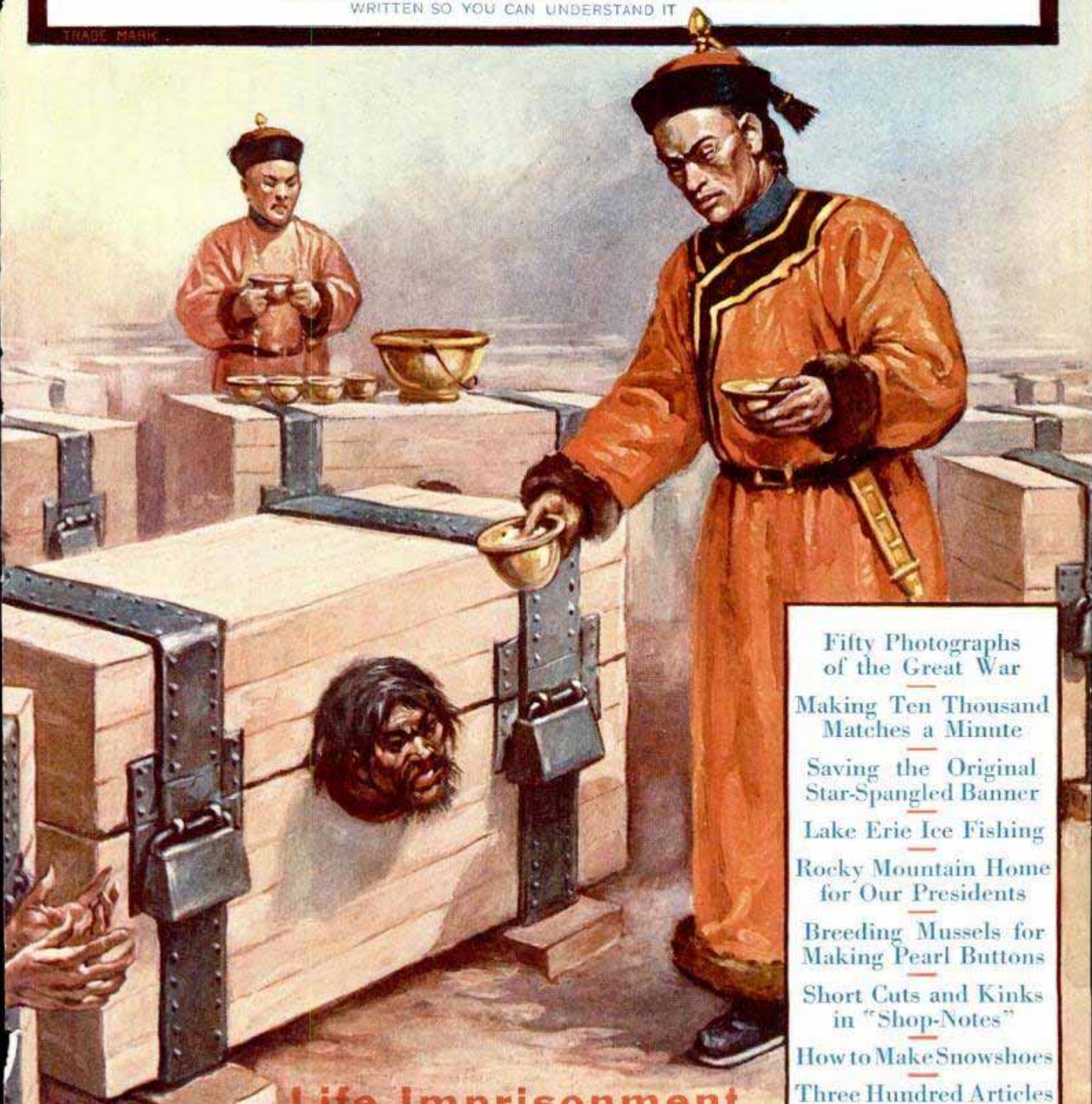


POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

TRADE MARK



Fifty Photographs
of the Great War

Making Ten Thousand
Matches a Minute

Saving the Original
Star-Spangled Banner

Lake Erie Ice Fishing

Rocky Mountain Home
for Our Presidents

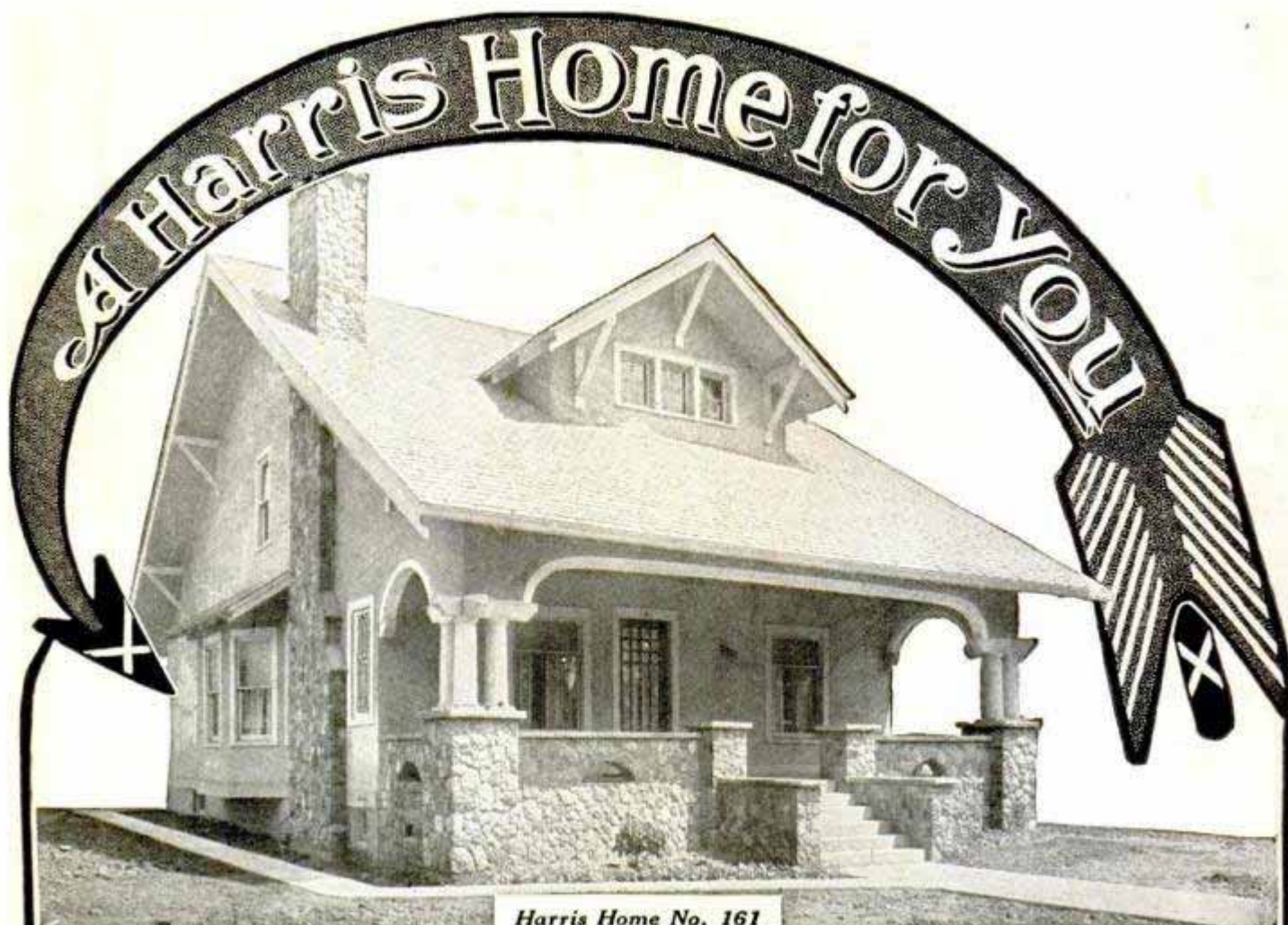
Breeding Mussels for
Making Pearl Buttons

Short Cuts and Kinks
in "Shop-Notes"

How to Make Snowshoes

Three Hundred Articles

Life Imprisonment



Harris Home No. 161

\$699 Buys the Material To Build This Home

Buy Now — Save $\frac{1}{4}$ To $\frac{1}{2}$ — No Money Down

Every Harris Home owner has read this message of economy just as you are reading it. Our wonderful offer is not an ordinary home building plan—it's a great deal more than that. The combined result of expert planning, designing and close study of economy in material and construction are embodied. Our *different* methods of purchase, sale and extensive operations makes our low prices possible. In shipping direct to you, we cut out all in-between profits. These are some of the many reasons why you eventually save from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$. Buy the material for the beautiful design above, easily built, under our guaranteed *no shortage, no extras system*—not one cent to be paid until

Your Saving For 20 years we have been known for low prices. It's not enough to simply tell you that your saving will be from $\frac{1}{4}$ to $\frac{1}{2}$ —you want to know why. Our different plan of purchase and sale enables us to easily outdistance all competition. Get familiar with our price smashing methods.

Our Proof That's what you want. We can convince you beyond all question of doubt. Thousands of satisfied Harris Home owners have expressed their satisfaction—some of them have purchased as many as 40 Harris Homes. Their testimonials always tell an interesting story of wholesome satisfaction, and dollars saved.

the material is received, unloaded, checked and inspected. Direct shipments from Chicago, Washington and Mississippi. Our \$10,000 Free Book of Plans shows 100 other modern homes. It's free to home builders for the asking. Mail the coupon below today.

The Design This is our beautiful Harris Home No. 161; bungalow design, built with utmost ease under our guaranteed *no shortage, no extras system* with positive accurate plans. Six rooms, bath, pantry and large closets; modern stairway, leaded casement sash, excellent floor plan, sound construction. The above price includes all first-class lumber, and clear modern Georgia pine interior trim, beautiful 2 panel doors; clear flooring clear cedar shingles. No. 1 dimension lumber, Up-to-date hardware.

Ready-cut door and window-frames, inside door jambs, outside door and window casings, balance in lengths to work without cutting or waste, wherever possible. All glass in and back puttled.

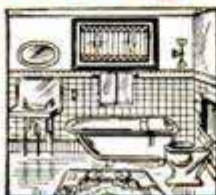
Plans Free We will send you a complete set of blue print plans, specifications, material list and guaranteed delivered price to your station on receipt of the coupon below and \$1.00. If the plans do not suit, return them and 50c will be refunded. The regular price, without coupon is \$2.00. You see the object of this offer is not to sell plans, but to save time if plan suits.

Write Today We want you to investigate. It is not necessary to decide on your home with only the design above before you. There are ninety-nine others in our free Plan Book—or we will make plans to your order, after your own ideas. We are here to tell you the truth about what you want to know. Mail the coupon today for your copy of our free Plan Book.

Modern Plumbing and Heating



You can easily install your own Heating Plant with the assistance of our free expert engineering service—in this way you eliminate the biggest expense of installation. Warm air heating plants as low as \$67.00, steam heating plants \$134.00, and hot water heating plants \$154.00. Get our proposition. Let us send you our free Heating Book today.



Our selection of Plumbing material is complete, and sold at the same proportionate low prices. Extra values in high grade brand new "A" quality plumbing material at all times. Enamelled bath tubs as low as \$13.00. Complete bath room outfit, bath tub, toilet and washstand only \$37.50.

Send Coupon TODAY!

Dept. DG 7
HARRIS BROS. CO., Chicago
Send me your \$10,000 Plan Book FREE
I am also interested in

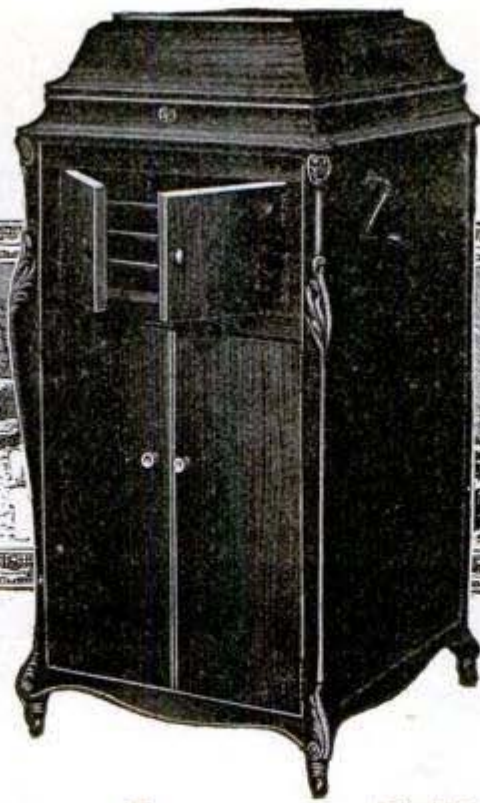
Name _____

Town _____

County _____

State _____

HARRIS BROTHERS CO. 35th and Iron Streets
CHICAGO, ILL.



Victrola XVI, \$200
Mahogany or oak

Other styles of the
Victrolas, \$15 to \$150
Victors, \$10 to \$100

Will there be a Victrola in your home this Christmas?

You can search the whole world over and not find another gift that will bring so much pleasure to every member of the family.

Any Victor dealer in any city in the world will gladly demonstrate the Victrola and play any music you wish to hear.

\$15 \$25 \$40 \$50 \$75 \$100 \$150 \$200

Victor Talking Machine Co., Camden, N. J., U. S. A.

Berliner Gramophone Co., Montreal, Canadian Distributors

Always use Victor Machines with Victor Records and Victor Needles—
the combination. There is no other way to get the unequalled Victor tone.



Victrola IV, \$15
Oak



Victrola VIII, \$40
Oak

New Victor Records demonstrated at all dealers on the

This One



"Oh, how artistic, simple and yet distinguished this

Cypress Furniture

is!—and to think that you made it yourself! You have a natural gift for Cabinet work, haven't you?"

He—"Not exactly that—all I had was the New Cypress Furniture Instruction Book. It is you, my dear, who have the 'Gift'!"



**These are the days of thrift
—as well as the days of sentiment**

Can intelligent thrift and the healthy "homey" sentiment express themselves in any other way quite so well as in "home-grown" furniture? (Use an "easy" wood.)

Vol. 38 of the famous Cypress Pocket Library—"indispensable to every home-owner and home-hoper in the land,"—contains original designs, made for us by authoritative furniture artists, of SEVEN PIECES of Necessary Furniture. Why buy them? Why not make them yourself, of Cypress, "the wood eternal"? (It's easy on edged tools.)

Vol. 38 contains full detail sketches, specifications and careful instructions. Tells how to make well-designed, "craftsy" furniture in your spare hours at home. "Home-grown furniture is best of all; you love it as well as use it." Just you try it!

Write tonight for **Volume 38—absolutely new, and a welcome addition indeed.**

When planning a Pergola, Mansion, Bungalow, pasture-fence or sleeping porch, remember—"With CYPRESS you BUILD BUT ONCE."

Let our "ALL-ROUND HELPS DEPARTMENT" help YOU.

Our entire resources are at your service with Reliable Personal Counsel.

SOUTHERN CYPRESS MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
1219 HIBERNIA BANK BUILDING, NEW ORLEANS, LA.

INSIST ON CYPRESS AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER'S.

IF HE HASN'T IT, LET US KNOW IMMEDIATELY.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Popular Mechanics Magazine

6 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, U. S. A.

EDITED BY H. H. WINDSOR

England: The International News Co.
5 Breems Bldg., Chancery Lane, London, E. C.

Australia: The Australasian News Co.
126 William St., Melbourne

ISSUED MONTHLY

SUBSCRIPTION:

SINGLE COPY, 15 CENTS

In United States, and its possessions, Cuba and Mexico, per year, postpaid - - - \$1.50
To Canada - - - - - 1.75
To all other countries in the Postal Union - - - - - 2.50

All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.

Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO.

Copyright, 1914, by H. H. WINDSOR.
Copyright, in France.

Contents for December, 1914

Accident—Girders Fall into Street from High Building.....	802
Accident, Serious Looking, Ends with Small Injury.....	864
Accident—Street Cars, Two, Wrecked in Head-On Collision.....	869
Aerodrome, Langley, Makes Longer Flights.....	811
Aeronautical Laboratories, European.....	878
Aeroplane "America" Now in War Service.....	872
Aeroplane Helps to Sell Real Estate.....	810
Airships, German, French Journal Describes.....	900
Aluminum Alloy, Protecting Metals with.....	898
Apple Growers, Government Gives Warning to.....	903
Asparagus Dish with Rack and Boat.....	917
Automobile Batteries Used by Western Police.....	899
Automobile Bodies Built from Clay Models.....	887
Automobile Hood Shaped Like Furnace.....	873
Automobile, Passenger, Has Eight Cylinder Engine.....	814
Automobile with Novel Seat Arrangement.....	883
Automobiles, Light, Convert into Defense Batteries.....	884
Automobiles, New Electric Heater for.....	828
Automobiles, Vacuum Gasoline Feed for.....	914
Aviation Altitude Record, Army Airman Breaks.....	804
Barrels, New Cradle for Handling and Emptying.....	819
Bean Cutter and Stringer.....	916
Bicycles, Steering Wheel for.....	902
Boat, Curious, Used as Ferry in India.....	912
Bottle Stopper, Serviceable.....	916
Brick, Extracting Oil, Gas, and Ammonia from.....	814
Bridge, High, That Spans Western Cañon.....	819
Bridge Span, Quebec, to be Floated into Place.....	826
Bridge, Time Worn, Stands in Hills of Epirus.....	906
Bundle Tier That is Designed for Postal Service.....	832
Bungalow Court, Double, in Los Angeles.....	873
Campanile Designed to Resist Earthquakes.....	874
Canoe House Has Locker for Each Canoe.....	870
Cathedral Lengthened by Novel Method.....	871
Christmas Tree, Support for.....	918
Christmas Tree Support Keeps Needles Fresh.....	906
Cigar, Lighted, Case for Carrying.....	885
Clock Shows World's Time on a Single Dial.....	874
Clothes Hanger, Collapsible.....	920
Clothespin, All Wire.....	916
Coal, Machine Loads into Box Cars.....	896
Comment and Review, by H. H. Windsor.....	859
Concrete, Crushed Brick Used in Making.....	892
Cooker, Combination Gas and Fireless.....	919
Cranberry Picker Pushed Like Lawn Mower.....	868
Crane, Magnetic, Handles Iron Rods in Bundles.....	919
Crossbow, Use to Teach Rifle Shooting.....	868
Dish Pan Designed for Sink Use.....	917
Diving Suit for Reaching Extreme Depths.....	880
Drinking Fountain, Steps for Children at.....	882
Electric Linemen's Car, Gasoline Driven.....	815
Electricity, Making Horse Illuminate House with Embroidery Forms, Felt Monogram, Expand When Washed.....	919
Energy of Man, Physical, Shown by Machine.....	818
Excavating and Loading Earth at Long Range.....	808
Fire, Expansion of Air Gives Alarm of.....	914
Fire, Fans are Used in Fighting.....	912
Fish Travel in "Pullman" to Stocking Places.....	911
Fishing through Lake Erie's Ice.....	865
Flag—"Star Spangled Banner," Original, Saving.....	802
Flower Stand, Extensible, Fits Any Space.....	915
Flying Boats, British Navy is Equipped with.....	826
Funnel Which will Not Overflow.....	919
Furnace, New Gas, for Heating Buildings.....	883
Gangplank, Portable, at Gatun Locks.....	900
Gas Burner for Wall Use.....	916
Gas, Natural, Waste of.....	889
Gears, Motor Car, Helical Bevel Introduced in.....	890
Gems, Extractor Removes from Settings.....	909
Gold Nuggets and Meteorites Have Odd Resemblance.....	886
Gold, Silver, and Copper Output of Alaska.....	890
Gun, Hunting, Detachable Electric Lamp for.....	804
Hammock, French, Serves as Lawn Seat.....	890
Hammer, Power, for Rapid Work.....	863
Headgear, Odd, of Natives in the Orient.....	822
House—Brick Residence, Spacious But Inexpensive.....	980
Hydrogen Gas, New Process for Making.....	815
Ice, Electric Sawmill Reaps Harvest of.....	897
Indian Relics Carefully Guarded.....	876
Ink Supply, Meat Branding,* is Threatened by War.....	907
Insect Trap Invented by Sanitation Officer.....	918
Insects, Device Electrocutes.....	824
Ironing Board, Flexible.....	917
Joint Fastener, New, for Wood Working.....	913
Kites for Life Saving Service Proposed.....	895
Lamp Socket, Electric, Single Push Button for.....	805
Letter Rate, Two Cent, for Western Hemisphere.....	832
Letters, British Soldiers', Are Printed Forms.....	909
Lifeboat Proves Unsinkable in Tests at Berlin.....	898
Litter, Horse Borne, for Carrying Wounded.....	801
Locomotives, Electric and Steam, Efficiency of.....	892
Locusts, Plague of, in the Philippines.....	904
Mail Boxes, Elm Tree Carries Load of.....	900
Mailing Machine Seals and Stamps Letters.....	888
Matches, Mechanism That Makes Ten Thousand a Minute.....	829
Mattock, Combination, for Varied Uses.....	880

[Continued on Page 6]

Popular Mechanics offers no premiums; does not join in "clubbing offers," and employs no solicitors to secure subscriptions. It is for sale by nearly every newsdealer in the United States and Canada.

Contents—Continued

Merry-Go-Round, Itinerant, of New York's East Side 871

Meters, Gas and Electric, Outside of Building... 824

Mill That Grinds with the Water That Has Passed 815

Motor Troubles, New Tester for..... 828

Motor Truck is Designed as Refuse Collector... 902

Moving Picture Film, Same, is Shown Two Audiences at Once 893

Moving Picture Films, Work of Militia Shown in Moving Picture Projector, Parlor, Makes Its Own Light 883

Nitrogen, Taking from Air without Electricity.. 882

Novelties for Daily Use..... 916

Omnibuses, London, to Use Coke as Fuel..... 816

Orchards, Planting on Steep Hillside..... 888

Oxygen Not Injurious to Iron..... 910

Panama Canal Employees, Farm Provides Work for 886

Panama Canal Locks, Pumps for Emptying..... 870

Patent Office, To Clear of Old Applications..... 907

Pearl Button Shells, Breeding, a New Government Task 820

Pergola, Curious, Made of Tombstones..... 825

Phonograph Mounted on Wheels for School Use. Piano, Portable, for Road Use..... 828

Pipe, Double Soap Bubble, Amusement Novelty. Pipe, Wood Stave, Machine for Winding..... 913

Popes, Crypt beneath St. Peter's Burial Place of Presidents, Granite Castle in the Rockies a Summer Home for 806

Pudding Dish, New Earthenware..... 916

Punishment, Most Terrible in the World..... 902

Railroad Bicycle Used by English in Borneo... 891

Railroad, Short Logging, Has Nine Switchbacks. Razor Blades, Safety, Machine for Resharpening. River, Hudson, Holding Back with a Cofferdam. Rock, Curious Balanced, in the Alleghenies... 881

Roof, Thatched, Shingle Arrangement Gives Effect of 905

Scaffolding, Tool for Tearing Down..... 884

Score Board, Automobile Race Shown on..... 877

Screwdriver, Electrically Driven 918

Shaving Lamps, Convenient Arrangement of. Ship, Capsized, Righted and Again in Service... 810

Ship—Dreadnought, Miniature, Built for Pastime. Ship, Navy Repair, is Floating Machine Shop... 908

Ship, New, for Repairing Submarine Cables... 872

Ship, "Oceana" First Alien, to Hoist U. S. Flag Signaling Apparatus Imitates Swinging of a Lantern 903

Signs, Road, to Mark Way to Pacific Fairs... 886

Smoke Consumer for the Kitchen Range..... 915

Smokestacks, Huge Reinforced Concrete..... 816

Squeegee Gives Motorman Clear View Ahead... 825

Statue of Pizarro for San Francisco Fair..... 826

Steps at East Front of Capitol, Replace..... 878

Stump Pulling Machine Clears Large Areas... 895

Submarines, Detection of, may be Possible..... 899

Surveyor's Points, Sign of the Cross Marks... 892

Tables, Billiard, That Rest on Solid Rock..... 893

Tent, Insect Proof Army, is Tightly Screened... 901

Thumb Tack, Nondefacing 917

Tires, Automobile, Detachable Rim for..... 920

Tires, Smooth Tread, New Puncture Finder for.. 918

Tires, Wagon Wheel, Device for Removing..... 886

Torii, Japanese, is Gate to Success and Safety... 887

Toys, Christmas, Supplied by American Makers. Tree Top Branches Out of Old Chimney..... 892

Trees, Giant Oregon, Used in Exposition Building. Trees Trained to Grow in Odd Shapes..... 885

Truck for Motor Vehicle with Broken Axle..... 905

Tungsten Mines, New, Discovered in West..... 920

Typewriters, Machine Makes Ribbons for... 869

Umbrella, Electric Flashlight for..... 917

Vehicle—British Crimean Equipage in War Today. Vehicle, Novel, Propelled by Little Feet..... 870

Wagons with Steel Tires, Paris Ends Use of... 905

War, European:

 Aerial Aspects of War from British Angles... 853

 Aerial Feats, Daring, Military Fliers of the Nations Perform 834

 Art Treasures, Removing from War's Path... 850

 Barrels, Sunken, Make Traps for Cavalry... 841

 Belgian Patrol Watching for the Germans... 847

 Birds Carry Messages and Take Pictures... 854

 British Troops in Field and Camp..... 851

 Cathedral, Rheims, Ruined by Bombardment.. 837

 First Aid on the Battle Field, Giving..... 849

War, European (Continued):

 Germans, Advancing, Getting Ready for..... 852

 German Armies, In the Wake of the..... 858

 History Repeating Itself in the War..... 833

 Howitzer, German, Siege Deadliest Weapon Ever Used in War 846

 Incidents of the War, Curious and Pathetic... 836

 Insuring British Property against Aerial Attack 854

 Odd and Striking Phases of the War..... 840

 Ship—"Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse" Sunk... 845

 Ship—"Mainz," Sinking of, Off Helgoland... 856

 Soldiers, Modern, How Fire at Unseen Foes... 842

 Spoils of War, Pictures of Some of..... 848

 War Machines, Costly, Destroyed in Battle... 843

 Warships, Steel and Wooden, Speed in Building. Watch, Convertible, Worn in Seven Styles... 808

 Water, Hand Pumps Supply in Saginaw..... 895

 Window Cleaner, Upper Story..... 917

 Window Display, Novel Scheme for Lighting... 906

Windsor, H. H.:

 Big Crops and Big Prices..... 859

 Buy a Bale..... 860

 Industrial Chemistry Attractive 862

 Mending Our Fences 861

 Neptune Not Subdued 862

 New Machinery of War..... 860

 When Not to Save..... 859

 Wire Rope, Tests of Durability of..... 874

 Wireless Messages, Recording on Wax..... 882

 Yacht "Cyprus," Lengthening..... 805

SHOP NOTES

Automobile Horn, Homemade Electric..... 933

Automobile Pedal, Broken, Repair for..... 929

Balancing Fixture, Connecting Rod..... 923

Bar, An Adjustable Parallel..... 924

Blast Holes, Cleaning Out after Explosion..... 937

Boat, Basketwork 922

Boiler Tubes Fitted with Flanges Substituted for Regular Pipe 928

Brick, Drilling Holes in..... 925

Buckets, Collapsible Stand for..... 924

Calipers and Drill Gauge, Combination..... 934

Circular Surface, Tool for Testing Irregularities on 938

Coal Bucket, Labor Saving..... 929

Cone, Large, Turning 932

Contact Maker, Collapsible 935

Filtering Tank for Engine Oil..... 934

Fireplace, Outdoor 925

Gauge, Sheet Metal Worker's Marking..... 926

Generator, Building Up Current in, with Dry Batteries 940

Hitching Ring for Cement Horse Block..... 925

Lathe Center Lubrication, Supply Cup for..... 929

Lathe Dog for Driving Square Stock..... 930

Lathe Dogs, Double, for Heavy Cuts..... 929

Leather Cups for Air Pumps, Forming..... 938

Machinery, Arrangement for Adjusting or Leveling 934

Magnet, Homemade Electric Lifting..... 921

Mailing Bag for Parcel Post..... 937

Motorcycle Carrier for a Traveling Bag..... 937

Painters, Revolving Stand for..... 933

Patterns, Split, Fastening for Turning..... 936

Plunger Leather, Watch Spring to Expand..... 925

Poisoning from Lead Paints, To Prevent..... 929

Pulley Sheaves of a Light Chain Block, Protecting 923

Pump, Homemade Measuring..... 927

Rule, Radial 936

Sandpaper Cone, Patternmaker's..... 930

Snow Shovel Attachment 923

Square, Center 926

Steel, Marking with Identification Tags..... 932

Steel Tape, Detachable Hook for..... 938

Tempering Several Tools at Once, Block for... 932

Thread Cutting Machine, Homemade..... 939

Tool Chest with Combined Drawer and Cover Lock 930

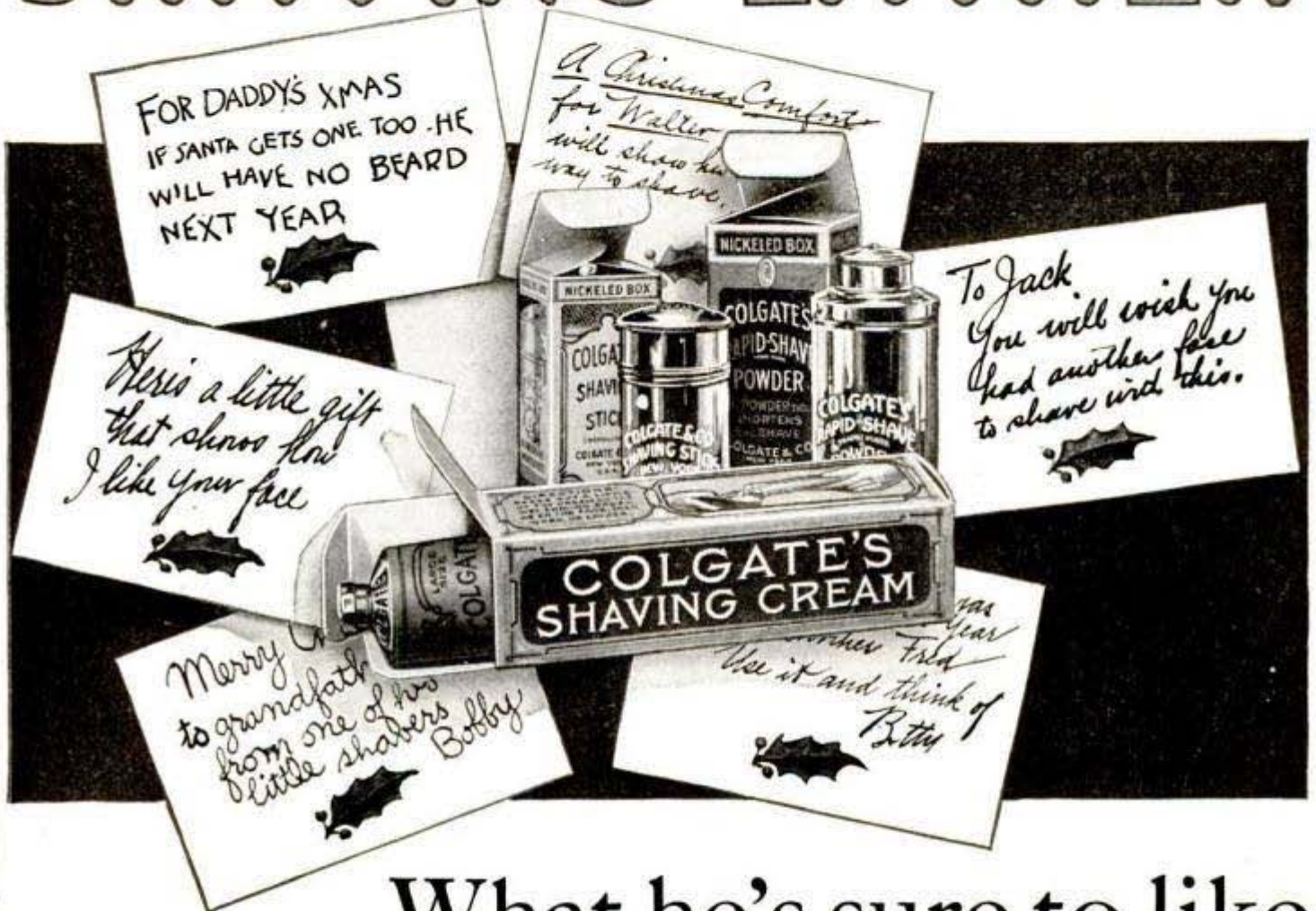
T-Square Substitute 932

AMATEUR MECHANICS

Armature, Small, Holding for Winding..... 944

Boat, Model, with Aerial Propeller..... 953

COLGATE'S SHAVING LATHER



What he's sure to like

A LITTLE observation, or a discreet question or two, will discover which method he prefers — Stick, Powder or Cream. Then with a bit of red ribbon and a Merry Christmas card you make a gift that will please any man who shaves himself — one far more satisfactory to all concerned than a useless "gimcrack."

Join the Society for the Promotion of Useful Giving and be a S-P-U-G this Christmas.

COLGATE'S Shaving Stick, Rapid-Shave Powder and Perfected Shaving Cream all give the same smooth, rich, plentiful lather which softens the beard without any mussy "rubbing in" with the fingers. Over a century of experience stands behind Colgate's. Established in 1806 and awarded the Paris 1900 Grand Prix, Colgate's Soaps are famous the world over.

Make your friend a Christmas gift of one — at your dealer's.

A generous trial size of either Stick, Powder or Cream sent on receipt of 4 cents in stamps.

COLGATE & CO., DEPT. 81, 199 FULTON ST., **NEW YORK**

Makers of Cashmere Bouquet Soap—luxurious, lasting, refined

We Assist Students Getting Actual Driving Experience

YOU CAN LEARN the AUTOMOBILE TRADE

WITH DYKE'S NEW IDEA WORKING MODEL METHOD

IF OTHERS CAN, YOU CAN

Bert Tippey, De Soto, Ill., writes us that he knew nothing about autos when he started with us, but is now doing repair work, owns his own car, and owes his success to Dyke's Course. In a recent letter he states he began repair work before completing course and paid for course out of first job. He started in a small way, but is now doing general repair work. He grinds valves, cleans carbon, greases cars, times valves, sets magnetos, adjusts carburetors, etc., etc., and sells supplies. We started him. We first taught him the principle of all parts and then helped him get his start, just as we can do for you if you have any hustling ability.

If we prove to you that we have started hundreds of others into the repair business and as chauffeurs—who had no previous experience and who knew no more about an auto than you do right now—you must admit we can do the same for you. Write me today—now—and let me prove it.

A. M. Atkin, Repairing, Overhauling and Supplies, Lone Tree, Iowa, R. D. No. 1, in a recent letter says: "I have a lot of repairing to do; have been called upon several times to inspect second-hand cars."
 Harry J. Herbin, Jamestown, Kans., was a farmer, but has doubled his income repairing and selling autos.
 Mr. G. Strickland, Westport, Ont., Canada, writes us: "I am glad I took your course. Have just overhauled a car; timed the valves and set the magneto. Owner says engine has more power. This is my first job. Thanks to your course."
 Donald Stewart, Oakland City, Ind., became a chauffeur at \$25 a week.
 H. M. Fewins and S. T. Slayback, both graduates, are now running a Garage and Repair Shop at Woodbine, Iowa.

And we could continue until we had filled this and several more pages.



Our book of testimonials, showing photos of students and their shops—free.

All the Result of the Dyke System

We can thoroughly train you during spare time. Open a repair shop or drive a car and make many times more than you are making now. Don't forget, we help you get your start with our *Employment Plan*, if you want it.

DYKE'S NEW IDEA OF TEACHING BY MAIL WITH WORKING MODELS

is something new. We use real working models—not just one, but five. On these models you get actual practice, see the actual operation and learn more than you could from the auto itself—it's easy and quick. You don't have to study hard with this system—we teach through the eye—a new idea. We are the originators of the system of teaching by mail with models. We also use charts—268 of them and a 16 page manikin. Our 40 instructions and Repairman's Instructions are simplicity itself—simple as A B C.

Our Employment Plan for Students

This represents years of work to provide something that no other school had, namely, a way for our students to get started in the practical line of work.

Mr. Dyke has been identified as a pioneer inventor, supply man, etc., with the auto industry since its beginning. He originated the first auto supply co. and published the first book on autos in America. No other man with such experience is to-day teaching others. And all the experience and inside information of the auto business he has thus gained, is embodied in this *Employment Plan*.

WRITE TO-DAY FOR THIS FREE BOOK

It is instructive and interesting—does not cost you a cent and places you under no obligations whatever—you need it for your own sake, not mine. Don't wait—there's no profit in waiting—WRITE NOW and learn how you can obtain all this training for only \$15, if you act immediately.



DYKE'S CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MOTORING
 Box 189, Roe Bldg. ST. LOUIS, MO.

NOTE—Beware of Imitators—Deal with the Originator

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

(Contents—Continued from page 6)

Brake, Prony, for Testing Small Motors.....	942
Chair, High, To Prevent from Tipping Over.....	957
Electrical Heating Apparatus for the Home:	
Part IX—Corn Popper	954
Gas Generator, Laboratory	944
Graining Tools, Homemade	952
Heelplates Made of Washers.....	957
Ice Glider	941
Lantern Slide Binding Machine.....	953
Needle for Repairing Screens.....	952
Photography—Prints, Holding in a Liquid Filled Tray	943
Singers, Mechanical Aid to.....	952
Siphon for Corrosive Liquids.....	957
Snowshoes, How to Make and Use Them:	
Part I—Shapes of Snowshoes.....	945
Soldering and Riveting.....	950
Tourniquet, Emergency.....	952
Trick, Card and Coin.....	951
Trick—Fortune Teller, Mystic.....	942
Whistle, A	951

PATENTS

Anchor for Small Boat.....	958
Bedstead with Hook Connections.....	958
Cigars, Windshield for	959
Door Holder	959
Fruit, Protective Covering for.....	958
Gun, Field, Carriage for.....	958
Gutter Cleaner.....	959
Hanger, Hook, for Fabrics.....	958
Leg Covering	958
Marble Shooter.....	959
Mower, Hand	958
Roof Walking, Shoe for.....	958
Seasickness, Apparatus to Prevent.....	959
Shoe, Pneumatic Sole for.....	958
Skidding of Vehicles, Apparatus for Preventing.....	958
Tongs or Forceps, Locking Attachment for.....	959
Trousers, Protector for.....	959
Vehicles, Motor, Traction Attachment for.....	959
Washbasin, Removable Sanitary Lining for.....	959
Windows, Attachment to Prevent Rattling of.....	959

SHORTHAND IN 30 DAYS

Boyd Syllabic System—written with only nine characters. No "positions"—no "ruled lines"—no "shading"—no "word-signs"—no "cold notes." Speedy, practical system that can be learned in 30 days of home study, utilizing spare time. For full descriptive matter, free, address, Chicago Correspondence Schools, 969 Advertising Building, Chicago, Ill.

A GOOD POSITION

with UNCLE SAM is most desirable. Life positions, pleasant surroundings, good pay, steady work, short hours, promotions on merit. Both sexes. No political pull. Thousands of appointments yearly. Most thorough preparation \$5. Returned if not appointed. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free.

AMERICAN CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL WASHINGTON, D. C.

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. Good-paying positions secured. Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL, Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

LEARN JEWELERS' ENGRAVING

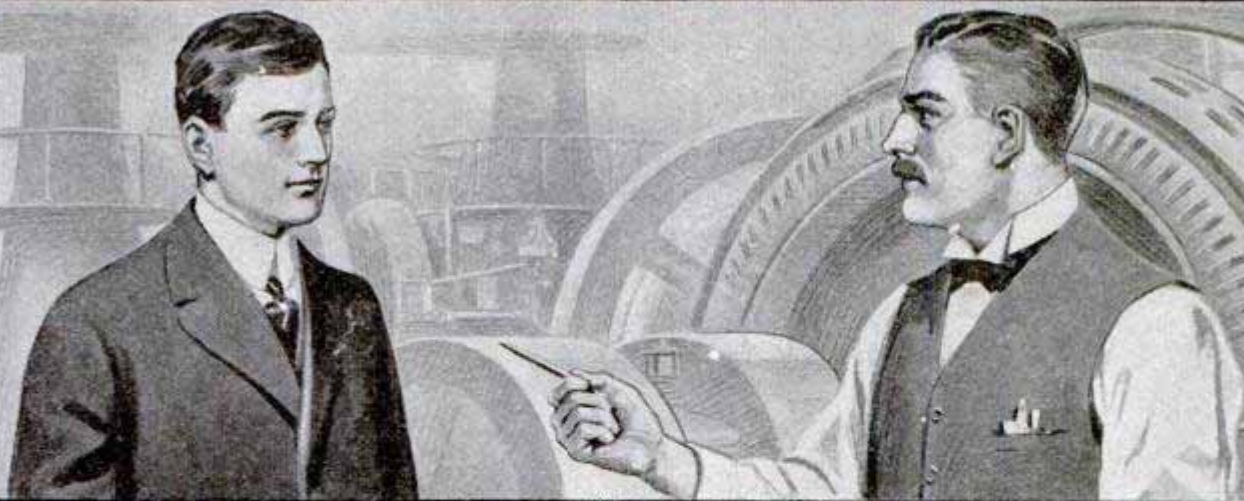
A high salaried and easily learned trade, taught thoroughly by mail. We will teach the beginner better engraving than he can gain in years of rigid apprenticeship. We will also improve the skill of any engraver. Send for our catalog. The Engraving School, 112 Page Bldg., Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

DON'T TRY TO BE A CHAUFFEUR

GET THIS BOOK FIRST.

or go to ANY SCHOOL to learn, or part with your hard earned dollars until you have read our valuable guide FIRST. It tells what you should PAY and what you should GET. Do not be deceived by schools which claim everything and give you nothing. YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO SPEND ONE CENT TILL YOU GET OUR GUIDE. It costs nothing and may save you many dollars. Write now for this FREE BOOK.

PRACTICAL AUTO SCHOOL, 68 Beaver St., New York



“I’ll Pay You \$175⁰⁰ per Month!”

That’s what many a Superintendent or Manager has said to our **Graduates**. That’s what he’ll say to YOU. It’s not out of the ordinary. It’s not impossible. In fact, it’s just what **will** happen if you become a trained man. We teach **only the Best Paying Trades. Electricity, Plumbing, Bricklaying, Drafting and Designing and Moving-Picture Operating.** No needless theory. The **Actual and Practical** work done in the Schools. Expert Instructors. Complete Equipment. Instructions given with tools, instead of books. No previous training required.

You Can Learn While You Earn

Everything has been arranged for the benefit and convenience of our students. Day and night classes—whichever you prefer. We assist you in earning your way through School. Employment Bureau places graduates in good paying positions Free. We help you start a business of your own.

1,000 Young Men Needed

As Electricians, Plumbers, Bricklayers, Draftsmen & Moving-Picture Operators

The demand for men skilled in these trades is far greater now than ever before. Glance over the “Help Wanted” columns of the city newspapers and technical magazines and see the hundreds of calls for men trained in these Profitable Trades. They pay \$5.00 to \$8.00 a day all over the country. **Exceptional opportunities for starting a business of your own.** We give you the kind of training necessary to attain prosperity and future independence.

Mail Today

Fill in this coupon and mail today. We’ll send you our School Catalog “Trades That Pay” and full particulars.

Everything sent to you **FREE AND PREPAID.** Let us tell you how YOU should earn \$175.00 a month—after a short, thorough training in our Schools. Get the facts at once. Mail coupon **NOW**—while you think of it.

L. L. COOKE, Director
**COYNE NATIONAL
TRADE SCHOOLS**

Dept 1199
51 East Illinois St., Chicago
Oldest, Largest and Best
Equipped Trade Schools
In America

Mail
Today

L. L. COOKE, Director
**COYNE NATIONAL
TRADE SCHOOLS**
Dept. 1199

51 East Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:—Please send me your booklet “Trades That Pay” and full particulars of how I can become an expert and earn \$175.00 a month. Send everything **FREE AND PREPAID.** I assume no obligations.

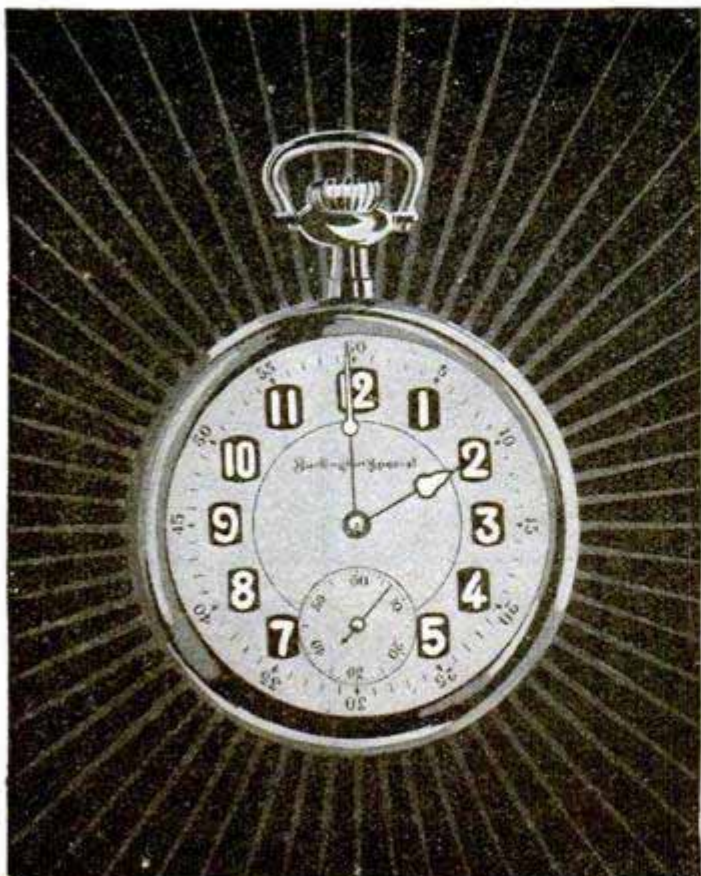
Name

Address



WE OCCUPY ENTIRE BUILDING

COME TO CHICAGO, THE BUSIEST CITY IN THE WORLD



NEW Ideas in Watches

Tell Time At Night!

Send for watch catalog describing, among others, the new radium dials that shine at night—the remarkable discovery enabling you to read time plainly in pitch darkness!—Also the newest ribbon and enamel monogram designs—your own initials in colors on a rich gold background. The new catalog shows many other novel ideas in Burlington watches. Send the coupon today.

On Approval: The new radium dial Burlington or any other Burlington, with your own monogram engraved on the superb gold strata case will be sent to you on approval, prepaid, without a cent in advance. You risk absolutely nothing—you pay nothing—not one cent, unless you want this exceptional offer after seeing and thoroughly inspecting the watch.

If—after examination—you decide to keep it, pay only the direct rock-bottom price—the same price that even the wholesale jeweler must pay. And in order to encourage everybody to secure this watch now we allow this rock-bottom price, either for cash or \$2.50 a month. Remember—we send this watch on approval.



Burlington Watch Co.
19th Street and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. 1199, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid), your free book on watches, with full explanation of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watches.

Name

Address

Send the Coupon for New Watch Book

Learn the inside facts about watch prices and the many superior points of the Burlington over double-priced products. Just send the coupon or a letter or a postal. Don't delay—write—get this offer while it lasts.

**Burlington
Watch Co.**
19th St. and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. 1199
CHICAGO, ILL.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Clarkson's Big Book Bargains

In several hundred thousand Libraries in the homes of people in every walk of life—from the day laborer to the college professor and high government official, from the persons who buy a few books of popular fiction to the persons who pride themselves on having the complete

works of all the standard authors in De Luxe Editions artistically printed and bound—almost every book was bought from me. **WHY?** Because, I have no agents and sell you just the books you want—all new—many at a saving of from 50 to 90 per cent—you examine the books in your own home for five days before paying for them. If not satisfied, return them at my expense—and owe me nothing.

Get My Big, New Catalog

My new catalog, sent free for the asking, is a course in literature, giving nationalities, date of birth and death of authors, the author's life and standing in literature, etc. Hundreds of sets and thousands of single volumes listed.

THE EYES OF THE WORLD, 90c. Their Yesterdays, 35c. Winning of Barbara Worth, 35c. Calling of Dan Matthews, 35c. Shakespeare, 40 vols. full flexible Morocco, largest type and best notes of any Shakespeare published, publisher's price \$96—my price \$24. Library of Oratory, 15 vols. publisher's price, \$15—my price, \$4.75. Home Library, 8 vols. cloth, publisher's price, \$4—my price, 85c. Messages and Papers of the Southern Confederacy, 3-4 Morocco, publisher's price, \$15—my price 98c. Wild Animals of North America, publisher's price, \$3—my price, 45c. Popular Garden Flowers, publisher's price, \$3—my price, 65c. Girdling the Globe or Journeys Around the World, over 600 pages of ever-changing scenes of interest, publisher's price, \$2.50—my price, 45c. Orations, Addresses and Club Essays, publisher's price, \$1.50—my price, 42c.

Here are De Luxe Editions, Morocco bound, elegant paper, many of them at less than 25 cents on the dollar—Hugo's Complete Works, \$9.40. Kipling, \$7.80. Poe, \$4.90—and all standard authors at similarly low prices.

Write today for my BIG FREE CATALOG. Tells you how to save 50 to 90 per cent on thousands of books.

I sell more books direct to the booklover—the individual reader—the rich man who insists upon his dollar's worth—the man who watches his pennies—and sell them for less money than any other man in America. Every book new and fresh and guaranteed to please you—you to be the judge. I do not quibble, and would rather have a book or set of books returned at my expense than to have a dissatisfied customer.

DAVID B. CLARKSON, The Book Broker
1231 Clarkson Building Chicago, Illinois

SEND
for my
FREE
Books



DO YOU WANT TO KNOW HOW TO DEVELOP VITALITY, ENERGY, ENDURANCE, NERVE STRENGTH, MUSCULAR STRENGTH PERFECT PHYSIQUE?

My FREE BOOKS, "The 'Whys' of Exercise" and "The First and Last Law of Physical Culture," tell you, if you are weak or underdeveloped, how to grow strong; if strong, how to grow stronger. They explain how to develop lungs and muscle, the strong heart and vigorous digestion—in short, how to improve health and strength internally as well as externally. Send TO-DAY—NOW—for these FREE BOOKS. Enclose 4c in stamps to cover postage.

PROF. H. W. TITUS, Department 130
56 & 58 Cooper Square, New York City



HERE YOU ARE, BOYS

A medallion pin of Foxy Grandpa. Everyone will notice it on the lapel of your coat and try to get a closer look at it. All you have to do is press the bulb.—Foxy Grandpa will finish the job by squirting a fine stream of water over the inquisitive one. Will squirt 20 feet. Greatest joke out. Order one today and fool your friends. Price 15c. Foxy Grandpa and Hooligan both for 25c. 5 for 50c or 1 doz. for \$1.00. A beautiful fountain pen free with every \$1.00 order.

AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., 918 Union St., St. Paul, Minn.



Every Boy His Own Toymaker

Greatest boys' book ever written. Tells how to make a Steam Engine, Telephone, Magic Lantern, Boats, kites, balloons, electrical and mechanical toys, traps, fishing tackle. 200 illustrations; also catalog of 150 puzzles, Keller's Magic Ace Trick Card and "Dormy's Tutor's" warbler and bird call all for only 10c. WESTERN PUZZLE CO., ST. PAUL, MINN.

FREE "Linene" COLLAR

Our free sample will prove comfort and economy. Send postal stating size and whether you want high or low collar.

REVERSIBLE COLLAR CO., Dept. U, Boston, Mass.

The Missing Link Between



You and a Big Job — is this Coupon

If you are ambitious for success, your very first move is to mail the free coupon below. It's the one thing that stands between you and a high salaried position of power. Hundreds of other ambitious men and women have mailed this coupon and started on their way to big positions of prosperity, power and independence. Don't you be content to remain in a small salaried job. Don't sit there looking on with envy while others around you are taking advantage of opportunities and advancing to big positions. Don't let any man beat you. Pluck up your courage! Make up your mind to get out of your small job and into one of prosperity and independence. You can! There's room for you! These same opportunities are open to you right now. Mail the free coupon and we will prove it!

Direct Ways To Prosperity

Right now is the age of specialization—the age when training counts—when training brings big incomes—when success demands training and training means success. Right now there are particular vocations that offer you wonderful possibilities of immediate high salaried positions and future advancement to great power and wealth. These vocations are:

Traffic Management

Higher Accountancy

Law

Business Administration

It is an established fact that today these are the real lucrative vocations—the vocations that lead to immediate success and prosperity. It makes absolutely no difference which one you take up, success awaits you. These great fields offer to you almost unlimited possibilities because they are the vocations that are not overcrowded. Thousands of big firms, corporations and railroads need trained experts in these lines at big, lucrative salaries of

Don't follow a vocation that pays a small salary—that is already overcrowded. Don't be satisfied to hold down a job that hundreds of men can readily fill. Master either of these great vocations or our specialized course in Bookkeeping, Business English or Public Speaking, and you can make yourself an asset to your employers—you can make your services indispensable—you can create a place for yourself that no man can take away from you. You can get the big money.

\$3,000 to \$10,000 Yearly

YOU Can Master Either One

guide you—put you in the path of the most successful men. Mail the coupon and let us prove it. Let us show you how we have helped others out of small jobs that offered no future prosperity into big positions of wealth and influence.

Yes, You! It makes absolutely no difference who you are, what your present position, how low your wages or where you live. We make it easy for you—we

We Train You By MAIL

Don't think you can't learn! You Can! Don't think you are handicapped! You are not! It's our business to help men and women just like yourself! If you can read and write English intelligently, we can train you during your spare time, in your own home by mail. Keep your present position—earn while you learn.

Our simplified method of instruction is like having teachers in your own home to instruct you. Our courses are absolutely authoritative—standard—complete—recognized by leaders as the most scientific and expert-written by some of America's foremost authorities. Remember that we are a big, reliable, powerful Extension University, with thousands of successful students. Remember that we make absolutely no claims that we do not prove. Don't let cost stand between you and future independence. We make terms to suit you.

Mail Coupon NOW

Today is the right time to begin preparing for the opportunities of prosperity and independence either of these remarkable vocations offers you. Mail the coupon at once—let us prove beyond all doubt that you need not remain in a small position—let us prove by letters from successful students that we can qualify you for success. Mark an X after the vocation in the coupon which you think you would prefer to follow. Then mail it to us. It will cost you nothing—it will not obligate you. Mail it now—don't put it off. Prosperity and power await the trained man.

LaSalle Extension University,
Department X-310 Chicago, Ill.

DIRECT WAYS TO SUCCESS

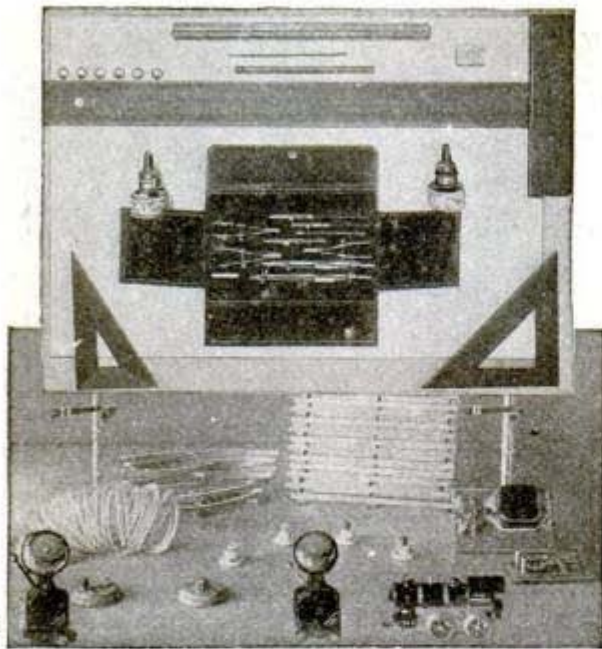
LaSalle Extension University
Dept. X-310, Chicago, Ill.

I am interested in specialized course which I have marked X.
Send complete information and proof of how I can qualify for it. I obligate myself in no way.

Law Traffic Manager Higher Accountancy Bookkeeping
Business Administration Business English Public Speaking

Name.....
Street and No.....
City..... State.....

SEND THIS COUPON NOW



TWO BIG OUTFITS FREE

Complete Signal Engineer's Outfit and complete Draftsman's Outfit given away absolutely free to students. No, they do not cost you a penny either now or later. They are our gifts to you. The Engineer's Outfit consists of a miniature railroad system of tracks, locomotive, signals, lights, wires, bells, switches, etc., etc. The Draftsman's Outfit is complete; consisting of drawing instruments, T square, drawing board, triangles, etc., etc. Actual working instruments—just the kind that the Chief Signal Engineer uses. On this great special offer they are yours—absolutely free.

Men Are Needed

Thousands of men are needed in the profession of Signal Engineering. Big jobs, paying big money are open right now—and we can give you just the kind of training you need to qualify—right in your own home. With these two outfits you will get practical working experience. We train you for the big position with the fat pay envelope. You will be the man who knows—the boss. Send the coupon for great special limited offer.

BIG SALARIES

The profession is in its infancy. Few men have the necessary training. Big salaries are being paid. From \$125 to \$300 a month is the ordinary salary for a Signal Engineer. Many making more. Even before you graduate you can fit yourself for one of the positions under a Signal Engineer that will pay you a handsome salary. The field is practically unlimited. A wonderful opportunity is at hand. Send the coupon.

EXTRA

The extraspecial offer is limited, so you must act at once. Write today.

Send the Coupon for Big New Book

Our big new book on Signal Engineering tells you all about the profession and the golden opportunities that await you. Put your name and address on the coupon, or a letter, or a post card and get the book today. It's free. No obligations of any kind. Send the coupon NOW.

FREE BOOK COUPON

Department of Signaling
Room 1199
1810 Wilson Ave.
CHICAGO, ILL.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me absolutely free and prepaid your big new Signal book. Also full particulars about your great special free outfit offer. It is distinctly understood that I assume no obligations of any kind.

Name

Address

Age.....Occupation

Department of Signaling
1810 Wilson Ave.
Room 1199
Ravenswood Station
Chicago, Ill.

LEARN TO PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

THERE'S MONEY IN IT



I'll teach you personally by mail. 16 years' successful teaching. Three courses: (1) Complete Lettering, Sign and Card Writing; (2) Show Card and Ticket Writing; (3) Lettering. It is a wonderful field for men and women. You can succeed—big. No limit to the window cards, sale cards, banners, and signs used by merchants and others. Gold lettering on glass and wood valuable feature of course. Teaches everything you need. This knowledge will help you wherever you are. Pay good, work fascinating, hours short.

Earn \$18.00 to \$45.00 a Week

Make big money in business for yourself. Natural talent unnecessary. Williamson (Ind.) says, "Ability I have developed under your tuition is surprising"; Lane (Pa.) "Since enrolled have made over four times cost of course."

Send for complete details, new circulars, and samples.
THE DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
Chas. J. Strong, Founder, Dept. 2120, Detroit, Mich.

Guarantee —

I guarantee to place my graduates in positions paying \$85.00 to \$175.00 when they have graduated and are competent. We have constantly more requests for men at good salaries than we can supply.

Become an Expert Electrician

Our practical course in Electrical Science and Engineering trains you to get and keep the big-pay jobs. Enter at any time, no matter what your education. Advance as fast as you can master what we teach. Course combines theory with actual practice in all branches of electrical work. Individual instruction. Positions, paying \$1500 a year up, waiting for graduates. Home Study Course for those who cannot come to us.



WRITE FOR FREE ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE, 178 Stroh Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

GET A GOVERNMENT JOB

The Parcels Post is creating thousands of openings in Post Office, Railway Mail and Rural Carrier services. These are life jobs with big pay, short hours, annual vacations and no "lay-offs" or strikes. Civil Service Examinations are being held all the time. Our 64 page booklet tells how you can prepare for these and other "Exams" under personal supervision of former U. S. Civil Service Secretary-Examiner. Write for booklet today. It's free without obligation.

PATTERSON CIVIL SERVICE SCHOOL, 312 IRVING PLACE, ROCHESTER, N. Y.



IF YOU STAMMER

attend no stammering school till you get my large FREE book and special rate. Largest and best school in the world curing by natural method. Write today.

Lee Wells Millard, Pres., North-Western School, Inc.
2317 Grand Avenue
Milwaukee, Wis.

JEWELRY ENGRAVING

We teach you, by our new and original method of instruction, this clean, fascinating and profitable business right at your home, and furnish you all tools needed absolutely free. Write for free book to the

WISCONSIN SCHOOL OF ENGRAVING, Stroh Bldg., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

DRAWING

Caricature, Cartoon, Comic, Commercial, Fashion, Newspaper and Magazine Illustrating taught by mail. Illustrated book 6c in stamps. THE BOSTON SCHOOL OF DRAWING, 755M Boylston St. BOSTON, MASS.

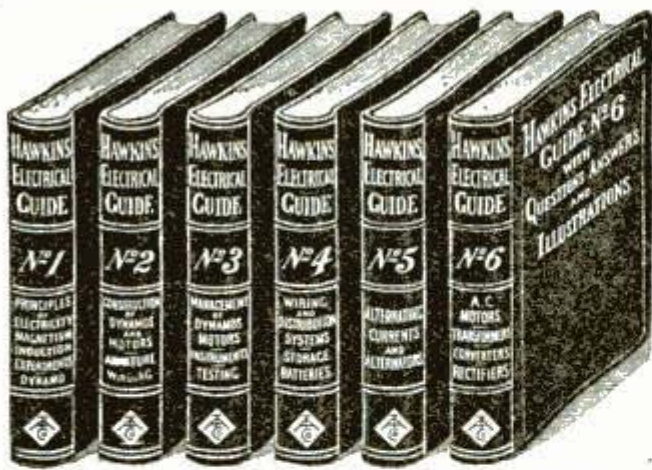


ARITHMETIC SELF-TAUGHT

A plain, easily understood volume for all who have not had the opportunity of learning this subject thoroughly, or who have forgotten what they once learned. 257 Pages. Requires no teacher. This great little book sent postpaid for 60 CENTS. Stamps accepted.

GEO. A. ZELLER BOOK CO.
Est. 1870, 4472 W. Belle Place ST. LOUIS, MO.

SPANGENBERG'S
PRACTICAL
ARITHMETIC
Self-Taught



"That's Just What I Need"

Hawkins Library of ELECTRICITY

A PRACTICAL
ELECTRICAL
EDUCATION
In Six Volumes

\$1 Per Volume
Pocket Size
Leather Bound

You Don't Pay Until You Examine the Books—Return to Us If Not Satisfactory

Why You Should Own Hawkins Electrical Guide

It is a work of education, explanation and encouragement.

It is a royal road to a practical knowledge of Electricity.

It answers your electrical questions in concise, practical and easily understood language.

It covers thoroughly the elementary principles as well as the most approved practice.

All important points are fully illustrated by drawing or a full descriptive illustration, which adds greatly to the clearness and value of the work.

It contains the correct and most up-to-date safety rules for installing Modern Electric Machinery and Appliances.

It gives complete explanation on Electrical Construction. It is a practical, authoritative, comprehensive guide for all desiring a working knowledge of Electricity.

No catalogue description can do justice to the work; it contains too many thousand points; only the important headings are shown in the list of contents.

Bound in handy pocket-book size to carry in your pocket, fine leather cover and the gilt edges in keeping with the valuable contents.

There is no series of books of useful information ever published which will demand the same recognition.

Don't wait until weeks and months pass, but get the full value of these great Guides at once.

Endorsement of Satisfied Users

"After a thorough examination we find they are the best that have ever been published on this particular subject. I am thoroughly convinced that after examination these books can sell themselves."—Triumph Electric Co. (H. H. Panschar), Cincinnati, O.

"I wish to say that I have been doing Electrical Work for 15 years, and have upwards of \$100 worth of Electrical books, but I consider the Hawkins Electrical Guides the best ever for the practical electrician."—O. A. Armfield, Mulberry, Fla.

"They are the most complete set of books on the subject for that price that I have ever seen. Perfectly satisfactory; they cover the subjects in a way that can easily be understood by anyone."—J. W. Gledhill, Vineland, N. J.

"The Hawkins Electrical Guides seem to me to be the best and most complete set of Electrical books that I have ever had the opportunity to find."—T. J. Messinger, Columbus, Pa.

"It is useless for me to take up your time telling you how delighted I was to find them so good,—above all expectations. My most heartfelt thanks for such grand books."—M. W. Canaday, Nowata, Okla.

"I am a student at Schools, but I have found I can get more out of Hawkins Electrical Guides than I could from Text Books at eight times their cost. They are the best I have ever studied."

HERE is a set of books that no man in the ELECTRICAL FIELD should do without. This is the ELECTRICAL AGE in which we live; ELECTRICITY now controls more trades, directs more men, offers more opportunities than any other power that man has yet discovered. Do you wish to know the underlying principles of MODERN ELECTRICAL PRACTICE?

If so, HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES will give you the information. In reality they are a school within themselves, containing a complete study course with QUESTIONS, ANSWERS AND ILLUSTRATIONS, written in plain everyday language so that a practical man can understand.

The HOW, WHEN and WHY of ELECTRICITY

Read over the titles shown on the back of each volume, and note the scope of each book. They are handsomely bound in flexible black leather with gold edges and will readily go in the pocket. THEY ARE NOT ONLY THE BEST, BUT THE CHEAPEST WORKS PUBLISHED ON ELECTRICITY.

Each book is complete in itself and will be supplied \$1.00 per copy, but we believe that the complete set is the best bargain.

The books can speak for themselves and a careful examination, page by page, and illustration by illustration, will convince you of their big value.

If you will fill out the following coupon giving all the information requested, we will submit the six volumes for examination on conditions named.

SIGNATURE

OCCUPATION

BUSINESS ADDRESS

RESIDENCE

REFERENCE

Theo. Audel Co., 72 5th Ave., New York—Free Examination Offer

Dec. 14
Pop. Mech.

Please submit me for examination HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES (Price \$1 each).

Ship at once prepaid the 6 numbers; if satisfactory I agree to send you \$1 within seven days and to further mail you \$1 each month until paid.

STUDY LAW

AT HOME

Become an LL.B.

Only Law School of its Kind in America

Special and Exclusive Features

ONLY recognized resident law school in the United States conferring Degree of Bachelor of Laws—LL.B.—by correspondence. **ONLY** law school in U. S. conducting standard resident school and giving same instruction, by mail. **ONLY** law school giving over 450 class-room lectures to its extension students. **ONLY** law school giving a full 3-year, University Law Course, by mail, having an actual faculty of over 30 prominent lawyers in active practice. **ONLY** law school in existence giving Complete Course in Oratory and Public Speaking, in conjunction with its law course.

Written Bar Guarantee

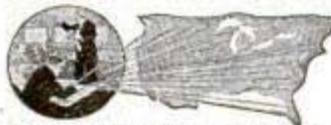
We give an absolute written guarantee to prepare our students to pass bar examinations.

The Hamilton College of Law is a regular, thoroughly recognized, bona fide College of Law and NOT an "institute," "correspondence school," etc. It occupies the entire third floor of the New Advertising Bldg., where its large and commodious resident class-rooms and executive offices are located.



Our Degree Bachelor of Law, LL.B. NOT a Diploma or Certificate

Direct From Class-Room to Student



From Lecture Room to Student
No Other Law School Can Use This Illustration

chooses, take part of our course by mail and finish in our resident school where he will receive full credit for all work done by mail. Our resident school is recognized by all standard law schools in the United States.

The Hamilton College of Law is highly endorsed and recommended by Government Officials, Business Men, Noted Lawyers, Graduates, and Students. We have as students a number of practicing lawyers (not graduates of recognized law schools) who are now earning their degree of LL.B. Many other lawyers are using this course as a review. A probate Judge, (one of our active students) says: "I am delighted with the course prescribed and your method of teaching law. It is far in advance of what I expected to receive."

Our Law Library

consists of 24 volumes of Student's Standard Text Books, two volumes bound together under one cover, making a total of 12 books. These books were prepared at an enormous cost especially for the students of the Hamilton College of Law, by one of the largest and best law book publishers in America. This is the only set of law text books ever prepared exclusively for student's use. We would be glad to have you submit these books to any lawyer or judge in the country and get his opinion regarding them.



These 12 Volumes are Free to Students and best law book publishers in America. This is the only set of law text books ever prepared exclusively for student's use. We would be glad to have you submit these books to any lawyer or judge in the country and get his opinion regarding them.

Mail Coupon Today

and get our Big, Beautifully Illustrated Prospectus and complete information. Places you under no obligations whatever. This may mean the turning point in your career.

Hamilton College of Law, 327 Advertising Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me your Illustrated Prospectus and full particulars regarding your method of teaching law by mail

Name.....

Address.....

Write plain and in full

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Learn a Paying Profession

that assures you a good income and position for life. For twenty years we have successfully taught

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo-Engraving and Three-Color Work

Our graduates earn \$20 to \$50 a week. We assist them to secure these positions. Learn how you can become successful. Terms easy—living inexpensive. Write for catalogue—NOW!

ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHY, 999 Wabash Avenue, Effingham, Ill.

ELECTRICITY

CONDENSED COURSE IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



Complete in One Year Bliss Electrical School

Studies restricted to theoretical and practical electricity, mechanical drawing and necessary engineering work. Teaches simplicity, concentration, hard work. For young men of energy and character. 21 years of greatest success. Graduates hold first-class positions. **Opens Sept. 23.** Write for new catalog.

104 Takoma Av., WASHINGTON, D. C.

TRADE SCHOOL COURSES

Machinist, Automobile Machinist, Chauffeur and Manual Training. Courses with little

book study but much shop work give just the practical training needed to qualify for good paying jobs. Save a year's time. Automobile, Machinist and Manual Training Courses, 48 weeks. Chauffeur Course complete in 12 weeks—general knowledge of the auto—how to drive and locate trouble in car. Special 6 weeks' driving course, Engineering. Low fees and living costs. For catalog address

Geo. P. Magill, Pres., Highland Park College, Des Moines, Ia.

The University of Chicago

HOME STUDY

in addition to resident work, offers also instruction by correspondence.

For detailed information address

23rd Year

U. of C. (Div. 20) Chicago, Ill.



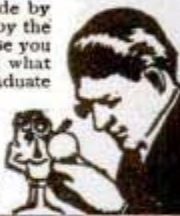
Mitchell Tower

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING

Be a watchmaker—you can learn this profitable trade by correspondence in a few weeks in your own home by the DeSelms Chart System. After you complete the course you will know a watch from A to Z. You will know just what the matter is and how to repair one. When you graduate you will be a practical watchmaker and repairer and competent to fill any position. Positions for our graduates.

Ask for our Free Book. It explains our system and terms.

THE DeSELMS WATCH SCHOOL
23 Perry Street ATTICA, INDIANA



MUSIC TAUGHT FREE AT YOUR HOME

Write Today for our booklet. It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, etc. Beginners or advanced pupils.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC, 50 Lakeside Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

BE AN ILLUSTRATOR by mail how to draw for magazines and newspapers Send for Catalog

Learn to draw. We will teach you School of Illustration 112 Page Bldg. Chicago, Ill.



DO NOT STAMMER

My book, "How to Stop Stammering"—a treatise on "Scientific Talking and Psychic Training." School and circular literature FREE. **M. L. HATFIELD**, Prin. of The Pacific School for Stammerers, 1918 Grove St., OAKLAND, CAL.

Will Your Memory Meet This Test?

THE great secret of business and social success today is the ability to remember. To be successful you must be able to recall experiences and facts, and apply them when needed. Business experience is of little use without the ability to remember and make use of experience. To all readers of this Magazine who mail the coupon below I will send, free of charge, my copyrighted memory test—a test which has a direct bearing on your business success. Get this test in your hands and apply it at once—you will find it a revelation!

The Great Business Asset

America's most successful business men are without exception men of remarkable memories—for memory is the essential quality of success. *And it can be developed!* I can make your mind an infallible, classified index, from which you can *instantly* select thoughts, facts, figures, names, faces, arguments. My course will enable you to concentrate, develop self-control, overcome self-consciousness, bashfulness, think on your feet and intelligently address an audience without notes. Any day you may be called upon to speak before a board of directors or a gathering of business men, or give an after-dinner speech. Be prepared!

Stop Forgetting!

My method is easy, clear, simple, infallible. It is not a theory, but scientific and practical—endorsed by thousands of business men all over this country and in foreign countries. It is the result of twenty years' experience in developing memories—over 50,000 students. In addition to my free memory test I will send you a copy of my illustrated book "How to Remember". This book explains fully my course that has raised thousands from failure to great success. It teaches you how to recall names, faces, business details, studies. Tear off and mail the coupon at once for the memory test and "How to Remember."

**Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal,
Dickson School of Memory,
705 Auditorium Bldg., Chicago, Ill.**



Personal To You

"I have helped thousands of men to greater success through my course in memory training. I can help you. No matter how poor or how good your memory may be I can make it better—I can make it *surer*. I can give you self-confidence, an exact memory for details and figures which you never dreamed possible. Simply give me *ten minutes of your spare time daily*—a little thing to give for such priceless results. Send at once for my free memory test and booklet, "How to Remember".

Memory Test FREE

**Prof. Henry Dickson, Principal,
Dickson School of Memory,
705 Auditorium Building, Chicago, Ill.**

Please send me, free of charge and without obligation, your copyrighted memory test—also your booklet, "How to Remember" and also how to obtain a *Free Copy* of the DeLuxe book—"How to Speak in Public".

Name _____

Address _____

The Pathway

to Plenty

HELP WANTED

AVERAGE \$90.00 MONTH
by U.S. "GOVERNMENT"

**Railway Mail Clerks
City Carriers—Post Office Clerks
Isthmian Canal Clerks**

Examinations Everywhere Soon

2000 Government Positions filled monthly
No "Layoffs" without pay, because of strikes, financial flurries or the whims of some petty boss. Excellent opportunities for quick advancement to Higher Government Positions.

If you want immediate appointment, send **Today** for our schedule showing locations and dates of the Winter and Spring Examinations. Any delay means the loss of just so much time in preparing yourself for examination.

Send Today
FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

Dept. O 106, Rochester, N. Y.

The coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Obtain Them," Sample Examination Questions, free list of positions open, and to consideration for Free Coaching for the examination here checked.

- | | |
|---|---|
| Railway Mail Clerk (\$900 to \$1800) | Customs Positions (\$800 to \$1500) |
| Postoffice Clerk (\$800 to \$1200) | Isthmian Canal Clerk (\$1200 to \$1800) |
| Postoffice Carrier (\$800 to \$1200) | Stenographer (\$800 to \$1500) |
| Rural Mail Carrier (\$500 to \$1200) | Clerk in the Departments at Washington (\$800 to \$1500) |
| Bookkeeper (\$900 to \$1800) | |

NAME.....
ADDRESS..... O 106

Use this before you lose it. Write plainly

YOU Can LEARN
This Newest High Grade Money Making

PROFESSION

— by correspondence study —
in your own home. An hour or two a day of your spare time, soon qualifies you as a

Doctor of Physcultopathy (OR NATUROPATHY)

— the new, common-sense, effective healing science. **Drugless, painless, harmless** — without operations of any sort — **PHYSULTOPATHY** is fast becoming recognized everywhere — by intelligent people, as superior to all so-called medical practice. "NO DRUGS USED. Pleasant, dignified work — the honorable, congenial remunerative employment of a PROFESSIONAL MAN. Some of our doctors earn

\$5,000 to \$10,000 A YEAR
Our THOROUGHLY PRACTICAL Home Study Course in Physcultopathy will fit YOU — in 52 easy personal lessons, to command splendid income.

And included is the Great 5-Volume Macfadden Library **FREE** With Five Auxiliary Books

Start now! Many good positions waiting. **MAN, TODAY, THIS COUPON** — for handsome **FREE PROSPECTUS**, explaining this glorious opportunity — and Special Scholarship Plan. Full particulars, no obligation whatever.

MACFADDEN COLLEGE OF PHYSULTOPATHY
4200 Grand Blvd., Box C14 Chicago

Name.....
Town..... State.....
No..... St.....



THIS \$2.00 BOOK OF Practical Electricity REDUCED TO \$1.00

38,000 engineers, electricians and students of electricity paid \$2.00 for this wonderful volume. You now have the opportunity of buying it at just half that price — \$1.00.

Good As A School

This book is a school within itself. It contains twenty chapters of valuable information — and teaches the fundamental principles of electricity including designing, operation and care of dynamos and motors.

Practical Electricity was written out of the day's work — the result of our eighteen years' experience, in repairing every possible kind of electrical machinery and apparatus.

This book has helped boost hundreds of men to bigger and more responsible positions. In return for the electrical knowledge they secured from this book they boosted our repair business. We want to line up half a million more boosters — that's why we're cutting the price of the book in two.

MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED

We couldn't begin to tell all of the points and merits of Practical Electricity. We would rather send you the book and let you see for yourself. Mail us \$1.00 to-day — and if you aren't perfectly satisfied, return it and get your money back. Order it now.

CLEVELAND ARMATURE WORKS
4734 St. Clair Avenue, CLEVELAND, OHIO

America's Greatest Electrical Repair Works



BE A TRAVELING SALESMAN
Hundreds of good positions now open. No experience required to get one of them. Write today for list of openings offering opportunities to earn Big Money while you learn and testimonials from hundreds of our students who are earning \$100 to \$500 a month. Address nearest office. Dept. 507, NATIONAL SALESMEN'S TRAINING ASSOCIATION, Chicago, New York, Kansas City, San Francisco

LANGUAGES Quickly Learned AT HOME by the Original Phonographic Method
German—French—English—Italian—Spanish or any other language learned quickly and easily by the Cortina-Phone Method at home. Cylinder or Disk Cortina-Records. Write for free booklet today; easy payment plan.
Cortina Academy of Languages
1282 Neece Bldg., 1600 Broadway, Corner 48th Street New York

MEN WANTED
Prepare as Firemen, Brakemen, Electric Motormen, and colored Train Porters. First Class Standard Roads. Hundreds put to work — \$65 to \$150 a month without any experience. 500 more wanted. Uniforms and passes arranged for when necessary. Enclose stamp for Application Blank. Name position you want.
I. RAILWAY C. I., Dept. 35, Indianapolis, Ind.

Learn to Draw Artists Are in Demand
Many of our scholars' services are contracted for before they complete the course. **Illustrating, Cartooning, Designing** are easily mastered by our system of personal mail instruction, 25 years' experience, Correspondence and local school. Send sample of work for free criticism and 6c stamps for illustrated book on art study.
Artist Outfit FREE to enrolled students
Washington School of Art
934 F. St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

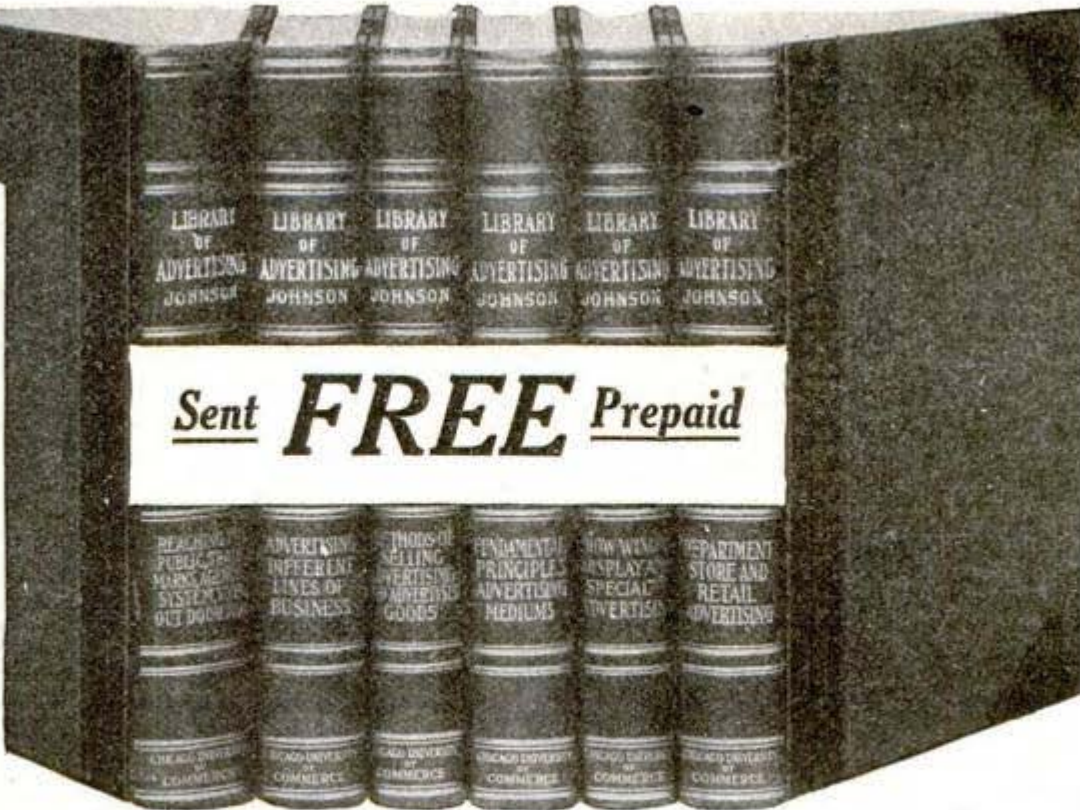
LEARN TO WRITE ADVERTISEMENTS EARN \$25 to \$100 A WEEK
We can positively show you by mail How to increase your salary. **BOOK MAILED FREE.**
PAGE-DAVIS CO., 112 Page Building, Chicago, Ill., or 150 Nassau St., New York

BE A DETECTIVE
Earn from \$150.00 to \$300.00 per month; travel over the world. Write **C. T. LUDWIG, 133 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.**

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

"The Greatest Fund of Advertising Knowledge Ever Produced in Book Form."

John Lee Mahin
 Pres. Mahin Advertising Co., Chicago



Sent *FREE* Prepaid

Six Large Volumes

A DVERTISING !

WRITING—MANAGING—SOLICITING

A thorough course in fundamental principles

Not merely a set of books—a complete course in the underlying principles of advertising. A course which takes you *behind* the scenes—shows you how others have achieved big success. And you now have the opportunity of getting this great library—the entire six volumes—in your own home or office for a full week's **FREE EXAMINATION** without a penny's cost to you.

These books are substantially bound in half calf, gold stamped, and contain 2100 pages, 7 x 10 inches; over 800 illustrations, color plates, reproductions of successful advertisements, etc.

Written by Sixty-Two Big Experts

No expense has been spared to make this library *a complete study of the science of advertising*. The biggest men in the business were retained as writers. The list of contributors is proof positive of the unique value of these books both to the student of advertising and to the practical advertising man. Men like Joseph H. Appel, Director of Publicity; John Wanamaker; James J. Stokes, Advertiser for Marshall Field & Co.; John Lee Mahin, Pres. Mahin Advg. Co., and A. C. G. Hammesfahr, Adv. Mgr. Collier's Weekly, have made it a work of supreme importance to novice and expert alike.

In these books you have the key to the highest positions in the advertising business. Here you will find advertising schemes and ideas that have made men wealthy. The strategy of advertising is set forth—the flank movements that have made small businesses big in a few months. Here are the tried and tested methods of writing copy—of selecting media—of planning advertising and selling campaigns—of building big business. Instead of wasting your life in years of drudgery spent in digging facts and principles out of the confusing rush of business, get these books *now*. Spend a few minutes each evening in the quiet of your own home reading the *inside facts*—studying successful methods—culling money-making ideas—learning the technique of advertising. The important thing is to act quickly.

To Get Full Set, Merely Fill In and Mail Coupon—NOW

Clip the coupon before you turn this page. Sign it. Mail it. You take absolutely no risk. Get these books right into your own home or office. Examine them first hand. Read them. Test them out in every way. Then if you aren't absolutely convinced that they represent the greatest opportunity in books you ever saw—if you aren't satisfied that they are *a startling bargain* at the specially reduced price tell us so; we will take them back. We will pay the express both ways. But we *know* you will keep them. Get the coupon into the mails *immediately* and you will get your set. A day's delay may mean you lose out. There are only a few sets at this price. *Mail the coupon right away.*

Chicago University of Commerce
 Text Book Dept. 103B
 802 North Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

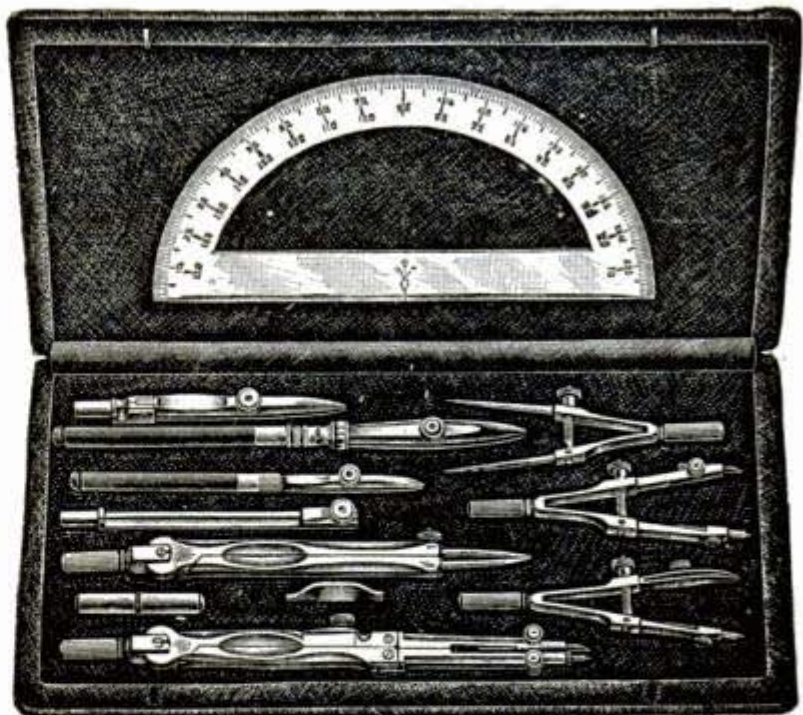
FREE EXAMINATION COUPON
Chicago University of Commerce, Chicago, U. S. A.
 Please send set Library of Advertising for 7 days' free examination. I will send \$3.00 within 7 days and \$3.00 a month until I have paid \$23.75, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. P.M. 12-14

Name _____
 Address _____
 Occupation _____
 As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to _____

Free!

Complete Set of Drawing Instruments

Yes, I will give you this complete set of drawing instruments absolutely free. They are regular working instruments—the kind I use myself and they do not cost you a penny. And besides the instruments in this exquisite plush lined leather case, I will give you absolutely free a 20x25 inch drawing board, a 24 inch T-square, a 12 inch rule, a supply of drawing paper, two triangles and a French curve, pencils, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., etc. A complete draftsman's working outfit. And I give it to the men who get my personal instruction absolutely free.



Be a Draftsman!

Draw \$125 to \$175 Per Month

There is an urgent demand for skilled draftsmen. Companies are issuing calls every day for men to fill positions paying from \$125.00 to \$175.00 per month. Work is light, pleasant and profitable.

Chief Draftsman Will Instruct You Personally

I am Chief Draftsman of a large and well known firm. I have been doing the highest paying expert drafting work for a quarter of a century and I know just the kind of training that is demanded from men who get the big salaries. I will give you personal instruction, deal individually with you and give you up-to-date, practical working plans just as your ability and advancement require. I train you by giving you actual work—practical work, the kind that you must be able to do in order to hold permanent, big paying positions. I give you my individual instruction. If your work is right, I will advance you rapidly. If it is wrong, I will show you where, and make you do it right, and do all I can to make you an expert draftsman and designer in a short time. **Write today without fail**

Pay as You Wish! What I want is the RIGHT KIND of men. Don't bother about expense. I will give you the working outfit free if you get in at once. I charge a very small fee for training you to be an experienced draftsman. You can pay the small cost as suits you best. My object is to develop experienced draftsmen.

Chief Draftsman Dobe
Engineer's Equipment Co.
Div. 1199 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation on me whatsoever, please mail your book "Successful Draftsmanship" and full particulars of your liberal "Personal Instruction" offer to a few students. It is understood that I am obligated in no way whatever.



Send the Coupon for My Big New Book

Put your name and address on the free coupon or a letter or a post card and send it to me today. I will send you absolutely free and postpaid my new book "Successful Draftsmanship," and the great special offer that I am now making on which you get the \$15.00 Draftsman's Working Outfit absolutely free. You assume no obligations of any kind in sending in the coupon. Get in line now for a big paying position. Getting the book and full particulars of the special offer is the first step. Write today—now.

Chief Draftsman Dobe
Engineer's Equipment Co., Inc., Div. 1199, CHICAGO, ILL.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisements in this section, 15 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To insure ads being inserted under proper classified head in the January issue, copy must reach this office not later than December 1st.

We have records to prove that a classified ad in these columns will find a buyer for almost anything which can be sold. Doubtless you have some article of value to some one else which you no longer need. Why not turn it into money?

Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: I take great pleasure to inform you that the results I have obtained through your classified columns have been more than satisfactory. During the two years which I have had a classified ad running in your magazine I have made good money through same. All of last winter I kept my ad in your magazine, at an approximate cost of \$4.50 per month. From your medium I secured on an average of 200 inquiries per month, and closed approximately three-fourths of the deals. The above is something that I have failed to do through any other monthly magazine, and I consider your magazine THE BEST for the advertiser. Very truly yours,

W. C. DELZELL.

AUTOMOBILES

OXYACETYLENE Welders: To introduce "Fluxoar," a wonderful Cast-Iron Welding Compound, send us the names and addresses of two or more operators of Oxyacetylene Welding plants, and \$1, and we will send you four one-pound cans of "Fluxoar" prepaid to any U. S. address. Money back if not satisfied. Weldum Products Co. Inc., Wulsin Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

CARBURETORS: Equal to the best, \$3.90, any size. Excess 1913 stock and exchanges completely rebuilt like new. Flexible metal hot-air outfit, \$1.00 extra. Money-back guarantee. Trial ten days. Breeze, Newark, N. J.

VULCAN Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting Plants are most advanced, economical and efficient known. Torch uses less oxygen for best results, made for difficult work. Hundreds of mechanics making more money by our process than ever before. Complete welding and carbon-burning apparatus, the best ever sold at price, \$75.00. Experts say our Instruction Book on welding and cutting is best. Price \$1.00. Write us today. Vulcan Process Company, Minneapolis, Minn.

EXCHANGE—Orange and pineapple land for automobile. Frost, Glenwood, Fla.

PAINT your car and save money. Write for our proposition. Economy Service Co., 2714 Boulevard Place, Indianapolis, Ind.

AUTOMOBILE parts for any car made, tremendous quantity in stock at all times; send description of what you want. Gifford Auto Parts Co., 28 West 33rd St., Bayonne, N. J.

AUTOMOBILE Instruction—\$55.25. Four weeks' course. Best equipped school in the country. Men enrolled from all parts of the U. S. Booklet P. M. on request. West Side Y. M. C. A., 318 West 57th Street, New York.

"THE How and Why of the Automobile"—A 200-page book of practical information for seekers after the fundamental facts regarding the gasoline engine and its application to the motor car. Interesting and instructive to both the beginner and the expert. Bound in full cloth—250 illustrations. Price \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FOR Sale—Ford roadster bodies with tops, \$25 and \$35. One 7-passenger Thomas body with top \$29. One taxicab body \$48. Borbeln Auto Co., 2109 N. 9th St., St. Louis, Mo.

THE Last Word in Automobile Literature—New Book "The Modern Gasoline Automobile." 700 (6x9 in.) pages, 500 illustrations, is superior to any treatise heretofore published. Deals with every modern improvement. Price, \$2.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

\$800 TAKES my 1914, 50 H. P. Touring car; cost \$2,450; send for cut. Rathmann, 2638 Lincoln Av., Chicago.

WE can furnish you with a buyer or seller for any Automobile, Motorcycle, Engine or part. It will pay you to write us. Motor Parts Listing Company, Listing Department, Detroit, Mich.

SPECIAL built roadsters: one to go 70 miles per hour for \$1,250; another to go 90 miles per hour for \$3,500. Write for detail specifications to G. J. G. Motor Car Company, White Plains, N. Y.

AUTOMOBILE Repairs—Automobile owners, Garages and Repairmen should subscribe for the Automobile Dealer and Repairer; 100-page illustrated monthly devoted exclusively to the care and repair of the car. The only magazine in the world devoted to the practical side of motoring. The "Trouble Department" contains five pages of questions each month from car owners and repairmen which are answered by experts on gasoline engine repairs. \$1 per year; 15c per copy. Postals not answered. Charles D. Sherman, 50 Windsor Road, Hartford, Conn.

AUTO-LAC gloss color renews automobiles. Ford, 85c; medium, \$1.00; large, \$1.25 postpaid, with dealer's name. Facility Specialty Co., Alledo, Ill.

AM. Ever ready starter for 6 cylinder or four, good as new. Cost \$275. Make fair offer. Cyrus Sargeant, Manchester, N. H.

LEARN how to operate and repair automobiles. Book 10. Richard Devine, 1145 Wells St., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE Instruction—\$45. Actual Driving and Repairing until learned. America's largest and best school; successful graduates everywhere. Write for catalog. National Auto School, 2601 Reading, Cincinnati, O.

IF your car hasn't the compression and power it once had, you'll probably find that your cylinders are worn or scored and need regrinding. We've reground thousands of cylinders in our six years' experience and can refer to pleased customers everywhere. Advise make of car and bore diameter, so we may quote. Do it now before you forget. Waterbury Welding Corporation, Waterbury, Conn.

CYLINDER Regrinding—First-class equipment, fifteen years' experience, and specializing in this work enable us to do high-grade work at lowest prices. We manufacture the "Neverleak" individual cast piston rings. Prices will interest you. Bridgeport Piston Ring Co., 346 Connecticut Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

PAINT Your Car Yourself—Save \$25 to \$75 by doing the work at home with the Arsenal system. Our big free booklet "The Car Beautiful" tells how. Send for it today. Arsenal Varnish Co., Dept. P. Rock Island, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

FLEXIBLE Metal Automobile Tubing for carburetors, wire covering, exhaust pipe, tire inflating, radiators, speedometer shafting and protector, and air, water, gas, steam, oil and grease conveyors. Special this advertisement. Hot-air outfit, exhaust stove with two feet flexible tubing, \$1.00. Postage extra, two pounds. Get catalog. Breeze, Newark, N. J.

LARGE stock of new and used vibrator coils at cost. Repairs on all makes of magnetos. Pellet's Magneto Exchange, 1606 Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

OXYGEN Decarbonizer—Big money is being made by cleaning cylinders by this new method. Write for descriptive matter. Bateman Bros., Centerville, Ia.

BARGAIN values in radiators, cone clutches, steering gears, jack shafts, wheels, shaft drive axles, front axles, springs, etc. State your requirements. Badger Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR Sale—1911 Cadillac rear axle housing, \$10. 4x5 four-cylinder water-cooled gasoline motor, new, \$50. Send for bargains in used cars. Winnetka Garage, Winnetka, Ill.

OWNERS of Open-Front Cars: We make Foredoors to fit your car. Write for prices. Economy Service Co., 2714 Boulevard Place, Indianapolis, Ind.

MOUNT power vacuum cleaner on your auto. Buy parts, assemble. \$50 cost—earns \$15 daily. Vacuum Supply Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

"RENU" Polish and Cleaner for automobiles, pianos, furniture, floors, and all polished surfaces. Mail: Pints, 60c; Quarts, \$1.00. Fred M. Giddings, Galesburg, Ill.

AUTO Accessories—Four \$1, guaranteed spark plugs, \$1.25 prepaid. Everything for the automobile. Write for bargain list and save money. Valley Auto Supply Co., Saginaw, Mich.

AUTO Parts—Build or repair your own car, as we can furnish parts for any make of car at cut prices and discounts. State your wants to G. J. G. Motor Car Company, White Plains, N. Y.

TIRES!—Extra heavy type tires. They average 5,000 miles service. 30x3, \$6.75; tube, \$2.25; 30x3½, \$8.50—\$2.75; 32x3½, \$8.60—\$3.00; 33x4, \$12.40—\$3.60; 34x4, \$12.50—\$3.75; 36x4, \$13.75—\$4.00. All other sizes. Skids, 10% additional. Tire Sales Company, Buffalo, N. Y.

AUTO Parts—Selling out cheap. Cone clutches, control levers, brake and clutch pedals, universal drive shafts, etc. Otto Königslow Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.

MAXOTIRES prevent punctures, rim-cutting, tube-pinching, and more than double life of tires. Prevent blow-outs "at sides" as well as on tread. Greatest tiretube and trouble-saver. If your dealer has no stock, write for special price, express prepaid, and end that tire trouble. K. & W. Rubber Company, Tire Dept., Ashland, Ohio. Established 1908.

TWO and four cylinder air-cooled motors for motor bobs. State your requirements. Badger Motor Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

RECTIFIERS for garages. All sizes. Charge one to eight batteries, \$12 upwards. American Battery Company, 1129 Fulton St., Chicago.

THE Gardner Automatic Carburetor. Principle new. Results unequalled. No moving parts. No adjustment to make. Liberal exchange for other Carburetors. Agents wanted. Write for particulars. Address: Southern Representatives, Gardner Carburetor & Brass Works, Shreveport, La.

BEARINGS, ball and roller, all makes. We also repair ball bearings. Gwilliam Co., 1789 Broadway, New York.

GASOLINE and Steam Engines—All kinds—send for list No. 28. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

AUTOMOBILE cylinders reground and fitted with new pistons and rings for \$7 to \$11 per cylinder. We do this class of work exclusively and produce highest grade of work. Crown Machine Shop, Crown Point, Ind.

MAKE your own "Puncture Proof Compound." Pint harmless liquid—each automobile tire. Particulars free. Farrand, Chemist, Tyrone, Penn'a.

USE an Air-Friction 1914 Model "C." Increases power and economy of motor one-half. Absolutely impossible to choke or stall. Uses distillate, gasoline or half kerosene with finest results. Starts easy in coldest weather. We fit all motors, guaranteeing definite results or refund money. Exclusive county rights. Liberal exchange on other carburetors or old-style Air-Frictions. The Air-Friction Carburetor Co., Dayton, Ohio.

SHOP Vulcanizer slightly used; good as new. Vanderpool's, Springfield, Ohio.

AUTOMOBILE Cylinder Rebored, including piston and rings \$7 to \$11. Sterling Engine Co., 331 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

TIRES—3,500 miles guaranteed, and guaranteed tubes. 28x3, \$8.50, tube, \$1.80; 30x3, \$9.40—\$1.90; 30x3½, \$12.50—\$2.75; 32x3½, \$13.25—\$2.80; 34x4, \$17.50—\$3.90; 36x4, \$18.95—\$4.15; 35x4½, \$23.50—\$4.95. Non-skid 10% more; other sizes, prices accordingly. Write for bargain sheet. 10% with order, balance C. O. D. Examination allowed. Para Auto Tire Co., 1417 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FORD ACCESSORIES

FORD Owners: Cheaper accessories. Catalogue free. Lowe Supply Co., 102 So. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.

FORD owner, take notice: Ford valves, oil gauge, wheel puller, hub caps, radiator caps, valve grinder, fan belt, piston rings, 35c each; goods guaranteed; cash, C. O. D. remit ¼ amount. Wechawken Auto Supply Co., 4461 Boulevard, Wechawken, N. J.

MOTOR APPAREL

GENTLEMEN'S fur-lined overcoats. Limited quantity, manufacturer's samples Black broadcloth outside, lined throughout with mink-dyed marmot, a beautiful fur, like mink. Large handsome Persian lamb collar. All sizes, \$27.50, worth \$60. Sent on approval; you take no risk; examine and try on before paying. Write today, stating size, enclosing 50c for expressage only, and coat will follow promptly. E. Hart, Dept. X, 1328 Broadway, New York.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES & SUPPLIES

1908 H. D. SINGLE with clutch and magneto, \$30. 1910 H. D. battery model, A-1 condition, \$35. 1911 H. D. single magneto model and clutch, \$40. 1910 H. D. clutch and magneto, \$45. 1 Indian motorcycle motor with magneto and Schebler carburetor, \$25. 1 Excelsior motorcycle motor, \$25. C. H. Lang, 1704 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CLOSING Out Sale high-grade, slightly used motorcycles. We have about 50 left to sell, in standard makes which we are offering at big bargains, such as twin and single cylinder Indians, Yales, Harley-Davidsons, Merckels, Thors, Excelsiors, Pops, 4-cylinder Hendersons and Pierces. These motorcycles we want to close out this year. No reasonable offer will be refused. Write today for our list giving description and prices. Gotham Sporting Goods Co., 57 Warren St., New York City.

RIDERS: Write for our catalogue of motorcycle accessories and supplies. Andrews Specialty Co., 55 Warner Street, Rochester, N. Y.

5-HORSE Pierce, single cylinder, magneto, Schebler carburetor, new tires, perfect running order, \$125.00. Fred Gile, 50 Forest Ave., Portland, Maine.

FOR Sale—1912 Eagle 5 H. P., magneto fine running order, \$85, \$25 down, balance C. O. D. Joseph Krohn, International Falls, Minn.

FOR Sale, cheap, 1914 Harley-Davidson twin. Write for particulars. Walter Goerke, 321 Washington St., Newark, N. J.

USED Motorcycles, new and used bicycles; best values in the country; all guaranteed. Dealers and riders save money. Send us your orders. Seeber & Hofheins, Buffalo, New York.

"5-35" HARLEY-DAVIDSON single, free wheel, chain drive, lamp, tank, luggage carrier and tools; good condition, \$100. Fred Snively, Hudson, Ill.

1914 YALE twin, two speed, fine condition. Cost new \$285; ridden about 500 miles, will take \$200. John Becker, Wishart, Mo.

WE have twenty-five used motorcycles from \$20 up. Ask for list. Will save you money. Answer quick. Sterling Motor Company, Brockton, Mass.

1913 R-S TWIN; must sell, write for particulars. C. W. Dow, Delphos, Kans.

FOR Sale—1914 Indian 7 H. Twin, luggage carrier, run about 300; perfect condition, \$175. Write Paul Damsel, Barnesville, O.

GET copy of "Motor Cycle" published in England. Special War Issues received here weekly. Price 15 cents. Two for 25 cents. Distributors, 143 So. Wabasha, St. Paul, Minn.

YALE, Pope, Thor, bargains. Late models. Walter Munger, Excelsior, Minnesota.

1913 INDIAN, two-speed, luggage carrier, fully equipped; run 1,000; practically new, \$175. Jesse W. Sargeant, Manchester, N. H.

OUR folder showing the new '15 Eagle 2 speed models is ready for mailing. Write for this and for the agency today. Sterling Motor Company, Brockton, Mass.

NEWLY equipped 1914 Twin, two-speed Harley-Davidson, excellent condition. New Side-car; altogether \$295, or separate. Dr. Lewis, Bennington, Vt.

BIG bargains in good motorcycles we have taken in exchange on new ones. Send for special bargain list. Shaw Mfg. Co., Galesburg, Kansas.

NEW Motorcycle Book—Just Published—Motorcycles, Side Cars and Cyclecars, Their Construction, Management and Repair—550 pages, cloth, 350 illustrations. The Dealer, Mechanic and Rider will find this treatise a work of reference without an equal. Price \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept. 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

1913 TWIN Harley, fine condition, fully equipped, \$140. Ira Laws, Claremont, Ill.

INDIAN Twin \$100, or trade for Victrola. Box 2, So. Chicago, Ill.

SEND for latest Bulletin of real Motorcycle Bargains, used and slightly used, all makes, models and prices; if you have \$25 and really want a powerful Motorcycle, send for this Bulletin; hundreds of machines at all prices, new ones on easy payments; tell us what you want and how much you can pay; we can fix you up. Peerless Motorcycle Co., Dorchester, Mass.

1913 FOUR-FIFTY M-M for sale cheap; fine shape. Write C. B. Keach, Beach, N. D., Box 83.

MOTORCYCLES cheap now. Write me what you want and price. Chas. Walsh, 878 St. Paul, Detroit, Mich.

MOTORCYCLE sidecars complete \$75. Anybody can attach them. Send for circulars. Buy direct. National Cycle Accessory Company, Aurora, Ill.

BIG drop in motorcycles. 100 different makes, nearly new and rebuilt. All guaranteed. Send for free list, No. 4. Western Supplies Co., 1350 Larimer, Denver, Colo.

FOR Sale—1914 two-speed Henderson. Fully equipped, \$265.00. Charles E. Lovejoy, Victor, N. Y.

HARLEY Davidson Single—1913 chain drive, new tires, perfect condition, \$100. Marcellus Futterer, Quincy, Ill.

MOTORCYCLES—Everybody rides them. You're next. New and rebuilt motorcycles; every motorcycle fully guaranteed. Singles and twins, \$25 to \$100. Tire casings, \$3; belts, \$4; carburetors, \$6; automobile tires, \$3. Send for catalogue. Deninger, the price cutter, Rochester, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES—your own price, all makes. Write for list, 109 N. 12th Street, St. Louis, Mo.

DON'T buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalog and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 27, Galesburg, Kansas.

\$50 TO \$150 buys the best Motorcycles, every make and model, in our large stock—must be cleared. Half price. Send for list today. Talking Machines \$5 and up. Brown Music Co., 9119 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BIG bargains in second-hand motorcycles, \$25 up. Indians, Harleys, Thors, Excelsiors and Merckels. Write for descriptions. Howard A. French & Co., Baltimore, Md.

SUPPLIES—Our big catalogue with prices lower than usual sent free to motorcycle owners. Meco, Hammondsport, N. Y.

CYCLECAR MATERIAL

CYCLECAR parts; busted prices. Write for circular. Act at once. Address Motorette, Hartford, Conn., U. S. A.

NEW Yankee Cyclecar, 4 cyl, W. C. motor, 2 passenger, social body, with top, \$275. Also the parts to build one, \$250. Blue print ¼ size, \$1. Dept. P. Auto Parts Co., 737-39 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

WIRELESS

WIRELESS Set. How to Make—96-page book telling how to construct at small cost an outfit suitable for transmitting four or five miles. Price, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AERONAUTICS

HEATH Propellers for air, water and land; represent the survival of the fittest. Five years of propeller production proves perfection. Three stamps brings our propeller catalogue. Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago.

BEST and lowest priced aeroplanes, motors and propellers. Bates, 104 Oak, Chicago.

BLERIOT—Condition perfect. Write for particulars and make offer. Sacrifice. Curran, 217 W. 83rd St., New York City.

NEW Curtiss Type Aeroplane with 60-H.P. motor. An absolute guaranteed flyer; an exceptional bargain for cash; stamp for full particulars. J. L. Cato, Gustine, Calif.

GET the world's largest and most explicit Aeronautical catalogue, just off the press. Sent anywhere for 6 red stamps, Heath Aerial Vehicle Co., Chicago, Ill.

LIGHT Weight Gasoline Engines, 2½ lbs. Guaranteed ½ H. P. The Weiss Co., Torrington, Conn.

COMPLETE Plan, drawn to scale, with precise instructions for building a Curtiss 3-foot Model Flying Boat, 25c. Other Plans: Bleriot, 15c; Wright, 25c; Nieuport, 25c; Curtiss Hydro, 35c; "Peoli" Racer, 25c. Set of six, \$1.25. 48-pp. Model Supply catalog, 5c. Ideal Aeroplane Co., 82½ West Broadway, N. Y.

HOW To Make a Biplane Glider—Our book "Amateur Mechanics No. 2" contains a complete detailed description of how to make one. Price of book, 25c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BUILDING and Flying an Aeroplane—160-page handbook covering the building of small models and full sized gliders and machines. In both biplane and monoplane models the well-known Curtiss and Bleriot types are followed. Fully illustrated with detail drawings. Price, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

THE 23rd Annual Edition of Hendricks' Commercial Register of the United States for Buyers and Sellers has just been issued. Most complete edition of this useful work that has been published. Many new features added; thousands of trades names and titles of identification have been inserted. This publication lists manufacturers of everything made from metal, including every machine, tool, furnace, etc., required in its production. Contains 1,600 pages and 350,000 names and addresses, over 45,000 business classifications; 138 pages are required to index its contents. Price \$10, carriage charges prepaid. S. E. Hendricks Co., Inc., Publishers, 2 West 13th St., New York, N. Y.

"TRAFFIC in Souls." This book is based upon the most widely discussed motion picture production. It is a powerful study of vice conditions in New York, and the facts upon which it is based were compiled from the Rockefeller White Slave Report. Illustrated with striking photographs. 306 pages. Sent prepaid for 60 cents. Hesse Mercantile Company, 12 East 22d Street, New York.

BOOKS, Civil Service, Automobile, Mechanical, Inventors, Electricity, Engineers, Jewelers, Machinists, Plumbers. Lamont Co., Beacon, New York.

DAILY Expense Records. Cloth bound. 50c. Introductory price 30c. Agents wanted. Michigan Novelty Co., Detroit.

WORLD'S Best Self-educational Books (and Periodicals): Mechanical, Electrical, Agricultural, Engineering, Sciences, Chemistry, Business, Art, Literature, Languages. Any Subject. Lists 6c. Explain subject thoroughly. C. Higene Co., 2441-Y Post St., San Francisco.

SHOE Repairing Self-taught. Price 50 cents. You'll save the price of the book on the first pair. W. J. Shuman, North Second St., Chambersburg, Pa.

READ "Maggie Miller," 25c. Catalogue, 2c. Duff, 2713 Mozart, Chicago.

WAR Books—A careful selection of all the most vital and trustworthy books on the great European War situation. Send for complete descriptive list free. Popular Mechanics Book Dept. 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BECOME an expert mathematician. Work all arithmetical and geometrical calculations with ease, accuracy and great saving of figures by latest method of cancellation. 165 pages, \$1.00 postpaid. Circulars free. Herriek & Horton, Publishers, Princeton, Ill.

HANDSOME premiums to new subscribers' list; catalogue of three thousand publications, four cents. Edwards Magazine Agency, Atlantic City, N. J.

PIGEONS—The finest Pigeon Magazine, \$1.00 a year, or send 25 cents for four months' trial. Pigeons Magazine, 948 Advertising Bldg., Chicago.

If you like "real fascinating" books, pictures, novelties, etc., send dime for "nifty" samples and illustrated catalogue (sealed). Williams Publishing Co., 721B North Dearborn, Chicago.

LIVE 100 Years. Read "The Art of Longevity," endorsed by highest authority. Circulars on request. B. J. Henley, Syracuse, N. Y.

FREE Catalog of Mechanical Books—Our 96-page catalog of 500 books on 100 different subjects will show you where to find that particular information you are in need of on any mechanical subject. Send for it today. Popular Mechanics, Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MODERN Dances—Best Instruction Book for beginners. 17 dances, fully illustrated. 25c prepaid. Danse Publishing Co., 509 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

METAL Work and Etching—A 96-page handbook for art metal workers telling how to make a great variety of useful and ornamental objects, such as desk sets, arts-crafts, jewelry, etc. Price, 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

SEND stamp for our book "How to Make Patents Profitable." Benjamin & Bassett, 141 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINEERS' questions and answers for license, by Hobson, for twenty-five cents, postpaid. Send stamps. Reilly's Book Store, Philadelphia, Pa.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

PRONOUNCE those European Battle Names correctly! Our Pronouncing Guide contains over 120 names of European towns in the war zone. Gives correct native pronunciation. Postpaid for 25c (silver). Send today. The Gem Guide Co., Box 317, Woonsocket, R. I.

PARAGON Shorthand. Learned in 7 days. Valuable invention by expert—not by mere theorist. Speed capacity beyond reach of hand. Is being used in service of United States Government. Request names of writers and fee. Paragon Institute, 117 Camp St., New Orleans, La.

ARTIFICIAL marble, sanitary flooring, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache, composition, interior, exterior decorations, garden furniture, statuary, life casting, etc. Making elastic moulds, complete instructions \$1. Particulars and 200 illustrations free. Mahler, 117 Russell St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOULDS, models and materia for sale (as numbered in Mahler's instructions). Particulars free. Roth, 45 Frost St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOME-STUDY Certificate, Diploma, Degree. Catalogue free. Teachers' Professional College, Austin, Texas.

MECHANICAL Dentistry pays from \$40 to \$60 weekly. Short hours, clean work. Instructions by mail, \$10. Dr. W. Martin, Paterson, N. J.

YOUNG MEN—Teach yourself practical lettering. Easy. New patented system. Send \$3 for complete outfit. Stover Bros., Mt. Sterling, Ill.

LEARN Typewriting at Home. Complete course \$3.25. Model to practice on free. Taylor Gilliam, 4529 N. Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SELF instruction in steam, gas, electrical, mechanical engineering, mechanical drawing, etc. Write for particulars. Address T. H. Knight, Racine, Wis.

I TEACH position getting, salary raising business writing by mail. Journal free. Francis B. Courtney, Box A492, Detroit, Mich.

MR. and Mrs. Vernon Castles' own book—"Modern Dancing"—teaching you the correct way to dance Tango, One-Step, Hesitation, and others. 75c prepaid. Ye Curiosity Shop, 20 S. Second Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREE Tuition by Mail—Civil Service, Normal, Academic, business, agricultural, English, drawing, engineering, real estate, and law courses thoroughly taught by mail. For "Free Tuition Plan" address Carnegie College, Rogers, Ohio.

INSTANTANEOUS Calculator. Handles multiplication, division, fractions, inventory, pay rolls; faster than expensive machines. Representatives wanted. Instantaneous Calculator Co., Detroit.

SHORTHAND in 7 lessons. Most rapid readable system. No other as easy. Sample Lesson 10c. Word-Line Co., A888, Omaha, Neb.

INSTRUCTIONS for poured concrete blocks unequalled for quality, beauty and investment required. \$1.00. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Drury, 38 Sabbath St., Lewiston, Maine.

"OXYACETYLENE Flame and Its Uses"—The most complete instruction book upon welding shop practice ever published, \$1, prepaid. Admiral Welding Machine Co., Kansas City, Mo.

SEND for this remarkable free book, "Power of Personality." It tells how to attain success and acquire a strong personality. Daoud's School, Dept. G., 1622 Q St., Washington, D. C.

WANT to secure a marine or steam engineers' license? For that great class of ambitious and hard working men, the oilers, coal-passers, watertenders, firemen or anyone who wants real practical and useful information regarding the every-day operation of a steam plant, Chief McAllister of the U. S. Revenue Cutter Service has written an engineering story called "McAndrew's Floating School" that makes it possible for those who have not had previous training to absorb the necessary information. Cloth, 250 pages and 37 diagrams. Price, \$2. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TRADE SCHOOLS

Learn Well Drilling, oil, gas, water and prospect wells, taught at home; practical course during spare time; earn while learning. United School of Well Drilling, Valparaiso, Ind.

YOUNG Man—Learn the plumbing, heating, ventilating trade from practical work on jobs. Good position for students. Write for particulars. Litchfield Trade School, Libertyville, Ill.

MAKE \$5 to \$8 a day as skilled Electrician, Plumber, Draftsman, Bricklayer, Moving Picture Operator. We teach you in short time at small expense, profitable trades. Free employment bureau places graduates in good jobs. Special limited offer now. Write at once for catalogue and full particulars—no obligations. Dept. 8199, Coyne National Trade School, 51 E. Illinois St., Chicago, Ill.

PAINTING, Decorating, Paper Hanging taught by actual practice. Free catalogue. Chicago School of Painting, 150 West Austin Ave., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE instruction. A complete home study course that shows you exactly what you want to know about the automobile. 220-page book giving definite, thorough, authentic and practical detailed information about every part of the automobile as well as thorough instruction in regard to driving, repairing and general care of the complete car. 190 illustrations, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY—Morse and Wireless—also Station Agency taught. R. R. and Western Union wires and complete Marconi Wireless Station in school. Graduates assisted. Marconi Co. employs our wireless graduates. Low living expenses—easily earned. Largest school—established 40 years. Investment \$25,000. Correspondence courses also. Catalog Free. Dodge's Institute, 15th St., Valparaiso, Ind.

TELEGRAPHY taught in the shortest possible time. The Omnigraph Automatic Transmitter combined with standard key and sounder. Sends you telegraph messages at any speed just as an expert operator would. Five styles, \$2 up, circular free. Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 41 G, Cortland St., New York.

PICTURES, POSTCARDS, PENNANTS

OUR members everywhere want to exchange pretty view cards with you. Join the club that's new and different. Trial membership 10c or year 50c, including 12 pretty views. Jolly Card Exchange, Box 126, Decatur, Indiana.

POSTCARDS—Pretty Girls in Bewitching Poses. Catalog and ten samples, all different, 25 cents. No trash. Ritz Publishing Co. (Not inc.), Dept. 37, Chicago.

PALMER postcard cases keep your cards permanently in best condition. Book form. A useful Christmas remembrance. 25c. Free particulars. Palmer Co., 577 41st Ave., San Francisco, Cal.

EUROPE in Arms. Just out. Album of finest war pictures published. Includes also words and music of war songs of six nations. Price 15c. 6 copies, 75c. Merrill Field Co., 2839 Burling St., Chicago.

"LIVE" Feminine Dancer—Book 48 pictures, 10c. Atenco, Box 769-L, Atlanta, Ga.

TWENTY Pretty Postcards—10c, 100, 40c. Ray Hewes, 3827 N. Kenneth, Chicago.

25 FOREIGN views, 25c. Durso, 25 Mulberry St., N. Y.

If you like "real fascinating" pictures, books, novelties, etc., send dime for "nifty" samples and illustrated catalogue (sealed). Williams Publishing Co., 721C North Dearborn, Chicago.

DEN photos for everybody; rare sample and catalogue, 5c. Neapolitan Pub. Co., Sta. A., Los Angeles, Cal.

RECEIVE Post Cards from everywhere. Join our jolly club. Send 10c. H. J. Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

FOR Christmas: Six postcard enlargements from your small negatives, 25c coin. Myron Stockwell, Geneva, N. Y.

BETTER than "September Morn!" Two new pictures by same painter. These and "September Morn," silver quarter. Box 592, Minneapolis, Minn.

STUDENTS' Special—20 college pennants, all different, 9x18½, for 30c. Chester Heylman, 802 Hepburn St., Williamsport, Pa.

3 ARTISTIC "Beauty poses" lovely girls, 10c. Normal Specialty Co., D5, 500 W. 69th St., Chicago.

UNDRAPED, refined, photographic child studies. 24 miniature samples, 15c. A. Butters, 2818 Ohio, Omaha, Neb.

STUNNING Photos of pretty girls. Real "Beauties." Very clear. Set, 25c. Renzbritt, Stone St., Newark, N. J.

GENUINE photos of beautiful Parisian beauties, 2 dimes; first genuine photos sold here. Haikem, 170 East 110th Street, New York.

PHOTOS—Fascinating subjects, 10 for 25c. Duff, 2713 Mozart, Chicago.

50 COLORED Postcards showing trip around world, 40c. Economy Co., North Church, Charlotte, N. C.

BOOKS and Art Photos. Sample of either, 10c; both, 15c. Globe Pub. Co., Box 33, Augusta, Mich.

GIRLS bathing, genuine photos. Large samples, 25c. G. Olive, Willmar, Minn.

PANAMA and Canal. Also coins, minerals, curios, novelties. 5c for list. Willoughby Cubertson, 72 P, Cristobal, Canal Zone.

ART Poses, rare imported models, samples and catalog, 10c. Girard Novelty Co., Pawtucket, R. I.

JOIN the Oxford Postcard Exchange and receive cards from faraway lands. Membership 10c. Keniston, Publisher, South Paris, Maine.

ALASKA Post Card Photos 5c each, large assortment. Warren, Box 223, Juneau, Alaska.

LUCKY Postcard Exchange, 1800 So. State, Chicago, Ill. Men's membership, dime; ladies 5c.

THE Code Message: Very laughable—something new and different, fun and a surprise. Thoughts crystallized. 6 wonderful cards and list of other articles. Send 10c. F. F. Lord, 258 East First St., Los Angeles, Calif.

TEN Beautifully Colored Game or Art Pictures, only 25c. Three, 10c. Thos. Mears, 1148-V La Salle Ave., Chicago.

FASCINATING Girls—Postals; 10 poses 12c; 25, 25c; Maple Co., 110 Napanoch, N. Y.

3,000 SELECTED Pictures for \$3. A Panorama of World Events. Political, Industrial—Social—Humorous—Tragic—all of intense human interest. A wonderful collection of 3,000 cartoons reproduced from the newspapers of the United States, Canada, Mexico, Cuba and the cities of the Old World, has been made by Cartoons Magazine from more than one hundred and fifty thousand published cartoons, and, bound in an artistic and durable cover, are now ready for your library table. Vol. I, Jan.-June, 1912—\$1. Vol. II, July-Dec., 1912—\$1. Vol. III, Jan.-May, 1913—\$1. Cartoons, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

IF you really want to exchange postcards, try our splendid club. Lists circulate in many countries. Membership, 10c. Halcyon Club, Box 133, Erie, Pa.

MEMBERSHIP in press immediately, 10c. Pacific Card Exchange, Bryn Mawr, Wash.

CROSS-SECTIONAL view of ocean liner "Britannic," showing interior arrangement of ship in colors, size 14x20 inches, on heavy plate paper for framing or hanging. Very interesting. Reproduced from front cover design of July issue Popular Mechanics. Will be sent postpaid to any address in the world on receipt of 4 cents in stamps to cover packing and mailing. Popular Mechanics Magazine, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FASCINATING Photos, very attractive, set, 25c. Catalogue 3c. Neopolitan Publishing Co., Sta. A, Los Angeles, Cal.

20 PHOTOS of beauties taken from life for 10c. Kay L. Co., Box 87, Ottawa, Ill.

REAL Photos, foreign models. Catalog and samples, 10c. De Vitto, (2) New Dorp, N. Y.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

KODAK films developed 5c, all sizes; Prints 3c each, any size. P. Johnson, 100 W. Bridge St., Oswego, N. Y.

WHY not equip your camera with the best Anastigmat at the lowest price? Rodenstock Euryars have stood the test. A trial cheerfully granted. Send for description. Labury Co., 305 North Fifth Ave., Chicago.

KODAK Films Developed, 10c per roll, any size. Prompt attention given mail orders. Prints, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 to 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 3c; 4 x 5 to 3 1/4 x 5 1/2, 4c. J. M. Manning, Box B, 1062 Third Ave., New York City.

HEADQUARTERS for selling or exchanging Cameras of all kinds. Carry a full line latest Kodaks, Graflex, Premos, foreign Cameras. Write for big bargain list. Gloeckner & Newby Co., 171 Broadway, New York.

AMATEURS—Learn Photo Tattooing. Picture of sweetheart or loved ones on your arm. Instructions, silver quarter. George Reeves, Orleans, Ind.

FILMS developed 10c, prints 3c to 5c. Take no chance on bathroom finishing; send to a reputable Incorporated Company conducting largest plant in existence. Price list and special offer. Chicago Photo Finishing Co., 54 W. Lake St., Chicago.

EXPERT Kodak Finishing! Send for price list. Electric Studio, 162 Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

HAVE You a Camera? Write for Samples of my magazines, American Photography and Popular Photography, which tell you how to make better pictures and earn money. F. R. Fraprie, 653 Pope Bldg., Boston.

GET Our List, Cameras, etc. Sporting Goods Exchange, Fall River, Mass.

ANY roll film developed, 10c. Prints 3 1/4 x 5 1/2 and smaller, 3c. 24-hour service. National Photo Finishing Co., Omaha, Neb.

\$54 CENTURY Grand, bargain, \$25. Magnificent Ensign Reflex, Zeiss Triotar Anastigmat, complete, \$65. \$22.50 Autographic Kodaks, \$19.75. Slipin Calendar Mounts, assortment, \$1. Catalogues mailed. Newark Photo Supply Co., Newark, New Jersey.

25 FORMULAS for latest fads in photography, 25c. Includes disappearing photos. Phosphorescent photos. Trick pictures, simple enlarging apparatus. Transferring to cloth, chinaware, etc. Satisfaction or money back. P. Benson, Stewartville, Minn.

ROLL Films developed 10c per roll. Printing Post Cards 3c each. 15 years' experience. Give me a trial. You will be pleased. F. C. Hoyt, Sac City, Iowa.

ENLARGEMENTS—Amateurs and tourists, let us enlarge your vacation and travel pictures. 8x10 size, 25c. Price list. Wilkes-Barre Photo-Enlarging Co., Box 288, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

FILMS developed 10c, all sizes. Prints 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 3c; 2 1/4 x 4 1/4, 3 1/2 x 3 1/4, 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 4c; Post Cards, 50c doz. Work guaranteed and returned 24 hours after receiving. Postpaid. Send negatives for samples. Girard's Commercial Photo Shop, Holyoke, Mass.

SPOT Cash paid for high-grade Kodaks, Lenses and Cameras. Send full description, stating lowest price. Cameras exchanged. In business since 1885. David Stern Co., Dept. M, 1047 W. Madison St., Chicago.

SAVE 40% on Photo Paper from factory, prepaid. "Instanto" has a sparkling quality no other gaslight paper possesses, quick printing, develops easy. Money back guarantee. Send 25c for 3 dozen postals or 4x6 size, price list and full directions. Photo Products Co., Dept. J, 6100 La Salle St., Chicago.

TRANSFER pictures to china, etc.; no formulas; particulars. Flinn, 286 West 142nd St., New York City.

ROLL Film developed, 10c a roll. Packs 20c each; Prints, Brownies, 2c; 1a, 3x4, 3x5, and Post Cards, 3c each. Work returned next day. Postage paid. Kodak Film Finishing Co., 112 Merchants Station, St. Louis.

BIG Money Saved on Photographic Lenses and Apparatus—goods exchanged; repairing done. Ralph J. Golsen, 65 East 46th St., Chicago, Department P.

WE buy, sell and exchange. Bargains in Microscopes, Telescopes, Binoculars, Cameras, etc. Bargain list sent. Kahn & Son, Opticians, No. 54 John St., New York. Established 62 years.

MOTION PICTURES

MAKE \$100 to \$300 weekly in the moving-picture business. No experience necessary. Small capital required. We furnish everything. Large illustrated catalog free. Monarch Film Service, Dept. G, 228 Union Avenue, Memphis, Tenn.

CASH for Moving Picture Plays. Write Photoplay Pub. Co., D61, St. Louis, Mo.

LOOK! \$50 Each Writing Moving Picture Plays. Our complete, easy instructions tell how. Previous experience or correspondence course unnecessary. We have special offer. Details free. E-Z Scenario Co., 311 W. 93d St., New York.

HOW to Write and Where to Sell Photoplays. A new book. Contains a model scenario. Price, 25c. Enterprise Co., 1003-P, Morton Bldg., Chicago.

WRITE Photoplays. I teach sure method. "Photoplay-building" and full details free. MacHatton, Box 610, Chicago.

WE sell photoplays, stories, etc., on commission. Big prices. You can write them. Literary ability unnecessary. Proof free. Story Revision Co., Box 225, Smethport, Pa.

EDISON Exhibition Machine \$80. 20 full reels, films \$3 reel. A. B. Moore, Eustis, Nebr.

I GUARANTEE \$10 for first photoplay you write by my method. As former scenario editor, I speak with authority. Send for free booklet, "How to Write Photoplays." Elbert Moore, Box 772 P.L., Chicago.

MAKE money writing motion picture plays. Producers pay \$25 to \$100 each. Big demand. No literary experience necessary. Instructive booklet free. American Authors Ass'n, R-418, 1535 Broadway, N. Y.

MAKE a complete Motion Picture Camera and Projector from instructions given in our book Amateur Mechanics No. 4. Full details given. Not hard to construct. Worlds of enjoyment taking and exhibiting subjects dear to the heart. Price of book only 25c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

MOTION Picture Work—A large 618-page book covering every phase of the moving picture, its production and its theatre. Indispensable for reference and instruction to the thousands of workers in the motion picture field. Price \$3, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays, \$50 each. All or spare time. Correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 304, Cincinnati, Ohio.

\$35 PROFIT Nightly—Moving Picture Business—small capital starts you, no experience needed. Teach you—furnish everything. Ralph J. Golsen, 65 E. 46th St., Chicago, Dept. M.

PERSONAL

DRUG Clerks, Soda Dispensers, Salesmen, everywhere, send name, address and stamp, to Limola Company, 632 East Chestnut, Louisville, Ky. Handsome prizes for suggestions. Exclusive proposition.

"QUIT Tobacco" my harmless way. Quick—Secret—Pleasant—Inexpensive. Interesting Booklet Free. J. Bradford, Asheville, N. C.

BROTHER—Accidentally discovered root cures tobacco habit. Gladly send particulars. F. Stokes, Mohawk, Fla.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MANUFACTURE Typewriter and Other Inked Ribbons. Demand enormous. You can lease the wonderful little machine from us—we furnish material, teach you everything—also act as district manager, leasing machines to big consumers—small capital. Sample ribbon any machine, 29c in stamps. National Ribbon Inking Machine Co., General Offices, Tenth Floor, City Hall Square Bldg., Chicago.

HERE'S Your Chance. \$10 starts reliable, legitimate and paying mail order business. Write for free details; study them, and you'll soon stop working for others. Address Expert, 420 Home Bank, Baltimore, Md.

A CHANCE for the Right Man. A reliable Chicago manufacturer, manufacturing office, house and store metal specialties, desiring to establish a branch distributing station in Chicago and in other cities and country towns throughout the United States and foreign countries, can use to good advantage several good men of ability and stick-to-itiveness who are hustlers and have from \$500 to \$5,000 to invest with services. With the right man we will divide profits on a basis of \$2.00 to \$1.00. Applicant must be of good habits, a willing worker, and not afraid of soiling his hands. Proposition bona-fide. Answer only if you are capable and mean business. Address, A. S. Ward, 426 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

DANDY Home Business—A comfortable living awaits anyone who investigates. Booklet, 10c. Wall Specialty Co., 527 1/2 North High, Columbus, Ohio.

"THE Art and Process of Dry Cleaning." A very profitable business. Send for our booklet, 25c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. D12, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

INTERESTED in mail order work? Read "Booster"—published for those desiring more money. Run a mail order business from home—spare time. Let's show you how! Sample copy, 10c. Booster Magazine, Northwestern Building, Chicago.

\$5 DAILY easily earned at home, spare time, silvering mirrors; no capital. Free instructive booklet tells how. Patterson & Co., Dept. 3, Brooksville, Ky.

FREE—Fourteen big circulars describing \$60 plans, trades, professions, schemes—for making money! Northern, 134 W. Randolph, Chicago.

\$75 WILL start very profitable business in your town. Up-to-date Advertising Company, 100, Winnipeg, Canada.

USE your spare time to build up a mail order business of your own. We help you start for a share in profits. 27 opportunities. Particulars free. Opportunities Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADVERTISE—21 words in 55 family weeklies \$1. Cope Agency, St. Louis.

\$30 WEEKLY manufacturing postcards, easy to learn; enclose stamp. B. Grandon, Jackson, Mich.

CONDUCT a "Candy Kitchen." Clear \$5 to \$25 daily. Small capital required. Particulars free. The Kenton School, 148 W. Ontario St., Dept. A, Chicago.

RESILVER Mirrors and make money. Others are doing it. The best formula 25c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. R12, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

MR. Mail-Order Man: Get quick returns. Established corporation supplies fast mail-order sellers; factory prices. Classy proposition. Beginners or established firms. Copyrighted. Prospectus free. Mississippi Valley Co., Inc., Box M629, Pittsburg, Kans.

INVEST a few dollars. Manage a route of amusement and vending machines, spare evenings, \$1,200 year. Gilmer Company, 125 Throop St., Chicago.

WE manufacture peanut machines, make money everywhere, ask more. Peerless Machine Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

WONDERFUL Money Maker. Unlimited possibilities. Sample and particulars, 25c. National Sales Co., 4125 Whipple St., Chicago.

NEWSPAPER Classified Advertising. 80 page rate-book—6c exact postage. Kline Advertising Agency, Cleveland, Ohio.

SILVERING Mirrors, Plating Tableware, auto-brass, home. Booklet-plans free. Clarence Sprinkle, East-Grant, Marion, Indiana.

HOW to Operate a Mail Order Business. 30 Big Profit Plans and year's Mailing service sent for 10c. Mail Dealers Wholesale House, 521 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

TAP the richest vein in the mail order field—the one branch of this great industry that covers the largest field, quickest orders and endless prospects. We have a proposition appealing direct to the largest class of buyers in the world. We are originators and promoters—we do not retail—we leave the retail field to the retailer, to whom it belongs. We will furnish this proposition as a side line for established dealers, or will establish you in your own business, furnishing the most advanced grade of advertising matter, and protecting you in the sale under copyright. Let us send you, without cost or obligation, a full explanation with samples of advertising matter, etc. Send today. Just give us your name and address, we'll send the offer. L. B. Grimm & Co., 702 M Greenwich St., N. Y.

SPARE Time Money Getters. Thirty to fifty dollars a week. Forty opportunities. Catalog and sample 35c. Abestall Company, 3715 West Forty-Second St., Cleveland, Ohio.

WE start you in business, furnishing everything; men and women, \$30.00 to \$200.00 weekly operating our "New System Specialty Candy Factories," home or small room anywhere; no canvassing. Opportunity lifetime; booklet free. W. Ragsdale Co., East Orange, N. J.

TWO dollars an hour profit at home. Formulas and particulars 10c. French Co., Desk P, Bradley, Fla.

LEARN Banking—Young men who want to become bank cashiers, write. Fulton System, Murray, Ky.

THE State and County rights for sale to manufacture a twenty per cent gasoline saver and carbon remover, a proposition that makes good; only small capital needed; profits big. B. M. Solomon, 1561P Broadway, Denver, Colo.

INCORPORATE free, pay expenses; we take stock for services. Listed Securities Co., Elmira, N. Y.

I MADE \$50,000 in five years with a small mail order business; began with \$5. Send for free booklet. Tells how. Heacock, Lockport, N. Y.

HERB recipe book and herb catalog, 10c; worth dollars; teaches how to make medicine from herbs for all diseases. Ind. Herb Gardens, Dept. 44, Hammond, Ind.

START a Mail Order or local business. Whole or spare time; unlimited possibilities. Write for interesting literature. H. B. Essex, Box 476, Baltimore, Md.

EARN \$7 daily, restoring faded colors in rugs and carpets. No capital. Particulars free. Eldred, D. 75, Detroit, Mich.

RAISE Frogs—"French Frog Farming" tells how. Fifty cents. Weybret-Lee Co., Publishers, Monterey, Cal.

RELIABLE Man with Small Capital can start a profitable business selling our guaranteed goods. \$200,000 firm and liberal credit plan backs you. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. D-10, 20 West Lake, Chicago.

THE Direct Mail, 1951 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia, contains 100 Rural Names, also 95 Agents. Copy 5c.

WE will start you in the cleaning and dyeing business; little capital needed; excellent profits. Write for booklet. Ben-Vonde System, Dept. C, Charlotte, N. C.

MUST Sell quick, 10 acres, \$85 cash. Fine for fruit, poultry, etc. Title perfect. Henry Matheson, Benkelman, Nebr.

\$50 WEEKLY easy. Start cleaning-dyeing business, or learn candy making; small expense, large profits. I'll tell you. Matthews, 69 East 87th North, Portland, Oregon.

KOKO-Wheat Crisp. New Winter Confection. \$10.00 daily profit. Beats popcorn. 5c package costs 1 1/2c. Can of samples, 10c. Particulars free. Machine and instructions, \$7.50 prepaid. Corneau & Co., 541 No. Parkside, Chicago.

CUBAN concession, covered by patent ready for exploiting; big proposition—for disposal outright, in part, or royalty. W. R. J. Miller, The Leamington, Minneapolis, Minn.

CASH Quick—Earn \$25 to \$75 Weekly—Really trading—anywhere—without capital or experience. Ambitious men become independent. Our practical instruction starts you. Interesting brotherly offer free. Stephens, Expert Dealer, Muncie, Indiana.

SPARE Time Evenings? Operate profitable Mail Order Book business. 700% clear profit each sale. Gives perfect satisfaction. Descriptive folders. Rollins, Box 5272, Boston.

"MYSTERIES of Money" free. C. C. White, Hazlehurst, Miss.

OWN a business. Co-operate with me evenings at home. Everything furnished. Don't worry about capital. Boyd H. Brown, Dept. K-10, Omaha, Nebr.

CANDY Making a fine art. Splendid instructions how to make and sell. Get busy and learn before Christmas. 50c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. C12, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

RESILVERING mirrors, renewing dry batteries and book filled with formulas and trade secrets, all 25c. Formula Service, 3311-T, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

WE Sell Patents. Established 1900. If you wish to add a new product to your line, write us. Charles A. Scott Co., 596 Central Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

START own business; manufacture profitable chemical preparations. We analyze and duplicate samples and give reliable advice on merits of new processes and chemical patents. Dr. Balke Analytical Laboratories, 103 Park Avenue, New York.

BUSINESS wanted for cash buyers. Send description and price. John B. Wright, successor to Frank P. Cleveland, Real Estate Expert, 1308 Adams Express Building, Chicago. Established 1881.

I WANT to send you proof of the wonderful pulling power of Popular Mechanics classified pages. What's your proposition? Write me today. F. W. Johnson, Classified Dept., Popular Mechanics Magazine, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

LIFETIME opportunity — Manufacture "Substitute for Eggs." Enormous profit. No canvassing. Particulars free. W. C. Deizell, 419A, South Fickett, Los Angeles, Cal.

"DOLLARS" yearly in your back yard. No ginseng, mushroom dope. New ideas never before published, particulars free. Metz, M 306 East 88th St., New York.

OPERATE Hahn's Premium Machines, the best seller for cigars and candies. J. Hahn, 1016 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia.

MONEY—Spare Time—Report Commercial Information; exceptional opportunity for stamp. "Cico," PMC, Peru, Indiana.

MAIL Order Men: Would you like to know how 61 successful mail order men do business; get business; hold business? Especially if these men tell you their own experiences in their own words. The Mail Order Business Builder gives you such information direct from these men's private offices. Send dime for sample copy of this 68-page magazine. Randolph Rose, Publisher, 100 Market St., Chattanooga, Tennessee.

CAN you handle figures and demonstrate a calculator? Answer. Addiplier, 116M, Alpine Street, San Francisco.

WOULD You Like to Own a good-paying mail-order business? We have a line that gets repeat orders all the time. You can start in spare time; invest a dollar or two a week and soon own a nice business of your own. Particulars free. Nadico, 1664 Belmont Ave., Chicago, Ill.

GET in the oxyacetylene welding and cutting business. Biggest money-maker on the market. I teach you by mail and furnish you complete outfits on time payments. Write for particulars. J. M. Shevlin, 409 Bird Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

1,000% PROFIT manufacturing inks. Start at home during spare time. Capital and experience unnecessary. Enormous and endless demand. Our secret formulas and sure selling plans insure you a lucrative, steadily increasing business. Investigate immediately. Particulars free. A. Covert, Secretary, 6935-6939 Kenwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.

LET the parcels post help you. Add (\$15 to \$25 weekly) to your present salary or income. Start during spare time and build up a permanent mail-order business of your own. We show you how and help you make good. No canvassing. Experience unnecessary. The Parcels Post makes success doubly sure. Our new ideas and up-to-date plans bring the money. No so-called "Course of Instruction" to sell. We give that free. Write today. Address Peace Mfg. Co., Inc., Dent, A. 70 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

BUILD a Paying Business of your own: I have the line you have been waiting for; particulars free. H. B. Lane, Box 201-P, Lakewood, N. J.

WRITE Moving Picture Plays. \$50 each. All or spare time. Correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 3046, Cincinnati, Ohio.

IF you want facts instead of fancies about Patents, address Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN to collect money. Good income; quick results. Send for free booklet, "Skillful Collecting." Collectors' Association, Long street, Newark, Ohio.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

EVERY Advertiser Needs our New Advertising Rate Book. Lists 2,000 best advertising mediums in America. Gives circulation and rates. Contains special lists and advertising snaps, including "Ads That Pay," sent prepaid for 10c. Dearborn Advertising Agency, 521 Dearborn St., Chicago.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

INDEPENDENCE and fortune quickly attained in the Manufacturing Mail Order business. I furnish Formulas, Manufacturing Processes and Trade Secrets in all lines. Sold under positive guarantee; 18 years' practical experience. Revision and improvement of Formulas and Processes—reduction of manufacturing cost—utilization of waste materials, etc., a specialty. Booklet, Formula List, and Valuable Information Free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 127 Standard St., Syracuse, N. Y.

PAN-AMERICAN INVESTMENTS. A. B. C. REPUBLICS, SOUTH AMERICAN

CAPITALISTS desiring to investigate with the view to investing in Coal, Iron, Petroleum, Nitrate or Borax deposits, etc.; Mining Properties (Copper, Tin, Silver, Gold, etc.); Real Estate (large land tracts, Government or private, all forest, grazing or agricultural), located in the "ABC" and adjoining South American Republics, are invited to write for information, enclosing 20c in stamps, to T. Dennis Lockling (Pan-American Real Estate Dealer), P. O. Box 1801, Santiago, Chile.

INVESTMENTS

MR. Investor! Whether you have one hundred or one hundred thousand dollars to invest, you need "The Careful Investor," a new book by E. S. Mead, as a guide. It exposes the innumerable pitfalls in the path of an investor and gives information, the careful heading of which would save the public millions of dollars annually. You cannot afford to do without it. 290 pages. Cloth. Supplied postpaid at \$1.62 a copy, by Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

TO INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES, MANUFACTURERS, ETC.

GOVERNMENTAL and Municipal Franchises solicited in the "ABC" and adjoining South American Republics, water powers, etc.; bids presented for execution of public works, supplying materials, etc.; legal and commercial representation of manufacturers; reports on establishment of industrial enterprises. Ample and satisfactory references offered. Address, T. Dennis Lockling (Pan-American Industrial Representative), P. O. Box 1801, Santiago, Chile.

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIES

DON'T complain about hard times, but write for our excellent proposition. Gee Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

FASTEST selling specialties, 16 samples for dime. Chambers Works, 11B65, Plainwell, Mich.

INCREASE your sales. Place your proposition before the readers of "Cartoons Magazine." 30,000 copies guaranteed every month. Classified rate 2c per word. Mail in a trial ad today. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

THE Modern Duplicator, made without glue or gelatine, is the World's Standard. Fifty to seventy-five exact duplicate copies can be made from each one you write or draw with pen, pencil or typewriter. \$2.40 to \$6.00 according to size. Booklet Free. Purkin, Reeves & Co., Mfrs., 339 Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A DUPLICATOR \$1.00. Letter size. Make over 50 copies from pen or typewritten original. Send for circulars. Scientek Laboratories, Dept. 1, Madison, Maine.

FOR ADVERTISERS

M. & M. SALES Letters, virile and original, land orders. Bring you thousands, but cost you pennies. Martin & Miller, Advertising Counselors, 1 Gramercy Park, New York.

YOUR 30-word ad in our big postcard magazine, 25c. Display, 50c inch. Elite Exchange, 3827 N. Kenneth, Chicago.

ADVERTISERS Special Offer! 80 word ad in next issue Boys' Companion, circulation now reaching 22,000 live buying boys, \$1.00. Inch display \$1.40. Boys' Companion, Chicago.

TRIAL—25 words in three issues 100 magazines, \$1.25. C. Stanford, Canonsburg, Pa.

YOUR 25 word advertisement in 16-page, 7x10 magazine reaching 10,000 boys, 25c. Additional words 1c each. Youths' Magazine, Chicago.

ADVERTISE in Barkley's Magazine, 1c word. Barkley's Magazine, 102 Blairsville, Pennsylvania.

YOUR 25 word advertisement in 100 monthly magazines, \$1. Bennett, 442 East 184th St., New York.

ADVERTISERS—Special—5c per word places your ads in 133 different magazines. Regular price, 7c. Lists free. Kings Magazine, Box 13-P, Little Silver, N. J.

ADVERTISERS—Here's your opportunity. Your proposition placed before the readers of "Cartoons Magazine" for only 2c per word. Circulation 30,000 copies guaranteed. Send a trial ad for our next issue. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ADVERTISING SERVICE

MAIL-ORDER Sales Plans, letters, booklets, "broadsides," ads—complete campaigns originated or revamped—every piece of copy loaded with profit-producing pep. Get my quotations. Submit your proposed plan or sales literature for complete analysis and constructive criticism—free this month. Or send 25c to cover mailing expense on my 60-page book, "More Dollars for the Mail-Order Man"—interesting and instructive. Ernest F. Gardner, 923 Gloyd Building, Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS WANTED

AGENTS and Dealers Wanted—Every owner of a Ford car will buy the Hackney Foot Accelerator. It increases the efficiency of the car; is a great deal more convenient and makes driving a comfort and pleasure. Ask anyone who drives with a Hackney Foot Accelerator and they will tell you they would not be without one. It rolls on the sole of the shoe, giving a perfectly even flow of mixture at all times. Write for particulars at once or send \$3 for complete outfit. Easily attached. Roller Bearing Foot Pedal Co., St. Paul, Minn.

WANTED—Patented novelty in sheet metal or other materials. Have well equipped factory with expert help. Will buy outright, royalty or partnership. Could manufacture only or make and sell. What have you? Send cut or sample. Describe fully first letter and save time. S. B. Co., Dept. D., 2337 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS—\$50 weekly. We manufacture the best needle case made; a wonderful seller; 200% to 500% profit; talking unnecessary; our "Trust Scheme" envelopes do the work; general agents can make \$100 weekly; particulars free; 25c sample outfit for 10c; buy direct from the factory. Paty Needle Co., 102 Davis Sq., W. Somerville, Mass.

USE your spare time to build up a mail order business of your own. We help you start for a share in profits, 27 opportunities. Particulars free, Dept. C-5, Opportunities Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

\$61.50 WEEKLY introducing and selling a new gas light burner for kerosene lamps. Beautiful light. No chimney. No mantle. Perfectly safe. Simple in construction. Nothing to get broken or out of order. Will not burn out. Durable. Will last for years. Low price. Easy to sell. 200 per cent profit. Experience not necessary. Sample free. Why not try one on your lamp? Beware of imitations. No branch offices. Luther Manufacturing Co., Dept. 369, Cincinnati, Ohio.

MAGIC Ink Eraser. No blade, no acid. Removes ink like magic. 10c, sells 25c to 35c. Offices buy 1 to 12. Anyone that can't sell hundreds couldn't sell bread in a famine. Sample, 10c. S. Mfg. Co., 20 Warren St., N. Y., Dept. 6.

MAGAZINE Solicitors—For a high grade established national magazine, subscription price of which is \$3 per year. Is taken by bankers, lawyers, and the well-to-do class of readers. The commission is liberal, and in some respects the proposition is a bit different from the ordinary magazine work. Only agents who can furnish unquestioned references as to reliability need apply; but to the right agents our proposition should appeal as a good and profitable one. The work is strictly on a commission basis. Address Publisher, 9th floor, 78 East Madison St., Chicago.

AGENTS Wanted—Agents make 500 per cent profit selling "Novelty Sign Cards." Merchants buy 10 to 100 on sight, 800 varieties. Catalogue free. Sullivan Co., 1234 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

OPERATE profitable mail order book business. 700% clear profit each sale. Gives perfect satisfaction. Descriptive folders. Rollins, Tremont Row, Boston.

CHRISTY Mathewson's Invention—Home Baseball Game. Scientific, exciting. Everyone wants it. \$1 prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free particulars. Agents wanted. Mathewson Game Co., Dept. 36, Cincinnati, Ohio.

IDEAL Lamp Filler saves bother filling lamps. Men and women canvassers and agents. Good opportunity to make money. Samples A & B 25c. Harry Otis Mayo, Box A2298, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS—Male or female. An easy selling article—the Novelty Rug Machine and Rug Patterns. Make 50 to 200% profit. Write for particulars. E. Ross & Co., 930 Dorr St., Toledo, Ohio.

SELLS like hot cakes—laundry wax, perfumes clothes with lasting violet perfume; working outfit 5c. New offer. Perfume-Gloss, 12 Water St., New York.

AGENTS—Stamping names on Pocket Key Protectors; sample Check with your name and address, 12c. Stamping Outfits, Emblem Checks, Check Fobs, Name Plates, Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGENTS: Take orders for our engraved style visiting and business cards. Easy, dignified work. Large profits. Outfit free. Race Bros., Hudson, N. Y.

AGENTS—Here's a whirlwind seller; every family needs it. No limit to money you can make. No competition. Sample free. Address Dept. P., W. E. Co., Delta, Colorado.

PHONE-MEGA makes your telephone conversation private. "Don't Shout—Just Whisper." Sample 12c. Agents make 400%. Phone-Mega Mfg. Co., Walnut Park, St. Louis.

PROMINENT manufacturer of most necessary articles on market desires agents; either sex; profits enormous; will help earnest workers. Rothco, 212 N. 2nd St., St. Louis, Mo.

OUR Agents are coming big money selling "Necktie Fasteners." Big demand, sells rapidly. Full proposition and sample 20c. Novelty Co., Box 208, Chicago Heights, Ill.

AGENTS Wanted—Something new in pen-nants for high school students. Send stamp for particulars. H. W. Abbott, 1605 Clifton Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS, write for latest catalogue of household specialties; good sellers. H. Tidd, 428 Prospect St., Norwood, Mass.

AGENTS—Get posted where to buy everything the mail dealer or agent needs. Our new Directory is just off the press. Price \$1.00. R. B. Reeder, Dennison, Ohio.

MONEY—Spare Time—Report Commercial Information; exceptional opportunity for stamp. "Cico," PMC, Peru, Indiana.

AGENTS make \$5 profit daily. Name Plates, House Numbers, Signs, Particulars free. Roscoe Lynch, Bausman, Pa., Dept. B.

AGENTS—Represent factory with new line household and office specialties. Quick sellers. Hundreds reorders. Exclusive territory granted. A Lederer, 726 West 19th Place, Chicago, Ill.

445% PROFIT selling the new Inviso Necktie Form. Saves tying and pulling the tie through the collar. A needed article, easily sold. A holiday suggestion—sell a tie and the form in an Xmas box. Write the Rouse-Smith Co., 809, 20 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago.

BOYS—You can earn five dollars easily. Particulars free. P. Simco, Havemeyer Bldg., New York.

REPRESENT, not one but many large manufacturers. Profitable employment the year round. Goods of proven merit. Sound business proposition. Federal Sales Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

AGENTS Wanted—Right here is the one big chance of your life. If you want to make good money—\$10 a day or more, as easy as rolling off a log, and get your swell clothes free besides, you can do it by acting as our agent. We are the biggest people in the business and want our agents to make big money and be nifty, stylish dressers. Send a postal today for free \$10 outfit, including a big book of nobby suiting samples to select your swell agent's suit from. Then take orders from people who admire your nifty clothes. They come to you—not you to them. This is the way to get rich—the sure, easy way. Remember, you need no money—everything is furnished by us free. We pay express on everything. Just send a postal, but do it today. You can't get started too quick, making the big money and wearing these stylish clothes. Address card to Paragon Tailoring Co., Dept. 1214, Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—Sell our attractive cards in every home for Xmas gifts. Large profits. Outfit free. Send today. Forman Printery Waterbury, Conn.

AGENTS—Sell rich-looking imported 36x58 Rugs, \$1 each. Carter, Tenn., sold 115 in 4 days. Profit \$57. You can do same. Write for sample offer selling plan exclusive territory. Sample rug by parcel post prepaid, 98c. Condon, Importer, Stonington, Maine.

AGENTS—Man or woman to sell labor-saving kitchen specialty recently invented. Whirlwind seller; costs 10c, sells for 25c. Send 10c stamps or coin for sample and territory. S. B. Co., Dept. D, 2337 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

AGENTS—Biggest line, biggest profit. Extracts, Perfumes, Medicines, Spices, Jelly Powders. Premiums for your customers. Western Laboratories, 1939 Van Buren St., Chicago.

WE manufacture highest grade sanitary wire frame brushes and cleaning specialties. New styles, quick repeats. Large profits. Your territory is valuable. Write today. Kleanol Company, 71 Taylor St., Springfield, Mass.

AGENTS wanted for best selling book published. "Causes and Issues of the Great War." "History of Mexico." "The Panama Canal." etc. Outfit free. American Book Co., Dept. H, Scranton, Pa.

HOME Work. Collect names, information etc., for business concerns. Some clear \$100 monthly. Instructive booklet for stamp information system. 226 Marietta, Ohio.

AGENTS—The "Never-Slip" Clothes Liner Fastener is the best seller on the market today. Send 10c for sample and special prices to agents. See our display "Ad" in this Magazine. Standard Wire Co., Dept. S, Saginaw, Mich.

COST 1c, sell for 10c. Ready-made sign letters anyone can apply. Unlimited demand. Five samples, instructions, 10c. Particulars free. Everbrite Co., Long Island City, New York.

BONANZA for Agents and Mail Order Men. Novelty Sign Cards. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., D 61, St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED—Nursery Agents. Pay weekly. Perry Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y.

AGENTS—\$1 starts you selling For Resigns. Particulars free. Popular Show Card Co., Box 433, Chicago.

AGENTS—To sell the newest electric appliance on the market; sold everywhere there is electricity, in the home and office. Liberal profits; sales-driving sample, weight a pound; no experience or knowledge of electricity required; it shows how to use one light instead of two and get the same results; sells for \$3.50 and saves the purchaser an investment of \$25. Write for particulars. The Handy Light Co., 113 Hand Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BIG Profits, quick seller. Patent No-Wire Edge Hone. Sharpens razor perfectly. Every demonstration means sale. No competition. Booklet free. Hone Co., Haverhill, Mass.

AGENTS—Let us make your Perfumes and Toilet Articles at rock bottom prices. Tell us what you need. Beardley Special Laboratory, Rock Island, Ill.

GASOLINE table lamps with or without semi-automatic cleaning device. Ribbed or decorated shade. We also handle the famous Nulite, Acme and Standard gasoline lighting systems. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Our prices enable agents to meet all competition. Mantles furnished at lowest possible price. Grand Rapids Novelty Co., 551 Woodlawn St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

SELL Dry Goods Remnants. Greater bargains on earth. Remnant Store Co., Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS Wanted—If you know a chance when you see it you'll see this one now. Big money—stylish, nifty clothes—little work—no experience or capital needed—can you beat that? We want agents everywhere to take care of our business in their localities and to advertise our nobby, nifty suits by wearing them. We furnish everything complete and charge nothing for agents' outfit. The swiftest dressers everywhere are our agents and all we ask is that you tell people who inquire about your fine clothes where and how they can get them. You make big money—\$10 a day—without trouble. Just a postal brings you full outfit free. Big, new sample book of up-to-the-minute suitings sent so you can pick out your first suit; also measuring blanks and everything you need. We pay express on everything—not a penny for you to pay. Send quick before some one else gets the agency there—mail postal today to the American Woolen Mills Co., Dept. 1214, Chicago, Ill.

GENERAL Agents—Capable of calling on big trade themselves and handling canvassers for the house to house and office to office business, to sell the newest electric specialty on the market; sold everywhere there is electricity, in the home, office, factory, store, hotel; liberal profits; sales-driving sample, weighs a pound, no experience or knowledge of electricity required; shows how to use one light instead of two and get the same results; sells for \$2.50, \$3.50, \$5.00 and saves the purchaser an investment of \$25.00. Write for particulars. The Handy Light Co., 161 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS: Great Opportunity. Be permanent representative largest mfrs. High Grade Soaps and Toilet Goods. \$25-\$75 weekly. Experience unnecessary. Business good year round. Best ever till Xmas. Write for immediate appointment. E. M. Davis, Pres., R64, Davis Block, Chicago.

AGENTS, Men or Women, earning less than \$2,000, to take orders for our Superior Line of Household Necessities and Christmas Packages. Big Profits—Ready Sellers—Exclusive Territory. Lessons in Salesmanship Free. Write for our special Get Acquainted Offer today. Address, Roberts Mfg. Co., 2126 Walnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

500% PROFIT selling our wonderful sign letters for office windows, store fronts and glass signs; resembles finest gold leaf; easily applied; samples free. Metallic Letter Co., 406 N. Clark St., Chicago.

GET Money—I Did; got \$301.27 in two weeks doing plating, writes M. L. Smith of Pennsylvania (used small outfit); start as Smith did, that's easy; hundreds already started, money coming in, goods going out; people everywhere have tableware, watches, jewelry, etc., for the "Gray Plating Man." Practical outfits, all sizes, heavy plate, guaranteed. Pure Gold, Silver, Nickel, Metal Plating, latest process, taught free, quickly; experience unnecessary; secrets exposed; own and boss a business that pays \$15 to \$50 weekly—you can; write today. Gray & Co., Plating Works, 431 Gray Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

200% PROFIT. You can't beat it. Sells everywhere. Free pocket sample. Our goods get the orders. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. Q 4, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.

AGENTS—Sell Fibersilk Neckwear and Specialties. Made by new process on patented machines in many rich, beautiful colors. Brilliant silky luster—washable. Sell quickly at 35 and 50 cents each—can sell for 25 cents and still net you 100% profit. Exceptional proposition for spare time and agents. Send 15 cents for sample tie (guaranteed). Fisher Knitting Co., 40 Whitesboro St., Utica, N. Y.

NEW 1914 Model—Send no money. Just your name written plainly on a postal card and learn by return mail how to get the best Vacuum Cleaner on the market, without costing you one cent! We are putting them out for demonstrating purposes. Guaranteed 5 years. Reliable, live agents wanted everywhere. Write today to Warner Vacuum Cleaner Company, Dept. Z, Muncie, Ind.

GOOD pay, steady work, growing income, selling our Invincible Brush and Mop Holder. State experience. Eagle Specialty Company, Jamestown, N. Y.

BIG Profits for You! Manufacture Barley Crisp. New Confection. 5c package costs you 1c. Machine, instructions complete \$7.50 prepaid. Send 10c for samples. Barley Crisp Co., 1205 Broadway, San Francisco.

AGENTS wanted for line of goods used in every household; good margin of profit. Particulars free. Centerwest Sales Co., Boulder, Colo.

AGENTS—A free course in General Salesmanship is given to every man of our Sales Organization. This organization is a body of successful men selling the Handy Light; that unique electrical device which cuts the cost of electric lighting in half. Sells for \$3.50, is used in home, office, store, factory; weighs only one pound. Sold by demonstration. All agents furnished with well-planned methods for gaining interviews. A high-grade business for a man of ability and standing in his community. General Agents preferred. Inquire for our full proposition by addressing The Handy Light Co., 1109 Handy Light Block, Cincinnati, Ohio.

233% PROFIT selling our 25c Sheet Music at 5c. Particulars free. Keller, Robinson & Munk, 36 W. 118th St., New York.

ALUMINUM Check Perforator. Wonderful seller at \$1. Sample 50c. Michigan Novelty Co., Detroit.

AGENTS. Make \$25 to \$50 weekly. For 25c, I will mail you ten different dollar samples. Your profit—\$9.75. C. Crane, 1654 College, Racine, Wis.

BIG Money—Selling Collection Cabinets. Free samples. Ye Clark Stationery Shop, Syracuse, N. Y.

2,349 EXTRA Railway Mail Clerks to be appointed. Commence \$75.00 month. Pull unnecessary. Examinations coming everywhere. Sample questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. M-22, Rochester, N. Y.

DON'T waste your evenings!—Sell our attractive brass easel poster frames to theaters; big demand; easy sales; liberal commissions. Newman Manufacturing Co., Cincinnati, O.

CHRISTMAS is coming. Secure agency now for our Wonderful Luminous Crucifix; shines in darkest room. Put up in beautiful holly box. Pioneer Co., 1259 W. 63rd St., Chicago.

ENERGETIC agents calling on engineers, mills, public institutions, can make \$25.00 to \$50.00 weekly handling our building specialties. Write now. The Colorcraft Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

ANYBODY can earn \$30 weekly selling our household and office specialties. Lake Shore Manufacturing Company, Michigan City, Ind.

YOUR address on postal brings you the biggest money-making proposition you ever received. Try it. X. L. Products Co., 117 Worth St., New York.

400% PROFIT—Evergrip Gliders—No rollers; pocket samples free; anyone can attach; cost 3c, sell 15c; homes buy dozens, hotels hundreds; save floors and carpets. S. Mfg. Co., 20H, Warren St., New York.

OUR national advertising helps you sell Fuller Sanitary Brushes and Dustless Mops and Dusters—full line—easy sellers. We tell you how. Biggest factory for twisted wire brushes in U. S.—reliable strong concern. Your territory is valuable. Write at once. Fuller Brush Co., 33 Hoadley Place, Hartford, Conn. Western Branch, Rock Island, Ill.

AGENTS Wanted—To advertise our goods by distributing free sample to consumer. 90 cents an hour. Write for full particulars. The Favori Company, 1062 West St., Dayton, O.

AGENTS make \$5,000 this year. Be your own boss—Independent—abundant money—your time your own. All or spare time—at home or traveling. Write E. M. Feltman, Sales Mgr., 560 Third St., Cincinnati, O.

AGENTS—\$2.50 razors free to hustlers. "Try-it-before-you-buy-it" plan sells Climax Automatic Razor Sharpener to every man—150% profit. Write quick for territory, guarantee, and free offer. Victor Specialty Co., 15 Victor Bldg., Canton, O.

MAIL Order Dealers, Agents—Nothing better for Christmas trade than our medium size, light-weight articles, mailing for one or two cents. Write promptly. Ajax Company, Bulletin Building, Philadelphia.

HANDLE my mouth-organ self-instructor; quick seller everywhere; hustlers can make 100% profit; sample and particulars, 10c. Peter Monfort, 10M Bridge St., New York.

BE Independent; own a Wallpaper-Cleaning Business; whole or spare time; \$150-\$300 a month easy; big profits; no experience required; my booklet shows you how; write today. Milliken Co., Davenport, Iowa.

QUICKERLIGHTNING cleans the hands quicker/lightning. Agents wanted. Joliet Novelty Co., Joliet, Ill.

AGENTS—The greatest 50c article on earth sells anywhere and everywhere. Send 20c for sample and full particulars. Ideal Specialty Co., Duluth, Minn.

AGENTS: Raincoat Free. Big cash commissions. Low prices. Guaranteed. Made to measure. Men and women. Free samples. The Brookline Co., Dept. B., Springfield, Mass.

YOU can make big profits selling our Order Getting Line of Guaranteed Goods. \$200,000 firm and Liberal Credit Plan backs you. Valuable Premiums for you and for your customers. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. Q-21, 20 W. Lake St., Chicago.

PHOTO Pillow Tops, Portraits, Frames, Sheet Pictures, Photo China Plates. Rejects credited. Prompt shipments; samples and Cat. free to agents. 30 Days' credit. Jas. C. Bailey Co., Desk O-6, Chicago, Ill.

300 To 400% Profit to Agents selling our guaranteed U. S. Fire Extinguishers. Tremendous demand. Orders repeat. Exclusive territory to county and district managers. United Mfg. Co., 1025 Jefferson, Toledo, Ohio.

I HAVE a contract to distribute a million free packages Borax Soap Powder. Want reliable men and women to help. Chance to earn good pay. L. Waverly Brown, 730 N. Franklin St., Chicago.

AGENTS—War album. Sells on sight. Finest pictures, Merrill Field Co., 2839 Burling St., Chicago.

VISIT Panama Exposition Free—Earn big profits. Obtain handsome premiums, selling our unexcelled household articles; most attractive proposition ever offered. Marvella Co., Binghamton, N. Y.

AGENTS—Try our new invention, Sharpshod Overshoes for Horses; prevent slipping on icy streets; guaranteed; buckled on hoof in a minute; every horse owner wants them; \$3 per set. Big money for you; the fastest seller out. Write for prices. Herman Mfg. Co., 1420 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.

AGENTS—"Radiant," the new home light. 350 candlepower of brilliant light for 5 cents a week. Lights with a match. Makes its own gas. No home complete without it. Gloria Light Co., 1284 Washington Blvd., Chicago.

PERFECTION Ford Starters for Ford cars. Guaranteed to start any Ford car that is in running condition. Splendid proposition and inducement for state and county agents. The Perfection Auto Starter Co., 1561M Broadway, Denver, Colorado.

NEW Automatic \$2 Adding Machine. Sell 10 a day easy. Big profit. Everyone buys. No competition. Repeat orders. L. Bassett, 5921 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

MR. Mail-Order Man: Get quick returns. Established corporation supplies fast Mail-Order sellers; factory prices. Classy proposition. Beginners or established firms. Copyrighted prospectus free. Mississippi Valley Co., Inc., Box N629, Pittsburg, Kans.

IT will pay you to write me before taking any agency for guaranteed aluminum utensils. Wm. J. Dick, Mgr., Dept. D-12, 20 W. Lake, Chicago.

LINOLENS—Something new; an invention for magnifying lines in telephone directories and other small print. Will hold the place until removed. Patented Jan. 20th, 1914, No. 1,084,921. Price fifty cents, delivered by parcel post. Agents wanted. Adams Novelty Company, Westmont, N. J.

CHOOSE your territory. New automatic window-closer (described, page 753, November number). Frank Terry, Milwaukee, Wis.

AGENTS are coming money selling our big 10c Packages of 20 Assorted Postal Cards. "5,000 Varieties." "Big Profits." Sell everywhere at sight. Sample Package 10c. Particulars Free. Sullivan Card Co., 1234 Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

250% PROFIT. success guaranteed. Unsold goods returnable. Sample 10c. Rodolph, Manufacturer, 304M Northwestern Building, Chicago.

SEND ten cents postage, sample; sell auto owners. Fred Cramer, Wichita, Kan.

BIG Profits for High Class Agents—Man or Woman. Patented specialty, selling to best homes, barber shops, hotels, hospitals, etc. Splendid Holiday Line. Excellent proposition to general agents. S. B. Co., Dept. D, 2337 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

LIVE Agents can make big money handling our article. Address Dept. M., W. E. Co., Delta, Colorado.

\$9.00 TO \$18.00 a day easily made selling our Guaranteed Fire Extinguishers; tremendous demand. Send for particulars. Emmons Supply House, Springfield, N. J.

AGENTS—Souvenir Badges Kaiser William. Send 60c for dozen. Big profits. Philadelphia Badge Co., 134 N. 8th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AT last, a pencil sharpener that sharpens. Carried on your pencil. Nickel and steel construction. Lasts for years. Agents write. Samples 15c, 2 for 25c. Practical Pencil Pointer Co., A218 Central Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

AGENTS—I have the slickest little scheme for getting in the houses. Simple, easy, legitimate. Secures an audience in every home. I guarantee this scheme will double your sales. A silver quarter securely wrapped secures this plan. Money back if dissatisfied. W. J. Lynch, Room 40, Schmidt Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

AGENTS—Get our household specialty. Used in every home. Repeats. Twelve sales daily makes \$32.40 weekly profit. You can do better easy. Extra free goods. Best money-maker going. Don't miss this and be sorry. Write today. Now. Elkhart Specialty Co., Elkhart, Ind.

AGENTS—It's new—your opportunity. We trust you to \$3.60 worth. Starr's Powdered Enamel. Repairs chipped and rusty spots on graniteware. Stops all leaky metal-ware without heat, soldering irons or tools. Agents coining money. Sample with particulars, 10c. Starr, 1910 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

AGENTS be your own boss. Start a factory in your own home on less than \$5 capital, manufacturing rugs and floor coverings from odd material, imitating any colors or designs desired. A 9x12 rug can be made in less than one hour at a cost of less than \$2. Patented December 9, 1913. Free pictures, circulars and particulars. Mail your inquiry today. Be first to learn of this Wonderful Protected Home Manufacturing Business. Novelty Rug Manufacturing Co., Toledo, Ohio.

ONE dollar commission on two-dollar book for every office and home. Attractive permanent employment for high grade agents, men and women. William F. Butler, 201 Loan and Trust Building, Milwaukee, Wis.

AGENTS. To sell Vest Pocket Hair Brush in Leather Case. Sample, 25c. Big profit; entirely new. Taylor-Gendron Co., Holyoke, Mass., P. O. Box 173, Dept. P.

\$60 WEEKLY to deliver "KeroSafe" Lamp. Burns common coal oil. (Kerosene.) 300 candle power—low priced. Portable light. Costs one-third cent per hour to operate. Every home needs one. Big profits for agents. No experience needed. No capital required. Credit given. Hinkson sold 24 first week, West, 3 first night. Write today for terms of free sample. Thomas Mfg. Co., 1162 West St., Dayton, O.

\$15.00 MADE first day by 13 year old boy with Shomescope. Woman made \$8.00 first hour. Particulars free. Shomescope Mfg. Co., 532 W. 13th St., Kansas City, Mo.

"ENCYCLOPEDIA. Extraordinary Offer. 512 pages, 2,000 subjects; 191 page World's Atlas; 51 maps. 65 cents silver; 140 per cent profit. William Norris, 4337 Haight Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS—We show you how to double your income; write for special Agents' Proposition. Merchants buy on sight, sample sent—large exclusive territories. Nager, 253 Broadway, New York.

AGENTS—Big demand for our new household utilities. Special inducements. Duplicate orders. Big profits. Write at once. Lowell Mfg. Co., 108 Fulton Street, New York.

GENERAL Special Agents everywhere; new automobile fuel; big money; permanent. Standard Chemical Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

TAILORING Agents Wanted—To handle our Special value Big 4 Line for Spring 1915. Four prices only. Suits to measure at \$15, \$20, \$25, and \$30. Large assortment to sell at \$15. All exceptional values. Satisfaction guaranteed. State experience and references with application. Nelson Tailoring Company, 241-245 West Van Buren Street, Chicago.

AGENTS—Average \$5 to \$12 daily selling astonishing Aztec massage machine. New. Just patented. Different. No electricity or water power required. Nothing complicated. Affords exhilarating massage without cent expense. Lowest priced, but best outfit. Retail \$2.50 allowing you big end of profit. Particulars and "beauty" folder free. Aztec Remedy Co., Dept. 132, Toledo, Ohio.

WANTED—Agent to act as manager in each county. \$150 month easily made. No canvassing. Success guaranteed. Big, expensive samples. Instructions, plans and starter, all 10c postage. Manager (Dept. 48), Myers & Co., Cambridge, Ohio.

1,000% PROFIT. Metallic Sign Letters. Co-operative business proposition free. Johnston Co., Quincy, Ill.

AGENTS: Convex Portraits. Pillow Tops and Frames. Lowest prices. Liberal terms. Write for free catalog. Brewer Art Co., Shelbyville, Ind.

FIRST dozen free to agents, men, women, demonstrate 25c household article. Quick seller, exclusive territory, constant repeater. P. M. King, Coudersport, Pa.

MAKE and sell your own goods. Manufacturing processes and formulas by expert chemists. Labels legally written. Formula catalog free. B. Mystic Co., Washington, D. C.

AGENTS—Graham's Self-Gartered Socks. Patented. Price no higher. Guaranteed never creep down. Fine gauge, wear forever quality. Big sellers. Send 25c for samples. State size. Graham Company, 536-P, Forest Ave., Oak Park, Ill.

LET me start you Manufacturing and Selling Extracts. H. Lake Co., Adair, Ill.

EASY pleasant work for Mechanics. Shop Men, Clerks, during spare hours, will add many dollars to their salaries. Also want persons who can give full time. Big wages assured. Novelty Cutlery Co., 67 Bar St., Canton, Ohio.

SELL Electrical Specialties. Our Interchangeable Electric Signs make big money. High grade proposition to live agents. F. A. Watkins, 371 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS—To sell Oils, Belting, Hose, Paint, Varnish, to factories, mills, auto owners, stores, threshers; outside large cities. Excellent proposition. Paid weekly. Manufacturers Oil & Grease Co., Cleveland, Ohio.

AGENTS—Here's a winner. The Midget Vest Pocket Garment Hanger—sells on sight. The most attractive Holiday proposition ever offered, 150% profit. No competition, as article is fully protected by U. S. and foreign patents. Address: Dept. "M," The Silvev Company, 171 Madison Ave., New York.

ENDLESS Neckties — Something new, twelve ties in one; costs no more than old style; man made \$70, three days; woman made \$92, week; write for special agents' offer. Endless Necktie Mfg. Co., Dept. 10, Kansas City, Mo.

OUTFIT Free to Agents. Best selling Handkerchiefs, Dress Goods and Fancy Goods on the market. Quick sellers, big profits. Deal direct with a large manufacturer. Send stamp for particulars. Freeport Mfg. Co., 59 Main St., Brooklyn, New York.

\$35 TO \$100 weekly made easily selling our match lighting systems and portable lamps; they sell like wildfire both in towns and rural districts. No experience necessary; exclusive territory to right parties. Write for Free catalogue and full information; this is an opportunity of a lifetime. Doud Lighting Company, 174 D. No. Sangamon, Chicago.

PORTRAIT Agents make big money selling our goods. Our Quality High. Prices Low. Delivery Guaranteed. Credit for Rejects. Ask for Catalogue No. 17. Adam J. Kroll & Co., 602 Blue Island Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FROM Dance Hall to White Slavery. 400-page, cloth book, illustrated, \$1. Immense sale. Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. Big money quick. Charles C. Thompson Co., Manufacturing Publishers, 1128 Wabash Ave., Chicago.

GRAY or Tan plaid-lined Raincoats, cost Agents \$2.75 each delivered. Retail at \$5. Season now on. Remit for sample Raincoat or write for particulars. Boston Raincoat Company, Boston, Mass.

AGENTS of ability and high character wanted on a new household article. Over 100 per cent profit. Special selling plan that pulls results. Address Merritt & Brock, 59 to 69 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.

MAGAZINE subscription solicitors earn liberal commissions and extra prize money working for Scribner's. It does not interfere with your present occupation. A postcard will bring full particulars. Address Desk 15, Scribner's Magazine, 597 Fifth Ave., New York.

WANTED—Distributors. Men and Women—to give away free pkgs. Perfumed Borax Soap Powders; no money or experience needed; good pay. S. Ward & Company, 218 Institute, Chicago.

MEDALLIONS—300% profit. Make up your own goods and be independent. Catalogue free. Resag Co., 1205 Randolph St., Chicago.

GUARANTEED hosiery manufacturer selling direct to consumer wishes agent in every county. Permanent, big paying business. Protected territory. Credit. D. Parker Mills, 2733 No. 12th St., Phila., Pa.

SOAP Agents—Our Vegetable Soap, toilet articles flavorings, remedies, excel and out-sell. Sample free. Buchanan & Co., 54 N. Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS make \$100 monthly selling our 500 handy household articles. Catalogue free. Scheff Company, Desplaines, Ill.

WE manufacture the largest line of Aluminum Utensils and Specialties in the world. Sales course free. \$50.00 a week easy to hustlers. Answer quick. American Aluminum Mfg. Co., Div. P.M., Lemont, Ill.

YOU can be your own boss with our Key Check Outfit. Good for \$5 a day stamping names on pocket key checks, fobs, etc. Sample check, with your name and address, 15 cents. Pease Die Works, Dept. M, Winchester, N. H.

AGENTS—\$5 daily selling our Handy Tool, 12 articles in one. Lightning seller. Sample free. Thomas Mfg. Company, 462 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—250% profit. Wonderful little article. Sells like wildfire. Can be carried in pocket. Write at once for free sample. H. Mathews, 1962 Third St., Dayton, Ohio.

AGENTS—Salary or commission. Greatest seller yet. Every user pen and ink buys on sight, 200 to 500 per cent profit. One agent's sales \$620 in six days; another, \$32 in two hours. Monroe Mfg. Co., X6, La Crosse, Wis.

AGENTS—500% profit, free sample Gold and Silver Sign Letters for store fronts and office windows. Anyone can put on. Big demand everywhere. Write today for liberal offer to agents. Metallic Letter Co., 406 N. Clark, Chicago, U. S. A.

PERFECTION Pocket Adding Machine. Lightning seller. Agents wanted. Cincinnati Specialty Mfg. Co., Dept. R, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS make big money and become sales managers for our goods. Fast office sellers. Fine profits. Particulars and samples free. One Dip Pen Company, Dept. 2, Baltimore, Md.

MAIL-ORDER Opportunities: 25 new Propositions. No competition! Make 95c profit on dollar order; complete outfit 10c. Mail Dealers Wholesale House, 521 Franklin Bldg., Chicago.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

AGENTS make \$5.00 to \$10.00 a day on the start. Atkinson writes: "The best proposition I have found in my forty years canvassing." Permanent work. Household necessity. Saving 80%. Write today for General or Local Agents terms. Free sample. C. H. Stuart & Co., 16 Union St., Newark, New York.

YOU can make \$\$\$\$ as our general or local agent. Household necessity; saves 80 per cent; permanent business; exclusive territory; salary or commission; free sample; credit. J. Pitkin, 113 Redd St., Newark, N. Y.

SALESMEN WANTED

SALESMEN—We have some excellent territory open to salesmen of ability. This is a proposition that appeals to the best class of concerns. Sales are easy and your profits large. Write us today, for catalog P. M., covering the Schick All-Steel Paper Baker. Davenport Mfg. Company, Davenport, Iowa.

MAGAZINE Solicitors—For a high-grade established national magazine, subscription price of which is \$3 per year. Is taken by bankers, lawyers, and the well-to-do class of readers. The commission is liberal and in some respects the proposition is a bit different from the ordinary magazine work. Only agents who can furnish unquestioned references as to reliability need apply; but to the right agents our proposition should appeal as a good one and profitable. The work is strictly on a commission basis. Address Publisher, 9th floor, 78 East Madison St., Chicago.

AN Opportunity for Salesmen. We have several territories, open, for business producers to handle our lines of Showcases, Mirrors, Garment Backs and Hangers, etc.; as a "Side Line." Strictly "Pick Up" business, and straight commission pays from 20% to 35%. State territory desired. American Fixture & Showcase Mfg. Company, St. Louis, Mo.

MANUFACTURER requires general agents for patented demand of centuries. Three-minute demonstration convinces. A financial independence to acceptable parties. Samuel C. Osborn, Masonic Temple, Chicago.

SALESMAN—Experienced traveling salesman. State experience and references first letter. Well advertised line. Satisfactory commissions. The Limoges China Co., Sebring, Ohio.

WANTED—Salesmen and saleswomen. Our representatives are earning \$50 to \$150 per week. Write quick for sample and territory. It's selling like wild-fire. Everybody's a customer. Hytee's Factories, 116 Majestic, Indianapolis, Indiana.

EARN \$50 to \$150 weekly selling new specialty to merchants. Retail \$12.50, your profit \$8.50; no competition. Exclusive territory. Free samples and descriptive matter. Sayers Co., 408 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

WANTED: High-class man to sell trees, shrubs, roses, vines, berry bushes, bulbs, etc. Good wages—permanent. Exclusive territory. Brown Brothers Nurseries, Rochester, N. Y.

SALESMEN—New plan that gets the big money. Exclusive territory. Opportunity to close some big deals. U. S. Mfg. Co., Dept. 3, Columbus, O.

SIDE Line—Electric sign; flashes changeable wording in radiant, sparkling beams of colored electric light; outselling everything at \$10. Terms, thirty days; \$100 weekly profits. Plastric Sign Works, Chicago.

WANTED—First-Class Specialty Salesmen to represent factory direct and sell our chinaware to retailers and premium users. Big money for live wires. Worcester China Co., Sebring, Ohio.

WANTED—Salesmen who have an automobile or motorcycle; \$10 to \$15 per day wholesaling Junk Patented Combination Locks to dealers and subagents. Write for sample lock and proposition. Junk Keyless Lock, Columbus, Ohio.

A WHIRLWIND side-line for Salesman. Descriptive matter submitted on application. Unique Novelty Co., Independence, Iowa.

WANTED—Distributors. Men and Women—to give away free pkgs. Perfumed Borax Soap Powders; no money or experience needed; good pay. S. Ward & Company, 218 Institute, Chicago.

HELP WANTED

MAKE your spare time earn \$1.00 per hour. Are you satisfied with your income? On short time? Out of a job? Make your spare time net you \$1.00 per hour. The "Four Lamps in One" Single-Cell Battery Lamp sells on sight in the night by anyone. Send \$1.00 for a sample and agent's proposition. Money back if you want it. The Patent Devices Co., Lock Box 2623, Boston, Mass.

2349 EXTRA Railway Mail Clerks to be appointed. Commence \$75.00 month. Pull unnecessary. Examinations coming everywhere. Sample questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. M21, Rochester, N. Y.

CONDUCT a "Candy Kitchen." Clear \$5 to \$25 daily. Small capital required. Particulars free. The Kennon School, 148 W. Ontario St., Dept. A, Chicago.

I HAVE a contract to distribute a million free packages of Borax Soap Powder. Want reliable men and women to help. Chance to earn good pay. E. Waverly Brown, 734 N. Franklin St., Chicago.

USE your spare time to build up a mail order business of your own. We help you start for a share in profits. 27 opportunities. Particulars free. Dept. C-6, Opportunities Exchange, Buffalo, N. Y.

GET a Government Job! See ad on page 12. Write now—today! Patterson Civil Service School, Rochester, N. Y.

RAILWAY Mail Clerks Wanted. Commence \$75.00 month. Sample examination questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. M21, Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE Money Writing Stories or Articles. Big pay. Free booklet tells how. Address United Press Syndicate, San Francisco.

WANTED—Electrical and Mechanical Engineer, to take charge of established utility. Must qualify to assume charge of entire organization located in Central States. State salary wanted and detail experience. Address B. V., 9th Floor, 78 E. Madison St., Chicago.

A MONEY Proposition—Co-operate with me in a profit-sharing mail-order business. Will place trial advertisement, furnish printed matter, goods to fill orders and divide the profits. Particulars. Desk 153, Hazen A. Horton, Tekonsha, Mich.

WANTED—An Idea! Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write for "Needed Inventions" and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, Dept. 144, Washington, D. C.

POSITIONS open Central and South America. For particulars address The Universal Co., Panama, Republic Panama.

BE a detective; earn \$50 to \$100 weekly; travel all over the world. Write Dept. A, United States Detective & Adjusting Agency, Railway Exchange, St. Louis, Mo.

OWN a business. Co-operate with me evenings at home. Everything furnished. Don't worry about capital. Boyd H. Brown, Dept. K-10, Omaha, Neb.

WANTED—Railway Mail Clerks. Commence \$75.00 month. 3,000 appointments coming. Sample examination questions free. Franklin Institute, Dept. M21, Rochester, N. Y.

DISTRICT Managers Wanted for newly patented massage machine. Requires no electricity or water power. Nothing complicated. Affords exhilarating massage without cent expense. Lowest priced but best outfit. Retail \$2.50. New field. New business. Lifetime opportunity for hustlers. Descriptive matter on request. Aztec Remedy Co., Dept. 143, Toledo, O.

THOUSANDS Government Jobs now obtainable. List free. Franklin Institute, Dept. M 21, Rochester, N. Y.

WANTED—Distributors of advertising matter everywhere, send 10c for application contract, sample magazine (none free). American Distributor, 192 Blairsville, Pennsylvania.

INVESTIGATORS work in every county in the United States, \$15 to \$75 per week to start. Write, Fidelity Secret Service, Desk 176, Wheeling, West Va.

BE a detective—Earn from \$150.00 to \$300.00 per month. Travel over the world. Write C. T. Ludwig, 340 Westover Building, Kansas City, Mo.

MEN and women over 18 wanted. \$65.00 to \$150 month. U. S. Government Life Jobs. Common education. Write immediately for list of positions open to you. Franklin Institute, Dept. M 21, Rochester, N. Y.

BECOME detectives—Large salaries; nice work; experience unnecessary; write Superintendent Wagner, 1243 Lexington Avenue, New York.

FREE Illustrated Book tells of about 300,000 protected positions in U. S. service. Thousands of vacancies every year. There is a big chance here for you, sure and generous pay, lifetime employment. Just ask for booklet S-29. No obligation. Earl Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

RELIABLE party to investigate credits. Nothing to sell. Particulars for stamp. Write today. Mr. Watson, 104 Tremont St., Brighton, Mass.

THOUSANDS government jobs open to men and women. \$65.00 to \$150.00 month. Write for list. Franklin Institute, Dept. M 21, Rochester, N. Y.

SILVERING Mirrors, Plating Tableware, auto-brass, home. Booklet-plans free. Clarence Sprinkle, East-Grant, Marion, Indiana.

MONEY—Spare time—Report Commercial Information; exceptional opportunity for stamp. "Cico" PMC, Peru, Indiana.

YOUNG Man! Learn Drafting—one of the most practical subjects of study today—indispensable in many occupations—engage in individual study successfully with the aid of our new book. "A Practical Course in Mechanical Drawing." 160 pages, 157 drawings, cloth, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

PLEASANT spare-time work; mailing circulars. Good pay. No scheme. Details free. Home Pub. Society, 46 N. 12th, Philadelphia, Pa.

PIREMEN, Brakemen, all railroads, \$120. Experience unnecessary. Send age, post-age. Railway Association, Dept. 298, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEARN automobile repairing driving on up-to-date cars; electrical, civil engineering, surveying; methods most practical; room and board while learning; positions secured; satisfaction guaranteed; catalog free. National School of Engineering, 2116 West Seventh, Los Angeles.

GOVERNMENT Examinations. Most thorough preparation; \$5; returned if not appointed; particulars free. American Civil Service School, Washington, D. C.

WRITE Moving-Picture Plays, \$50 each. All or spare time. Correspondence course unnecessary. Details free. Atlas Publishing Co., 3045, Cincinnati, Ohio.

BE a detective. Earn big money. Write John J. Gilles, Licensed and Bonded N. Y. State Detective. Retired Member N. Y. Police Dept. 22 years Experience. 254 Huguenot St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Investigation solicited.

BE a Detective—Earn \$25 to \$75 weekly; chance to see the world with all expenses paid. Loraine System, Dept. 304, Boston, Mass.

GO on the Stage. Vaudeville career offered you. Experience unnecessary. Managers endorse my method. Instructive vaudeville book free. Write today. Frederic LaDelle, Sta. 10, Jackson, Mich.

WANTED—Distributors. Men and Women—to give away free pkgs. Perfumed Borax Soap Powders; no money or experience needed; good pay. S. Ward & Company, 218 Institute, Chicago.

STOP Here! Let me start you in a home business that will bring you money every day. Experience unnecessary. Spare time. No canvassing. I furnish everything. Send for proofs. Voorhies, Desk C. R., Omaha, Neb.

PARTNERS WANTED

POSITIVELY have the fastest Calculating Device in existence. Sells for \$30.00. Will revolutionize all present methods. Need capital to finish models and patents. W. F. Fratcher, Detroit.

WANTED

WANTED—Second-hand Calculagraph Factory Time Stamp. K. M., 9th Floor, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

COPPER tube automobile boilers bought, sold, and repaired. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR SALE

COLUMBIA Grafanola and eight records used one week. \$20. Typewriter, two-color ribbon, back spacer, tabulator, etc., \$30. Full particulars. Frank Cowles, Canton, Conn.

FIELD-MARINE Day and Night Glasses with case. 25-mile adjustment; \$30.00 value only \$6.50. Money back if not satisfied. Ye Curiosity Shop, 20 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa. Fine Christmas present.

MANUFACTURING jewelry establishment; well equipped for special order and repair work; good stock of material; can be bought right. 627 S. Los Robles, Pasadena, Cal.

100 IMITATION Elks' Teeth, guaranteed very fine. \$2 each. H. Beddow, 2156 5th West, Seattle, Wash.

FOR Sale—8- to 12-H. P. Aultman & Taylor tractors, 30x46 New Century separator. 17x22 Ell press, No. 4 Enterprise sawmill. J. R. Slagle, R. F. D., Youngstown, Ohio.

NATIONAL Cash Register No. 95, keys from 1c to \$99, cost \$360 when new. Letters for six clerks, issues checks, in first-class condition. Price \$150. L. J. Libbing & Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.

VACUUM cleaner pumps and parts for assembling, save 75%. Vacuum Supply Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

SALE OR EXCHANGE

1914 MODEL R. Pope Two-Speed Motorcycle—Will exchange for 18-inch swing Engine Lathe. E. H. E. Thieroff, Sherwood, Ohio.

PATENT Electric surgical device. Parts dies. Trade for automobile. Running order. Heyder, Hansford, W. Va.

TYPEWRITER Moving Picture machine. Reflex camera. E. O. Waltz, Medina, O.

GUNS, SPORTING GOODS, ETC.

FIREARMS Wanted. Buy or exchange all sorts. Stephen Van Rensselaer, Dept. 18, West Orange, N. J.

TAXIDERMY

FOR Sale—Bull Moose and Deer Heads. Reuben Saylor, Taxidermist, 497 Broadway, Dayton, Ohio.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

24 IN. Pony Planer, extra set knives, \$95. Universal Woodworkers cheap. Standard Machine, Tool & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo.

FOR Sale—Rebuilt lathes, drills, boring mills, hydraulic presses, pumps, compressors, steam engines, foundry equipment, marine gasoline engines, valves, fittings, etc.; condition guaranteed; send for catalogue specifying requirements. Pennsylvania Iron Works, Dept. G, Eddystone, Pa.

FOR Sale—One 500-Light Davis Automatic Acetylene Generator. Good as new. Used but very little, for small town or factory. W. H. Brosman, Albion, Ill.

CELLAR drainer operated by water from city water pipes. One-inch size. Four Dollars. Frank C. Douds & Co., New Castle, Pa.

PULLEYS, Gears, Sprockets, Shafting, Hangers; see page 128. W. A. Jones Foundry & Machine Co., Chicago.

VACUUM cleaner pumps, tools, etc., for stationary house or wagon outfit. Vacuum Supply Co., Ann Arbor, Mich.

JUST Published—Popular Mechanics Shop Notes for 1915—626 Easy Ways to do Hard Things. This is Vol XI and is similar in style to the other numbers in the series. 224 pages, 517 illustrations. Paper 50 cents. Cloth, \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FOR Sale—25 Lincoln milling machines, \$25 to \$100 each. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

REBUILT Leather Belting. Half the price, equal new in service, excellent appearance, all sizes, satisfaction guaranteed. Also new, 25% under dealers' prices. Canvas Thresher Belting. Fredrich Belting Co., Manufacturer, St. Louis, Mo.

HAVE for sale several sizes of lathes, milling machines, drill presses, punch presses, shapers, planers, boilers, steam engines, oil, gas and gasoline engines and wood-working machinery. Pinner, 122 Water St., New York, N. Y.

ENGINE Lathe, swings 9 1/4", takes 25" between centers. Complete set gears cutting all size threads 3" to 40". \$43.50. Grammes & Sons, Allentown, Pa.

ENGINES AND MOTORS

STORAGE Consignment—Small motors and generators, all new 110 volts, 1/6 H. P., A. C. \$14; 1/4 H. P., A. C., \$18.50; 1/2 H. P., D. C., \$5; 10 lamp generator, \$12; 20 lamp generator, \$22.50; 40 lamp generator, \$30. Some larger. Johnston, Evans Ave., Ingram, Pa.

ALTERNATING current, single-phase motors, 1/20 H. P. Emerson, \$9.50; 1/4 H. P. General Electric, \$15; 1 H. P. Wagner, \$33; 2 H. P. Wagner, \$70; 4 H. P. Wagner, \$100. Motors bought, sold, repaired. Tell us your needs. Send for bargain sheet electrical supplies, flashlights, Christmas-tree outfits, Hyre Electric Co., 613T So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

MUST sacrifice the following new and second-hand engines: 3 8 1/2 H. P.; 2 3 3/4 H. P.; 6 4 1/2 H. P., and 7 2 1/2 H. P. Make an offer for entire lot. Must close out. Have these engines all in excellent running condition. Address G. Swanson, 5549 Dorchester Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

MOTORS: 1/6 H. P., \$14; 1/20, \$7; 1/40 with fan blades, \$3. New 4 bar magnetos, \$2. Edgar Philip, 397 St. Paul Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FOR Sale—60 by 16 high-pressure boiler engine. Box 67, Walnut Grove, Minn.

3 1/2 H. P. **MARINE** Engine reverse gear, muffler, for \$37. A bargain. A. H. Sellner, Faribault, Minn.

FOR Sale—40 volt, 25 amp., 4 pole Western Electric Co. shunt generator, \$28. Motors, generators, 1/20 H. P. to 3 H. P., 6 to 110 volts, \$5 to \$55. Storage batteries, \$1 per cell up. Gasoline engines, \$17 up. A few meters. All stuff in good condition. Write me your wants. W. W. Stuart, 1912 Pleasant St., Des Moines, Ia.

FOR Sale—One Westinghouse 50 h. p. Gas Engine, size 11x12, direct connected to one Western Electric type L-35, 220 volt 152 ampere, DC generator, complete with compressed air starter and accessories; almost new. Address L. A. Davies, Room 500, Gates Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

75 **HORSE** Ideal Engine \$300; 150 Horse N. Y. Safety Engine \$500; 1,000 Gal. Worthington Duplex Pump \$400; 60-80-100 Horse Tubulars Complete \$350. Fine condition. Bargains, every one. Full details furnished. C. A. Burton Machinery Company, Kansas City, Mo.

SALE or Exchange—Castings for 1 H. P. gas engine, all parts finished. H. Croon, 1048 North Mozart St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR Sale—Rough and machined castings for two-cycle engines. Richards Iron Works, Manitowoc, Wis.

MAKE 30 to 50% on new small General Electric and Westinghouse Motors. H. Lippman & Bro., 165 Grand St., New York City.

JUST Issued—Amateur Mechanics No. 6. Another great book of 293 articles for those who like to make things. Similar in style to the other numbers in the series. 128 pages. 261 illustrations. Paper. Price 25 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

GASOLINE engine, 2 H. P. Used slightly. Raby, Norvell, Mich.

12 **TWO** cylinder steam automobile engines, \$12 each. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

REBUILT Engines—We have on hand a number of rebuilt "Buffalo" engines, guaranteed, at greatly reduced prices. Write for bargain list. Buffalo Gasoline Motor Co., 1293-1305 Niagara Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

FLOUR & FEED MILLING MACHINERY

SPECIAL bargains in second-hand Attrition mills, burr mills, crushers, corn shellers, bran dusters, dust collectors, purifiers, reels, double, single, 2 and 3-pair high roller mills, sieve bolters, receiving separators, scourers, etc. Write for description and prices. Sprout, Waldron & Co., P. O. Box 429, Muncy, Pa.

FOR THE SHOP

SAVE Money—Three large cans mechanics' hand soap, 25c, postage prepaid. Wear Co., Fairport, N. Y.

14" **SCREW** cutting lathe, \$45. Lucas & Son, Bridgeport, Conn.

FOR That Boy—He will appreciate a copy of the great boy's book "The Boy Mechanic" that tells about 700 different things for boys to do and has 800 pictures, 480 (7x10) pages, cloth, big, handsome book for the price, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics' Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BOATS, LAUNCHES, ACCESSORIES

FOR Sale—At best offer, 32-ft. 2-masted cabin sailboat; 8-h. p. engine. Free anchorage. H. Pitcher, 121 W. Maple St., Chicago.

MOTORCRAFT Encyclopedia—A 150-page book that tells 1001 things every motor boatman should know. How to overcome engine troubles. Price \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BLACKSMITHS

BLACKSMITHS — Learn hand-wrought ornamental ironwork. Our 200-page book "Hand Forging" points out clearly all the guiding principles and methods which underlie all forge work. Written by a practical authority. 122 illustrations, cloth, \$1 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

HERE is your opportunity to be an expert blacksmith without help. As life is short, get Toy's Modern Methods of doing hard jobs easy, forging and welding all kinds of steel solid. Also tempering all tools to a standard by colored charts. This is real plain information, not theory, all for \$1. Send for free samples first. W. M. Toy, Sidney, Ohio.

SHOP Notes—Many valuable kinks for blacksmiths are contained in our series of Shop Notes books. 10 volumes, 50c each, postpaid, or \$5 per set prepaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

CEMENT

IF you want the best information on cement and concrete construction, subscribe for Concrete-Cement Age, leading cement and concrete monthly. Sample copy, 10 cents. Yearly subscription, \$1.50. Concrete-Cement Age, 135 Newberry Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

ELECTRICAL

ELECTRIC Lamp stick pin. Everyone interested in things Electrical wants one. Sent postpaid to your address upon receipt of 50 cents, stamps or coin. Electric Specialty Co., Rockford, Ill.

YES, we have it. Electric and mechanical articles, etc. Write for list, stating articles interested in. H. & F., 3032 N. Marshall St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SEND for bargain list electrical supplies, flashlights, Christmas tree outfits, etc. Hyre Electric Co., 613-M So. Dearborn St., Chicago.

"**BOY** Electrician." Make Batteries, Dynamos, Motors, Electric Engine, Telephone, etc. 75 illustrations, 10c. Renew Dry Batteries, 3 guaranteed processes, 20c. Novelty Shop, 3311-T. Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

DYNAMO, 50 light, \$55, in payments of \$5 per month. Write Box M, Troy, Ohio.

ENGINE CASTINGS AND BLUE PRINTS

GASOLINE Engine Castings, with drawings. Cheap. Catalog for stamp. Novelty Manufacturing Co., 853 West 6th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

STAMP COLLECTING

APPROVALS of United States, 1/2c each and up. Best on the market. Stamp or bank reference required. Rare Parcel Post 50c at 25c; 75c at 45c; \$1.00 at 50c; complete set dues (5 vars.) 65c; excellent copies. I buy U. S. Auctions a specialty. Wendover Neefus, U. S. Specialist, Hudson, N. Y.

1,000 **MIXED** Foreign, 15c; 250 U. S. and foreign, 10c; 10 different Japan, 7c; 3 Newfoundland, 3c; 13 Nyassa unused, 30c; Hawaii 81a, 6c. Postage extra. Net 1/2c—1c to 50c approvals sent against reliable reference. Marion Stamp Company, Marion, Ohio.

TWO hundred different United States Stamps, worth six dollars, only one dollar. Fifty cent 1894 free with order. Lloyd, 606 Royal, New Orleans.

10 **HAWAII** stamps different 30c with 50% approvals. 24 page buying list 10c. Palm Stamp Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

FREE War Packet to approval applicants. Reference. Litten, Rock Island, Ill.

STAMP Special, \$3 catalogue value, 35c. Crockett, Nutley, N. J.

FREE: 10 Mexico to approval applicants. Weed Stamp Co., Centreville, Mich.

HIGHEST prices paid for Stamps or Collections. Buying catalog 10c. Michigan Stamp Co., Detroit.

MONEYWORTH approvals at low net prices. Premiums to purchasers. References. Sawyer Co., Onset, Mass.

CANADA, 25 different, postage and revenue, 10c. 50 different, 40c. 100 different, \$1. Denyson Duggan, 72 Oxford St., Toronto, Canada.

FREE! 100 different, including stamp catalog, 50c for requesting 1c approvals. Postage, 2c. Paul Riedell, Schenectady, N. Y.

6 **POSTER** Stamps Free. Send your name and address on postcard to A. S. Hinds, 183 West Street, Portland, Maine.

1,000 **FOREIGN** stamps; at least 100 different, 20c. Herbert T. Belden, 269 Bay St., Springfield, Mass.

FOREIGN Stamps Free; 52 different foreign, including China and Venezuela, to all who apply for our high grade approval selections. Send two cent stamp for return postage. Edgewood Stamp Co., Dept. H. Milford, Conn.

104 **DIFFERENT** stamps, including United States 1861 Civil War, Japan, Argentine, etc. Large price list and sample New England Stamp Monthly, only 5c. Finest approval sheets, 50% discount. New England Stamp Company, 19 Washington Bldg., Boston.

\$12.00 WORTH British Colonial Stamps in \$5.00 Royal Album, for \$3.00. Money back if not satisfied. Colonial Stamp Company, Westminster Building, Chicago.

STAMPS sent on approval at 70% discount. Precanceled, one-half cent each. Reference required. Emory Renoll, Hanover, Pa.

STAMPS on approval at 50% discount. Kankakee Stamp Co., Kankakee, Ill.

STAMP Album with 538 Genuine Stamps, incl. Rhodesia, Congo (tiger), China (dragon), Tasmania (landscape), Jamaica (waterfalls), etc., 10c. 100 diff. Jap. N. Zld., etc., 5c. Big list; coupons, etc. Free. We buy stamps. Hussman Stamp Co., St. Louis, Mo.

25 DIFFERENT British Colonials to applicants for stamps on approval who send 2c postage. Nickles, 122 Florida Ave., Washington, D. C.

FREE—205 different foreign stamps or 101 United States, 60 Japanese or 50 Asiatic. Remit 25c six months subscription. McKele's Stamp Weekly, Boston, Mass.

PACKET of 23 stamps; no two countries alike, 500 hinges. Set of \$1 and \$2 U. S. Rev., all for 5c. Mention paper. Miami Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

STAMPS—105 China, etc., stamp dictionary and list, 2c. Bullard, Sta. A, Boston.

STAMPS, 100, all different, free. Postage 2c. Mention paper. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Chambers Stamp Co., 111 P. Nassau St., New York City.

RARE COINS

10 VARIETIES foreign coins, 15c; 20-30c. 200 varieties stamps, 15c. Approvals against reference. Burgess Co., 522-B Beacon, Toledo, Ohio.

BUFFALO Nickels—25c each paid for them and Lincoln pennies, certain kinds. Highest prices paid for all old coins. Send 10c for coin catalog and particulars. Jones, Coin Dealer, Dept. 31, Newton, Ill.

OLD coins bought and sold. Fall catalogue list of coins for sale, free to collectors only. Buying catalogue quoting prices I pay 10 cents. William Hesslein, 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

JUST Published: large illustrated buying catalog, 10c. Highest prices paid, Michigan Coin Co., Detroit.

ALL for 30c. A 25c California gold piece, a Premium Coin Catalog, a selling list, a Colombia nickel and a lucky seed. C. J. Carey, New Rochelle, N. Y.

WE pay \$1.00 to \$1,000.00 for numerous rare coins to 1909. Many of great value in circulation. Get posted. It may mean much profit to you. Send only 4c for our New Large Illustrated Coin Circular. Send now. You have nothing to lose. Numismatic Bank, Dept. 8, Ft. Worth, Texas.

\$4.25 EACH Paid for U. S. Flying Eagle Cents dated 1856. We pay cash premiums on hundreds of Old Coins. Send ten cents at once for New Illustrated Coin Value Book 4x7. It may mean your fortune. Clarke & Co., Coin Dealers, Box 15, 1 1/2 Roy, N. Y.

SAFETY BLADES SHARPENED

THERE'S a "Know-How" in sharpening safety razor blades. We have acquired it. Mail us some of yours and we will convince you. Your own blades back. Durham-Duplex, 50c doz.; Gillette, 35c; single edge, 25c; honing Star blades, 10c each. Postpaid. Weaver Hardware Co., Rochester, N. Y.

SAFETY razors sharpened; two cents each. Guaranteed. Blade box free. Electro Stropping Co., 134 Shelby St., Detroit, Mich.

FOR MEN

MEN, buy your hats direct from the manufacturer. Send for style book. Guerin Bros., Hat Manufacturers, Orange, N. J.

4 SHIRTS with your monogram made to your measure, \$10. Write for samples and measuring chart. Hubbard Mfg. Co., Kalamazoo.

DID you ever use leaf tobacco before it was manufactured—3 lbs. \$1.00. Large sample free, 1/4 pound. Send a dime for postage. Dollar Company, Louisville, Ky.

SAVE money on shoes! Factory to feet. You save retailer's profit and get better shoes. Fit and entire satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Style book free. Pathfinder Shoe Co., Dept. P, Webster, Mass.

WEAR United States Army Shoes. Most comfortable and best wearing shoes for men. Send for catalog. Haynes Shoe Company, Lewiston, Me.

"SECRET Service" Pocket Book. Thoroughly tested and guaranteed practical. Something new and will be found a necessity to every man. \$1 postpaid, illustrated circular free. E. Burt Brown Co., 414 N. Dearborn, Chicago.

FOR WOMEN

WAVECURL imparts beautiful wavy curls, however listless your hair. One testimonial says: "My hair soon became a mass of Wavy Curls." Send 15c for bottle. Proprietors, 143 So. Wabasha, St. Paul, Minn.

LADIES! Sell my fancy work. Sample and instructions twenty-five cents. Saidee Dyke, 237 45th St., Newport News, Va.

FOR THE HOME

IVORY-LAC dollar can to 3 quarts lead and oil makes gallon durable, washable, semigloss enamel. Facility Specialty Co., Aledo, Ill.

HANDY electric lamp; can be put anywhere; complete with 100-hr. battery, \$2.00. Send for catalogue of electric fixtures. C. H. Adams, 11 W. 33rd St., Minneapolis, Minn.

WASHER, \$3.50. Speedy; power unnecessary. Investigate! Co-operative Union, Covington, Kentucky.

MAKE your own mission furniture at the minimum of expense. Our 3 books "Mission Furniture. How to Make It." Parts 1, 2 and 3, tell in plain, simple language just how to make 98 different pieces. Full dimensions, working drawings and half tones of finished articles. Price, 50 cents each or \$1.50 for the three volumes, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BEAUTIFUL arts-crafts lamps—Anyone can make them out of paper, cardboard and wood, 16 designs. Inexpensive yet artistic. Complete book of instructions. Price, 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

SILK Lamp Shades, Lamps and Shade Frames. Catalog just out. Cooley, 553 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

ARTISTIC Lamps and Shades in metal and art glass easily made by the amateur craftsman from instructions given in our book of 18 designs ranging from ordinary reading lamps to pretentious chandeliers. Expense only slight. Price of book 50c postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

DIAMONDS, WATCHES AND JEWELRY

WATCHES—Factory-new direct to you at the inside factory price. Extra special sale now on. For thirty days you may have a fine 20-year guaranteed Elgin or Waltham for \$8.50. Order today. Sutton Watch Co., 207 Keller Building, Louisville, Ky.

GEMS at lowest prices. Maine gems, a specialty. Robert Blekford (Expert Gem Cutter), 5 Main St., Norway, Maine.

PIANOS AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

VIOLINS, first class, bargain, brand new. Conservatory Stradivarius model. Medium brown color, shaded, flamed wood, light edges, full ebony-trimmed, splendid tone. Price \$20.00. Check for \$15 brings it to you prepaid. F. J. Schoen, Pocahontas, Mo.

TALKING Machine Records at cut prices. 100,000 10-inch records for Victor and Columbia Talkers, 60c kind, our price, 20c. Send for catalogue. Deninger, the Price-Cutter, Rochester, N. Y.

MUSIC

DANCE Records, popular songs, opera and band records. Edison Standard and Amberol Records, 9c up. Victor Discs, 15c up. Blue Amberol 25c. Large selection. Player Piano Rolls, 58-65-88 note, 15c up. We also buy and exchange. Ye Curiosity Shop, 20 S. Second St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"DREAMS," the greatest waltz ballad in years. For sale everywhere or direct from us, 10 cents. Marks-Goldsmith Co., Dept. 91, Washington, D. C.

PIANO and Music taught correctly. Book Complete, \$1. J. E. Strohm, 930 St. Nicholas Ave., New York.

OH! Look! 100 songs—words and music—only 25c! Needham Music Co., D61, St. Louis, Mo.

SONG, "Though I've Lost You As My Sweetheart," 15c. Frank G. Rempe, 2911 Myrtle St., Oakland, Cal.

SONG Writers, get information, 4c; L. Berton Willson, San Diego, Calif.

PLAY Piano instantly—first trial. World's greatest invention. Musician Self-Maker, 2802 Lake, Chicago.

SONG-WRITERS: Let us write music to your songs, and act as your agents in disposing of your songs for cash or royalty. National Manuscript Sales Co., 313, Theatrical Exchange Building, Broadway and 40th St., New York.

CHRISTMAS SUGGESTIONS

A CHRISTMAS Gift that is sure to please the schoolboy, schoolgirl and grown-ups. Their name stamped in gold letters on beautiful red, green, blue or white enameled, high-grade, rubber-tipped lead pencils. 3 pencils in Christmas box, 25c; 6 pencils, 50c. Stamps or coin. Write name plainly. Rochelle Pencil Co., Dept. D, New Rochelle, N. Y.

XMAS—Pair silk socks, silk handkerchief, silk necktie, fancy Christmas box, best goods, \$1.50. Give size sock, color necktie. Some neckties (slightly imperfect) four for dollar. Satisfaction guaranteed. Agents wanted. Oxford Co., Box 1389, Hartford, Conn.

ART Leather Pillow Top, "Indian Camp," natural colors, \$3.50. Stovers, Millersburg, Pa.

MEXICAN Christmas candy, or basket made of horsehair or reeds, for 25c. Make quaint presents. DeG., 217 Bueena Vista, San Antonio, Texas.

PEARLS and Baroques bought and sold. I have them loose or mounted and they are pleasing Christmas gifts. Will mail upon approval or money refunded. Laverne Napes, Indiana Harbor, Ind.

PEARL inlaid fountain pens, vulcanized polished hard rubber barrel, solid gold 14K. pen, patent double groove bridge feeder, postpaid, \$1.25. Richard Devine, 1145 Wells St., Chicago.

TOY Transformers for your boy's Christmas gift. Price \$2.75 and \$4.50. Reliable. Diamond Transformer Co., 315 Second Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR That Boy—He will appreciate a copy of the great boy's book "The Boy Mechanic" that tells about 700 different things for boys to do and has 800 pictures, 480 7x10 pages, cloth, big, handsome book for the price, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

BUSINESS SERVICE

INCORPORATE. Our lawyers do the work, saving you time, annoyance and money in incorporating under the most liberal laws of Arizona. Laws and forms free. Southwestern Securities & Investment Co., Box D488, Phoenix, Ariz.

ESTIMATING and Contracting by Radford—A 900-page manual of up-to-date methods for rapid, systematic and accurate calculation of costs of all types and details of building construction, with quotations of ordinary prices for labor and materials, standard schedules and forms, labor-saving tables and other data useful to the building trades. Flexible leather illustrated—\$2 per copy postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

FORMULAS for inks, black, blue, red, gold, green, silver, indelible, 15c each, 7 for \$1.00. Stephen Rafferty, 2122 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

1,000 TRADE Secrets and formulas, 25c. 500 selected formulas, 20c. Resilver mirrors, guaranteed process, 20c. Make Sneezing Powder and Itch Powder, 10c each. Entire lot 50c. Service Bureau, 3111-T, Belle-plaine Ave., Chicago.

SIX Valuable formulas for sympathetic inks, 50c. Wayne Thomas, Ithaca, N. Y.

MAKE Candy evenings; pays; receipt, 10c. Elmer Zimmerman, 1435 Walnut, Harrisburg, Penn.

IS the formula you want worth a quarter? State exact requirements. Raymond, Roosevelt, N. Y.

BOILER Men—Seven formulas for making boiler compound and scaleless paint, postpaid. \$1. Houston Formula Company, Box 5, Cypress, Texas.

20,000 FORMULAS, recipes, etc. 5.00 p. volume, alphabetically indexed, \$1 prepaid. Service Bureau, 3311-T, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

FIRE-PROOFING Liquid. Money maker. Formula 50c. Box 687, San Diego, Cal.

SALT can be kept from clogging or sticking in the shaker on damp days. Formula for 10c. C. Ruten, 732 North Eleventh St., Quincy, Ill.

DELICIOUS Custard Powder—particulars how to make one dollar, sample ten cents. Pacific Specialty Company, Los Angeles, Cal.

RELIABLE expert advice on merits of formulas. Chemical analyses, duplication. Information on practical manufacturing processes. Dr. Balke Analytical Laboratory, 103 Park Avenue, New York.

FORMULA for high-grade metal polish for gold, silver or brass; price \$1. A. P. O'Leary, Lindsay, Can.

10,000 SELECTED scientific, chemical technological, and practical recipes and processes, including hundreds of so-called trade secrets for every business, alphabetically arranged in one large volume of 800 pages. Price \$3 prepaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

A HIGH grade, guaranteed formula for almost any occasion. Prices reasonable. Correspondence confidential. Cole Chemical Company, Chicago.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENTS

GREENBACKS — Yellowbacks. Stage money. New kind. 10c bunch; 4—25c. Eureka Supply, P29, 3827 N. Kenneth, Chicago.

250 MAGIC Tricks with cards, coins, etc. 10c. Greenbacks, big wad 10c. Novelty Shop, 3311-T, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

SECRETO-WRITO: New system of secret writing. Keeps your correspondence safe and private. Strangers cannot read your cards and letters. Great fun for everybody. Samples and instructions 10c. H. J. Teeple, Decatur, Indiana.

GREENBACKS—Big wad 10c. 4—25c. Enterprise Co., 1093-PM, Morton Bldg., Chicago.

NOVELTIES, Books, Tricks, Games, Etc. Illustrated catalogue free. Sample 25c Card trick, 10c. Auburn Supply Co. Specialty Dept., 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

MAGIC Bargain Sheet and Catalog 2c. Gilnovco, Morgan Park, Ill.

MAGIC tricks for the profession. Big catalog and pocket trick free. Ventriloquial figures \$6.00 up. Magic Parlors, 192 Clifford, Providence, R. I.

MAGIC Tricks, Puzzles, Jokers' Goods. The latest Shooting Deck of Cards sent for 25c. Sneezing powder, itching powder, anarchist bombs, shooting cigars and cigarettes. Trick matches, 100 others. Get acquainted with our goods and prices. J. Grandefeld, Mfg., 1238 Theriot Avenue, Bronx, N. Y.

GIVE 'em the "creeps" with the Mysterious Skull. Shines, without any light, in the dark. Really wonderful, 10c. Bartlett, Box 960, Milwaukee.

GREAT book wonders, secrets and mysteries, and novelty catalogue 10c. Wright Spec. Co., (D) Brewster, N. Y.

FAKE Money—Big Flashy Roll, 10c. Gilnovco, Morgan Park, Ill.

MAGIC Tricks, Jokes and Puzzles. Trick with my catalogue, 10c coin. H. V. Dils, Huntington, W. Va.

MAGIC disappearing coin and ring trick. Mystifies, amuses. Send 10c in coin. Catalog. Powell Sales Company, Dept. E, Ossining, N. Y.

MAGIC Catalogue, 160 pages, greatest on earth, ten cents. Learn magic at home. We teach you to do these tricks as good as the great professionals—escape acts, rope ties, mind reading, handcuff secrets. Satisfaction guaranteed. Chicago Magic Co., Dept. B, 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

BIG Catalogue, Magic, Entertainment goods Free. Bates Company, Melrose, Mass.

BE a Magician. Travel; give shows; earn money. I tell how. Send stamp. Prof. Rapp, Box F1115, Madison, Wis.

POST Cards, Tricks and Jokes, Coins, Notes, Stamps and curious things. Catalog for stamp. Coin Exchange, New Rochelle, N. Y.

PLAYS, Vaudeville Sketches, Monologues, Dialogues, Speakers, Minstrel Material, Jokes, Recitations, Tableaux, Drills, Musical Pieces, Entertainments for all occasions. Make-up Goods. Large Catalog Free. T. S. Denison & Co., Dept. 11, Chicago.

BE a handcuff king. We teach you. Escape from handcuffs, boxes, ropes, etc. Secrets of 20 sensational escapes \$1. Particulars free. The Magcraft Co., Dept. A, Box 251, Detroit, Mich.

WIGS and Makeups (for Theatricals). Percy Ewing, Decatur, Ill.

MAGIC pocket trick free. Worth 25c. With illustrated catalog of 250 tricks, puzzles, illusions for 6c. Stamps. Magic Co., Sta. 10, 249 West 38th St., New York.

MAILING LISTS

NAMES are wanted by 50 leading mail-order houses. List 50 cents. Also list of 50 firms that want circulars mailed, 50 cents. T. W. Talliaferro, Dallas, Texas.

JUST compiled: 5,000 rural names—300, sample 5c; 98% correct. Price \$1. Miller, 1952 Germantown Ave., Philadelphia.

FREE to business men, copy of our comprehensive "Silent Salesman." Contains over 2,000 different classifications of Mailing lists with number and price of each list, and information every business man needs. Accept this free offer. Trade Circular Addressing Co., G 164½ W. Adams, Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

FOR Sale—100 Standard, Visible Typewriters at an extremely low price. Time payments. Free trial. Lifetime guarantee. Nothing like this offer has ever been made before. Write promptly for information. United States Typewriter Exchange, Dept. 275, Federal Life Building, Chicago.

FOR Sale—New Oliver No. 5 Printype \$100 typewriter. Will sell cheap. Have no use. H. D. Wohra, R. F. D. No. 4, Box 31, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

GOOD, serviceable typewriters \$7.50 and up. Post card brings list. Hub Typewriter Co., 286 Devonshire St., Boston.

TYPEWRITER Ribbon, 35 cents. Multi-graph Ribbons; Duplicators. Catalogue. Mather Letter Service, Jamestown, N. Y.

SPECIAL Note: If you want a real bargain in a dandy, high-class, substantially guaranteed rebuilt typewriter of any make—on time, rental or cash—be sure to write the big house today. Young Typewriter Co., Dept. 124, Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS, All makes; guaranteed, free trial, \$10 up. Write for cut-rate price list. A. Bassett Typewriter Co., 180 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BUY direct: Typewriters of every description. Underwoods, Remingtons, Oliviers, Foxes, etc. Tremendous savings, \$10 up; guaranteed 2 years, 15 days' free trial. Money refunded if unsatisfactory. Bank references. Catalogue free. Agents wanted. National Typewriter Exchange, 357 Broadway, New York.

GUARANTEED Remington rebuilt \$10. Other Bargains. Bellevue Mdse. Co., Bellevue, Ohio.

TYPEWRITERS—Rare bargains from \$5 to \$50; all guaranteed; shipped with privilege of 15 days' free trial; get our proposition before purchasing a writing machine. We can save you dollars. Coast Typewriter Exchange, Atlantic City, N. J.

ALL standard makes of typewriters. Big saving. Liberal guarantee. Catalogue, bargain list and valuable typewriter information free. The leading mail order typewriter house. A. E. Atchison, 110-112 No. LaSalle St., Chicago.

DON'T fall to get our bargain sheet before you buy that typewriter. The M. & M. Typewriter Co., 118-A, No. LaSalle Street, Chicago.

YOUR price takes Smith, Oliver, Remington, Underwood, Percy Albin, 162 N. Dearborn St., Chicago.

PRINTING AND ENGRAVING

PROPER printing at right prices. Splendid quality letterheads, envelopes, cards, statements, \$2.50 per 1,000. Samples free. Robison Printery, Curwensville, Pa.

ENVELOPES, Statements, Billheads, Cards printed, \$1.30 per thousand. Other printing low. Samples free. J. M. Hunt, Lambertville, N. J.

250 WATERMARKED bond letterheads with 250 envelopes to match, \$1.20 prepaid. Hoyt Bros., Pittsfield, N. H.

SENT postpaid—500 envelopes, notehheads, shipping tags, \$1.25; 100, 40c; 50, 25c. A. Sturm, Stratford, Wis.

100 CALLING Cards, 35c. 500 business cards, \$1.00. Neatly printed. Wolverine Press, 37 Harrison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

50 CALLING Cards, 10c prepaid. F. Shepard, Rome, N. Y.

SNAER'S correspondence labels effective and to the point; send for samples. S. L. Snaer, 770 19th St., Oakland, Cal.

50 VISITING Cards 20c; 25 notehheads, 25 envelopes and 25 business cards, 40c. F. E. Morrill, printer, Rangeley, Maine.

1,000 QUALITY letterheads, \$2.00. "Artcraft," 620 Second Ave. So., Minneapolis.

5,000 LETTERHEADS, \$10.00. Hammermill Bond, 8½x11, prepaid. Work guaranteed. 1,000, \$2.50. Send for samples. Letterhead Armstrong, Liberty, New York.

BEAUTIFUL booklet containing your name and address on 120 gummed labels, 25c postpaid. Riley Publishing Co., Kansas City, Mo.

BUSINESS Cards, 300 for \$1.00 prepaid. Impressive cards and stationery our specialty. The Letterhead Shop, 4109 Colorado Ave., Chicago.

THE Latest French Perfumed Visiting Cards, name and address printed, lasting odors. Twelve cards postpaid, 25 cents. Send two cent stamp for novelty catalogue. Charles Entwistle, 578 West 183rd St., New York.

LETTERHEADS That Advertise. Designed especially for your business. Plates ready for printer. Samples for stamp. D. Freeburn, Hicksville, Ohio.

150 LETTERHEADS and 150 envelopes, white, blue, pink or canary, neatly printed to order, \$1 postpaid. Guaranteed. Samples. Union Publishing Co., Dept. M, Uniondale, Indiana.

100 BOND letterheads, 100 envelopes, and 100 business cards, all \$1.40. Lackie Ptg. Co., Scranton, Pa.

50 LETTERHEADS and 50 envelopes, printed, 60c prepaid. Patterson, Printer, Beaver Falls, Pa.

VISITING Cards, 25c per hundred. Business cards, \$2 per thousand. Send for samples. Eagle Printery, 2224 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago.

300 LETTERHEADS, \$1. Form letters, circulars, order blanks. Lowest prices. Mather Letter Service, Jamestown, N. Y.

CARDS, \$1 thousand; letterheads, \$2.50; bill, statements, envelopes, \$1.50. Samples, 2c. Bill, The Printer, M-539 Wells, Chicago.

1,000 3x6 CIRCULARS, 85c postpaid. 500 each Hammermill Bond letterheads and envelopes, \$2.85 prepaid. Rollins, Scollay Square, Boston.

YOUR name and address printed on 100 visiting cards for 25c. Tyler Sales Co., 44 Stratford Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y.

150 BOND letterheads and 150 envelopes, printed to order \$1.00 postpaid. Samples free. Andrew Brems, Corona, N. Y.

EXCELLENT Letterheads, Envelopes, Cards, Tags, Statements, \$1.50 to \$2 thousand. Imitation Typewritten Letters \$2.25; Art Ad Slips \$1, postpaid. Elegant sample free. Good's Printery, Harrisonburg, Va.

GUMMED Labels, 3,000—\$1, 1x2 inches, printed to order. Catalogue 2c. Helmers Co., Hoboken, N. J.

ADVERTISERS—Here's your opportunity. 25 word classified ad inserted in "Cartoons Magazine" for 50c, one inch display ad, \$2. 30,000 copies guaranteed. Send in your ad for the next issue. Cartoons Classified Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

PRINTING—500 either notehheads, envelopes, statements, cards, \$1; 1,000, \$1.50; 1,000 linen finish letterheads or envelopes, \$2.50; 1,000 typewriter letters, \$2. Samples, Model Company, Manchester, Iowa.

GUMMED Labels, 3,000 \$1. 38 pp. Catalogue, 2c. MacTaggart, 1235 Arch, Philadelphia, Pa.

YOUR name on 200 gummed labels, 10c. Starr Co., Clintonville, Conn.

PRINTING Outfits \$15 up; type and material. List for stamp. Popular Bargains, Richland, Pa.

125 BOND Letterheads and 125 Envelopes, white, pink, blue or green, printed, \$1 prepaid. Samples. W. Kinnier, Box 206 Brooklyn, N. Y.

PRINTING Presses, type, supplies. Catalog free. L. M. Carroll & Co., 326 Madison St., Chicago.

GOOD Printing at low prices. 1,000 good letterheads, envelopes, cards, billheads, labels, circulars, \$2.50. Samples free. Catalogues, booklets, and circulars our specialty. Ernest L. Fantus Co., 523 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

PAN-AM. PATENTS & TRADE MARKS

T. DENNIS LOCKLING, C. E. (Pan-American Patent Attorney), P. O. Box 1801, Santiago, Chile. Patent and trademark protection procured in the "ABC" and adjoining South American Republics; workings effected; prosecution of legal defenses; industrial representation; reports, translations; charges and powers forwarded patent attorneys on request.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS secured or fee returned. Send sketch for free search. Latest and most complete patent book ever published for free distribution. George P. Kimmel, attorney, 212 Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

PATENT what you invent. It may be valuable. Write me. No attorney's fee until patent is allowed. Estab. 1882. "Inventor's Guide," free. Franklin H. Hough, 522 Loan & Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Books, 100 mechanical movements and full information free. Expert service. Best terms. Write today. Fred G. Dieterich & Co., patent lawyers, 600 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT secured on instalment plan. Send sketch for free search. Booklet free. John Louis Waters & Co., Washington, D. C.

READ Patent Office Rules 65 and 66 before applying for your patent. My illustrated booklet, containing these rules, sent to any inventor. Geo. R. Hamlin, 800 H Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Send sketch for free search and report. Books on patents and book of reference letters sent free. John S. Duffie & Co., 610 F Street, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS build fortunes for you. Our free booklets tell how; what to invent, how to choose an attorney. Write today. D. Swift, 317 Seventh St., Washington, D. C. Established 1889.

FOR a short time only, free Engineers' Patent Valuation on new ideas. R. Fuller, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York.

PATENT Your Invention on Easy Payments, saving you money. Promptly communicate with Wm. C. Dashiell, Solicitor and Patent Draftsman, Inventive Age Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"PATENTS and Patent Possibilities" is a 72-page treatise which tells all about patents, what to invent and where to sell it. It gives honest advice to inventors, and is full of valuable and interesting information. Write for it today! It is free. H. S. Hill, 905 McLachlen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

THE Patenteer is free. An education in obtaining patents. Established 1865, Anderson & Son, Attorneys, 707 7th St., Wash., D. C.

PATENT your invention. \$10,000 offered for inventions wanted. Booklet and opinion free. Milo B. Stevens & Co. Established 1864. 685 F St., Washington; 353 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

FOR dependable advice about Patents, address Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

OFFICIAL Drawings Free. Patents procured or fee refunded. Expert services. Send sketch for free search. The Patent Exchange, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS and Trade Marks, electrical and mechanical a specialty. Book Free. Joshua R. H. Potts, Patent Lawyer, 8 Dearborn St., Chicago; 805 G St., Washington; 929 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

NO Attorney fees until patent allowed. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS that protect and pay. Advice and books free. Rates reasonable—highest references; best results. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

PATENTABLE ideas wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Worth Thousands—Their value is governed by the strength of the patent. Get the advantage of our 39 years' experience in procuring your patent. Clients in your state. Write and send sketch. Louis Bagger & Co., 609 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

C. L. PARKER, Ex-member Examining Corps Patent Office, Patent Attorney, 910 G St., Washington, D. C. Inventor's handbook "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions," sent free upon request.

PATENTS—Herbert Jenner, patent attorney and mechanical expert, 606 F St., Washington, D. C. I report free of charge if a patent can be had and its exact cost. Send for circular.

PATENTS explained in my free books, telling what you should know—what to invent—what not to invent—how to sell your patent, etc. Write today. H. L. Woodward, 902 G St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Secured—Take advantage of my personal experience; send sketch or model. Get my free book containing 200 mechanical movements. W. N. Roach, Jr., 950 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: We develop and perfect inventions, make models, dies, tools. Metal stampings and special manufacturing. Grinding Bros., Cincinnati, Ohio.

WANTED—Newly patented articles to manufacture and market on a royalty basis. The Vista Mfg. & Sales Co., 601 Kerr Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

HAVE you a good invention in Motor Vehicle Specialties? We have large factory facilities for manufacturing motor vehicle specialties. Parties having a patented device of any description that is thoroughly practical which they are not financially able to manufacture and market should communicate with us immediately. We will only consider manufacturing and selling on a royalty basis. We are equipped with a big sales organization in touch with thousands of dealers and garages. What have you to offer? Give full particulars, description specifications and royalty you expect. No interviews will be granted until full particulars are given. Address P. O. Box F, Harvey, Ill.

MECHANICAL Engineer—Expert on manufacturing methods and designing of special machinery, will develop your crude ideas and inventions into commercially practical form. Albert S. Kux, 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

INVENTORS: My patent made a fortune. Particulars free. Let me help you. Eugene Pearl, 23 M. Union Square, New York.

CAN you invent? Let us sell your inventions for hard cash. Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., D 61, St. Louis, Mo.

INTERNATIONAL Bureau of Patents, Inc., serves inventors' interests. Send for booklet. Tribune Building, New York.

FREE to Inventors: Handsome pocket card of statistics of U. S. A. R. Fuller, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York.

WANTED—An Idea! Who can think of some simple thing to patent? Protect your ideas; they may bring you wealth. Write for "Needed Inventions" and "How to Get Your Patent and Your Money." Randolph & Co., Patent Attorneys, 620 F St., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS sold on commission. Inventions perfected. Jacobsen, 4101 Eddy St., Chicago.

PATENTS sold. We do the business—not merely collecting advance fees. If you own a valuable patent send for a free booklet. "How I can get cash for your invention." No charges made for listing. Patent Advertising & Sales Co., Frankford, Phila.

INVENTORS, our staff of skilled mechanics assist customers to perfect their inventions. We build first-class models. Dies for manufacturing and full size machinery. Inventors are welcome at our factory in Chicago. We are at your service. "Chicago's Foremost Model and Tool Works," 122 So. Clark St., Chicago.

HAVE you a Patent to sell? You'll be interested in my proposition. Write now for free particulars. F. W. Johnson, 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

INVENTIONS developed by practical manufacturers. We have designed and manufactured the simplest and most complicated devices. References furnished. Russell Machine Co., 2322 Live Oak, Dallas, Texas.

PATENTABLE Ideas Wanted—Send for 3 free books. R. B. Owen, 30 Owen Bldg., Wash., D. C.

WE'LL tell you without charge why your invention is, or is not, worth patenting. Benjamin & Bassett, 143 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS without advance attorney's fees. Send sketch for free report. Books free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks and Copyrights. Our handbook on patents will be sent free on request. All patents secured through us are described without cost to the patentee in the Scientific American. Munn & Co., Patent Attorneys, 359 Broadway, New York. Washington, D. C. office, 383 F Street.

PATENTS FOR SALE

FOR Sale or on royalty. Patents on a new Rural Mail Box. Wonderful improvement over others; also patented in Germany, Belgium and Canada. If interested, address J. W. Strobel, 47 Elizabeth St., Charleston, S. C.

PATENT for sale; portable side drilling machine with 1 or 8 spindles on one shaft. Each spindle has worm gear segment, self-feed, automatic stop; great labor-saving in locomotive shops with this machine for drilling stay bolts and telltale holes in rimming. H. Krosovc, 39 34th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

FOR Sale—Manufacturing rights making Automatic Automobile Jacks, big profits. Carl Bechtel, First and Main, Kansas City, Mo.

A NEW Crosshead with Flexible Gibs that will swing 8 deg. either side for Locomotives and Stationary Steam Engines. Very practical. Correspondence invited. Alford Wassmann, 542 E. Ormsby Ave., Louisville, Ky.

GASOLINE Engine Priming Cup for automobiles, \$200 cash. Box 2628, Boston, Mass.

FOR Sale—U. S. Patent 1,092,060, Loose Leaf Binder, Letter fastener for folder files. A. Langford, 1677 Seventh Avenue West, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.

RAIL Anchoring Device used for Industrial Railways, Mines, Contractors, etc., where tracks must be moved often. Easily taken apart. Cheaply manufactured. Will accept reasonable offer. Write, Theo. A. Weichel, 609 Lodi St., Elyria, O.

FOR Sale—Patented Garment Hanger, that will hold the coat, vest, trousers, shirt, collar, necktie and hat, \$1,000 cash buys. Sidney C. Batson, Clarksville, Tenn.

FOR Sale—Patent Lamp Guard. Made on punch press, from one piece bright tin. Sure to displace wire guards. C. T. Childers, 700 N. Prairie St., Galesburg, Illinois.

PATENT, outright or royalty, No. 1,074,825. Wall-bearing anchor and pocket for wood or steel beams. W. E. Tripp, 224 Arnold St., New Bedford, Mass.

MECHANICAL Car Brake, unlimited power, something new. W. J. Hill, 416 North Prospect, Marion, Ohio.

PATENT, Stock, both or singly, cash or royalty. Only low-priced draft operator that works all kinds and makes of beaters without change. All ready to market. Victor Cozine, Amsterdam, N. Y.

FOR Sale—Patented gas warm-air furnace. High efficiency—cheaply constructed. Huele & Rienhart, 546 W. Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

MUST sell Patent Bed Spring Tightener. Make offer. Box 402, Rushville, Neb.

FOR Sale or Royalty—Patent on folding box and fruit crate. Been wanted for years. H. Tidd, 428 Prospect St., Norwood, Mass.

PATENT self-holding Spoon for sale or royalty; no slipping into kettle or hunting around for spoon when cooking. Very simple. J. W. Lundahl, P. O. Box 585, Thomaston, Conn.

MERITORIOUS inexpensive office specialty—Enormous sale—American rights open. William Clarke, 127 Gilmour Ave., Toronto, Canada.

WINDOW-SHADE and curtain pole fixture combined. Wonderful improvement over any other. Big money-maker for some one. Make offer. Anthony Grubba, 162 N. Washington Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

SALE or Royalty, patent No. 1,110,398, issued September 15, 1914; "Neverclog" salt-shaker keeps salt dry; big profits for manufacturers; ten million may be sold. Write for drawings and specifications. Box 466, Miami, Fla.

FOR Sale—Patent No. 1016221. New puzzle. P. G. Teeney, Sanford, Me.

MY patent electric fuse-testing device. Big time saver. Worth thousands if manufactured and put on the market. J. Conlon, Union, Ore.

DRIP Pan Alarm for Ice Boxes, calls to be emptied. Big store, premium, or agent proposition. Sell or trade. J. T. Waniger, 821 Chestnut, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG Opportunity. Article needed by thousands of farmers. Can be manufactured very cheap by small automatic machine. Otto Belger, 10 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

BUNDLE Binder. Reasonable offer accepted. Leland C. Lewis, Hochkiss, Colo.

COATLESS Shirt; suspenders invisible. Has no equal for comfort and neatness. Requires less material. No special machinery for manufacturing. Outright or royalty. Make offer. Mrs. Lillian T. Spriggs, Box 195, Griffin Corners, N. Y.

WILL sell two valuable patents now being manufactured successfully—Automobile Luggage Carrier. A boon to automobilists. Quickly put on or taken off. Requires no extra space, fits snugly on running board "Axle Set," a labor-saving tool for blacksmiths. Enables one man to do two men's work in less time. Has hundreds of advantages. Write for descriptive circulars. Hoover Mfg. Co., Beloit, Kans.

GAS Range Water Heater. Patent 1,107,038, outright or royalty. Inventor, 1244 Rogers Ave., Brooklyn.

REVOLVING, drying and storage rack for seed corn; a good article. Address Ed Erickson, Vermillion, S. D.

NEW and valuable patent on Nut Lock, for sale or royalty. Write. D. Gast, 3132 W. 86th St., Cleveland O.

WROUGHT steel manufacturers: Patent 1061855. Entirely new, labor-saving, unmountable fastener for fine or hardwood work. Substitutes screws, mortises, tenons, dovetails. Particulars, E. Lobo, New Rochelle, N. Y.

FOR Sale—Aeroplane patent just issued. Broad protection. Automatic stability under changing air pressures. Mystery of birds' air cells explained. No wing-warping devices needed. Hollidge, Box 22A, Wash, D. C.

ADVERTISING Automatic Bookmark, also Electrician's Joist Borer. R. Miller, 1324 Fitchland Ave., Toledo, O.

ATTENTION, Mfrs.—Valuable patent on machine for tonsorial parlors and hospitals. Nothing like it on the market. Proven merit. Will sell reasonable. Frederick Herron Co., 421 Wicklow St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FOR Sale—Patent Gate. Roby Clay, 550 East Main, Lexington, Ky.

\$50,000 BUYS Invention Safety dynamite caps, fuze and electric. Proven safe for all miners in United States. John Wosiefski, Nanticoke, Pa.

AMUSEMENT ride patent. Big ride; new attractive features well covered. Address R. S., Box 82, Hutchinson, Kans.

WANTED partner to pay patent fee on valuable inventions. Half interest. Write Noah Forton, R. 4, Box 124, Traverse City, Michigan.

U. S. AND Canadian Patents. Metal Casting machine. Will make big money. No reasonable offer refused. A. A. King, Paonia, Colo.

PATENT for band warmer for automobile steering wheel. A. Youngs, Newburgh, New York.

If you want to know why you cannot sell your patent, write Benjamin & Bassett, 140 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

CONSULTING Engineer—A. M. American Institute Electrical Engineers. Practical advice. Ideas, inventions perfected. Maximilian M. Weil, 2 Rector, New York.

GINSENG

LIBERAL packet of Ginseng seed and valuable booklet instructions, 10c. Douglass Bros., Birch Tree, Mo.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

WE make working models for inventors; also dies and stamping of specialties, and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, 3405 Pierce Ave., Chicago, Ill.

FREE catalogue of model supplies. Castings, metal specialties on contract. North Chicago Tool Works, 15 Grove Ave., North Chicago, Ill.

PRODUCERS of Results; Inventions Developed. Light Mfg., Models, Experimental Work, Tools, Dies and Stampings. Johns Machine & Stamping Works, Middle Bldg., Dept. C, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW Lithographic Model of a Monster Mallet Compound Locomotive. All parts shown and numbered. Size 9x19 in. in colors. Other models in series are, Atlantic Type Locomotive—Steamship—Automobile—Gas Engine—Steam Engine—Steam Turbine—Dynamo—Wireless Telegraph. Price 50c each or set of 9 for \$4 prepaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

PATTERN makers! A book devoted to the principles of pattern and core making and molding. Written by G. H. Willard, a practical pattern maker of years' experience. This book, just published, treats the subject in a much more simple, direct and effective manner than most books along this line. 224 pages, 312 illustrations. Price, \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

I MAKE models for inventors and guarantee first-class workmanship; also do repair work and light manufacturing. George Wood, 223 Postal Telegraph Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

INVENTORS: We manufacture metal articles of all kinds, to order. Also, special machinery, tools and dies, punchings, lathe and screw machine work, metal spinnings, castings, plating, wood and metal patterns, etc. Send sample for estimate and expert advice, free. The Eagle Mfg. Co., Dept. B, Cincinnati, O.

MODELS made for inventors; general machine work; designing and perfecting; developing automatic devices and machinery. In a position to do all kinds of light tool and machine work. Prices reasonable; estimates cheerfully given. Ideal Machine Works, 62 Ann Street, New York City.

MODEL Making. Write for estimate. A. F. Stearns, Paxton, Illinois.

MANUFACTURING

FACTORY prices quoted—Manufacture anything in Iron, Steel or Brass. Our foundry can handle large tonnage of Gray Iron, Brass or Aluminum Castings. Practical Iron Works, North Chicago, Illinois.

SPECIAL Machinery built. Difficult propositions. Lyons Machine Works, Lyons, Iowa.

LIGHT manufacturing, general machine and experimental work. Consolidated Machine Works, 4058 Princeton Ave., Chicago.

DESIGNING and making of tools and dies, laying out economical production methods and building special machinery our specialty. High grade service guaranteed. Acme Tool & Die Works, 1621 Prospect St., Indianapolis, Ind.

CLEVELAND Specialty and Manufacturing Company, Cleveland, Ohio, design or make special articles to order. Inventions developed.

GAS for power is taking the place of steam for reasons of economy. Learn all about this great change by reading our new non-technical book on this subject, written by a first-class authority for the practical man. 192 pages, profusely illustrated, cloth binding. Price \$1, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

WIRE Goods, all kinds, made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co., 553 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

WE manufacture and market Patented Specialties, do Experimental Work, make Dies, Tools, Patterns and Special Machinery. Expert Designers and Builders of Coin-In-Slot Machines for all purposes. T. W. Petersen Mfg. Co., 1134 W. Lake St., Chicago.

REAL ESTATE AND FARM LANDS

FLORIDA land—Wholesale Timber Company will sell a few forty and eighty acre tracts finest Citrus Fruit and Truck Land in Florida. Splendid locations. Wholesale price means forty acres for the usual price of ten acres. Easy payments. Write today for guaranteed description. J. H. Mehan, 634 Otis Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

320 ACRE homesteads in Oregon. Johnson & Tregaskis, Vale, Oregon.

CONSIDER the future. California with its opportunities and ideal conditions awaits you. Inquire regarding our co-operative plan. Pittsburgh Orchards Development Company, Keystone Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

GET an irrigated farm in Northwest Texas—make steady profits. Fine climate, rich soil—high in production. This is your chance. Write for free book. C. L. Seagraves, Gen. Col. Agt., AT&SF Ry., 1994 Ry. Exch. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

JOIN club forming to buy 1,000 acres of good Florida land. By buying this quantity a splendid tract can be had for \$12 an acre. \$20 quarterly for ten acres. No payment until club is complete. Box 296, Gainesville, Georgia.

PROFITABLE Little Farms in Shenandoah Valley of Virginia, 5 and 10 acre tracts, \$250 and up, easy terms—good fruit, vegetable, poultry and live stock country. Large list of other farms. Send for literature now. F. LaBaume, Agr'l Agt., N. & W. Ry., 250 Arcade Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

40-ACRE lot in the Gold belt of North Georgia, \$10 acre. Terms. L. Roberts, Gainesville, Ga.

"ON Mobile Bay," bearing orchard (oranges, etc.). Satisfactory reasons for selling. Edwd. Molyneux, Fairhope, Alabama.

WRITE me if you want to buy or sell a farm or business. Established 1881. John B. Wright, successor to Frank P. Cleveland, 1308 Adams Express Building, Chicago, Ill.

ARKANSAS—The Ozark Mountain Region is a most delightful place in which to live, having splendid climate and abounding in living springs of pure water. It has hill, valley and prairie land, a variety to suit everybody. Little Orchards of ten acres on long time. Write for free booklet. W. O. Nicholson, Immigration Agent, Kansas City Southern Railway, Kansas City, Mo.

CO-OPERATIVE Colony locating here. Co-operators invited. Edward Miller, Crystal Springs, Fla.

BEAUTIFUL winter home lots at Bay View, Fla., on big Choctaw-hat-see Bay. Delightful climate winter and summer. Land high and well drained. Extremely healthful. Flowing artesian wells. Salt water bathing, boating and fishing. Excellent hunting. Good automobiling. Sweet magnolias. Live oaks and other magnificent trees. Lumber at wholesale prices. Living cheap. Ideal place to raise oranges and all kinds of fruits, vegetables, chickens, etc. Only limited number of lots to be had. Prices very low while they last. Write for free, beautifully colored, illustrated prospectus. Santa Rosa Plantation Co., R. 417, 208 N 5th Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUY Land in Central Wisconsin; monthly payments if desired. New land in well-settled country, \$18 acre. Homemaker Land Office, Neillsville, Wis.

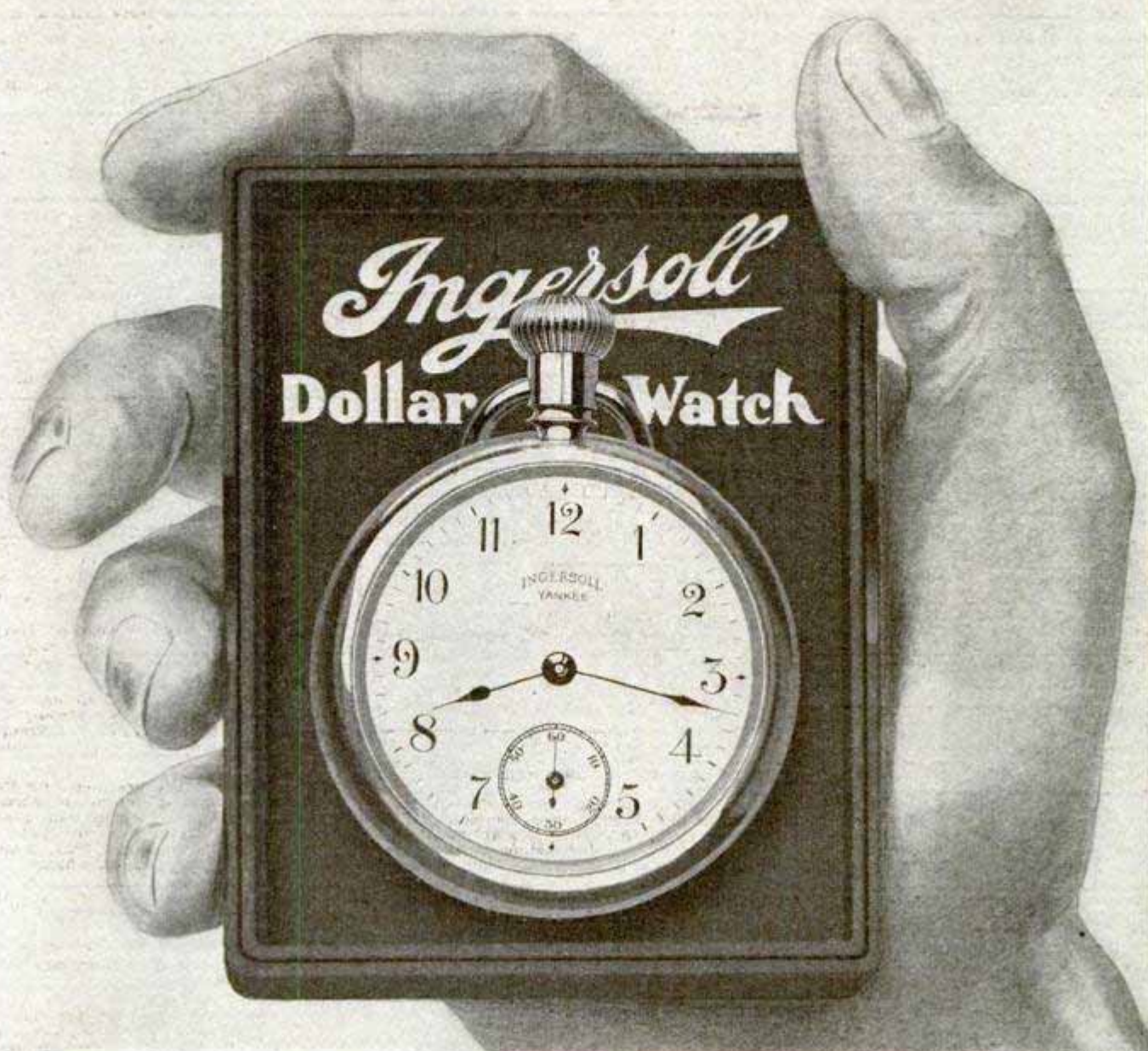
FARMS for Sale or exchange anywhere in the U. S. or Canada, direct from the owners. State where you want to locate. Information free. American Investment Association, 37 Palace Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

SELL your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commissions. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesman Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

DOGS, BIRDS, POULTRY AND PETS

PURE-BRED coon-hounds, cat-hounds, deer-hounds, rabbit-hounds, wolf and fox-hounds. Walker and July strains, trained and untrained. Ten days trial allowed. J. E. Adams, Herrick, Ill.

DOGS—Thoroughbred Chesapeake Retrievers about three months old, \$25 each. Theodore G. Strater, 74 Sudbury St., Boston.



Once the Christmas of Kings— Today the Christmas of Millions

Time was when a watch was the royal gift, crested with jewels and requiring a lifetime of careful labor to complete a single mechanism.

What of all her rich possessions did Queen Bess handle and consult so often as the watch which had been Lord Leicester's Christmas offering?

What today does the prince or princess of the American home make so constant a companion and so trusted a guide as a watch?

What of all things embodies so well the Christmas spirit, happily blending hourly use and beauty and sentiment and mystery?

The old masterpiece valued at so many thousands that all but royalty were excluded from

possession, was not worth as much as a time-keeper as the Ingersoll Dollar Watch of today.

A watch is still the royal gift, yet the giving of a watch, because of its great cost, once so rare a privilege, is yours today for little more than the cost of a pocket handkerchief.

So millions of homes on Christmas morning will be happier because of a great American invention which has come to full perfection in the newest models of the Ingersoll Watch.

No boy or girl, no man or woman can fail to find some welcome use for one of the four Ingersoll models.

ENGLISH Bloodhound Pups, Bantams, Runner Ducks, Nelson's, Grove City, Pa.

FERRETS for sale. Catalogue free. Glendale Ferret Co., Wellington, Ohio.

BULLFROGS—If interested in small live stock, write for particulars of bullfrog culture. Aquafrog, Seymour, Conn.

GOLDFISH—Rare specimens, artistic aquariums, snails, plants. Catalog free. Pioneer Goldfish Hatchery, Racine, Wis.

NEWCASTLE Kennels, Brookline, Mass. Scottish terriers. Write us for pamphlet.

MISCELLANEOUS

FLOWER Food! Stimulates vigorous, verdant foliage—abundant, fragrant bloom. Big sample 10c. W. Deeds, Riverdale, Ill.

BUNGALOWS—A splendid collection of entirely original designs with plans, descriptions and costs. This work meets the demand for a livable, artistic, low-priced dwelling. The Bungalow Book. One dollar. Raymond Weekes, Architect, Ridgewood, New Jersey.

AUTOMATIC Window Closer, guaranteed. Window closed by one raindrop; very simple, easily installed; 60 cts. each; two for \$1.00 postpaid, direct from Arnt Sales Co., 160 So. Water St., Chicago.

HOW to make Printing cuts cheaply and 60 high-grade selected formulas 20c. Service Bureau, 3311-S, Belleplaine Ave., Chicago.

SPRUCE gum! Natural tears. Picked by guides and woodsmen. Pkg. 25c. Limited Sales Co., Box 63, Roxbury, Mass.

HOW to solder aluminum; how to make the solder, 25c. J. Eaton, 4512 Colorado Ave., Chicago.

MONKEYS carved by hand from Peach Stones, used for watch charm, curio cabinet or souvenir, postpaid for 50c. No stamps. Money order only. A. Saloman, 301 N. 10th St., Easton, Pa.

REINHOLD "No Flux" Aluminum Solder; just what you have been looking for. Send 80c for 4-oz. bar or \$1.50 for 8-oz. bar, postage paid. Wm. Crowell Co., Van Horne St. and C. R. R., Jersey City, N. J.

HOW to open any lock pin-tumbler cylinder without keys, picks or tools. Wonderful secret. Copyrighted instructions. \$1. R. L. Dodd, Rome, Ga.

MAKE your own cuts, 5c. Guaranteed Process. Samples stamp. Modern Engraving Co., Lynn, Mass.

GENUINE Sioux Indian Beadwork and Curios, also Elk Teeth, Moccasins, Fobs, Belts, Hatbands, Pouches, Warclubs, Indian Costumes. Send 10c for price list. Lyon & Strong Curio Co., Gordon, Neb.

SAVE Money—Send for a Daily Expense Record and learn to watch your expenses, 50c. Auburn Supply Co., Dept. Ex12, 7745 Peoria St., Chicago.

RUBBER stamps, rubber type, photo negative type, train stamps, baggage checks, metal badges, steel stamps, seals, stencils. Catalogue 10c. Buckeye Stamp Works, Market, Dayton, Ohio.

CUTS anybody can make. Simple Etching Process, \$1. Particulars, specimens, for stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

SNORE-NO-MORE between the teeth and lips will stop mouth snoring and quench night thirst, 13 cents. G. E. Ladd, 396 Columbus Avenue, Boston, Mass.

DECORATE your suitcase with Genuine Hotel Labels, not printed imitations. Six, all different, 25 cents. Elbert Hall, Fitchburg, Mass.

EGYPTIAN Mystery Rediscovered. Royal Incense. Mystifying, satisfying, soothing, unusual, sure to please and benefit; two grades, 25c and 50c, prepaid. Traffic Company, PM1137 Sheffield St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

FREE. Copy of newspaper printed on wall paper in 1863. Also pack of my new Big 7 Puzzle Cards and novelty catalogue. Send 4c postage. Starr, 1910 Monroe St., Toledo, O.

GERMANY'S Submarines! What can they do to England's Navy? Learn all about the construction and operation of a submarine of the latest type from our chart, a lengthwise cross-sectional view showing and naming over 200 parts. Size 14x28 inches, on plate paper, mailed in a tube, for 25 cents. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

PAINT Mfrs., Contractors and Dealers. If you want to learn how to make four gallons paint out of two gallons at an extra cost of 25c, send stamped envelope. Chemist, 121 19th St., Toledo, O.

PERFUME—the latest for gentlemen: quiet, refined, sold only in 8-ounce plain bottles, direct for \$1, from Bryson Bros., 1239 18th Ave. East, South Vancouver, B. C.

WAR Atlas—Large 20-page (11x15 in.) Atlas of the War in Europe, containing large colored scale maps of the battleground, showing Europe, Austria, Serbia, Germany, England, Belgium, France, Russia, Italy, Greece, The World, etc. Special data showing comparison of armies and Navies involved, pictures of rulers, etc. Price 25 cents. Postage and packing 5 cents additional. Address Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILE model. Every part shown and named. You can to all intents and purposes take off the wheels, raise the hood and remove the body, exposing to view the vital parts. The only practical method of studying the automobile. Price, 50 cents postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

FIRST book out on Automobile Design, also treats Construction and Repair. By Victor Page, a good authority. Book has 600 (6x9) Pages, 350 illustrations. Right up-to-date. Price, \$1.50 postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works, \$5. Slightly shop-worn, quantity limited, others with chimes, all prices; also several nice Grandfather's Clock cases, exceptional bargains. Clock Company, 1673 Ruffner St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WOOD-WORKING for Amateur Craftsmen—128-page book, profusely illustrated, giving every essential step in wood-working. Valuable for either self-instruction or for use in manual training courses. Cloth, 50 cents, postpaid. Popular Mechanics Book Dept., 6 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago.



"HELP WANTED"

—Uncle Sam.

**Railway Mail Clerks
Postoffice Clerks
City Mail Carriers
Clerks in the Internal Revenue
and Custom Services**

Thousands of Appointments Coming
Spring Examinations Everywhere

**\$800⁰⁰ to \$1800⁰⁰ a Year
for LIFE**

No "layoffs" without pay, because of strikes, financial fluctuations or the whims of some petty boss. Excellent opportunities for quick advancement to Higher Government Positions. If you want immediate appointment, send **TODAY** for our schedule showing locations and dates of the Winter and Spring examinations. Any delay means the loss of just so much time in preparing yourself for examination.

SEND COUPON BELOW


FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. O 174, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The coupon, filled out as directed, entitles the sender to free sample questions; a free copy of our book, "Government Positions and How to Obtain Them," free list of positions available; and to consideration for Free Coaching for the examination here checked.

... Railway Mail Clerk (\$900 to \$1800)	... Customs Positions (\$800 to \$1500)
... Postoffice Clerk (\$800 to \$1200)	... Internal Revenue (\$700 to \$1800)
... Postoffice Carrier (\$800 to \$1200)	... Stenographer (\$800 to \$1500)
... Rural Mail Carrier (\$500 to \$1200)	... Clerk in the Departments at Washington (\$800 to \$1500)
... Bookkeeper (\$800 to \$1800)	
... Canadian Government Positions	

Name.....
Address..... O 174
Use this before you lose it. Write plainly.

Do You Live in a Small Town?



To learn how you can have a swell tailored suit **without cost**, make \$10.00 every day; to learn what beautiful tailoring really is; to offer styles that everybody goes wild about; to get all your own clothes easy, do this now—if you live in a town smaller than 10,000 write us and say "Send me your **New Wonderful Tailoring Offer**," and you will receive a beautiful set of samples and styles to pick from, and an offer so good you can hardly believe it. No money or experience needed. Your spare time will do. Write now—sure. Address


BANNER TAILORING CO., Dept. 897, CHICAGO

EARN \$1200 to \$2000 PER YEAR

tuning pianos. Easily learned by mail in your own home by our practical course. Be your own boss. Write for information.

LUNDBERG & CO., 140 No. Dearborn Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

Learn Watchmaking At Home



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watchmaker's Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watchmakers are always in demand and earn from \$20 to \$35 per week. For particulars apply to the Wisconsin School of Watchmaking, Stroh Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Learn the Auto Business

Earn a Splendid Salary



By practical experience we train you for a good position as automobile mechanic, salesman or chauffeur. Over 3,000 graduates are earning big salaries. Complete training in 4 weeks, including extensive practice in repairing and driving high powered cars. Tuition and board reasonable

Send today for free catalog and list of graduates

Cleveland Automobile School
2338 Euclid Ave., CLEVELAND, OHIO

Let Me Show YOU How To MAKE MONEY IN THE MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS!



RANDOLPH ROSE
President, Randolph Rose Mail-Order School
President, R. M. Rose Mail-Order Company
Publisher, "Mail-Order Business Builder"

POPULAR MECHANICS readers have never before had presented to them a proposition so extremely liberal as the one I am going to present in this announcement. Here is your opportunity to secure the real secrets of success in the mail-order business without a penny of risk on your part.

After twenty years of successful experience in the mail-order business, I have just put into print what scores of authorities have said is the most complete, most helpful and most valuable course of instructions ever written on the big subject of selling by mail.

My offer is to send you this complete new course of instructions on five days' examination without one penny in advance. The course consists of twenty big illustrated lessons, attractively and substantially bound—the lesson pages measure 8½x11 inches, and there are as many as 50 pages in a single lesson.

No matter how much or how little capital you can invest in the mail-order business—no matter if you are a clerk, a book-keeper, a merchant or a manufacturer—no matter whether you want to sell through agents, on approval, on installments or do a general catalog business, you will find just the information you want and must have in this big 20-lesson course "Successful Selling by Mail."

My Mail-Order Enterprises Occupy 50,000 Sq. Feet of Floor Space—My Annual Sales Amount to \$1,500,000!

LEARN FROM A MAN WHO HAS PROVED THAT HE KNOWS!

When I tell you that I have made a big success in the mail-order business, I do so with no thought of self-praise. I merely want to impress upon your mind that this offer comes from a man who has proved his ability by making a fortune for himself in the business of selling by mail before he attempted to instruct others. It is my good fortune to have built up the second largest business of its kind in the world with annual sales exceeding \$1,500,000. Look up the rating of the R. M. Rose Company in Dun's or Bradstreet's, or ask any banker or publisher.

Send No Money!

Complete 20-Lesson Course FREE!
Sent Prepaid for 5 Days' Examination

Here is my liberal proposition to you. Don't send a penny in advance—just your name and address on the accompanying coupon. I will send you by parcel post or prepaid express, the complete Randolph Rose Mail-Order Course consisting of twenty big illustrated lessons—not one little pamphlet but twenty attractively and substantially bound lessons.

You are to keep the lessons for five days. If you then decide that this is by far the most complete and the most wonderful course of practical mail-order instructions ever compiled, send us just \$5.00 and the course is yours. If you want to make the course doubly valuable you may remit \$5.00 additional, or \$10.00 in all and secure our Personal Service Bond entitling you to six detailed reports or letters of opinion direct from Mr. Rose himself on any mail-order problem that you desire to present. This personal service feature will be explained more fully when we ship you the course.

You take absolutely no risk whatever. The course comes to you, charges prepaid, without one cent in advance. If you like it, it is yours for about one-tenth its real value. If it isn't what you expected, return it and you have cancelled all obligations. Why not accept this liberal proposition today? Address

Here are a Few of the Hundreds of Subjects Covered in My Course:—

HOW TO—

- Select a Plan to Win.
- Start with Small Capital.
- Plan Advertising and Selling Campaigns.
- Find your Market.
- Get Big Results From Inexpensive Advertising.
- Secure Inquiries and Orders at Lowest Cost.
- Write Want Ads That Win.
- Handle Correspondence.
- Save Printing Cost.
- Save Postage.
- Judge Circulation and Rates.
- Know What Papers Pay Best.
- Do a Big Mail-Order Business Without Spending a Dollar for Advertising Space.
- Use the Other Fellow's Advertising Capital.
- Keep Advertising Records.
- Develop Specialty Business.
- Sell Farm Implements, Stock Foods, Clothing, Books, Novelties, Medicines, etc., Direct to Consumer.
- Analyze the Sales Possibilities of Any Article.
- Reduce Transportation Costs.
- Get Agents.
- Write Result-Producing Ads, Letters and Folders for an Agency Proposition.
- Establish An "Easy-Pay" Mail-Order Business.
- Develop Catalog Business.
- Train Agents.
- Operate the Premium Plan.
- Select Big-Profit Sellers.
- Use the Parcel Post.
- Plan and Lay Out An Advertising Campaign.
- Plan a Follow-Up.
- Use Our Big "Where-to-Buy" Directory.
- Get Samples and Quotations Direct From Manufacturers.
- Etc., Etc., Etc.



FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

RANDOLPH ROSE MAIL-ORDER SCHOOL
1 Georgia Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.

You may send me, charges prepaid, complete Randolph Rose 20-lesson course, "Successful Selling by Mail" for five days' free examination. If I want to keep it I will remit \$5.00, if I desire the course alone, or \$10.00 if I desire the course and the Randolph Rose Personal Service, within five days from the time I receive the course. Otherwise I am to return it in good condition and I will be under no further obligation.

Name

Address

RANDOLPH ROSE, President

Randolph Rose Mail-Order School
1 Georgia Ave., CHATTANOOGA, TENN.

IF
IT IS NEW
SWEENEY
HAS IT

SWEENEY Automobile School

CYLINDER
CADILLAC
DELCO
EQUIPPED

16
AUTOMOBILES
10
TRUCKS
5
TRACTION
ENGINES

PURCHASES A

Cadillac 8-Cylinder Car

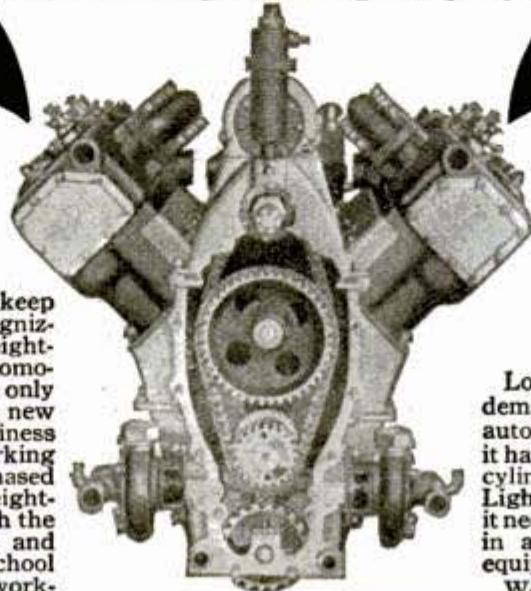
Equipped with DELCO 8-cylinder
Electric Starting and Lighting System

PURCHASED
BY
SWEENEY
AUTO SCHOOL
KANSAS CITY
MO.

Policy of the Sweeney Auto- mobile School

IT is the policy of this school to keep our equipment up-to-date. Recognizing the great evolution that the eight-cylinder motor is making in the automobile business, and knowing that the only way possible that we can teach this new improvement of the automobile business is by practical experience, by working on the motor itself, we have purchased from the Cadillac Company an eight-cylinder Cadillac Car, equipped with the Delco Electric Starting, Lighting and Ignition System, to use here in our school to properly teach our students the working of the eight-cylinder car by practical experience, working on the car itself.

We believe this fact is proof enough to you that our school is thorough and up-to-date.



CADILLAC EIGHT-CYLINDER
V-TYPE ENGINE, FRONT VIEW

Why You Should Learn the Auto- mobile Business BY THE Sweeney System

Look around you. You can see the demand for thoroughly competent expert automobile men. It is greater now than it has ever been. The new six- and eight-cylinder motors, equipped with Electric Lighting and Starting systems have made it necessary that men be specially trained in a school equipped with up-to-date equipment to be able to fill these positions.

We have equipped our school with all the different types of starters (the starters that we have are used on 40 different

makes of cars) so that our graduates will be in a position to qualify above the average run of automobile mechanics.

We are not a Chauffeur school. We are a mechanical school. We do not guarantee you positions or guarantee to learn you the business. We can teach you but we cannot make you learn. We guarantee our school to be exactly as we represent it, and if you have a back bone instead of a wish-bone and come here to school, knowing that you cannot get gold out of a gold mine unless you dig, you can qualify yourself in six weeks' time to earn from \$75.00 to \$150.00 a month, as an automobile repairman, driver, garage manager, salesman, demonstrator, truck driver, Gas Traction Engineer or any branch of the gas engine business that you may wish to follow.

Remember, our guarantee is, we guarantee to take your money and give you a receipt and that our school is as we represent it, that is as much as we can do. The balance is up to you.

If you mean business and want to attend a school that can teach you the automobile business thoroughly, fill out the coupon and we will send you a catalog, describing what the Sweeney System of Practical Experience is. How we teach the automobile business by the use of tools instead of books.

Fill out and mail the coupon at once.

The Cadillac Co. of Detroit writes us as follows:

SWEENEY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL Co.,
Kansas City, Mo. October 29, 1914

Dear Sirs: On the advice of our dealer, the Greenleaf Motor Car Company, Kansas City, that you have placed with them an order for a Type 51 eight-cylinder Cadillac car, we take pleasure in forwarding you the instruction book covering the operation and care of the new model.

We are pleased to note that you have recognized an advantage in installing a Cadillac 8-cylinder Chassis and we hope that the benefit to be derived will fully justify your enterprise.

Any other information you may request will gladly be given and we sincerely trust that this car will be of great benefit to you along the educational lines for which we understand it is to be used.

Yours very truly,
CADILLAC MOTOR CAR COMPANY
W. D. CRONIN, Sales Department.

We have also added to our equipment this year, one 15-30 International Gas Traction Engine and set of Oliver plows, one 20-40 Case Gas Tractor and set of Case Racine plows, one 25-50 four-cylinder Avery Tractor and set of Avery plows. We now have five Gas Traction Engines to properly teach Gas Traction Engineering by practical experience. We are making a special inducement of giving a \$50.00 Course in Gas Traction Engineering FREE to any student who enrolls in our automobile course this season.

Fill out the coupon and we will mail you a certificate for this course under the above conditions.

FREE CATALOG

We have just issued one of the finest and the largest photographic catalogs ever issued by any automobile school in this country. This valuable book contains 115 illustrations, actual photographs, showing the students here in the school at every phase of repair work on automobiles and traction engines. It is practically a moving picture show, demonstrating the unique advantages of the Sweeney System of Practical Experience. How men are taught in six weeks' time every detail of the automobile business and are fitted to earn \$75.00 to \$150.00 a month as skilled mechanics, garage owners, etc.

It tells you how we teach the business, the opportunities there are for the skilled man and shows hundreds of letters from our graduates who are making good. If you are mechanically inclined you should get this catalog. It costs us 50 cents apiece to publish it, but we will send it to you absolutely free, also one of our papers which gives a full description of the new Cadillac eight-cylinder car.

Fill in the Free Coupon, if you are interested, and you will receive what hundreds of men have said to be the most complete catalog ever issued and it is absolutely FREE to you. It is the only book we use. When you arrive in school you use tools instead of books.

Sweeney Automobile School
1166 E. 15th St. Kansas City, Mo.

FREE COUPON

SWEENEY AUTO SCHOOL
1166 E. 15th St., Kansas City, Mo.

Send FREE Catalog, Paper and Traction Engine Certificate.

Name

Address



CATALOG

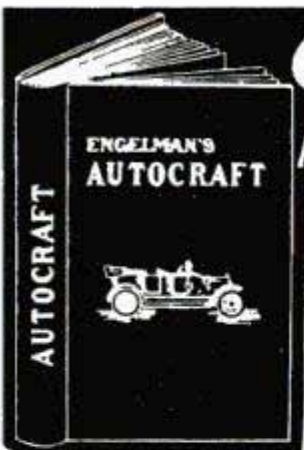
Sweeney
AUTOMOBILE
SCHOOL

1166 E. 15th St. Kansas City, Mo.

1914-1915

GET A COPY OF THIS BOOK

A LIBRARY ON AUTOMOBILES **AUTOCRAFT**



AUTOCRAFT, by Roy A. Engelman, Editor-in-chief American Chauffeur and Automobile Digest, is a volume of vital interest to car owners, professional and amateur chauffeurs, beginners, mechanics and machinists. It contains 240 pages of concise, plain, "meaty" talks on every phase of the automobile. Each detail is masterfully treated from top to bottom; inside and out written so plain that anyone can understand automobiles. Important improvements are described; well known makes are discussed. It is a handy, unlimited source of information and knowledge not to be had elsewhere at any price. It's a book profusely illustrated with photographs and line drawings; a book that you should own for your reading table or library.

Everybody Interested in Automobiles NEEDS This Book!

HERE IS THE TABLE OF CONTENTS

- | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Driving the Car
Driving Pointers
Cleaning the Car-Dont's
Symptoms of Common
Troubles | Helpful Hints
Minor Tire Repairs
Care of Tires
Self-Starting Devices
Motor Cooling Systems | Care of Axles
Helpful Hints
Hints for the Tourists
Oils
Magnetos | The Chassis
Miscellaneous
Proper Spark Plug Location
The Burning Question
Patent Protection |
|--|--|--|---|

AUTOCRAFT FREE We will send you AUTOCRAFT, which is sold universally by all booksellers for \$1.00 a copy, absolutely FREE, if you will send us \$1.00 for a year's subscription to the AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR AND AUTOMOBILE DIGEST, America's leading technical automobile magazine. It contains each month valuable, interesting, helpful automobile news and is read universally by the owner, professional and amateur chauffeur and the beginner. Send the coupon TODAY as our supply of AUTOCRAFTS is exceedingly limited.

SAVE \$1.00—SEND TODAY!

The American Chauffeur Publishing Co.
56 Butler Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

Gentlemen:—Send me AUTOCRAFT FREE and enter my subscription to the American Chauffeur and Automobile Digest Magazine for one year, starting January 1st, 1916. Enclosed find \$1.00. If I am not satisfied I will return AUTOCRAFT and you are to cancel my subscription and refund this \$1.00.

Name.....
Street.....
City.....

The American Chauffeur Publishing Company
56 Butler Bldg., CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

DO YOU LIKE TO DRAW?
That's all we want to know
Now we will not give you any grand prize—or a lot of free stuff if you answer this ad. Nor do we claim to make you rich in a week. But if you are anxious to develop your talent with a successful cartoonist, so you can make money, send a copy of this picture with 6c. in stamps for portfolio of cartoons and sample lesson plans, and let us explain.

The W. L. Evans School of Cartooning
821 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

EARN \$5.00 TO \$15.00 PER DAY

TUNING PIANOS

Daniels, Kan., made \$53 first week. Many earning big money. Anyone can learn by my patented Tune-a-Phone, home study method. Musical ear and training unnecessary. Course absolutely practical and scientific—no guess work—guaranteed as represented. Splendid chance in every town to establish permanent business. Send for illustrated book, graduates' records, etc.

NILES BRYANT SCHOOL OF PIANO TUNING 312 Institute Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.

LAW LEARN AT HOME
SPARE TIME ONLY

Graduate correspondence students most successful at bar examinations. Our method of instruction same as HARVARD, MICHIGAN and other big Law Schools. **GUARANTEE** to coach FREE graduates failing to pass Bar Examinations. Write today for special offer and catalog (sent FREE). Offer limited — WRITE IMMEDIATELY.

AMERICAN CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF LAW, Dept. 1199, Manhattan Bldg., Chicago

DON'T TAKE A COURSE IN Mechanical Drawing

until you have read my proposition. Practical draftsman, regularly employed by the most progressive company in the West, with long experience also as teacher of Mathematics and Drawing, will instruct a few men by mail. **Positively the best way to become a practical well-paid draftsman.** Instruments furnished. Rates reasonable. **Pay a part after in position.** For information write,

DRAFTSMAN, 252 South Corona Street, Denver, Col.

LEARN TELEGRAPHY

Morse and Wireless—R. R. Accounting (Station Agency) Taught

The Morse Railway and Commercial Telegraphy and Station Agency work offers excellent opportunities and continuous employment. The Radio (Wireless) work is congenial, entertaining, instructive and intensely interesting, and offers great possibilities. We have contract with Marconi Co. whereby our graduates are given preference for positions on the Great Lakes and Gulf of Mexico.

Our school is endorsed by Railway, Marconi and Western Union officials. We own and exclusively occupy two large modern buildings equipped with railroad and Western Union wires and complete \$3000.00 Marconi Station. Largest School of Kind. Annual enrollment exceeds 600 Students. Established 40 years. Investment exceeds \$25,000.00.

Tuition and living expenses very low. Correspondence courses also.

Dodge's Telegraph, Railway and Wireless Institute
8th Street, VALPARAISO, IND.

Send for FREE Catalog

Become a TRAFFIC EXPERT

Learn at Home



UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES PAY

Thousands of large shippers and all Railroads need trained Traffic Experts and Managers—newly created positions are open with salaries of \$35 to \$200 weekly. The demand for trained men is greater than the supply. Recently enacted railroad rate laws and interstate commerce regulations have produced new conditions that necessitate trained specialists—men who know how to route shipments, to obtain shortest mileage, quickest deliveries—lowest rates. With such knowledge you can qualify for an important, big-salaried position with a future—quick.

WE TRAIN YOU BY MAIL

at home, in spare time, without giving up your position or income. The cost is small—we make the payments to suit you. All you need, to get into this powerful, big paying occupation is our training. No matter where you live, what you work at now, how small your pay, how long your hours—no matter what your age or education—if you can read and write intelligently—our Interstate Commerce Course will train you expertly to handle proficiently a big Traffic job—to merit and retain influence, respect, power and puts you in way to earn \$35.00 to \$200.00 weekly.

MOST THOROUGH METHOD KNOWN

The LaSalle method is simple, practical, logical—anybody can readily master it. It is the work of some of the greatest Traffic Experts in America. It covers thoroughly every feature of the profession you will ever need to know—it is different and more complete than any other method of home-training in Interstate Commerce ever known. This is the largest home-study Extension University in the world—our graduates are recognized as real experts—they are trained to do the kind of work that commands big positions.

NEW, UNCROWDED OCCUPATION

This is a new, uncrowded occupation—there's room for you if you prepare at once. Let us train you now for a big future, with power, dignity, respect and a big income, with almost unlimited opportunities. Don't remain in a small job that thousands of men are constantly after—let us make you the master—the big man—a successful leader among men.

FREE—Wonderful Book

Send the coupon below now and receive free copy of our much-talked-of book "10 Years Promotion in One"—learn more about the opportunities afforded Traffic Experts with our training—learn about the big opportunities now open—learn how easy it is for us to make you a traffic specialist. Remember only trained men can secure the big positions now open—remember that big employers are seeking trained and competent office men. Send the coupon—no money.

La Salle Extension University, Chicago

La Salle Extension University, Dept. C311 Chicago, Ill.

Send at once, without expense to me, FREE copy of your famous book "10 Years Promotion in One"; also book telling how I may, without interfering with my present position, prepare myself as Traffic Expert.

Name

Address

Occupation



Let Us Start You in the Real Estate Business

We want men who are enthusiastic, who are honest, who will be on the square with us. To such we offer an opportunity to learn and engage in a business that pays thousands of dollars annually.

Real Estate is a business that anyone who can read and write can succeed in—if the ambition is there. And, if you are the kind of a man who would like to know the joy of doing **BIG THINGS**, close big deals, become a big man in your community—we will

Teach You the Business From A to Z

Our organization consists of 51,000 members who will help you close deals, find buyers for you, also furnish you with leads to close up for yourself. By our plan you can start to work almost immediately. Just a little coaching is first necessary.

Now don't make a mistake and wait until tomorrow to investigate our proposition. Act at once. Tear out this ad; you may not see it again. Then write us for full details—how we start you in the Real Estate business at an annual profit of \$3000 to \$10000.

**from
\$3,000
to \$10,000**

**Earn
While
Learning**

International Realty Corp.
3138-10 S. LaSalle St.
Chicago

COPY THIS SKETCH

and let me see what you can do with it. You can earn \$20.00 to \$125.00 or more per week, as illustrator or cartoonist. My practical system of personal individual lessons by mail will develop your talent. Fifteen years successful work for newspapers and magazines qualifies me to teach you. Send me your sketch of President Wilson with 6c in stamps and I will send you a test lesson plate, also collection of drawings showing possibilities for you.



**The Landon School of Illustrating
and Cartooning**
1438 Schotfield Building, CLEVELAND, O.

IF YOU STAMMER

Write at once for my book which tells how I quickly and permanently cured myself after stammering nearly 20 years. Book and advice sent FREE.

BENJ. N. BOGUE, Speech Specialist
1114 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis, Ind.

\$5

Will pay for a Course in Double Entry Bookkeeping, Corporation Cost and Factory Accounting, Professional Expert Accounting including Practice and Theory; Auditing, Theory and Practice; Commercial Law and Accounting Specialties.

Executive Publishing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Learn to Write



BEGIN TODAY I can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my free book, "How to Become a Good Penman." **FREE** Write for it Today

It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblyn System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage.

BOOK

F. W. Tamblyn, 418 Meyer Bldg. Kansas City, Mo.

New York Electrical School

THE only school in the world devoted to teaching every angle of Electrical Industry by "actual practice." All ages from sixteen to sixty enter this school on the same level and are shown "how" and "why" in a manner that ensures absolute success.

No preparation needed to become a "learner" in this school. You can start this Course any day of any week throughout the whole year. Drop a postal card for free Catalogue. We particularly desire to have it known that all VISITORS are heartily welcomed at this unique training institution.

44 West 17th Street, NEW YORK
 'PHONE CHELSEA 2633

Learn How to WRESTLE



In Your Own Home
By Mail

Yes, learn to become an expert wrestler right in your own home, by mail, from the greatest wrestlers the world has ever known. Be an athlete, be strong, be healthy. Learn how to throw and handle big men with ease. Learn to defend yourself. All taught in our course of lessons, and illustrated with hundreds of charts and actual photographs by

Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch

Farmer Burns, "the grand old man of the mat," taught Frank Gotch, the present World's Champion, all he knows about wrestling, so Gotch says. He will now teach you Scientific Wrestling—Physical Culture—Jiu-Jitsu—Self Defense. Every man and boy in America, no difference what age, needs this wonderful course of lessons. Write today—your name and address on a postal or letter brings you the 32-page book absolutely free—no obligations of any kind. A splendid book on wrestling you should have. It's free. Write now.

Farmer Burns School of Wrestling, 1199 Range Bldg., Omaha



CIVIL SERVICE

positions are in all parts of the country. Good pay steady work, life positions, congenial surroundings, promotions on merit, short hours, annual vacation and sick leave with pay. Many thousands appointed yearly. Both sexes. No political pull. Nearly 300,000 classified positions. Common school education sufficient. Full information and questions used by the Civil Service Commission free.

COLUMBIAN CORRESP. COLLEGE, Washington, D. C.

Learn to **PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS**

I'll teach you personally by mail, 16 years successful teaching. Big field for men and women. You can **Earn \$18.00 to \$45.00 a Week**. Lane, (Pa.) says "Since enrolled have made over four times cost of course." Send for complete details.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
 Chas. J. Strong, Founder Dept. 212, Detroit, Mich.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING

Earn while learning. Most practical watch school. Individual instructions. Graduates in great demand. Book free. Chicago School of Watchmaking, 63 E. Van Buren St., Chicago

BE A BANKER

Splendid opportunities. Pleasant work, short hours, all holidays off, yearly vacation with pay, good salary. Learn at home. Diploma in six months. Catalog free. EDGAR G. ALCOORN, Pres. AMERICAN SCHOOL OF BANKING, 119 McLENE Bldg., COLUMBUS, OHIO

LEARNED BY ALMOST ANYONE AT HOME SMALL COST

VENTRILOQUISM

Send today 2c stamp for particulars and proof. O. A. SMITH, Room D 108, 823 Bigelow St., PEORIA, ILL.



Take Your Pick of These Jobs

Do you realize that all you need to fill a responsible, well-paid position is a little knowledge? The men who are holding down such jobs are no brighter than you, but they have the knowledge that enables them to direct your fellows who work with your hands instead of your brains.

Why not train your brain to make big money? You can do it in your spare time and in your own home. All the knowledge necessary to fit yourself for one of these big-paying jobs can be obtained from the American Technical Society's

Complete Cyclopedia of Civil Engineering

Contains 3,900 pages, 7x10 inches, 3,000 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference. The books are substantially bound in half red morocco, gold stamped, and are printed in large, clear type on special quality paper.

Important Subjects Covered

- Plane Surveying—Mechanical Drawing—Plotting and Topography—Railroad Engineering—Statics—Strength of Materials—Roof Trusses—Mill Building Construction—Cost Analysis in Relation to Engineering—Masonry and Reinforced Concrete—Steel Construction—Practical Problems in Construction—Bridge Engineering—Highway Construction—Hydraulics—Water Supply—Irrigation Engineering—Water Power Development—Sewers and Drains—House Drainage and Sanitation—River and Harbor Improvements.

Sent Absolutely Free, Express Prepaid

The complete eight volumes, not a sample volume, will be sent, express prepaid, for seven days' free examination; returnable at our expense if they do not contain the information you want. If you keep the books, pay \$2.00 seven days after receipt and then \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special introductory price of \$24.80. The regular price of this great Cyclopedia is \$40.00.

Just fill in and mail the coupon. It won't cost you a cent to examine these books. We know they'll be worth many times their cost to you. Mail the coupon now and you will receive your set promptly.

Another Great Offer With every set is included a year's Consulting Membership, regular value \$12.00, entitling you to the free advice of a staff of expert Civil Engineers. This will give you practical help in handling your difficult problems. There will be no limit to this service. A single problem solved for you may be worth more than the first cost of the books.

American Technical Society, Chicago, U.S.A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

Pop. Mech. 12-14

A. T. S.

Please send Cyclopedia of Applied Electricity for seven days' examination. I will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$24.80, or notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to.....

GOLDEN OPPORTUNITIES FOR EVERYBODY 3000 PRICELESS RECIPES

Hundreds of Profitable Trade Secrets—Now First Published

VALUABLE FORMULAE FOR MANY PROCESSES,
HITHERTO JEALOUSLY WITHHELD



Methods for Making
a Multitude of Mar-
ketable Articles

Money-Making Wrinkles
Relating to Every Trade
and Manufacture

Only 35 Cents
Posted Anywhere

Establish yourself in business and become independent. Whether you are a man or woman, boy or girl, employed or unemployed, you may secure a Constant Income and a Respectable Business, without hard work or worry, by making at your own home in your spare time some of the hundreds of articles which find ready sale everywhere, the manufacture of which is clearly described in this valuable book. Study the careers of the most successful men of the world and you find that many of them began in a small way making something in general request, and by gradual extension came to own mammoth concerns. A single recipe properly employed may be the foundation of a fortune. Pear's Soap, Beecham's Pills, Holloway's Ointment, Aspinall's Enamel and hundreds of similar things, from which huge incomes are derived, may be equalled or even surpassed by some of the articles described among the 3000 Priceless Recipes. Any bright and intelligent person may earn a good living in a pleasant way by utilizing the information here afforded. This valuable work of 368 pages is not the production of some obscure gleaner from out-of-date sources, but is the result of the life-work of the famous Scientist, Dr. H. Y. Oliver, who has selected and published only the best of the many formulae submitted to him, having thoroughly tested every recipe, many of which cost large sums to acquire. Every process is fully described in the simplest language. It is not a cookery book. It is a book of recipes, and NOTHING BUT RECIPES, of inestimable value to Farmers, Housekeepers, Mechanics, Manufacturers, Chemists, Confectioners, Metal Workers, and, in fact, to everybody. Single recipes are worth many times the cost of the volume. Write at once for this Valuable Book, which will be sent by post to any address, carriage paid, for only 35 cents.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., 709 S. Dearborn St., CHICAGO

TOPOGRAPHIC DRAFTING

Preparing for Government Positions at \$1000 to \$1800; big demand. Also courses in R. R. Valuation, Ry. Mail Clerk, Interstate Commerce, Alaskan Ry. and other Civil Service Subjects. Live book on request.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF
DRAFTING
10th & G Sts., Washington, D. C.

\$200.00 EARNED BY YOUNG ARTIST IN FOUR DAYS

BY MAKING DRAWING FOR NATIONAL ADVERTISER
Our faculty trained him. Millions of dollars spent for Commercial Designs. Com'l Designing mastered at home by our practical Correspondence Method. Takes only part of your time. Increase your Income! Book entitled Your Future and Folio of Com'l Illustrations mailed free.

FEDERAL SCHOOL OF COMMERCIAL DESIGNING
601 WARNER BLDG. - MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

Big Money for You!

BUILDING, SELLING AND REPAIRING AUTOMOBILES
We train you by mail in few easy lessons, and give you exclusive agency for Coey Junior's World's Champion Light Car. Write immediately and learn how you can get one of these speedy little roadsters.
OFFER STRICTLY LIMITED. HURRY! A POSTAL WILL DO.
C. A. Coey's School of Motoring, 1212 Coey Bldg., Chicago



Coey Junior

10 Cents a Day

Pays for This Cornet An astounding offer! Only 10c a day buys this superb Lyric Silver Plated Lyric Cornet. FREE TRIAL before you decide to buy. Write for our big offer.

Free Band Catalog Write for our big new 250-page Band Catalog. Pay for them at the rate of only a few cents a day. Generous allowance for old instruments. Free Trial. We supply the U.S. Gov't. Write now.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO., Dept. 1199
4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

11,572-Word Business Book Free

Simply send us a postal and ask for our free illustrated 11,572 word Business Booklet, which tells how priceless Business Experience, squeezed from the lives of 173 big, broad, brainy business men, may be made yours—yours to boost your salary, to increase your profits. This free book deals with

- How to manage a business
- How to sell goods
- How to get money by mail
- How to buy at rock-bottom
- How to collect money
- How to stop cost leaks
- How to train and handle men
- How to get and hold a position
- How to advertise a business
- How to devise office methods

Sending for this free book binds you to nothing, involves you in no obligation; yet it may be the means of starting you on a broader career. Surely you will not deny yourself this privilege, when it involves only the risk of a postal—a penny! Simply say, "Send on your 11,572 word Booklet." Send to A. W. SHAW CO., Dept. X6, Wabash Ave. and Madison St., CHICAGO

Signals of Prosperity

21 French Auto Machinists left one New Jersey Plant last week for army service.

1000 Chauffeurs and Motor Truck Drivers required immediately by the British War Office. Men between ages 20 and 40 years. Salaries \$40 to \$50 per week from time of leaving New York.

Manufacturers Have Trebled their working forces to meet the present demand for trucks, autos, motor cycles ordered for war service.

Men Must Be Trained at Once to Replace these high salaried foreign experts and to meet the increased demands.

We Train You to Fill Such Positions, repair and handle all kinds of autos, help establish garage, secure car agency, etc.

NEW-WAY AUTOMOBILE SCHOOL, 1014 Broadway, BROOKLYN, N. Y.



Learn
by
Practise

Write Photoplays | Guarantee \$10

for first one you write by my method. As former Scenario Editor I speak with authority. Use spare time at home to meet big demand for NEW IDEAS. Get \$10 to \$100 for each of your "happy thoughts." Special education not necessary. Send for free booklet, Elbert Moore, Box 712 PLH Chicago, Ill.

IF IT ISN'T AN EASTMAN IT ISN'T A KODAK

CACHOO! Make the whole family and all your friends "just sneeze their heads off" without knowing why, with Cachoo, the new long distance harmless snuff. Sent anywhere for 10c. 3 for 25c, 1 doz, and special premium for 90c. AMERICAN SUPPLY CO., St. Paul, Minn.



PRIZE PACKAGE FREE

We will send you FREE a big package of Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Cards, Jokes, Riddles, Money Making Secrets, Splendid Games, Toasts, Card Tricks, Fests in Parlor Magic, all FREE. Just send us 10c to pay for postage and adv. and we will send this trick package free. NATIONAL CO., Dept. 32, 3422 Lyndale St., CHICAGO

J-M ASBESTOS ROOFING

Never needs coating. An excellent fire protection. Write for illustrated catalog No. 71. H. W. Johns-Manville Co., New York and every large city

Why were 139% more
**UNITED STATES
MOTORCYCLE TIRES**
Sold in 1913 than in 1912?



Terra-cotta cylinder containing Cyrus' own story of the "Fall of Babylon"

The Writing on the Wall

It was at the famous feast of Belshazzar, King of Babylon, that the prophet Daniel read the awful dictum—"Mene, Mene, Tekel Upharsin." That night Cyrus and his army captured the city, but not until thousands of years later was unearthed the inscribed cylinder that told the real story of the "Fall of Babylon." This curious account is but one of many thousand "original documents" contained in the marvelous work

The Library of Original Sources

now for the first time available to the general public. This remarkable Library had previously been sold by subscription, but by purchasing the *entire unsold edition* from the publishers we secured it at an *absolutely unheard of reduction*. Therefore we are able to offer a few sets to POPULAR MECHANICS readers at

AN EXTRAORDINARY BARGAIN

Send us the attached coupon AT ONCE, and we will tell you how to get the Library on EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS, and mail you FREE a book of rare documents showing curious inscriptions of the Ancients. Remember there are only a limited number of sets, so act quickly. Mail the coupon NOW. You assume no obligation. No salesman will call. The book is FREE.

THIS MARVELOUS WORK is revolutionizing modern thought. It gives the authoritative, rock-bottom sources of our knowledge on ALL SUBJECTS OF HUMAN INTEREST from the earliest civilization down to today—the inside facts which the average person has never even heard of.

OVER 100 RESEARCH SPECIALISTS spent 10 years gathering the contents of this great work. Ancient and remote and forgotten civilizations in all parts of the globe were uncovered, and age-buried hieroglyphics on monuments, tablets, sun-baked bricks and palimpsests yielded their secrets; untiring workers ransacked the hidden literature of every age, ancient, mediæval and modern, to find these "original documents." Nothing like it has ever been attempted or thought of before. You'll be amazed at the wealth of information this unique library contains.

DO YOU KNOW that the old Egyptians 5000 years B. C., had a Bible? Do you know that the Assyrian sacred literature gives the story of the Creation? Do you know that books and newspapers were printed in Asia thousands of years before printing was invented by Gutenberg? Did YOU ever read Columbus' personal log of his great voyage—filled with strange happenings and ominous forebodings? Do you know that there occurred in Mediæval England a great Socialistic protest? Do you know by what unique process Harvey demonstrated the circulation of the blood? Do you know who Machiavelli was, or what world famous treatise he wrote?

YOU'LL FIND THEM ALL—and thousands of others equally as curious and important—in The Library of Original Sources. Every document is in the exact words of the original, translated; every contribution is from the actual eye-witness or person who took part; every idea is in the words of the thinker, discoverer or inventor.

MAIL THIS COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

12
14
P. M.

University
Research
Dept. G
Milwaukee, Wis.

Send me the FREE book of rare documents, showing inscriptions of the Ancients and tell me of your easy payment offer. I assume no obligation, the book and all you send me is to be free, and no salesman is to call.

Name.....

Address.....

\$45 Course FREE

IN MECHANICAL DRAWING

Also \$15 DRAWING OUTFIT Furnished on this Great Offer

Here's YOUR Chance to Learn DRAFTING

A special limited offer to men who cannot attend the day and evening classes of this old established College. Act now before it is withdrawn.

DRAFTING — ENGINEERING

Civil—Electrical—Mechanical—Architectural
PAYS BIG SALARIES

All branches are calling for trained men. We can't fill all the applications we get. There's a job for you if you have grit and learning. You supply the grit, we'll furnish the learning that will turn into earning.

Let These Experts Teach You In Your Own Home



CHARLES W. MOREY, BS. ME.
President

Pres. Morey is one of Chicago's prominent consulting engineers. Vice-Pres. Newgard is head of the firm that made the structural plans for the great new \$3,000,000 Cook County Hospital and other big structures in Chicago. These men



CARL T. NEWGARD
Vice-President

head the faculty of Engineering and Architectural experts all of whom are in constant charge of real work, big work, in Chicago, New York and elsewhere.

They know exactly the practical training you need and they train you. No books to sell. Live, up-to-date blue prints of work in actual construction.

NO OTHER CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN AMERICA GIVES THIS ADVANTAGE

No other similar correspondence course in America has a resident college of National reputation back of it, nor a faculty of active experts actually engaged in municipal and corporation engineering work. These men know exactly the kind of training you need because they are in constant charge of big work.

STUDY AT HOME Devote your spare hours for a short time only and learn this profitable and pleasant profession, and get in the class drawing the big pay envelope. Hundreds of men are in daily attendance at this old established college. In your own home you can do the same work these men are doing, and the same experts that teach them will guide you toward the big job. These well known engineers prepare your instruction matter. Your work is examined and approved by them. In your own home you work with plans of machinery, buildings, steel work, etc., actually being constructed in Chicago, New York and other large cities.

\$45 COURSE IN MECHANICAL DRAWING FREE

This College has set aside a limited number of Free Scholarships and will give the regular \$45 Course in Mechanical Drawing Free with any one of the Home Study Courses named in the coupon below—this is in addition to the complete \$15 Drawing Outfit which is also furnished to students free. Take advantage of this unusually liberal offer today, as it will be withdrawn when the allotted number of Free Scholarships has been awarded. It costs you nothing to get full information. No obligation on you.

ACT NOW—FILL OUT COUPON TODAY

- | | |
|---|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Builders' Course |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Plan Reading |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Estimating |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting |
| College or Home Study Course _____ | |

Name

Address

Town..... State.....

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
1050 LAKE VIEW BLDG. CHICAGO, ILL.

Learn to be An Auto Expert



Six weeks from the day you commence your studies at this great practical school you will be able to repair any make of automobile and drive any car on the market.

Earn \$75 to \$200 a Month

Many of our graduates make even more than this. Big demand for competent repairmen, demonstrators, garage managers and chauffeurs. All practical work. No books used. No tools to buy. Write today for big illustrated free book. Address,

AUTOMOBILE TRAINING SCHOOL, 1168 Locust St., Kansas City, Mo.

FREE LAW BOOKS

Next 100 students enrolled will

receive a complete set 22 standard, leather-bound law books absolutely Free. Our course most complete, practical, easiest of any by mail. University methods; Theory and Practice; Faculty Prominent Attorneys; Endorsed by Bench and Bar; LL. B. Degree Conferred; Catalog and Evidence of Results FREE.

McKinley University, 1554 E. 55th St., Chicago, Ill.

Guaranteed Preparation for Bar of Any State



LEARN THE Automobile Business



Hundreds of men all over the country lose their positions because they are untrained and don't know one trade well. Milwaukee and every city in the country offer good paying positions for chauffeurs and mechanics. We offer men and young men an opportunity to attend, at small cost, one of America's foremost automobile schools. We will make you easy terms if you like. Investigate today. Visit our new home. ASK FOR OUR BOOKLETS.

MILWAUKEE MOTOR SCHOOL
Dept. PM, 221-223 7th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Be A Meter Engineer

Thousands of meter engineers needed!! Get in the new profession. We can teach you meter engineering by mail at your own home during spare time. Successful graduates everywhere.

Earn \$3,000.00 a Year Central stations must have Electrical Meter Engineers. They pay high salaries. Thousands of new positions open. Write today. Just your name and address on a postal or a letter and we will send you full particulars and big handsome FREE book, Ft. Wayne Correspondence School, Dept. 1199 Ft. Wayne, Ind.



LETTERING AND DESIGN

Will pay you a good salary or establish you in the business world. Fit yourself through home study to become a Card or Sign Writer, Letter Artist and Designer in the Lithographic or Printing Fields. Lessons simple, fascinating and thorough. My students become complete, so can you. Personal guidance makes the Course Self-Paying. Prepare now for a better future and send for Free Booklet No. 30 and full information.

The Rosing School of Lettering & Design
The 1900 Euclid Building CLEVELAND, OHIO

DRAWING

Learn by mail. Cartooning, Newspaper, Magazine and Commercial Illustrating, Water Color and Oil Painting. Free Scholarship Award. Write for illustrated Art Annual.

FINE ARTS INSTITUTE, Studio 759 Omaha, Neb.



Be an Auctioneer

Travel over the country and make big money. No other profession can be learned so quickly, that will pay as big wages. Write today for big free catalogue of Home Study Course, as well as the Actual Practice School.

Missouri Auction School Largest in the world. W. B. Carpenter, Pres.
330 HALL BLDG. KANSAS CITY, MO.

LEARN SHOW CARD WRITING

A FREE OFFER We have contracted for a limited number of a complete course in Show Card Writing and lettering which we will give absolutely free to purchasers of an assortment of our colors; to introduce. Address:

ALPHA COLOR CO., 1960 Broadway, N. Y. CITY



MAZDA

Always etched on electric lamps to which MAZDA Service has been applied.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Box 872-A, Scranton, Pa.

Tell me, FREE, how I can be taught by mail right in my own home without quitting my job to qualify for the position before which I have marked X. Tell me how I can pay a little each month.

YOUR FREE COUPON

Gas Engines
Electrical
Engineering
Electric
Lighting

Electric Railways
Electrician
Electric Car Running
Dynamo Foreman
Wireman
Mining Engineer
Tel. & Tel. Engineer
Surveyor
Civil Engineer
Automobile Running
Agriculture
Poultry Farming
Mech'l Engr.

Mechanical Draftsman
R. R. Construction
Concrete Construction
Architect
Contracting and Building
Architectural Draftsman
General Illustrating
Chemist
Bookkeeping
Stenographer
Advertising Man
Civil Service Exams.
Salesmanship

Name _____
Present Position _____
St. & No. _____
City _____
State _____

How Men Rise from Small (Daily) Wages to Good (Yearly) Salaries

Some men don't rise because they *think* they can't. How foolish to think or guess when you can *find out*. We can tell you how to turn your wages into a larger salary. No need to stop your present work.

**HERE IS THE WAY TO RISE:
USE YOUR COUPON UP THERE**

What other men learned at home, we can teach you. Many men who have risen in the world had less education than you have—before we helped them.

Every Man Gets His Chance—Here's Yours!

We can give you *your* chance, if you really want our help enough to clip off your coupon or drop us a postal.

That *starts* things—*then we show you how to make them come your way*. The point is we can't show *you* until you tell us who you are.

Many we have helped could hardly add a column of figures *at the start*. Those wage workers are now at their desks bossing the other fellows. The coupon started them.

You have exactly the same chance. Thomas J. Foster, our President, started at the bottom.

First he helped himself—now he helps many thousands. *He can help you*. The others helped are just such men as you are.

It is not as though we had helped just a few wage workers and could only *guess* at helping *you*. There is no guessing about our end of it.

We have helped an army of men from jobs to salaries. We *know*.

Why don't you find out *how* we know, *why* we know, and *how* we helped others to start?

We can show you the way no matter how badly your hands are tied.

Will you write today or will you let a big opportunity go by?—Which?

You are as good as the others. We showed them how to get more money for their *brains* than they got before when they only used their *hands*.

We will tell *you* how we helped men that live right near where you are "pluggin' away" today.

Start something coming your way *now*. Your coupon is up there in the corner, waiting. *Use it!*

Simply tear off your coupon from the top of this page and mail it today. We then show you, free, how to earn more. This is our promise to you.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS, Scranton, Pa.

"The Biggest Business Elevator in the World"

Please Mention Popular Mechanics





Prof. F. W. Foote
Psychologist

Mental Power and Efficiency

can only be
obtained
through

Concentration

—the
Master
Word in
Modern Business

There is No Other Way

Do not let your mind play tricks with you. Time is calling you to Master-Action. But you must know how to Control your Brain-Power.

Arnold Bennett says: "Without the power to concentrate the brain its task and to insure obedience—true life is impossible. Mind control is the first element of success." Have you ever thought of Training your brain? Do you know that your brain control is governed by absolute law just as surely as control of electricity is? Let electricity run wild and you have no concentrated power. Learn its laws and bring it into subjection and you have concentrated light and concentrated power. So is it with your brain; let it run wild and it will cause you trouble and ultimate failure. Learn the laws which govern its working and concentrate the power and you will reap your desired success. Nothing can stop you, no matter how high you have set your goal. Know that you possess the brain power. Let us teach you how to use the laws through the

Science of Psychology WHICH IS Success Science

A knowledge of this science will give you a new power, and you will have Self-Control; You will have Poise; You will have Concentration and Personal Power. You will have every mental faculty alive and responsive, and your own PERSONALITY will be expressed in all your actions. Give this scientific system of mental training a few minutes each day and the sense of MASTERY will be yours in the consciousness of having your own

Trained Will Power

There is here just what you need and the powers you possess should be used to the full. Know yourself and everything is possible, and you will

The struggles of today will be just your opportunity for Success.

My scientific training in the great Universities of the world is at your disposal. It will be my pleasure to personally train you to increase your Mental Powers. My knowledge will enable me to know which is the law for you to use and master. You cannot afford to ignore the opportunity which this course of study offers. It is based on the fact of law. YOUR SUCCESS is POSITIVE and ASSURED. You will send for this Free Book and obtain the information which will mean POWER and MONEY for YOU.

Send for this FREE BOOK at Once



FREE BOOK COUPON

PROF. FREDERICK W. FOOTE
Principal Chicago Institute of Menti-Culture
30 No. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Send me Free Book "Masters of Destiny" and all particulars of your Mental Training Course.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....



The Present European War

is the greatest tragedy in human history. The great monarchies of Europe, as illustrated here-with by the crowned eagles, are engaged in an awful conflict of destruction. If you would know the underlying causes, the great racial antipathies, the mutual jealousies, the commercial rivalries, the sting of past defeats, the vaulting ambitions for world empire, then embrace this opportunity to place in your home the world-famed publication,

Ridpath's History of the World

More than a quarter million sets of this great History have been sold and every purchaser is more than satisfied. Never before has any set of books had so great a sale. It is complete and graphic, absorbing and authoritative, and holds you spellbound with the wrapt interest of a stirring tale.



Weights
50
lbs.

2000 Pages
4000 Pictures

A Wonderful Bargain

We will name our special low price and easy terms only in direct letters to those sending us the coupon below. Tear off the coupon, write name and address plainly, and mail to us now before you forget it. Dr. Ridpath's widow derives her income from the sale of this History, and to print our low price broadcast would cause great injury to future sales.

Six Thousand Years of History

Ridpath takes you back to the beginning of History and traces man's career down through the long highway of time to the dawn of yesterday. He covers every race, every nation, every time. Here you will find all the underlying causes of the present European War—Austria's defeat by Napoleon on a hundred battlefields, France's defeat by Germany, Russia's loss of the Dardanelles, England's opposition to the growing military and naval power of Germany—all these and hundreds of other causes may be clearly discerned by reading this great History. The following coupon is for your convenience. Tear out, write name and address and mail.

Free Coupon

WESTERN NEWSPAPER ASSOCIATION
140 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Please mail your 46-Page free sample booklet of Ridpath's History of the World, containing photogravures of Napoleon, Caesar and other great characters in history, and write me full particulars of your special offer to Popular Mechanics readers.

NAME.....

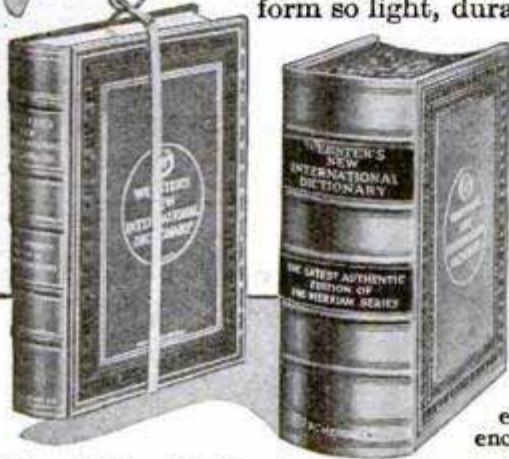
ADDRESS.....

"Weighs only 7 lbs."

The INDIA-PAPER Edition of **WEBSTER'S** **NEW INTERNATIONAL** The Merriam Webster



It is a real pleasure to use *The Supreme Authority* in this new and convenient edition. A delighted purchaser writes: "*The volume is so flexible, so portable, so agreeable, so readable that looking up a word has lost all its terror.*" 2½ inches of shelf room hold this wonderfully compact storehouse of authentic information. What a satisfaction to own the work in a form so light, durable, and readily accessible!



400,000 Vocabulary Terms.
Thousands of other References.
Hundreds of NEW Words not given in any other dictionary.
New Gazetteer, having nearly 30,000 Subjects.
12,000 Biographical Entries.
6000 Illustrations. 2700 Pages.
Colored Plates and Engravings.

The only dictionary with the *new divided page*. The type matter is equivalent to that of a 15-volume encyclopedia.

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

How much such a Christmas Gift will be enjoyed! It will be treasured, admired, and used.

India-Paper Edition. Only half as *thick*, only half as *heavy* as the Regular Edition. Printed on expensive, thin, strong, opaque, imported India paper. Size, 12 3/8 x 9 3/4 x 2 1/4 inches. Weight, only 7 lbs.

More Scholarly, Accurate, Convenient, and Authoritative than any other English Dictionary. Critical comparison with all other dictionaries is invited.

WRITE for specimen pages of both India-Paper and Regular Editions.

G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

For over 70 years publishers of the Genuine-Webster Dictionaries.

Regular Edition. Printed on strong book paper of the highest quality. Size, 12 3/8 x 9 3/4 x 5 inches. Weight, 14 3/4 lbs.

Please send me specimens of the NEW DIVIDED PAGE. Illustrations, India and Regular Papers, etc.

Name.....

Address.....

FREE a useful set of pocket maps if you mention P. M.

Earn a Farm in Florida

We will give you steady work clearing land at \$15.00 to \$25.00 per acre (usual prices paid), which will enable you to quickly pay for 10 or 20 acres of our choice Grapefruit, Orange and truck land near Tampa. All you need is willingness to work and your fare to Tampa. This is hard work and only those physically able to do it can make such contracts. Others can buy land on payments of only \$1.00 per acre monthly.

Write now for our free book on Florida and information as to how you can pay for your farm by work.

NORTH TAMPA LAND CO., 836 Marquette Bldg., CHICAGO

MODERN ELOQUENCE

10 beautiful, richly bound volumes, 300 after-dinner speeches, 150 great addresses, 60 popular lectures, 2000 short stories. Great Bargain, small monthly payments. Address, **GEO. L. SHUMAN & CO., Ohio Bldg., CHICAGO**

WHEN YOU WANT ANYTHING AND DON'T KNOW WHERE TO FIND IT WRITE BUREAU OF INFORMATION, POPULAR MECHANICS CHICAGO

SPEAK A FOREIGN LANGUAGE!!!



The European war has created a great demand and unlimited opportunities for those who know **Spanish, French, German or Italian.** Now is the time to better your position or increase your business. You can learn quickly and easily, at home, during spare moments, by the

LANGUAGE-PHONE METHOD

And Rosenthal's Practical Linguist

You listen to the living voice of a native professor pronounce the foreign language, over and over, until you know it. Write today for Booklet, particulars of Free Trial, Easy Payments. **AN IDEAL XMAS GIFT.**

The Language-Phone Method, 961 Putnam Bldg., 2 W. 45th St., N. Y.

WHY NOT BE AN ARTIST?



STUDY drawing at home under Expert Faculty. We have successful students in every part of the world. **Turn your Talent into money.** Our Students are filling high salaried positions. 14 years successful teaching. Endorsed by high authorities. 18 Courses in Commercial and Illustrative Drawing. Teachers' Normal and Applied Art, Profit or Culture. **Thoroughly Equipped Residence School**

Artist's Outfit **FREE** to Enrolled Students
SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART, 755 Applied Art Bldg., Battle Creek, Mich.



Which Book Shall We Send?

If you're a mechanic,

clerk, business or professional man—tired of working in a "rut," tired of worrying about the cost of living and your chances of getting ahead, resolved to stop stagnating between brick walls, to enjoy the freedom and joy of a life in the open, the health, happiness and wealth of the successful farmer—then write for our book "Modern Farming—the Salaried Man's Opportunity." It tells how you can safely "break away," how you can make a successful start in farming or make it profitable as a sideline to your regular occupation, or get a good-salaried position in agricultural work. Send the coupon and we'll mail you a copy free of cost.

If you're a farmer—

no matter how long you've been at it, or how successful you are, or how large or small are your operations, or what you're raising, write for our book "How to Make the Farm Pay More." It has opened the eyes of thousands of farmers—many of them "old timers"—to great, new possibilities for profit on their own farms. The scientific methods taught by our 30 agricultural experts have all been proved up. Many of our students have doubled, tripled or quadrupled their profits. Fill out the coupon and mail tonight. The book is free. No obligation. No agents to bother you.

American Farmers School
560 Laird Bldg. Minneapolis, Minn.

Original and Largest School Exclusively Teaching Farming by Mail.

Farming Opportunity Coupon

American Farmers School, 560 Laird Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Check which book and which course interests you:

- "How to Make the Farm Pay More"
— "Modern Farming—the Salaried Man's Opportunity"

- | | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| —General Farming | —Flowers for Profit | —Traction Engine |
| —Fruit Growing | —Squabs for Profit | —Farm Book-keeping |
| —Soils and Fertilizers | —Dairying | —Bee Keeping |
| —Poultry Culture | —Farm Veterinary | —Southern Course |
| —Small Farm Course | —Feeds and Feeding | —Canadian Course |
| —Farm Crops | —Stock Judging | —Farm Boy's Course |
| —Live Stock | —Ginseng Culture | —Farm Girl's Course |
| —Farm Engineering | —Melon Culture | —Domestic Science |
| —Farm Management | —Forestry | —Woman's Course |
| —Grain Farming | —Celery Culture | —Family Course |
| —Dry Farming | —Cotton Culture | —Landlord's Course |
| —Irrigation Farming | —Strawberry Culture | —Teacher's Course |
| —Citrus Fruit | —Mushroom Culture | |
| —Truck Farming—North | —Short Course—Sheep | |
| —Truck Farming—South | —Agricultural Journalism | |
| —Short Course—Beef Cattle | —Rural Minister's Course | |
| —Short Course—Swine | —Greenhouse Management | |
| —Short Course—Horses | —Landscape Gardening | |

Do You Want a Free Sample Lesson?

Name

Town..... State.....

Street or R. F. D.....

Occupation.....

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Boston Garter

Velvet Grip

IN HANDSOME
CHRISTMAS BOXES

For Father, Son,
Husband, Brother
or Friend

A Sensible
Christmas Gift

SILK 50¢
LISLE 25¢

Sold Everywhere
or by Mail Postpaid

Garter Colors

BABY BLUE, MARINE,

BLACK, WHITE, TAN,

PINK, LAVENDER

AND GRAY?

GEORGE FROST CO. Makers BOSTON



SPECIAL Combination XMAS OFFER!

We will send this Popular Book and the four others mentioned **\$2.50** below, Postpaid, for

Electric Light for the Farm and Home.....	Regular price separately \$1.00
Making Wireless Outfits .....	.55
Practical Electrics .....	.55
Magnets and Magnetism .....	.55
Electric Bells.....	.55
	\$3.20

A FINE XMAS PRESENT

Useful — Instructive — Illustrated

SPON & CHAMBERLAIN 123P.M. Liberty St.,
New York, U.S.A.



Build Bodily Strength

And Mental Vigor

Guaranteed Results in 30 Days

Write for my FREE BOOK "PHYSIOLOGICAL EXERCISES." Tells how exercising with my system ten minutes a day will improve your health and vitality, internally and externally. It tells you how to build a constitution that will defy colds and illness, that will give you muscular power, pure blood, perfect digestion, a strong heart and lungs. Send 4c. in stamps to cover postage.

The Henry Victor System
14-16 Fourth Ave., Dept. 66 New York

123
456
789

Place the 9 figures so the 2nd row is twice as much as first row and third row as much as first and 2nd row added together. All correct replies will receive 25 cents' worth of our iron puzzles with catalog postpaid. Answers not correct will receive solution. Catalog of 200 puzzles and one of our leading 15c. products. All answers to enclose 10c. in stamps or coin to cover mailing, packing, etc.

WESTERN PUZZLE WORKS, St. Paul, Minn.

YOU CAN BE AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER AT A GOOD SALARY



Earn \$150.00 to \$250.00 a Month

WRITE TODAY! NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY to enter this wonderfully fascinating, high-salaried work. You should **EARN BIG MONEY IMMEDIATELY**—on completing our Electrical Courses.

The great engineering companies are always searching for practical, trained electrical engineers. Excellent positions open all the time. Decide to fit yourself for one of these well-paid jobs.

Electricity Offers Great Opportunities

Besides the high salaries paid to electrical engineers—the big profits you can make by starting an electrical business of your own—great fortunes are to be made through electrical inventions in the future.

The American School will train you to be an electrical worker or expert in a short time at small expense. You can start right in now and prepare yourself for a better position and more pay.

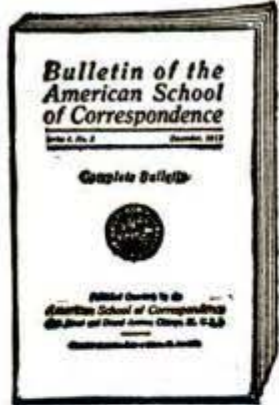
Earn While Learning

No need to give up your present occupation. Just devote your

spare time during the day or evening to this interesting work. It is no task to learn Electricity. As you read through the pages of our courses, you will find yourself simply "wrapped up" in the work. And you can draw your present salary while you learn—by means of this home study course.

The only expense will be the nominal charge for our complete tuition.

Pay as You Wish! Don't hold back because of the money. We will arrange for you to pay as best suits your needs.



GUARANTEE:
The world-wide reputation of the American School of Correspondence for integrity and efficiency, together with its thousands of successful graduates, gives you an unqualified guarantee of Success.

This Book Contains Valuable Information—It's Free

Our School Bulletin gives complete information concerning our courses and explains how YOU can become an expert Electrical Engineer.

Send Us This Free "Success" Coupon

—No obligations, so mail at once. It will bring you our School bulletin (catalogue) and complete information. Decide now to take this great step toward Success. Don't be a drudge all your life. Be one of the men who is paid for what he KNOWS, not for the hard work he actually does. No obligations in sending the coupon—mail today—immediately

American School of Correspondence, Chicago, U.S.A.

FREE SUCCESS COUPON

American School of Correspondence
Chicago, U. S. A.

Without any obligations on me whatsoever, please send me your bulletin and complete information regarding course checked below.

- Electrical Engineer
- Telephone Engineer
- Hydroelectric Engineer
- Elec. Light and Power Supt.

Pop. Mech. 12-14

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

Come to Detroit
the automobile center
and

LEARN THE AUTOMOBILE BUSINESS



*The Old Reliable School
Successful Graduates
in Every State*

Wonderful opportunities everywhere for Detroit-trained men in every branch of this big, fascinating and growing business. Every locality needs ambitious men to start garage and repair shops in down-town and residence districts.

Detroit is Automobile center—44 factories—67 out of every 100 cars are made in Detroit. Our students make fast time—practical instruction starts first day, in construction, repairing and driving standard makes of cars. Average man completes course in six weeks—ready to step into good job, or start business for himself. Many work while they learn.

Earn \$75⁰⁰ to \$300⁰⁰ a Month

Get into a business that's on the up-grade, growing bigger all the time. Reap a harvest of dollars where the dollars are. Think of it! In from 6 to 8 weeks you're ready—trained to the minute—able to tackle any auto proposition. You can't beat it—it's the business of the hour—the big money-maker.

Students Actually Build New Cars from Start to Finish

thus getting regular practical factory experience in assembling, block-testing, road-testing, etc. Students learn to handle any auto problem that can possibly come up. Real work on real up-to-date cars. Instruction on all leading types of self-starters—Gray & Davis, Delco, Westinghouse, Ward, Leonard, etc. Delco and Gray & Davis ignition lighting and starting systems in operation on a motor for students to work on—others are constantly being added.

Block Test Department

New six-cylinder Lozier Touring Car just finished by our students; will be used for road work instruction. Everything is absolutely up-to-date with all latest equipment.

Has from 7 to 15 different motors, including 6-cylinder 110 H. P. Lozier. Students get practical experience in timing motors, adjusting carburetors, magnetos and tapets, grinding valves, scraping bearings, etc.

Electric Automobiles

Any students desiring may go through service department of The Detroit Electric—no extra charge. You learn in Detroit, but you can work anywhere. Always a job for a good man. Thousands of chances to start business of your own on little money.



H. C. Reichow



Alfred Sutfin



J. H. Rhynard



R. C. Smith



J. Wilhelm



P. C. Neilson

Read How These Six Men Are Making Good

Here are brief but telling records of six of our graduates. We have scores of others who are doing as well.

H. C. Reichow, Orchard Lake, Mich. Private chauffeur for Mr. Ward, earning \$100 per month and room and board.

Roscoe C. Smith, of Ansonia, Ohio, is all-around factory man with Hupp Motor Company.

Alfred Sutfin, Bannister, Mich. Owns garage and repair shop. Earning big money.

Jake Wilhelm. Service man travelling for Lozier Motor Company at \$125.00 per month and travelling expenses.

J. H. Rhynard, with two other graduates, George and Phillip Scheidhauer, is operating two garages, one in Mooreton, N. Dakota, and the other in Hankinson, N. Dakota.

P. Chester Neilson, Preston, Idaho, has garage, repair shop and Maxwell Agency. Earning around \$3500.00 a year.

What these men have done you can do. It's no trick. It's simply a matter of making a start. Why shouldn't you own a garage of your own or hold a good job?

You take no chances

Remember, ours is the old reliable school in the heart of the Automobile Industry. Only auto school in United States recognized by the League of American Chauffeurs. Our course includes membership in the League and also official button.

Write today for full particulars. Or jump on the train and come to Detroit. Many don't take time to write. Classes going on all the time. No special time to begin. Students are starting every day. Anyone can learn by our method. Send for copy of "AUTO SCHOOL NEWS." It's free. Learn the automobile business in Detroit and get a good start toward success. You will be glad.

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL

THE OLD RELIABLE SCHOOL

Dept. P, 12 Selden Ave. DETROIT, MICH.

Our Guarantee

We guarantee to qualify you for a position as chauffeur, repairman, tester, salesman or demonstrator in a short time, or we will refund your money.

And don't forget, we furnish positions, too

On account of being in the auto center, we can furnish positions that cannot be obtained elsewhere

What the Navy Can Do For YOU

☐ The Navy can help **you** win success as it has helped thousands of others. The opportunities it offers are steadily broadening. Each year has brought increased advantages to the men of the Navy. The last naval legislation contained authority to admit fifteen enlisted men each year to the Naval Academy. The appointment of these Midshipmen will be made annually after competitive examination, in which all young men of good character under 20 who have been in the service a year may enter. Schools are provided to prepare them for examination.

☐ The Navy Department has also recently opened the door to the commissioned ranks by restricting appointments to the Navy Pay Corps to candidates from the enlisted force.

☐ These appointments are for the *exceptional* young men. But in the Navy Opportunity awaits **every** young man who strives to win. The chance of learning one of the many trades used on board ship is open to all who are competent to learn. Advancement in rating comes when it is earned, and carries with it increased pay. Provision is made, under certain restrictions, for the discharge of young men who are not satisfied with the Navy as a vocation upon refund of the clothing allowance furnished and three cents per mile from recruiting station to training school. And remember that in the Navy **your pay is nearly all clear**. The advantages of travel and of acquiring a liberal education are unequalled.

☐ If you are an American citizen of good health and character, it will pay you to investigate the Navy's opportunities. Send for the pamphlets, which will tell you all you want to know about the sailor's life in the U. S. Navy.

ADDRESS BOX 69

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

NAVY DEPARTMENT

WASHINGTON, D. C.

The War Cost Him His Job

The great war in Europe is causing hard times in America, and factories everywhere are laying off men. Thousands are already out of work, with jobs scarcer today than they have been in years.

Whenever it's necessary to cut down the force, the **untrained** man is the first to go. **Trained** men—foremen, superintendents and managers—keep their jobs, but the **untrained** man—the man who can be easily replaced as soon as business picks up—is sure to be let out.

Become a Trained Man

Protect yourself and your family against hard times by training yourself for a responsible position—a **position that's lay-off proof**. Not only will it mean shorter hours, better pay and more interesting work, but you'll be sure of your job under all circumstances.

For over seventeen years the **American School** has been training men throughout the world for bigger jobs and better pay. It has prepared thousands of men for entrance into the big resident colleges. It has trained even more in all branches of **Engineering, Business and Law**. The **American School** will give you the training you need, no matter where you live or what you do. Remember, you don't have to give up your work—we train you in your spare time and in your own home. Not only this, but you can pay for your course as you progress.

Fill in and mail the coupon—it's the first step toward becoming a **trained man**.

American School

of Correspondence. Chicago, U.S.A.



Your Opportunity Coupon

Mark the position you want
and mail the coupon now

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|Electrical Engineer |Lawyer |
|Elec. Light & Power Supt. |Business Law |
|Hydroelectric Engineer |Business Manager |
|Telephone Engineer |Auditor |
|Architect |Accountant |
|Architectural Draftsman |Cert.'d Public Acc't |
|Building Contractor |Private Secretary |
|Building Superintendent |Stenographer |
|Structural Engineer |Bookkeeper |
|Structural Draftsman |Fire Ins. Inspector |
|Mechanical Engineer |Fire Ins. Adjuster |
|Mechanical Draftsman |Fire Ins. Expert |
|Civil Engineer |Sanitary Engineer |
|Steam Engineer |Plumber |
|Shop Foreman |Reclamation Eng. |
|Shop Superintendent |Textile Boss |
|Sheet Metal Draftsman |College Preparatory |

We also prepare for civil service examinations in all engineering subjects

NAME

ADDRESS

Pop. Mech. 12-14

This school has no connection with any other school using the name "American"

Popular Mechanics Magazine

REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE*

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

Vol. 22

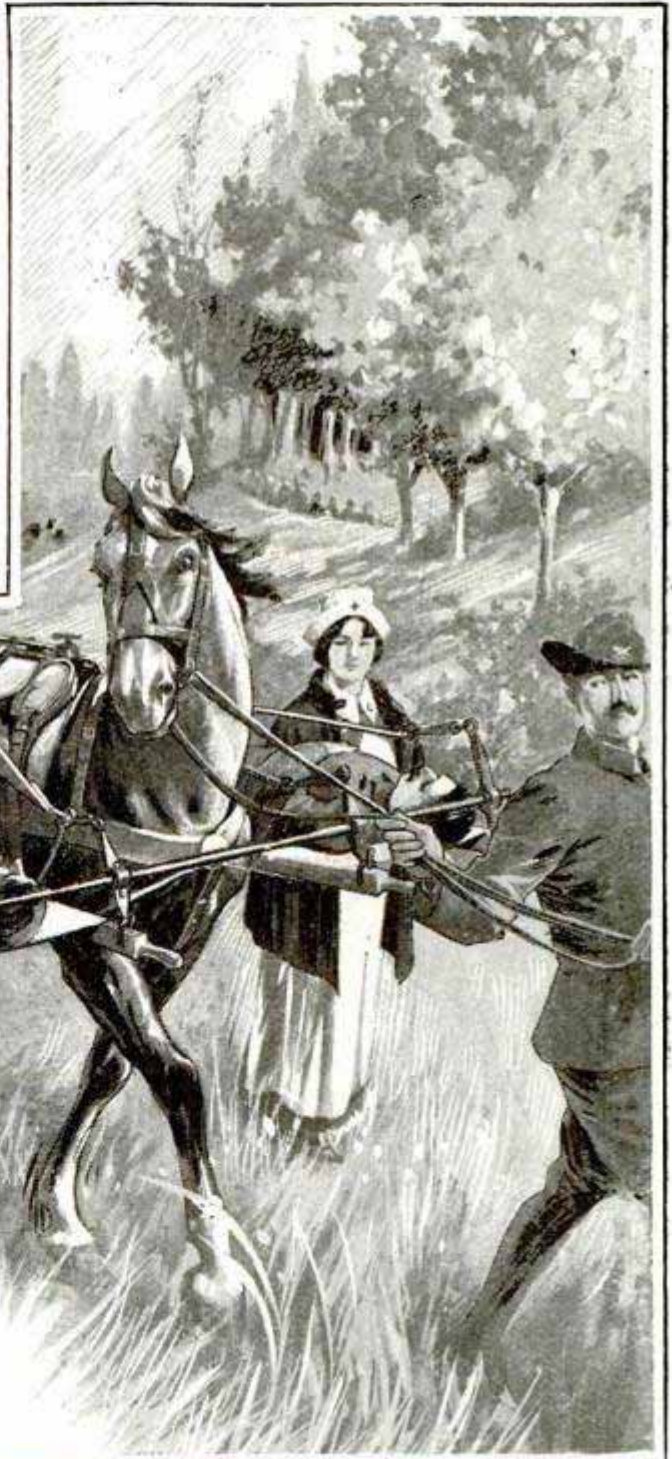
DECEMBER, 1914

No. 6

Horse-Borne Litter for Carrying Wounded

FOR the transportation of wounded soldiers when conditions are such as to render the use of an ambulance impracticable, a double litter for carrying two persons has been invented which may be strapped to a horse's back. Two ordinary stretchers are suspended, one on either side of a horse, by canvas straps attached to heavy springs which fasten to a pack saddle. Sectional bars extend in front of and behind the animal, forming a framework which holds the stretchers securely, while a breeching and breast strap keep the apparatus in place when it is being carried up or down a hill. The two springs upon which the whole contrivance is swung absorb the jolts, and brace straps, connecting with the harness underneath the horse, prevent

a swinging motion. It is an operation requiring only a moment's time to remove one of the stretchers when the destination is reached.



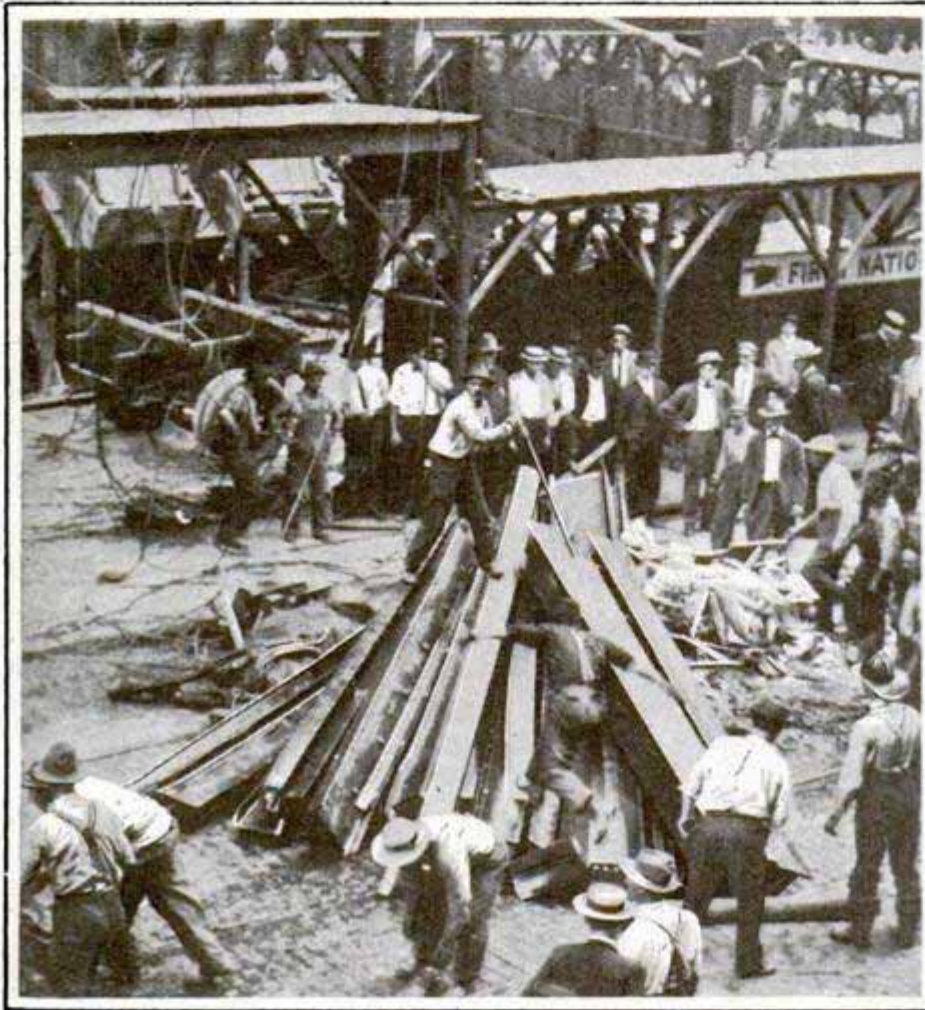
By Means of This Newly Invented Litter,
One Horse can Carry Two Wounded
Soldiers in Rough Country Where
Ambulances cannot Travel

*NOTICE:—In order to protect the public from the substitution for POPULAR MECHANICS of periodicals which have been given similar or analogous titles, the name of this magazine has been registered as a trade-mark in the United States Patent Office, and the publishers hereof give notice of their intention to enforce their rights under such registration.

GIRDERS FALL INTO STREET FROM HIGH BUILDING

At an hour when traffic was at its heaviest, a load of 18 steel girders

crashed into the street below. It was



This Pile of Steel Girders was Dropped into the Street While being Hoisted to the Eighteenth Floor of a Minneapolis Building

a realization of what hundreds of persons in many cities have daily expected while watching the erection of modern office structures. When the accident happened, street cars, automobiles, wagons, and crowds of pedestrians were passing, the latter so used to the sight of a bundle of beams being lifted as if they were so many sticks of wood, that they considered their safety a matter of course. The 9-ton weight was being lifted by an electric crane. As the load neared the top of the structure the cables slipped and the load fell. The hoisting beam of the derrick struck an edge of the building, snapped in two and followed the mass of steel down-

ward. The girders struck and killed two men and a team of horses.

ward. The girders struck and killed two men and a team of horses.

SAVING THE ORIGINAL "STAR-SPANGLED BANNER"

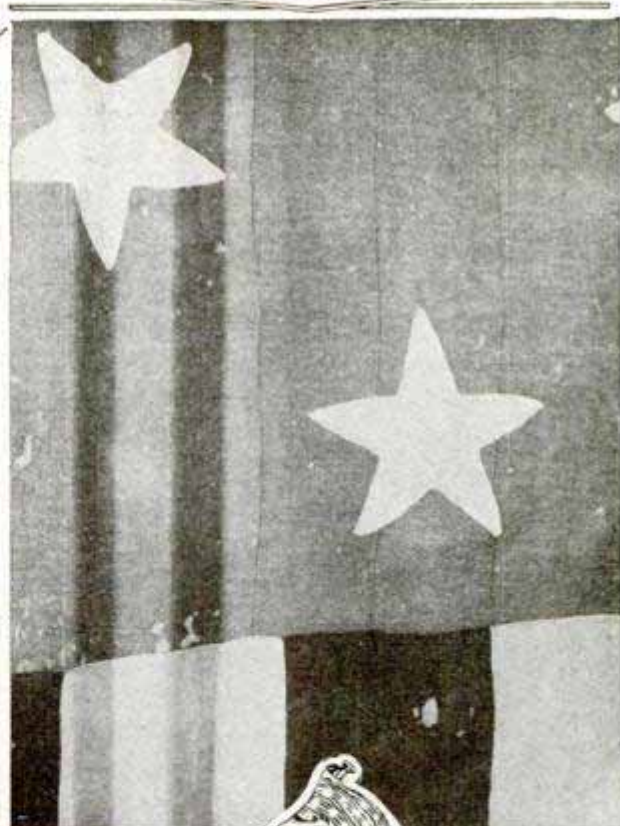
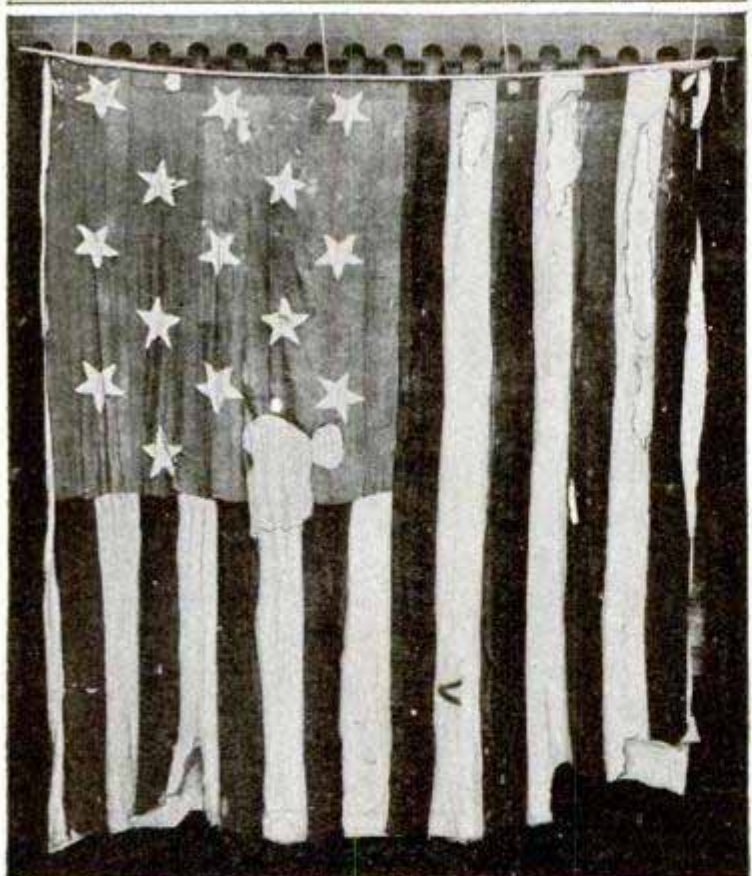
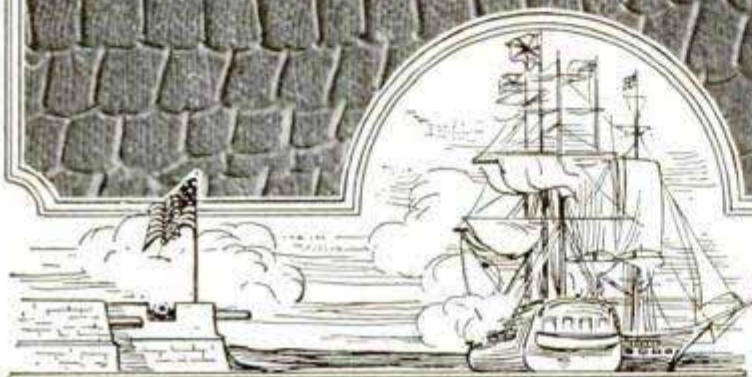
After several months of constant work of a most delicate character, the powder-burned, bullet-scarred "Star-Spangled Banner," which floated above Fort McHenry a hundred years ago when the British fleet was repulsed while attempting to reach Baltimore, has been preserved for posterity. The faded and tattered remnants of the flag that inspired Francis Scott Key to write America's national anthem during the summer were subjected to a process of restoration, which it is be-

lieved will prevent further disintegration of the fabric.

The work of preservation was accomplished by backing the banner with specially woven Irish linen. The flag was basted to this, care being taken that not a single thread should be stretched too tightly, after which the final sewing required weeks of time to complete, and took the services of more than a dozen needleworkers. Linen thread, dyed to match the different colors, was used in stitching the banner to its re-



Close View, Showing Character and Size of Stitches Used to Preserve Flag



Left: "Star-Spangled Banner" Before the Work was Begun

Above: A Section of the Flag as It Appears Today



After Months of Work the Original "Star-Spangled Banner," Which was Falling into Decay, has been Preserved by Backing It with Linen and Honeycombing It with Special Stitches

inforcement, the work being done so closely that it now gives the flag a honeycombed appearance over its entire surface. It is estimated that more than a million and a half stitches were taken. No attempt was made to patch the battle-torn holes, since the effort was to preserve, not restore the banner. The mesh stitching, however, covers these portions of the linen backing in order that the effect may be uniform. By this method the historic flag has been made literally a part of the cloth to which it is sewed, and has been given the strength of it. The work was done in the west hall of the Smithsonian Institution, in a room commonly referred to as the chapel. The flag has 15 bars, the same number of stars, and measures 29 by 35 ft. In the future it will be displayed at the National Museum in a large glass case.

DETACHABLE ELECTRIC LAMP MADE FOR HUNTING GUN

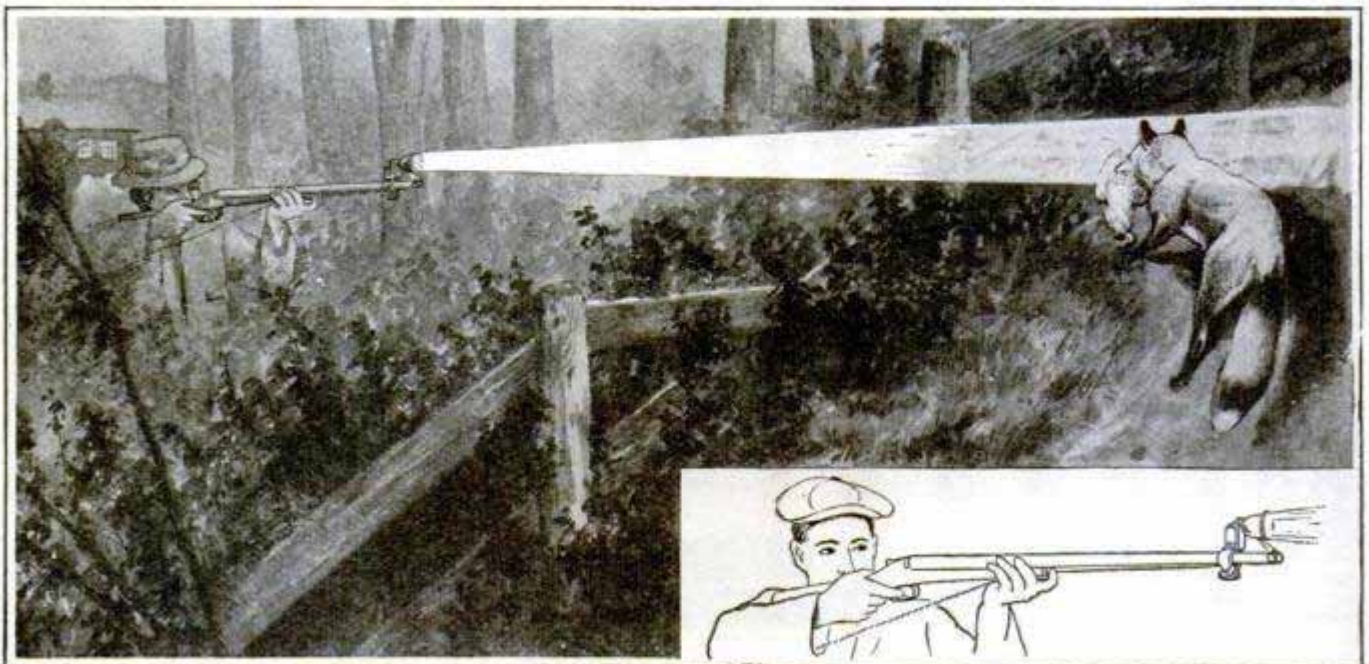
An electric-lighting attachment which may be fitted to any shotgun or rifle, enabling accurate shooting after night without necessitating the purchase of a special firearm, has been devised. The projector illuminates objects at a distance of approximately 100 yd. in front of the sight, which

makes it possible for a hunter to aim at his target instead of firing blindly into the darkness. The lamp is arranged so that it may be clamped to the barrel of a weapon 4 in. back of the muzzle and dimly illuminates the front sight. It adds only 2 oz. weight to the gun, since it connects with a battery which is carried in a pocket. The device may be attached or detached easily.

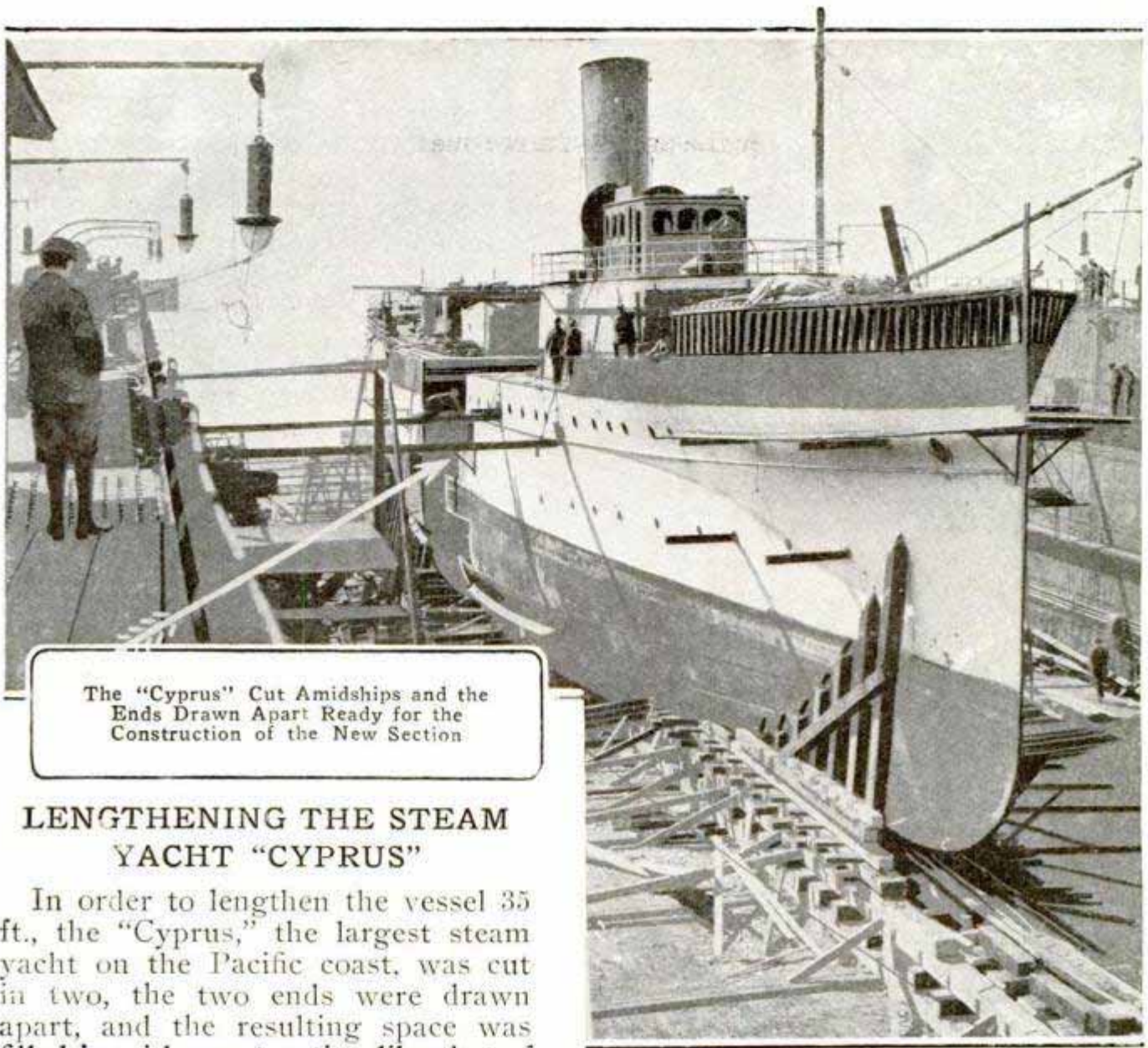
AMERICAN ALTITUDE RECORD BROKEN BY ARMY AIRMAN

During the course of a flight at San Diego, Cal., early in October, Capt. H. Le R. Muller of the United States Army aerial corps established a new American altitude record by reaching a height of 17,441 ft. in a domestic-built machine. The previous record was 15,600 ft., which was attained by De Lloyd Thompson last summer at Kansas City, who at that time surpassed Lincoln Beachey's 11,642-ft. climb made at Chicago in 1913. A German airman still retains the title to the world's record, however, which he established by reaching an altitude of four and two-thirds miles.

¶ In July, 1914, 159 men were killed in and about coal mines in the United States.



Detachable Electric Light for Gun Illuminates Objects 100 Yards Away



The "Cyprus" Cut Amidships and the Ends Drawn Apart Ready for the Construction of the New Section

LENGTHENING THE STEAM YACHT "CYPRUS"

In order to lengthen the vessel 35 ft., the "Cyprus," the largest steam yacht on the Pacific coast, was cut in two, the two ends were drawn apart, and the resulting space was filled in with construction like that of the remainder of the vessel. The "Cyprus" as originally built was 231 ft. long, and had a beam of 28 ft. In preparing the yacht for lengthening, the joiner work was first torn out, the yacht was placed in a dry dock, and a launching cradle was constructed under the forward end of the hull. The steel plates of the hull were then cut, the cut being made between the engine and boilers without disturbing either. Strong cables, operated by an electric winch, were attached to the bow, and at a signal this section of the yacht was pulled forward the required distance on the launching cradle. This part of the work had been so carefully planned that only one haul was necessary. The 35-ft. space was then filled in with steel plates and finished, and the yacht was again ready for service.

SINGLE PUSH BUTTON FOR ELECTRIC-LAMP SOCKET

A new feature in an electric-lamp socket is a single push button that takes the place of the usual rotary key. The device extends through the socket and projects from each side, and is simply pushed from one side to the other, as required, for turning the current on or off. It is held in either extreme position by a spring-controlled catch.



GRANITE CASTLE IN THE ROCKIES

A SUMMER HOME FOR PRESIDENTS

A SUMMER home in the heart of the Rocky Mountains for the presidents of the United States, built and presented to the nation by the citizens of the 22 states west of the Mississippi, is projected by citizens of Denver. Six hundred and forty acres of land on Mount Falcon, 15 miles west of Denver, has been given as a site, and a considerable part of the \$1,000,000 which it is proposed to spend in the construction of the building and the development of its surrounding park has been subscribed. The formal laying of the cornerstone is to take place as soon as President Wilson can find an opportunity to attend the ceremony in person.

The purpose in view is not only to provide a sumptuous and appropriate summer home for the head of the nation, but to bring those responsible for the administration of affairs in Washington into closer touch with the West, its needs, and its interests. To this end the building has been planned so as to provide ample room, not only for a home but for the presidential offices, as well as accommodations for other public officials, space for public gatherings, and suitable accommodations for visiting ambassadors, governors, and other dignitaries.

Constructed of granite and marble over steel frames on concrete foundations, the building as planned is to be castlelike in general effect, fitting into the rugged, rocky surroundings. An area of about 40 acres on the summit of Mount Falcon has been chosen for the house itself and its immediate grounds and gardens. The approach will be from the south, over a crest on which are located the garage, stables, water tower and sally port, thence over a three-span masonry bridge to the inner court, 240 by 244 ft. Here the road branches, one part leading through a tunnel to the service court at the east of the main tower, in the base of which are the engine and storerooms. The other branch of the road sweeps around a circle, 160 ft. in diameter, to the

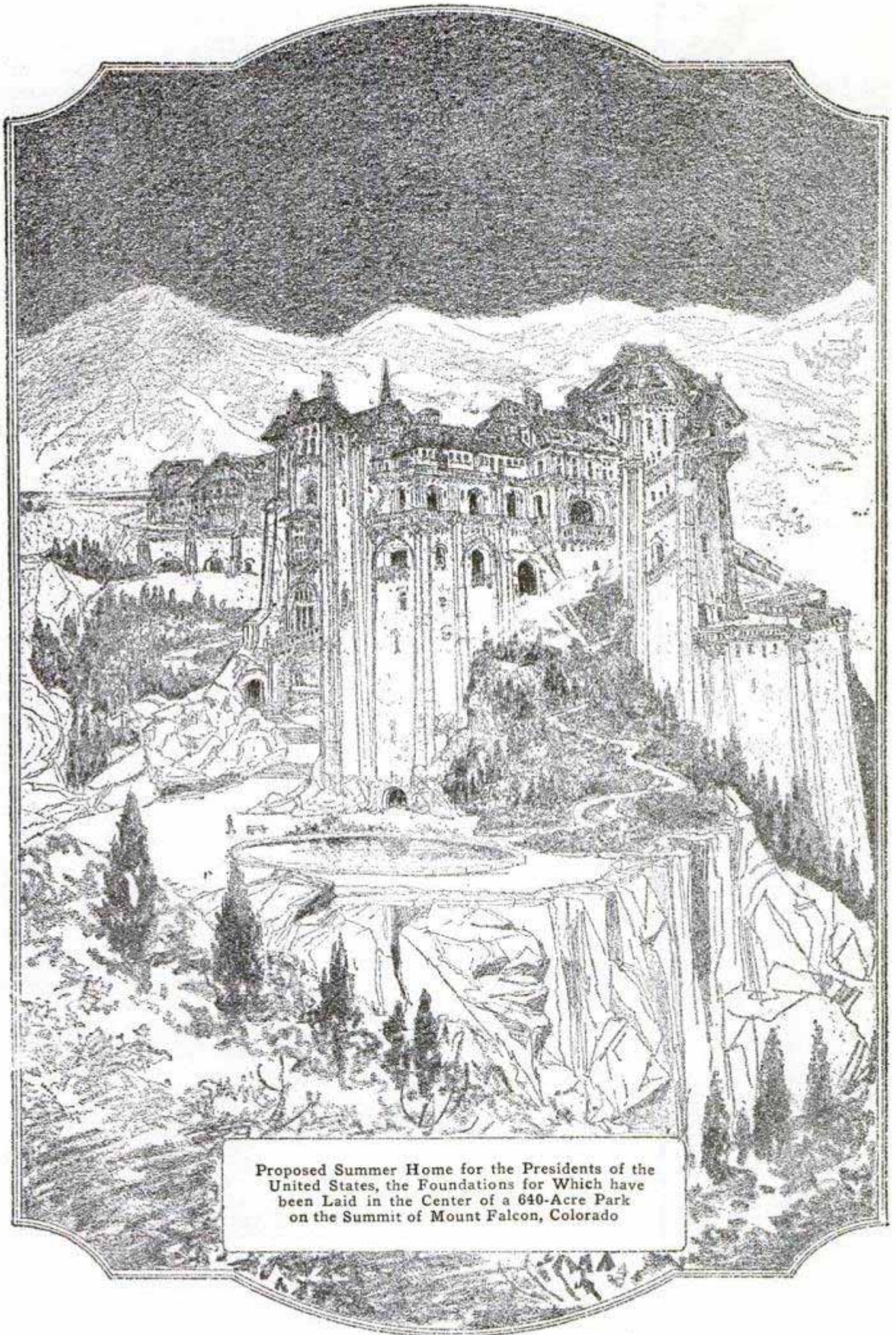
porte-cochère, giving access to the three main units of the structure, the administration wing, the public space, and the state wing.

The administration wing contains the offices of the president and his secretaries, a conference room, reception rooms, and a library, above which are the private apartments of the president. The position of the wing is such that a view of the plains, the valleys and peaks is always obtainable, and provision is made for private approaches so the president may come and go unobserved.

The public space under the tower is arranged for gatherings and exhibitions. The monumental stairway leads up through five stories to the observatory and the wireless-telegraph station on the roof. This portion can be opened into the state suite, containing, besides waiting, reception and dining rooms, and a conservatory, the hall of state, two stories high, with trussed ceiling and clerestory windows, the library, the art gallery, the chapel and cloister, rooms for the reception and entertainment of state officials, ambassadors, committees, and such gatherings as the president must meet. Above these rooms are suites and apartments for visitors to the president and those who visit the mansion on business.

Some idea of the grandeur of the scenic setting for the building can be obtained from the accompanying illustration reproduced from the architects' drawings. From the north terrace, upon which the drawing room and library will open, the steep mountain side drops down 2,000 ft. To the west, the granite cliffs drop vertically 500 ft. into a little wooded valley. North, south, and west, mountains loom, while the plains slope downward to the east.

Funds for the building are being raised partly by popular subscription and partly through state appropriations. The property is to be held in trust for the nation by a board composed of the governors of the 22 trans-Mississippi states.



Proposed Summer Home for the Presidents of the United States, the Foundations for Which have been Laid in the Center of a 640-Acre Park on the Summit of Mount Falcon, Colorado

CONVERTIBLE WATCH WORN IN SEVEN STYLES

A convertible watch recently devised is provided with an ingenious set of interchangeable attachments that make



Convertible Watch with Interchangeable Attachments That Make It Equivalent to Seven Watches So Far as Styles of Wearing are Concerned

the one watch equivalent to seven so far as styles of wearing are concerned. By means of these attachments it may be worn as a bracelet watch, as a moire, silk-elastic, or leather-wristlet watch, as a silk or chain-sautoir watch, or as a chatelaine brooch watch. The

changes are all easily made as occasion or fancy dictates, and do not require the services of a jeweler. The bracelet attachment is provided with two extensible links which, when released, permit the bracelet to be slipped on or off over the hand without detaching either end from the watch.

EXCAVATING AND LOADING EARTH AT LONG RANGE

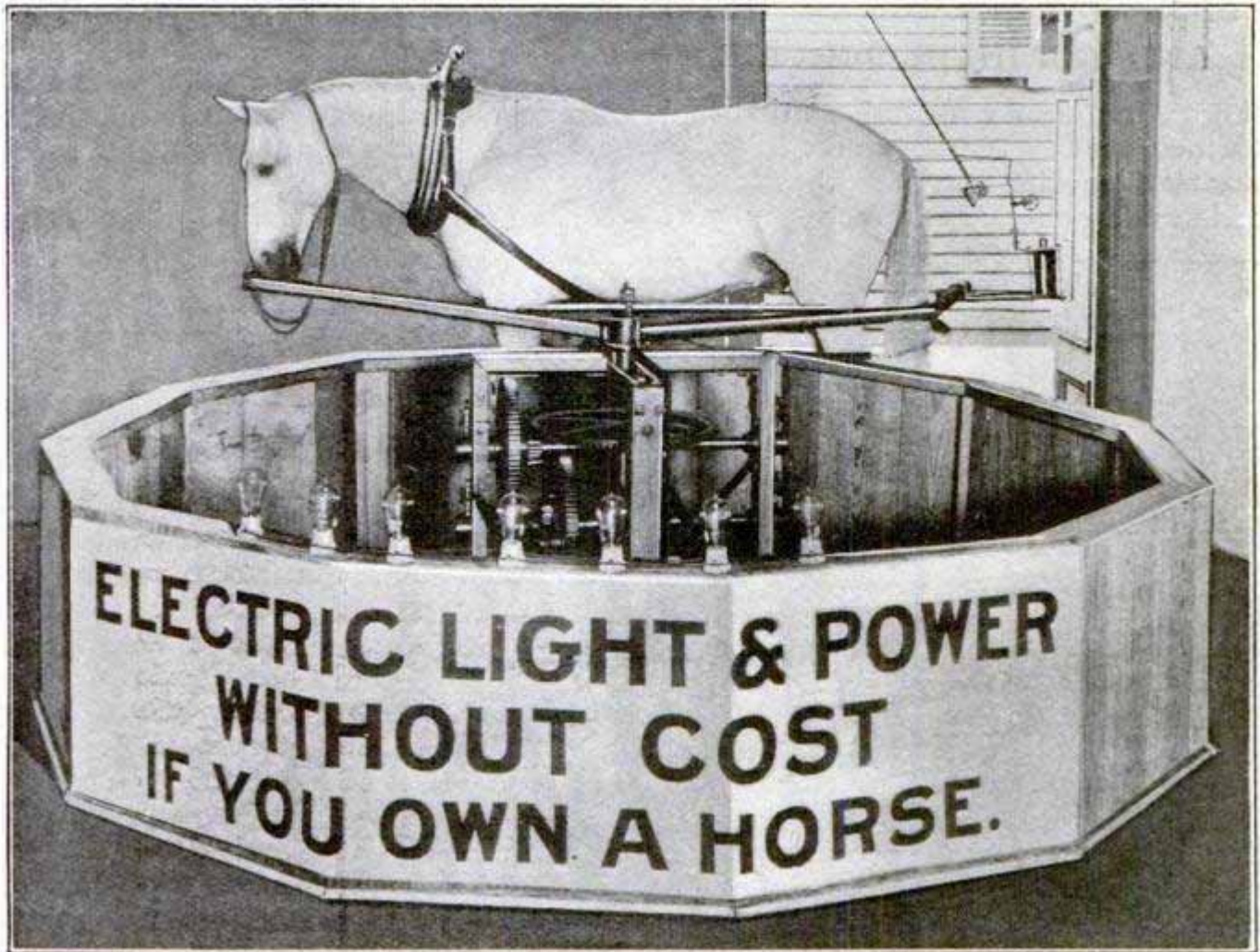
Digging a ditch with power supplied by a hoisting engine situated 500 ft. from the point of excavation and pulling all the dirt out of the end of the ditch directly into wagons, is the novel plan of earth handling employed by a contractor on the waterworks improvements at Baltimore. The plant consists of a timber incline, at the top of which is a chute for loading the wagons as they stand underneath, and a hoisting engine with cables for handling the steel excavating bucket. The bucket has a swinging bail at the front and handles at the back by which two men can guide it in digging as they would a plow. The cable is attached to the bail of the bucket, runs over a sheave at the head of the incline to the winding drum of the engine, then back above the bucket to a second sheave made fast to timber back of the excavation in the trench, and finally to an attachment at the back of the bucket. With this arrangement the bucket is readily drawn either forward or backward by the engine. As it is drawn



Loading Chute: The Loaded Buckets are Drawn to the Top of the Incline Where They Dump Automatically through the Chute into the Wagons



The End of the Trench: The Bucket is Provided with Handles by Which Two Men Guide It in Digging as They would a Plow



This Horse in a Few Hours can Produce Enough Electric Energy to Light a House

forward the bucket digs up a load of earth and is pulled up the incline. As it reaches the chute the front of the bucket drops while the back is held by a rod extending across the back, and the load is dumped automatically. The engine is then reversed and the bucket is drawn back to a digging position in the trench. The bucket takes $1\frac{1}{2}$ cu. yd. of earth to the load and is capable of loading as many as 30 wagons in an hour.

MAKING HORSE ILLUMINATE HOUSE WITH ELECTRICITY

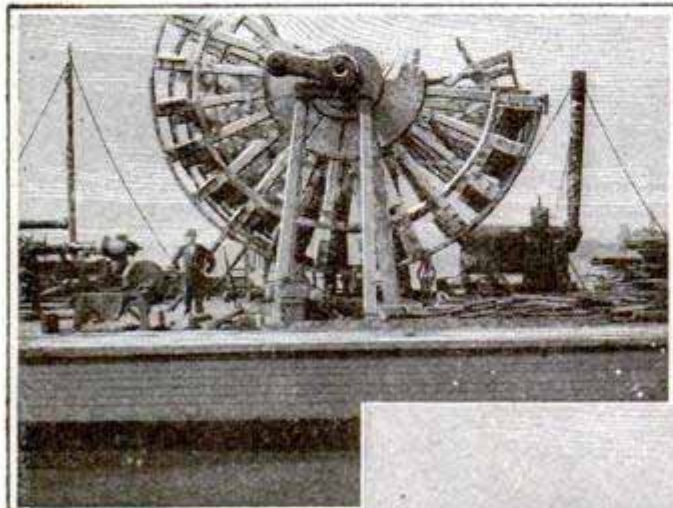
An Ohio inventor has devised an apparatus intended to transform a horse's energy into electricity with which to light a house, or charge storage batteries for the motor car which has replaced it for family driving purposes. The arrangement consists of a circular sweep which operates a dynamo, the animal causing power to be generated

as it walks slowly around the 14-ft. track. An electric bell and whip attachment keeps the horse going steadily ahead. If the animal should slow down too much, or should stop, the bell would immediately commence ringing and the whip striking, neither of them stopping until the horse regained a normal gait. It is claimed that in approximately three hours a horse in this manner can develop enough electric energy to illuminate a small house for more than an evening, or store sufficient current to operate various appliances. The device is intended for use on farms where electric power is not provided.

Ⓒ Approximately \$48,000,000 is deposited in the postal savings banks of this country. Great Britain before the war had more than \$859,000,000 in similar deposits, while France exceeded \$329,000,000, and Italy \$324,000,000.

CAPSIZED STEAMER RIGHTED AND AGAIN IN SERVICE

Righting a river steamer that had "turned turtle" as the result of collision with another boat was the difficult undertaking carried out successfully at



Stern Paddle Wheel Erected on Deck for Repairing

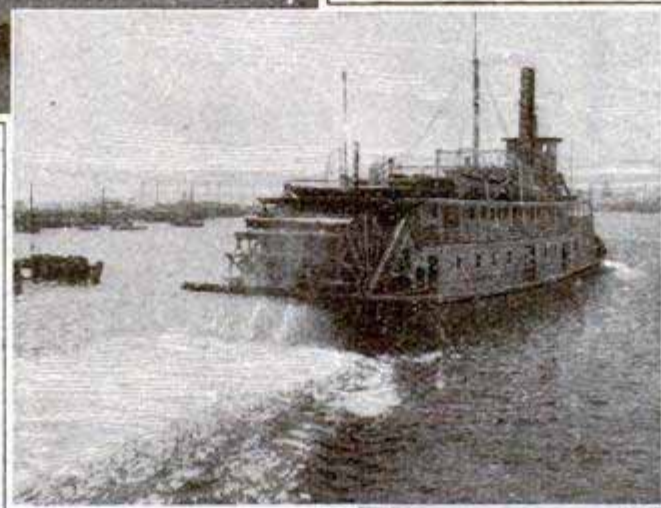
San Francisco recently. The collision occurred in San Francisco Bay during a dense fog, as explained in the June, 1913, number of this magazine, in which a photograph of the craft, floating bottom up, was shown. The vessel that has been remodeled carried a safe that contained \$30,000 in bullion. This safe was torn from its fastenings when the vessel turned over and crashed through the upper works to the bottom of the bay. The treasure has never been recovered, although much diving has been done in an effort to locate it.

When it was decided to right the vessel, it was towed broadside to the beach and cables with anchorages out in the bay were passed under the hull and attached to the inshore gunwale, in the belief that the incoming tide would turn the vessel over. This scheme was only partly successful, and the vessel was finally righted by means of heavy tackle worked from

large scows. The superstructure was destroyed during this operation and parts of the frame were badly wrenched, while the engines and boilers broke through the deck and sank in the water, but the vessel was still considered worth repairing and refitting. This was done at a total cost of about \$30,000, and the steamer was rechristened and replaced in service on the bay.

AEROPLANE HELPS TO SELL REAL ESTATE

Photographing a tract of land from an aeroplane is the latest method of advertising the sale of lots in a new subdivision. After the negatives were obtained, enlarged prints were made and displayed in store windows, and these are said



The Rebuilt Steamboat Back on Its Regular Run



What was Left of a Steamboat That had been Righted after having "Turned Turtle" as the Result of a Collision

to have been successful in attracting attention, not only on account of the novelty of the scheme, but because they were recognized as being faithful representations of the tract, without distortions or exaggerations. The property advertised in this way has a frontage on Long Island Sound and runs back to a trolley line—two features that it was desired to emphasize.

LANGLEY AERODROME MAKES LONGER FLIGHTS

That the old Langley aerodrome is capable of sustained flight was conclusively proved recently when, after being equipped with a modern 100-hp. motor, it made two successful flights over the lake at Hammondsport, N. Y. Each flight was about a quarter of a mile in length and the craft was at times more than 20 ft. above the water. With the exception of the new motor, no changes had been made in the machine since its inventor made his unsuccessful attempt to fly it over the Potomac in 1903. Trials made in May, 1914, and reported in the July, 1914, number of this magazine, resulted in several short flights, but these were not regarded as entirely satisfactory. This was apparently due to the weakness of the old Manley motor with which the aerodrome was originally equipped and which was capable of developing only 52 horsepower.

PHONOGRAPH MOUNTED ON WHEELS FOR SCHOOL USE

The value of the phonograph in schools is now well recognized, not only as an aid in cultivating musical taste, but for supplying the music for marching, physical-culture exercises, and folk-dancing. There has recently been placed on the market a phonograph, designed for school use, that is easily transported from room to room as required. The front of the case is

mounted on wheels and the back on casters, and with a handle conveniently



Phonograph Cabinet with Wheels like a Tea Wagon

placed the instrument is easily trundled about without any necessity for removing the horn.

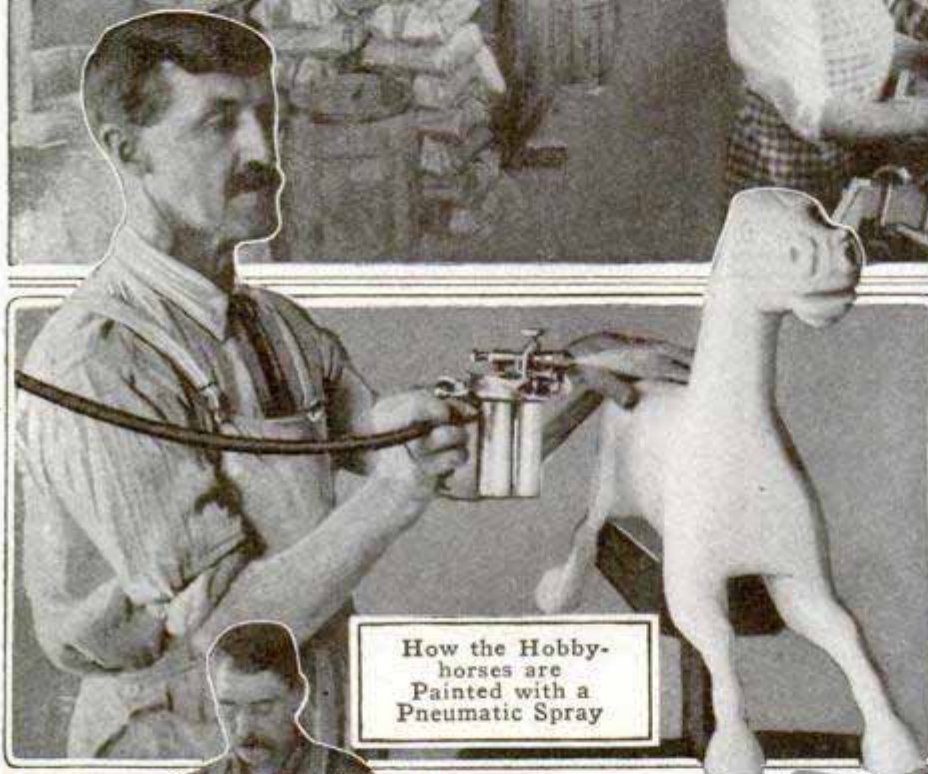
CHRISTMAS TOYS SUPPLIED BY AMERICAN MAKERS

There is no danger of a Christmas-toy famine on account of the European war. Some kinds of playthings for which this country has been dependent upon Germany may not be so abundant as formerly, but American manufacturers are already producing toys to an annual value almost equal to that of the German imports, and American children are no longer exclusively supplied from Nuremberg.

Last year the toy imports from Germany were valued at \$8,856,575, while in the same year the value of the toys made in American factories was \$8,264,000. This year only one-fourth of the usual German supply had been imported when the war broke out, and importations ceased, but American makers have risen to the opportunity and are producing enough additional goods to make up the shortage.



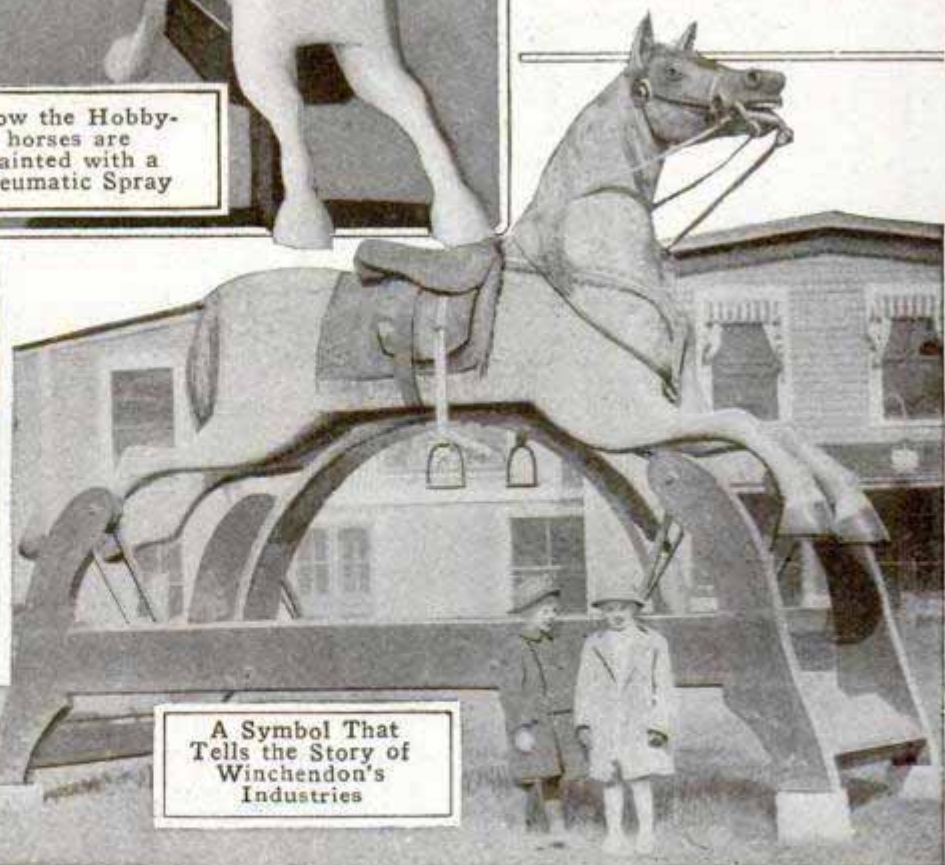
Scenes in an American Toy-Making Factory: This Factory, Where Toys are Made by the Thousands Every Day, has Played an Important Part in Making Up the Shortage Brought About by the European War. In the Shop Shown Above, the Animals are Assembled for the Noah's Arks



How the Hobby-horses are Painted with a Pneumatic Spray



At This Stage a Hobby-horse is a Grotesque Figure, Having Little Resemblance to the Finished Product



A Symbol That Tells the Story of Winchendon's Industries



In the Shop Shown Above the Toy Drums are Finished and Made Ready for Shipment



How the Hobby-horses are Finished and Made Attractive to the Youngsters



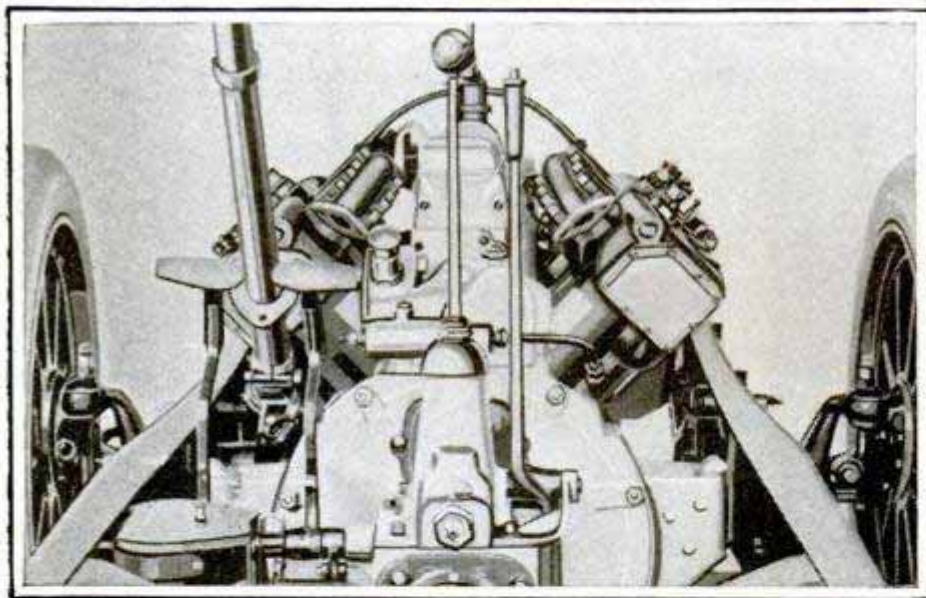
The Last Stage in the Making of a Noah's Ark

The center of the American toy industry is at Winchendon, Mass., where several of the most important factories are located. Opposite the railway station in this city is an enormous hobbyhorse, and this symbol very nearly tells the story in regard to the city's industries. Even before the war broke out, toys of every kind were being produced in enormous quantities in this city. These included even the

Noah's arks, which for many years were turned out exclusively by German makers. The situation is one that may result in a big change in the toy-making industry. After the war ends, it will take European toy makers a long time to recover and get back into the market, and it is quite possible that in the meantime America will have learned to supply itself with toys.

PASSENGER AUTOMOBILE HAS EIGHT-CYLINDER ENGINE

The most striking innovations in automobile design announced for 1915 is a passenger car equipped with an eight-cylinder engine, recently brought out by a well-known American manufacturer. While some racing cars have heretofore been equipped with eight-cylinder engines, this is believed to be the first pleasure car commercially manufactured in the United States having more than six cylinders. The



Eight-Cylinder Engine Installed on Chassis of Passenger Automobile

engine is of the V-type, a style that is in common use on aeroplanes and motorboats, the cylinders being arranged in pairs and firing alternately from side to side. The engine operates on the four-cycle principle, so that there are eight explosions to two revolutions of the crankshaft, or four explosions to one revolution. In this

frequent rate of explosion an approach is made to the continuous torque, or application of turning power, that reaches its ideal in the electric motor. The cylinders have a $3\frac{1}{8}$ -in. bore and a $5\frac{1}{8}$ -in. stroke, and the engine is capable of developing over 60 horsepower.

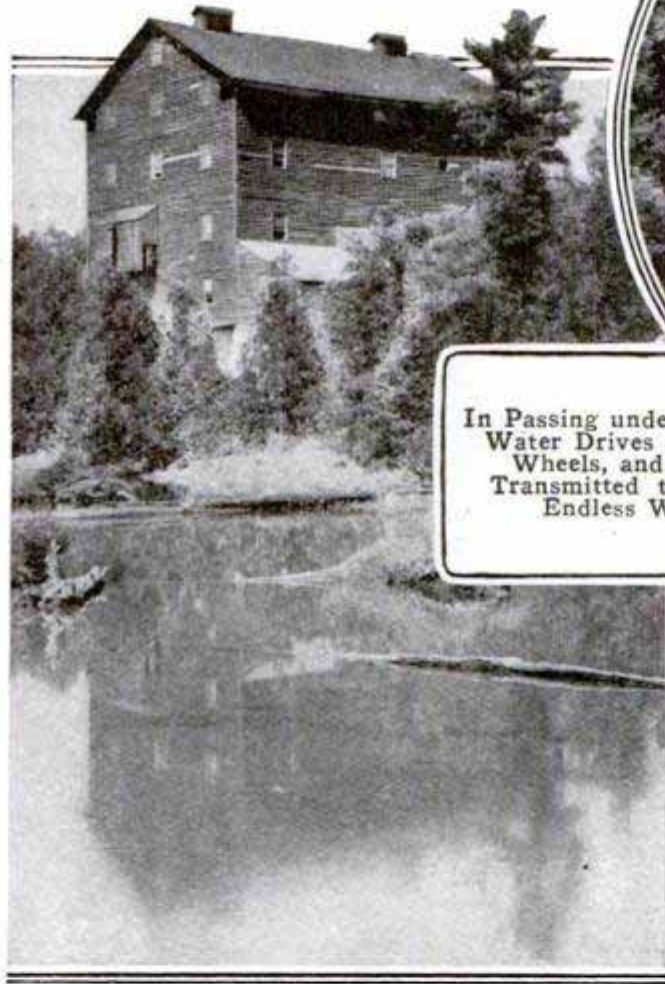
EXTRACTING OIL, GAS, AND AMMONIA FROM BRICK

Clay found in the neighborhood of Petersborough, England, contains so much bituminous matter that brick made from this clay not only burn of themselves in the kiln, but are capable of yielding oil, gas, and ammonia when heated in a retort, and patents have recently been taken out for utilizing these products that have heretofore gone to waste. The plan is to place the green brick in a retort and extract the oil, gas, and ammonia. The brick will then be burned in the usual way by the use of fuel, and the waste heat from the kiln will be utilized in heating the retort for extracting the by-products from the next batch of brick.

☞ Metal freight cars have been in use in India for a number of years. The climatic conditions there cause wood to warp, making its use unsatisfactory for heavy cars.

NEW PROCESS FOR MAKING HYDROGEN GAS

Hydrogen gas, containing less than .01 of one per cent of impurities and coming from the apparatus under high pressure so that it can be stored immediately in cast-iron bottles, is being produced by a new process developed by a German chemist. Hydrogen is obtained by the decomposition of water. With this process the water is decomposed under high pressure by means of iron at a temperature of about 572° F. The chemical reaction takes place rapidly and can be made still more rapid either by adding an elec-

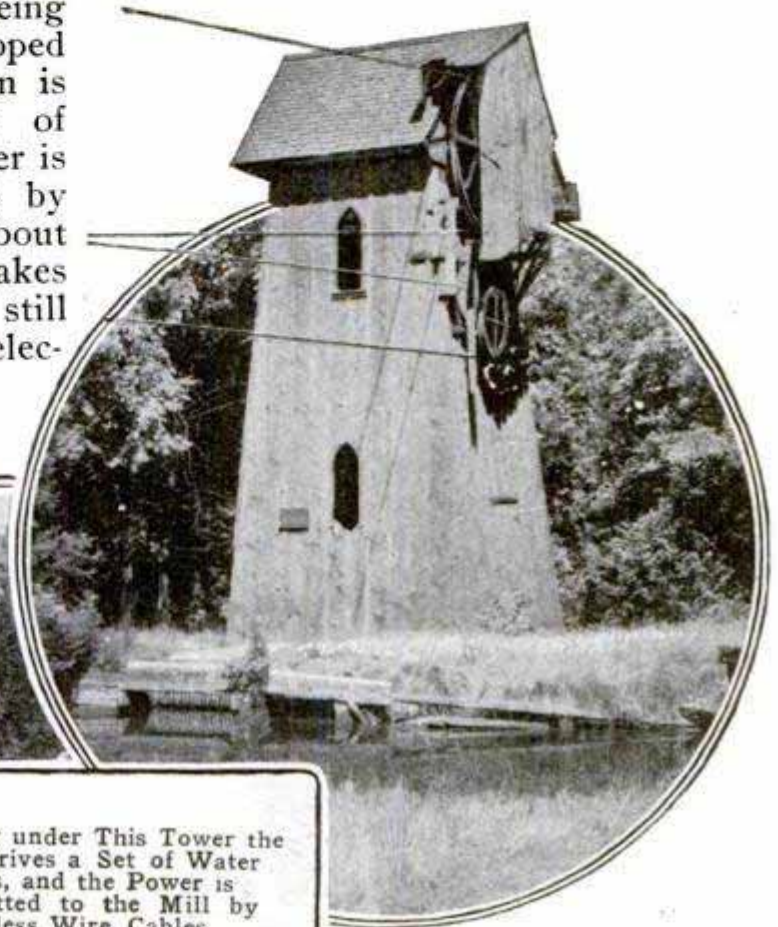


Water Mill in Ontario Where the Water is Used Twice

trolyte to the water or by raising the temperature. The hot hydrogen gas as it comes from the apparatus is first cooled by liquid air and is then purified by being passed over charcoal. The cost of production on a large scale is estimated at about 40 cents per thousand cubic feet.

MILL THAT GRINDS WITH THE WATER THAT HAS PASSED

A water mill in Ontario has the unusual distinction of using the water twice. After the water has passed through the turbine at the mill, it



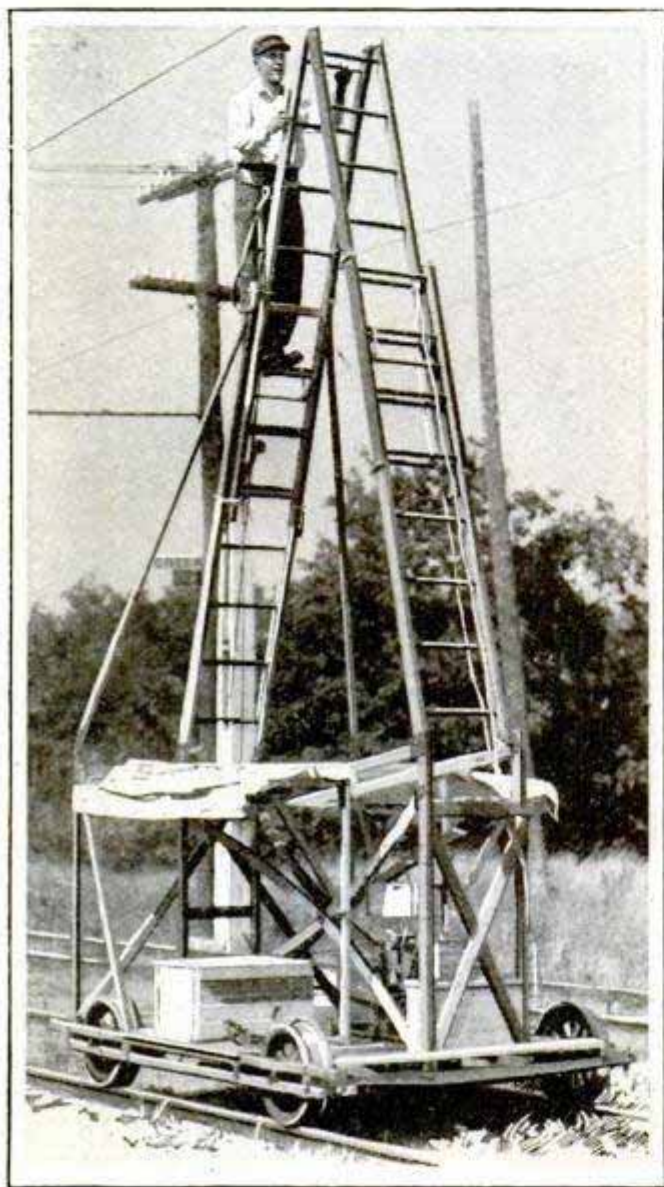
In Passing under This Tower the Water Drives a Set of Water Wheels, and the Power is Transmitted to the Mill by Endless Wire Cables

acquires a new velocity by flowing down a steep slope in the creek and then passes under a tower a short distance downstream, driving a set of water wheels located in the base of the tower. The power developed by this set of wheels is transmitted back to the mill by a set of endless wire cables and helps to drive the machinery in the mill.

GASOLINE-DRIVEN CAR FOR ELECTRIC LINEMEN

A lineman's car that is light enough for two men to lift on and off the track and is equipped with all the facilities for making repairs is in service on an electric railway in Indiana. The special feature about the car is two hinged extension ladders which may be folded

down out of the way when the car is running, but which, when extended, furnish a ready means for reaching the overhead wiring. The car is



A Lineman's Car for Electric-Railway Work:
The Ladders, When Raised and Extended,
Furnish a Ready Means for Reaching
the Overhead Wiring

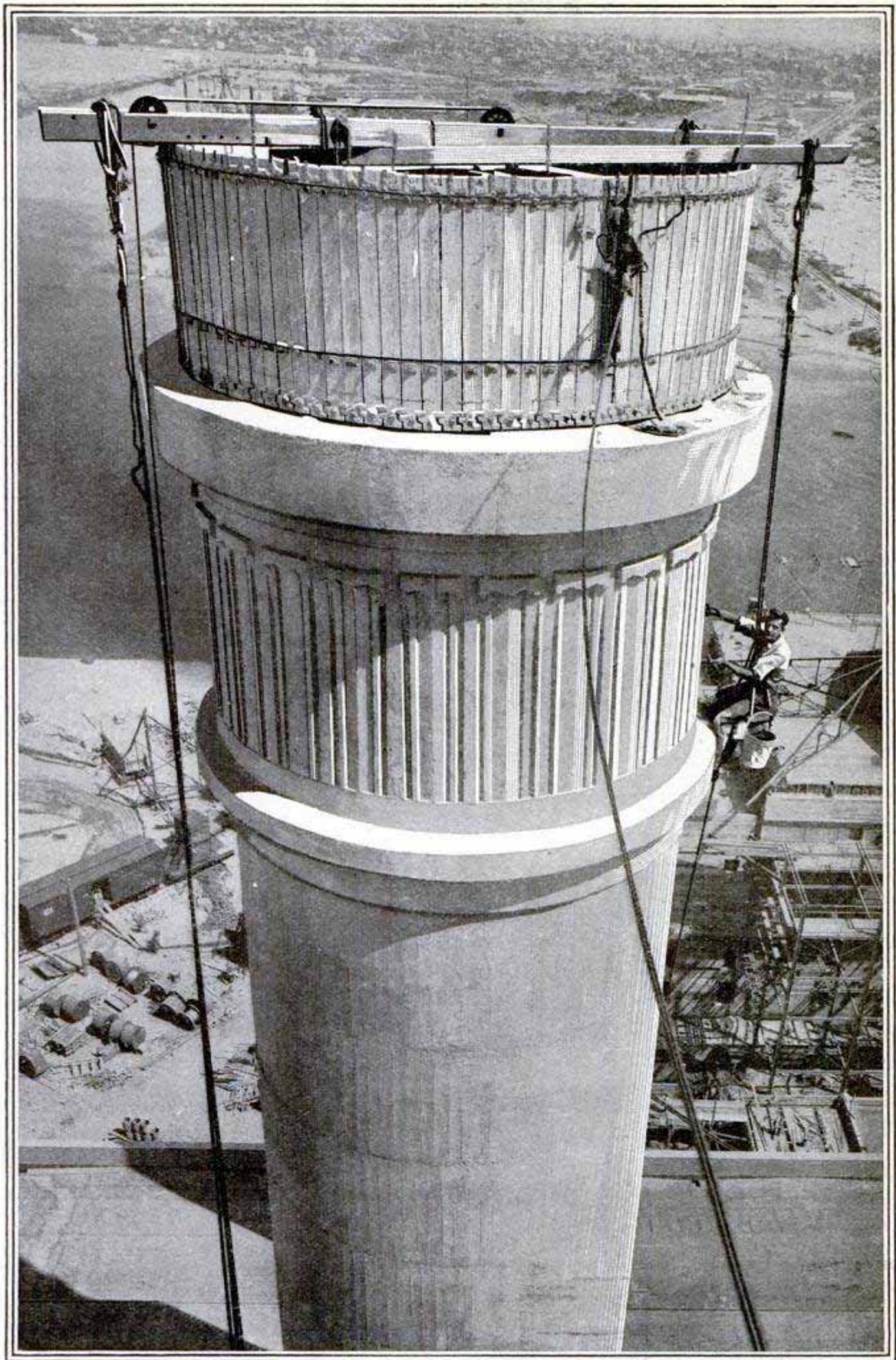
driven by a two-cylinder 7-hp. motor-cycle engine, equipped with a two-speed clutch, and is about the size of an ordinary hand car. In the center is a well-braced rack for supporting the ladders, and on each side is a tool box, the two serving as seats for the lineman and his helper. The top of the rack is covered with canvas, and when necessary for the protection of the linemen, canvas curtains with a glass panel at the front may be fastened entirely around the car. The car is capable of making a speed of from 25 to 30 miles an hour. The raised ladders reach 20 ft. above the rail.

LONDON OMNIBUSES TO USE COKE AS FUEL

Many of the motor omnibuses of London are to be fitted with steam-driven motors fired by coke. These vehicles have been operated heretofore by steam with kerosene as a fuel. It is estimated that a considerable saving in fuel cost will be brought about by the change, and the cost of operating the coke-fired motors is only about one-third that of operating a gasoline motor. The construction of the coke grates is such that there is a continuous and automatic supply of fuel and removal of ash. The boiler consists of a number of seamless steel tubes, radiating from a central reservoir and supplying steam to the motor at a pressure of 300 lb. to the square inch. A supply of coke and water sufficient for driving the car 60 miles will ordinarily be carried, while, if necessary, a supplementary supply can be carried sufficient for driving the car an additional 50 miles.

HUGE REINFORCED-CONCRETE SMOKESTACKS

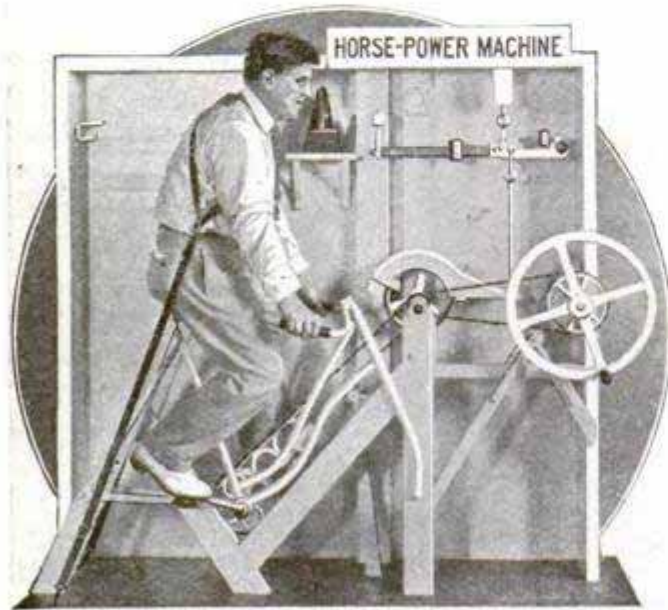
Four reinforced-concrete smokestacks, each 185 ft. in height, have been erected at a Long Beach, Cal., electric plant. They serve as a striking example of the advance which has been made in concrete-construction work, and the position it is assuming in the development of American cities. One of these immense structures, a tall, white column which may be seen for miles along the water front, is shown in the accompanying illustration. The photograph was taken from the top of a companion stack and gives the chimney the appearance of being larger at the apex than at the bottom. The reason for this is that in taking the picture the camera was tilted forward, making the structure seem to taper from the crown downward. The clamps used in securing the form, employed in shaping the upper portion of the stack, are also shown in the photograph.



Building a Reinforced-Concrete Smokestack 185 Feet High: The Photograph was Taken from the Top of a Similar Stack. There Are Four in All

PHYSICAL ENERGY OF MAN SHOWN BY MACHINE

In order to measure a man's strength in horsepower units for the purpose of determining the character of exercise



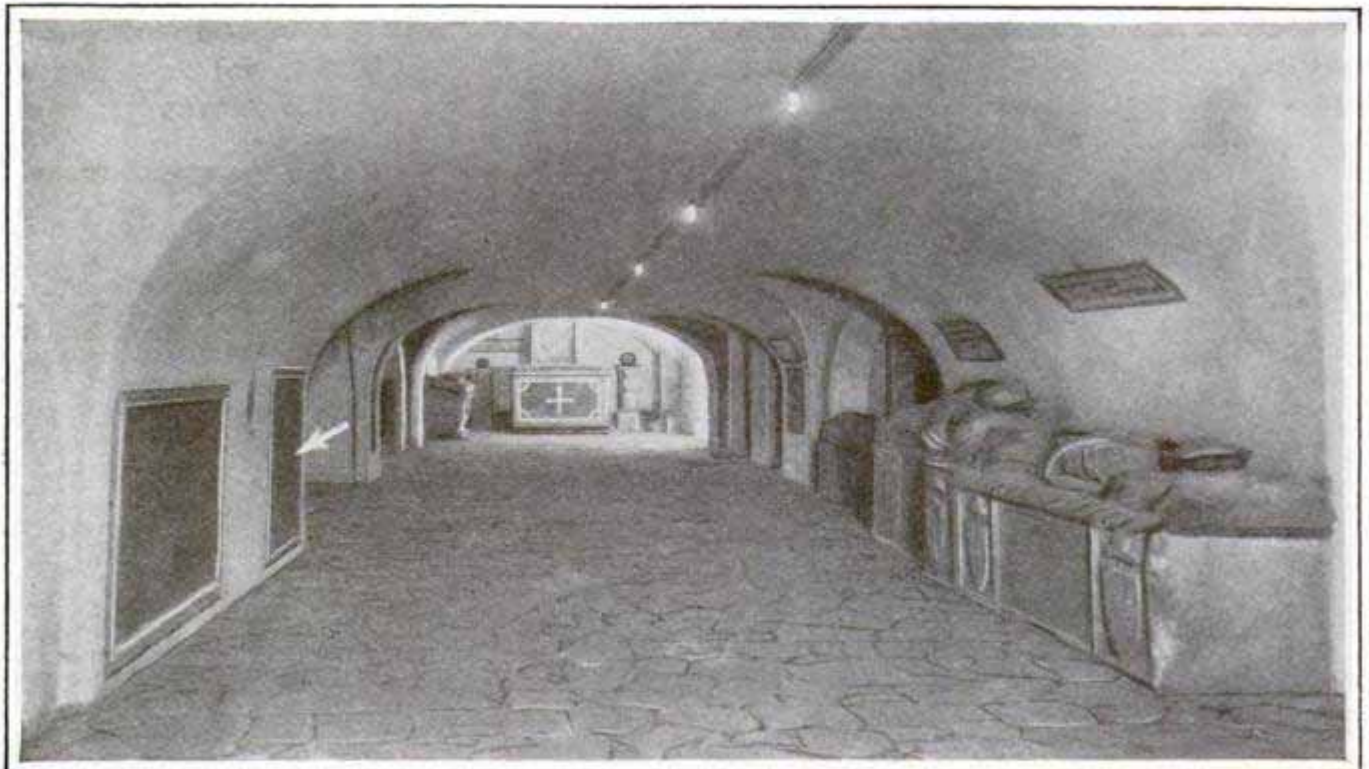
Machine Which Measures a Person's Strength and Indicates the Character of Exercise Needed by Him

needed by him, an apparatus, which is known as the eurostometer, has been invented. The machine consists of a stationarily mounted bicycle frame, a handwheel, a weight brake, and a meter. In testing the strength of the

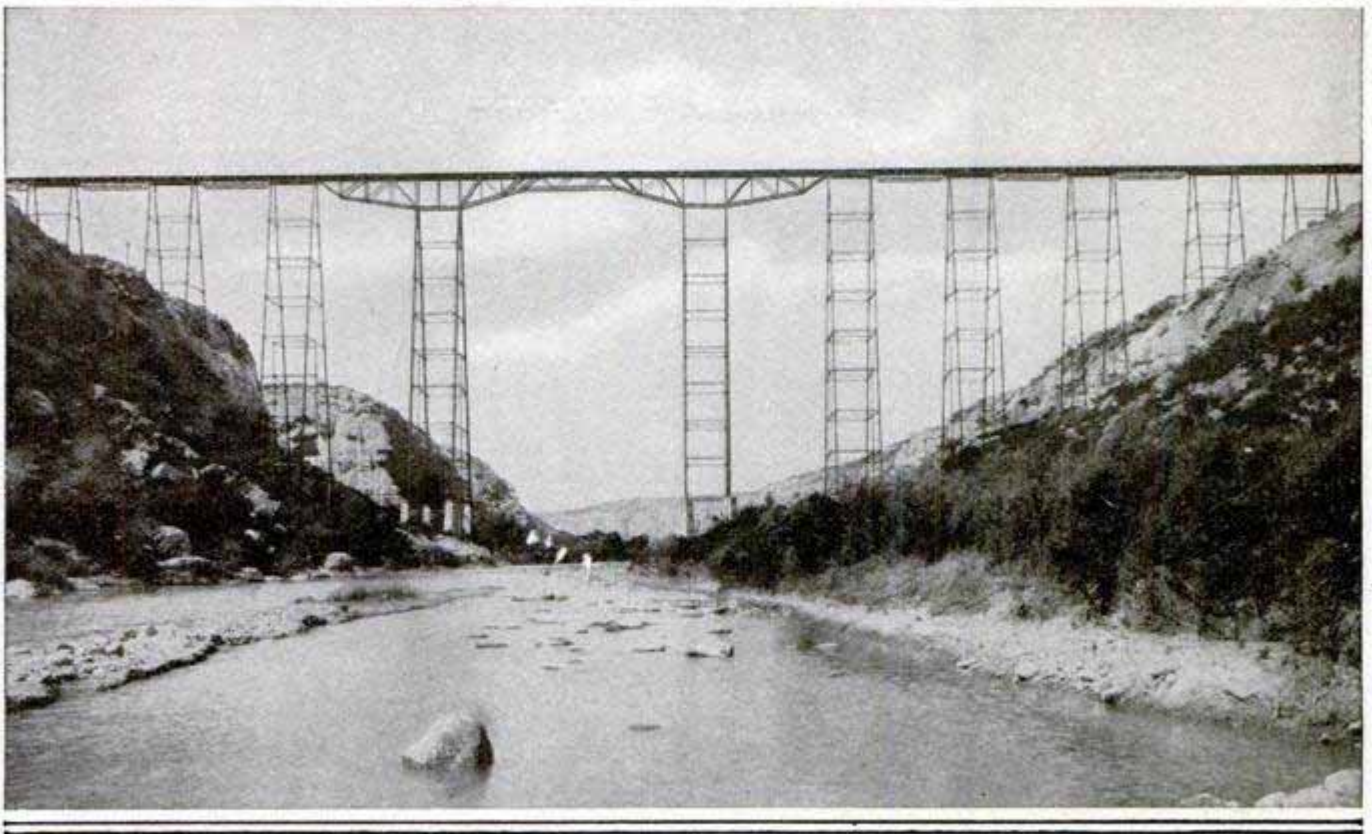
lower limbs and back, the subject uses the bicycle arrangement, by pedaling and attempting to maintain a certain rate of revolution of the wheel while a brake weight is applied upon it gradually. The energy used in operating the machine is registered by a meter in horsepower terms. The same principle governs the use of the handwheel, which shows the strength of other parts of the body.

CRYPT BENEATH ST. PETER'S BURIAL PLACE OF POPES

The centuries-old crypt beneath St. Peter's at Rome is the place where the body of a pope of the Roman Catholic Church is interred at his death. It is one of the most famous subterranean burial grounds in the world, and part of it was in existence years before the erection of the present cathedral. The flooring in the arched passages, some of which are little more than 6 ft. in height, has been worn by the feet of thousands of persons who visit them yearly. The accompanying photograph shows the position of the vault in which the body of Pope Pius X, who died late last summer following a protracted illness, has been placed.



The Burial Place of Pope Pius X, the Late Head of the Roman Catholic Church



Pecos River Bridge, One of the Highest Railroad Structures in the United States:
The Distance from Bed of Stream to Track Is 321 Feet

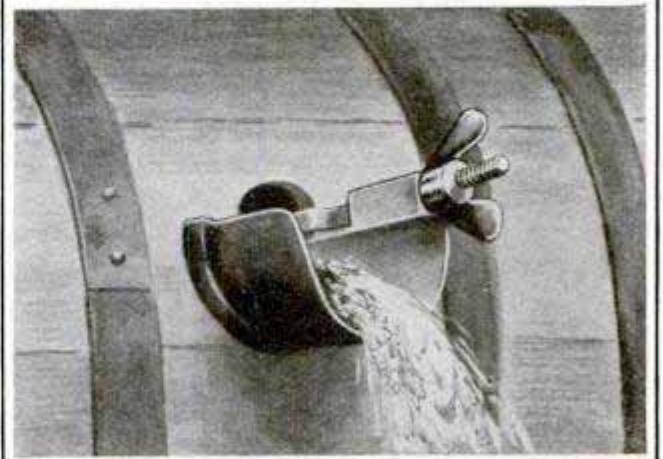
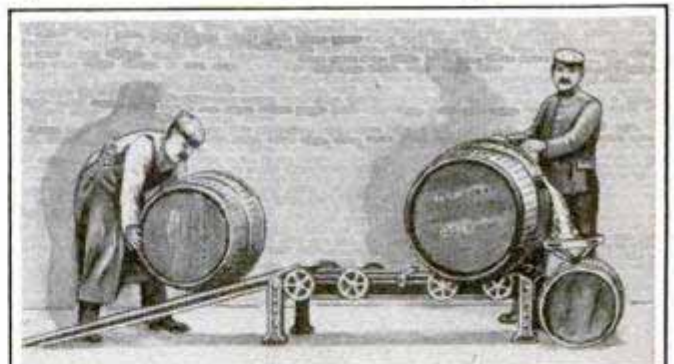
HIGH BRIDGE THAT SPANS WESTERN CAÑON

One of the highest railroad structures in the United States is the bridge spanning the Pecos River Cañon, 216 miles west of San Antonio, Texas. The distance from the bed of the stream to the track is 321 ft. The bridge is a light-appearing structure consisting of girders and deck trusses carried on lofty steel towers. The magnificence of the view from the deck of this bridge is said to be exceeded only by that of the Grand Cañon.

NEW CRADLE FOR HANDLING AND EMPTYING BARRELS

Rapid handling and emptying of barrels is made possible by a new cradle and spigot that have just been brought out in Germany. The cradle consists of a low frame with an incline, and is equipped with small wheels so that the barrel can not only be rolled along the top easily but can be turned to the required position for emptying after it is brought to the end

of the cradle. The spigot is made of metal and is attached to the bung-hole by a screw clamp and wing nut.



COURTESY OF DIE EXPORT WOCH

The Barrel is Rolled to the End of the Cradle and Then Turned on the Rollers to the Right Position for Emptying

BREEDING PEARL-BUTTON SHELLS A NEW TASK FOR THE GOVERNMENT

THE government of the United States has gone into the business of breeding pearl buttons!

That, at least, is what the latest venture of the Bureau of Fisheries comes to in the long run, although it is the button material rather than the buttons themselves that result from this new field of administrative activity.

Within the last few years the so-called "pearl" button—really made of mother-of-pearl—has displaced almost completely all other kinds of buttons for the white garments of both sexes in America. One does not have to be very old to remember when the only cheap button in general use was made of porcelain. Today the old-fashioned "china" button has almost entirely disappeared. In its place, even on the cheapest ready-made garments, is found the pearl button—far stouter and more durable than the china button, as well as more attractive in appearance. Formerly too expensive to be used on any but the better grades of goods, the pearl button is cheaper now than the cheap china buttons used to be.

The change came about through the discovery that the shells of the fresh-water mussels which abound in all the rivers and streams tributary to the Mississippi are the best of all raw material for button manufacture—easily worked, cheaply gathered, and in apparently inexhaustible quantities. From a single small factory establishment at Muscatine, Ia., a few years ago, there has developed an industry that has made several men millionaires, gives employment in many different plants to thousands, and, best of all, supplies the people of the whole United States with good buttons at a low price.

A short time ago, however, the alarming discovery was made that the mussel beds were giving out. The shellfish were not reproducing themselves as rapidly as they were being made up into buttons. The Federal government stepped in and estab-

lished limitations to the dredging of mussels in certain streams. Still the supply continued to diminish in spite of the known wonderful fertility of the parent mussels. So a more careful scientific study was made by biological experts employed by the government, and some curious and interesting facts about the life history of the mussel were disclosed.

The diminution in the supply of pearl-button material, it was discovered, was due not to the taking out of mussels but to the destruction of fish in the rivers.

It was learned that in its early stages of development the fresh-water mussel is a parasite, its existence depending largely upon its ability to fasten itself to the gills or fins of a fish. Certain kinds of the mollusks attach themselves to only a particular kind of fish. The "niggerhead" mussel, for instance, one of the most prolific and valuable varieties, is parasitic to river herring almost exclusively, and the partial extermination of this fish has had a material effect upon the natural reproduction of mussels. With this and similar information as a guide, the government has now established a research laboratory a few miles from Muscatine, and has gone into the business of mussel farming.

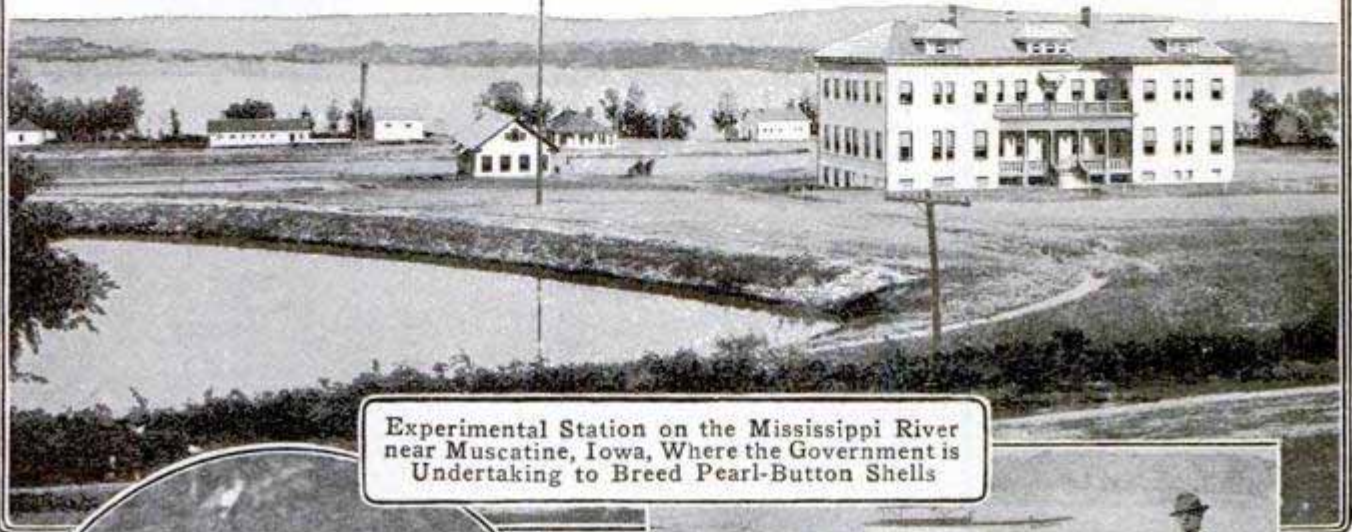
There are three distinct steps in the actual cultivation of the mussel. The first step is to obtain a quantity of undeveloped infant mussels, which are taken from the mother mollusk. A large number of fish are then caught in nets and transferred into tanks. The baby mussels, known at this stage of their development as glachidia, are released in the tanks and allowed to attach themselves to the fish, which they do in a few minutes by means of their spined beaks. After examination has shown that the young mussels are firmly attached, the fish are released into the stream. From this point the mussel undergoes an extensive structural change, or rebuilding. When nearly all its organs are developed, the



Seining the Fish
Preparatory to
Infecting Them
with Embryonic
Mussels



Making
Biological Tests
in the
Laboratory of
the New Federal
Station



Experimental Station on the Mississippi River
near Muscatine, Iowa, Where the Government is
Undertaking to Breed Pearl-Button Shells



Lifting Fish from the Nets into Tubs from
Which They are Transferred to Tanks
Where the Glachidia Attack Them



After the Baby Mussels have Attached Themselves,
the Fish are Removed from the Inoculating
Tanks and Returned to the River

mussel leaves the fish and sinks to the bottom, fastening itself to some fixed object and entering upon its life work of growing shell.

Several field parties from the new laboratory are constantly employed in this work of accelerating the processes of nature, conserving probably billions of baby mussels which otherwise would have no opportunity to develop. Those connected with the station also carry on investigations in fresh-

water biology generally, the intention being to develop means of conserving and upbuilding inland fisheries in other directions, in much the same manner as the experiment stations of the Department of Agriculture have developed the farming resources of the United States.

¶The horsepower of electric motors used last year by 62 steel companies aggregated 1,250,000.

ODD HEADGEAR OF NATIVES IN THE ORIENT

COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD



Turban-like Hat Made of Strips of Cloth, Worn by Burmese Women

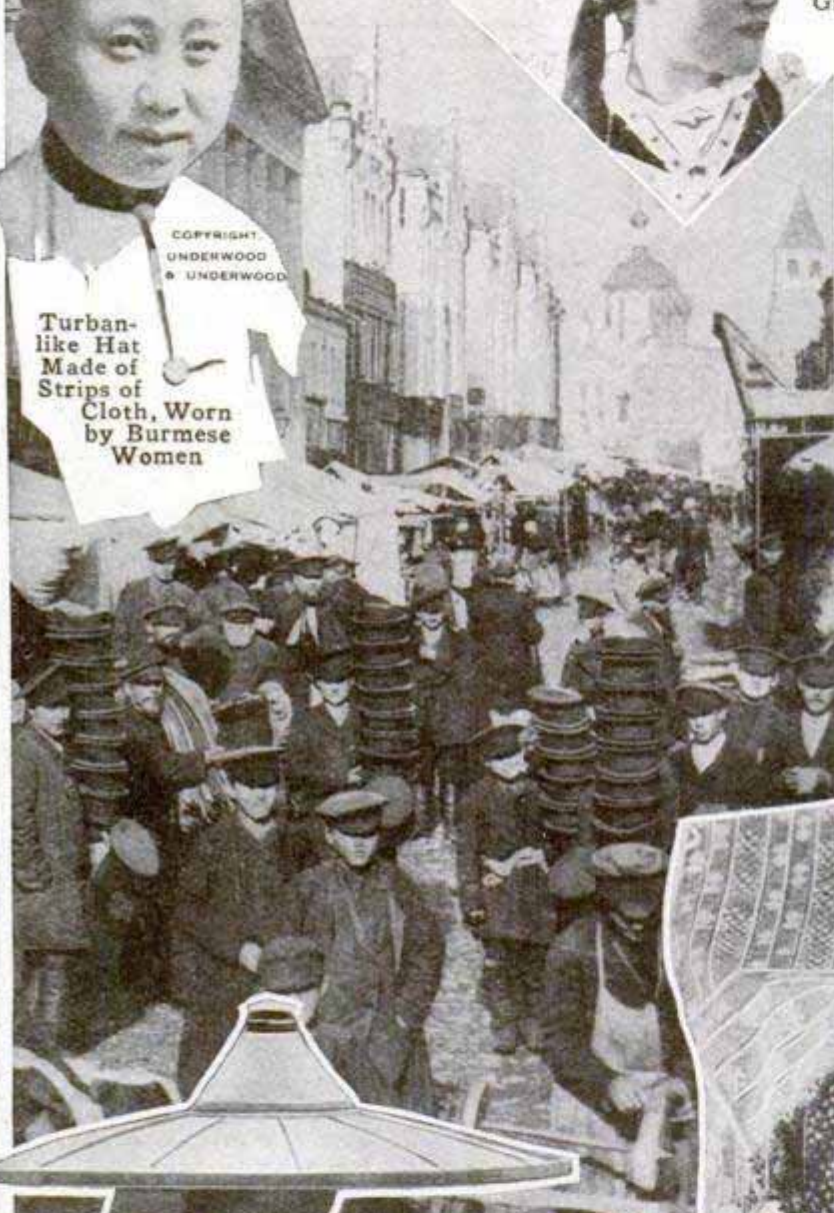
COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD



Headdress of Swedish Peasant Girl



Headgear of Chinese Actors Consists of Metal Flowers, Ornaments, and Feathers



Above: Hat Venders in a Moscow Market. Left: Straw Hat Worn in the Fields by Men in Burma



This Odd Headgear is Worn by the Siamese Women

COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD



The Burmese Robber Usually Wears a Flexible Straw Plaque. His Head is Bound by Strips of Colored Cloth

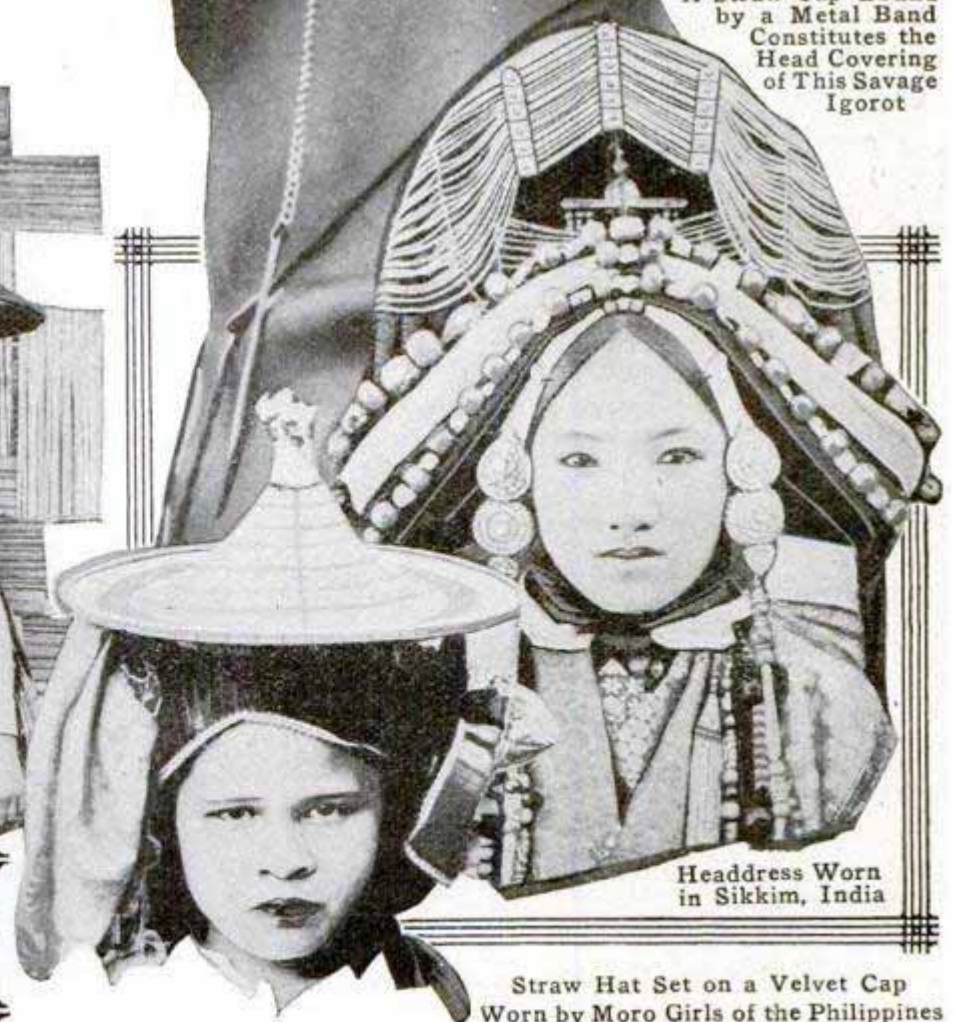


COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

A Straw Cap Bound by a Metal Band Constitutes the Head Covering of This Savage Igorot



A Straw Hat with a Shaped Crown Worn over a Turban by Shan Girls of Indo-China



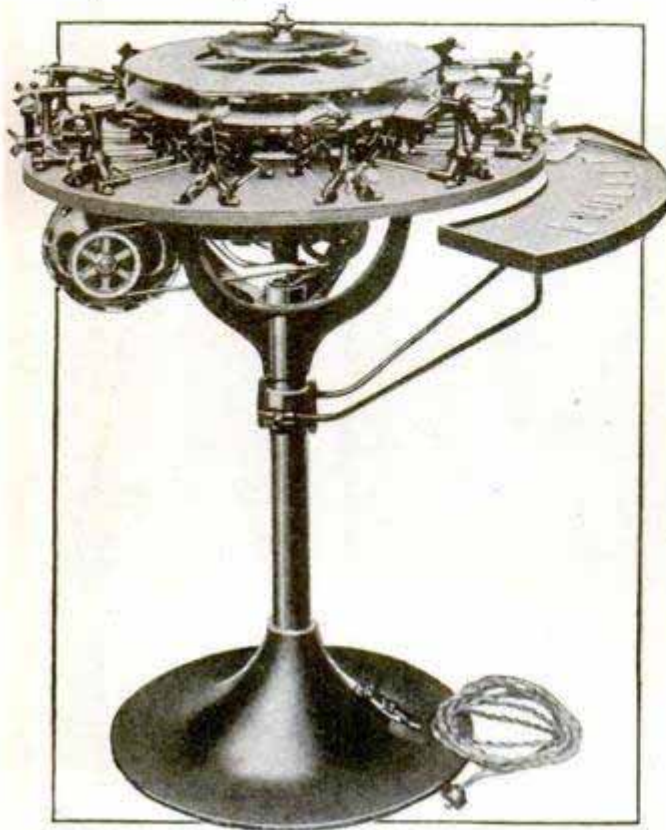
Headdress Worn in Sikkim, India



Straw Hat Set on a Velvet Cap Worn by Moro Girls of the Philippines

MACHINE FOR RESHARPENING SAFETY-RAZOR BLADES

A machine for resharpening safety-razor blades in large quantities has recently been patented which subjects



This Machine Sharpens Hundreds of Safety-Razor Blades in One Day

the cutting surfaces of the knives to 1,200 ft. of stropping leather a minute. The apparatus consists of a pedestal carrying a revolving table upon which 12 holders are mounted in such a manner that they oscillate the blades between two leather-covered aluminum disks which are speeded to 300 revolutions a minute. At the top of the machine is a device for honing the blades, an operation which is completed before the razors are placed in their holders. Since the table revolves, the operator may bring any holder before him when he so desires. From four to eight dozen blades may be sharpened in one hour.

On account of the European war, plans for the issue of postage stamps to commemorate the one-hundredth anniversary of peace between the United States and Great Britain have been abandoned.

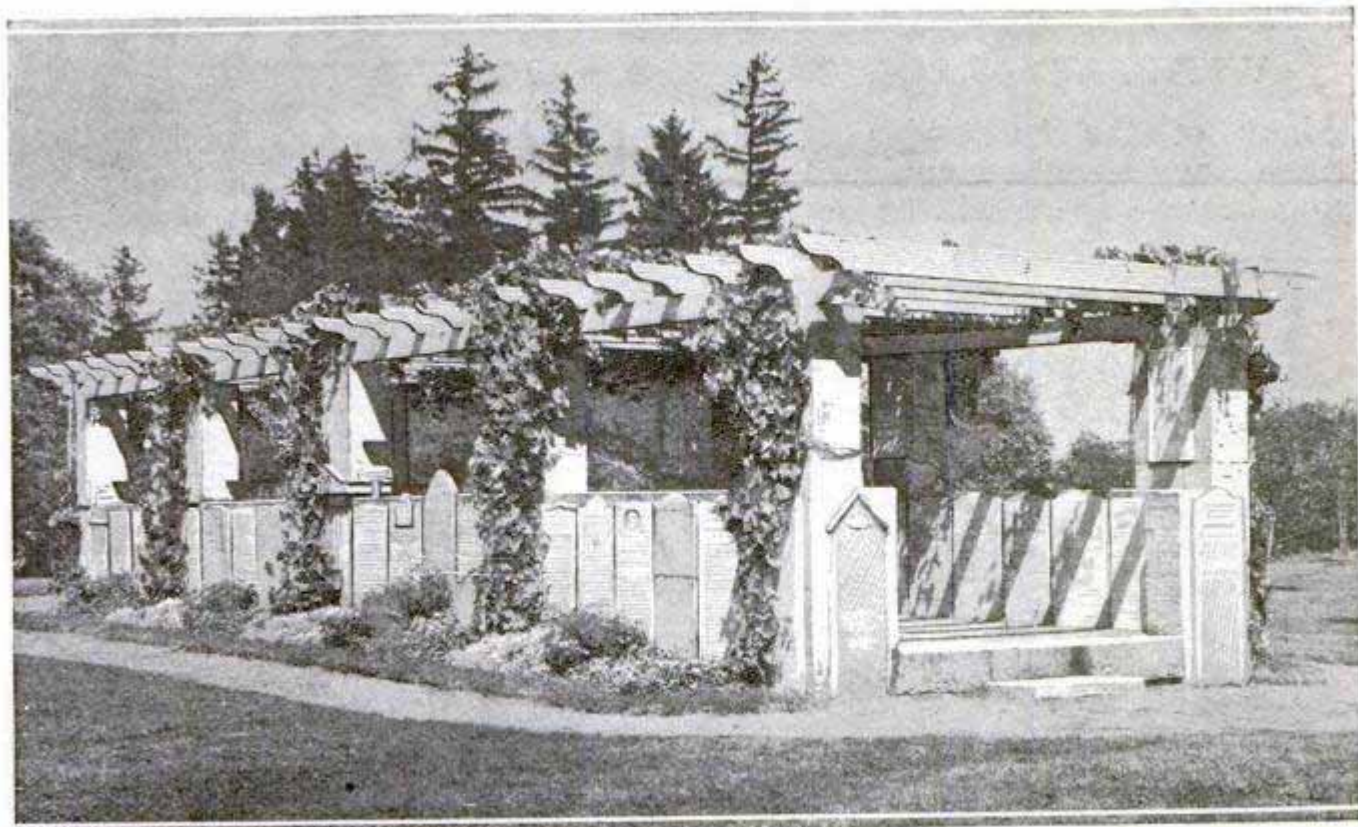
NEW DEVICE ELECTROCUTES INSECTS

A curious electrical device, invented in Argentina, is designed for the wholesale electrocution of insects that are harmful to trees and grain. It consists of a metallic net suspended over the ground where the insects are to be killed and carried on a two-wheeled vehicle, so that it can be moved from point to point as required. Electric current is supplied to the net at 6,000 volts, and this is allowed to discharge from the net to the ground through the insect-covered plants. A metallic broom, energized by the same apparatus, is used in brushing the trees for killing insects on the bark and leaves.

GAS AND ELECTRIC METERS OUTSIDE OF BUILDING

In many of the houses now being built the gas and electric meters are installed in steel boxes set in one of the outside walls, an arrangement that enables the meter man to read the meter without entering the basement, or any other part of the building. The box is equipped with a small door, having a glass panel through which the meter is read without opening the door. This door is provided with a lock for the protection of the meter against tampering.





With the Exception of the Beams across the Top, Every Part of This Pergola, Located at Galt, Ontario, is Made of Tombstones

CURIOUS PERGOLA MADE OF TOMBSTONES

One of the most curious pergolas ever built is one at Galt, Ontario, which, with the exception of the beams across the top, is made up entirely of tombstones. This pergola is 14 ft. wide and 48 ft. long, and 146 tombstones, dating from 1828, were used in its construction. It is covered with vines and flowers, and presents an attractive appearance in spite of the depressing nature of the material used in building it.

SQUEEGEE GIVES MOTORMAN CLEAR VIEW AHEAD

To prevent the obstruction of the motorman's vision by rain drops, sleet or snow accumulating on the windows of car vestibules, a device which keeps the exterior of a pane of glass clean has been invented. The apparatus consists of a rubber-edged squeegee which is held firmly in place against a window by a metal rod. This is arranged so that it may be moved readily by turning a handle in convenient reach of the motorman. As snow or

sleet begins to be deposited it is scraped away by moving the squeegee.

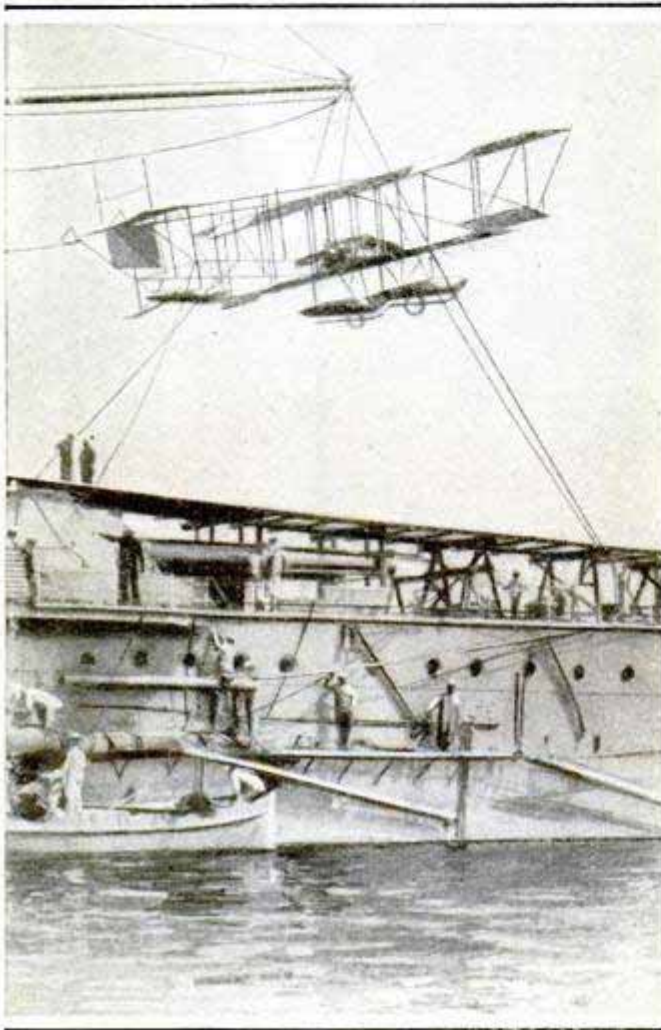


Device Which Prevents the Vision of a Motorman from being Obstructed during a Storm

Two pounds of metallic tungsten are sufficient to supply filament material for approximately 50,000 electric-light globes.

BRITISH NAVY IS EQUIPPED WITH FLYING BOATS

Many of the battleships of the British Navy have been equipped with flying boats. These will be used for



COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNJERWOOD

Flying Boats are Lifted aboard Battleships Almost in a Moment's Time

marine scouting purposes and for carrying on communication between a fleet and the shore during occasions when the atmospheric conditions interrupt seriously the radio transmission of messages. Just how important several of these craft would be for offensive operations during a sea engagement is still somewhat a matter of theory, although their possible effect is not difficult to appreciate.

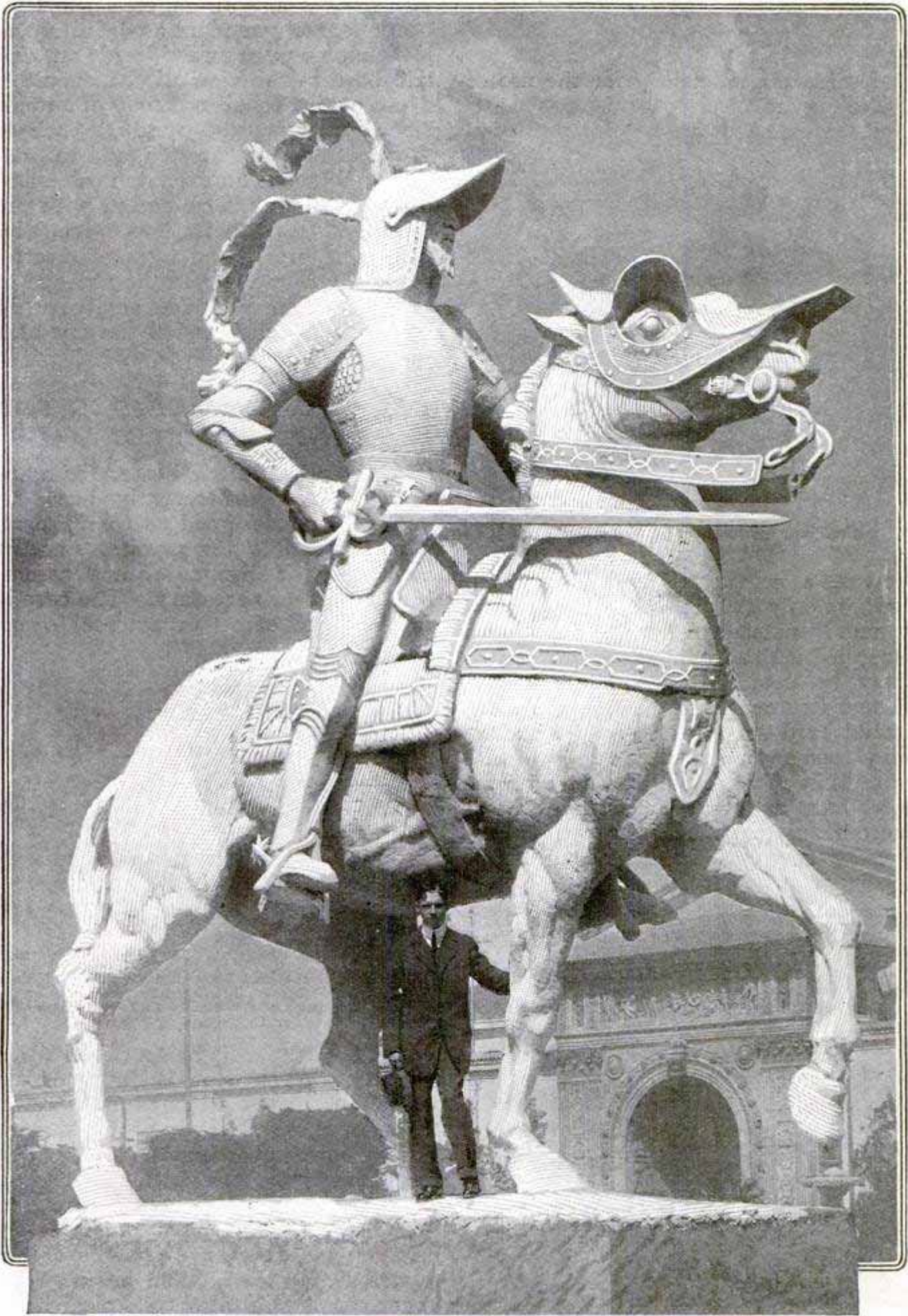
¶The railways of India are experimenting with all-steel passenger cars. Teakwood, which is used quite generally in that country, has advanced in price while the cost of steel has declined.

QUEBEC BRIDGE SPAN TO BE FLOATED INTO PLACE

Practically a year's time will be saved in the erection of the Quebec bridge by the expedient of floating the center suspended truss into place, a method that is not uncommon in erecting smaller structures, but has probably never before been used on such a scale as this. The entire bridge is 3,239 ft. long and consists of two cantilevers, between which a center truss, 640 ft. long, is to be suspended, and approach spans for connecting the outer ends of the cantilevers with the shores. The distance between centers of the piers on which the cantilevers are supported is 1,800 ft., and this span is to be 150 ft. above the highest water, to allow headroom for navigation. The suspended span is to be built on shore, floated to the site on pontoons, and lifted into position by hydraulic jacks.

SCULPTURAL MASTERPIECE FOR SAN FRANCISCO FAIR

Mounted on an armored charger of giant size, standing at the entrance to the semitropical South Gardens at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, is a spirited statue of Francisco Pizarro, the discoverer and conqueror of Peru. The heavily mailed figure of the Spaniard, which reflects the romance of the first days of exploration in the New World, represents the type of sculptural work which has been done for the grounds at San Francisco. Pizarro takes a prominent place in the early history of the Pacific country. After having had charge of the unfortunate settlement at San Sebastian, his career became that of an explorer and conqueror. He was present with Balboa at the discovery of the Pacific, and after a time spent as a cattle raiser at Panama, he headed an expedition down the west coast of South America, obtaining information regarding the Peruvian empire. It was following this that he directed his energies to the conquering of Peru.



This Gigantic Equestrian Figure of Pizarro, the Conqueror of Peru, Is an Example of the Temporary Statues Which have been Sculptured for Use at the San Francisco Fair

PORTABLE PIANO IS MADE FOR ROAD USE

Designed particularly for the use of traveling musical organizations and amusement companies playing small



Light Piano Which may be Shipped the Same as a Trunk

towns, a compact harp-piano, which weighs only 120 lb., is being manufactured. Instead of having legs it is supplied with a folding floor rack which may be detached in a few minutes. The instrument is rigidly built to withstand hard usage, and may be packed in a case and shipped as baggage. Its tone is in effect similar to that of a concert harp and may be used for vocal accompaniments. The range covers five octaves, while the keyboard is of ordinary piano style.

NEW TESTER FOR FINDING MOTOR TROUBLES

A device that has just been invented for detecting and locating trouble in internal-combustion motors is said to re-



With This Tester Connected to the Cylinders, Motor Troubles are Detected and Located

veal defects in ignition, electrical connections, and gas plant as definitely as if the motor were turned inside out and laid bare to the view of the operator. The machine consists mainly of a number of vacuum tubes, one for each of the cylinders to be tested, and to each tube is attached an insulated cable and clip by which it is connected with the cylinder. The indications given by the tester are in the form of electric sparks and flashes, and the absence of these or their presence singly or in certain combinations tell the operator just what the trouble is.

NEW ELECTRIC HEATER FOR AUTOMOBILES

A compact electric heater for automobiles that has recently been invented is so designed as to make all parts accessible for repairs, since it can easily be dismantled and assembled whenever necessary. The case is in the form of an ornamental open-



With One of the End Plates Removed from This Electric Heater the Insulated Frame Carrying the Heating Coils is Easily Slid Out of the Case for Inspection or Repairs

ended box, the ends being closed when the heating element is in place by means of plates attached by screws. Each of these plates is provided with a foot for supporting the case. The insulated frame on which the heating coils are mounted is held securely in place by the end plates, but is easily slid out of the case when one of the plates is removed. The heating element consists of three coils placed one above the other and running longitudinally of the case.

INGENIOUS MECHANISM THAT MAKES TEN THOUSAND MATCHES A MINUTE

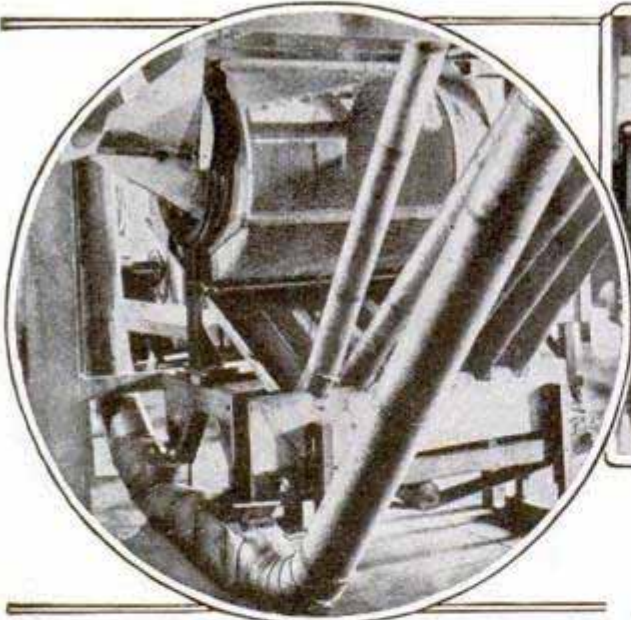
SIMPLE and insignificant as a match is, its manufacture is a complicated and elaborate process that can be carried on commercially only by means of a succession of ingenious machines and devices that must work at all times with the utmost precision and delicacy.

Recent improvements in the process of making square matches make it possible to turn out matches from a single dipping machine at the rate of more than 600,000 an hour, and a green log is made into matches and packed for shipment in less than two hours. Poplar, basswood, pine, or any other soft wood, may be used, but basswood, which is both abundant and cheap, is generally preferred. The logs are first cut into "bolts" about 21 in. long, which are stripped of their bark by large curved chisels operated by steam power. They then go to the peeler. This is a rotary cutting machine which cuts a continuous ribbon, $\frac{1}{10}$ in. thick, as the log is revolved, and which works in the same manner as a veneer-cutting machine. Each ribbon is broken into lengths of about 10 ft., and these are piled, one over the other, until there are about 40 pieces in the pile. The whole pile of ribbons is then fed into the chopper, which cuts the ribbons into match splints, $\frac{1}{10}$ in. wide and $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. long, the exact size of the finished match.

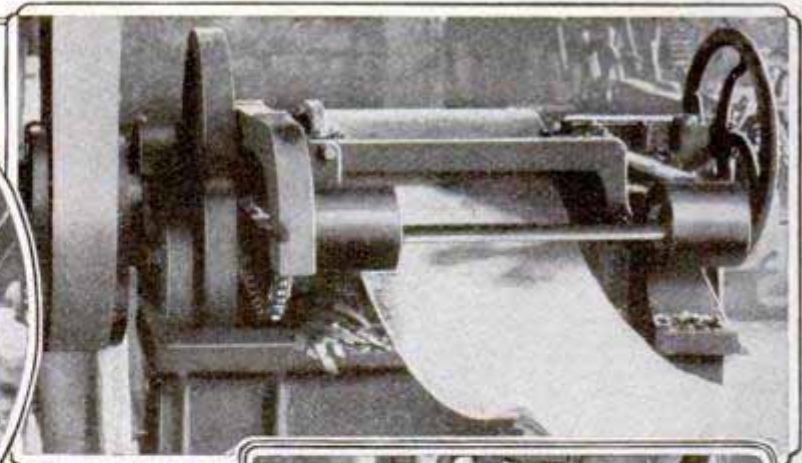
As the splints come from the machine they fall into a hopper and are picked up by a conveyor, which lifts them by air suction and transports them to the impregnating tank, the latter, because of the fumes thrown off by the impregnating liquid, being located outside the building. Impregnation is done by a secret composition, and its purpose is to prevent afterglow, or fire, in the stick after the lighted match has been blown out. Over the impregnating tank is a series of buckets with wire bottoms, carried on an endless belt. The splints are dumped into these buckets by the air pipe, and are carried the full length of the tank, immersed in the liquid.

On the return trip they are carried along above the tank and given a chance to drip, and are then taken up by a second air conveyor and carried to a kiln, where they are thoroughly dried. After leaving the kiln, they are again picked up by an air conveyor and carried to the tumbling cylinder, where they are tumbled much after the fashion of castings, and the feather edges and splinters are taken off. Following this, the splints pass to a wire cylinder, called a feeder, which distributes them to six air conveyors, communicating with six dipping machines. On the way, however, the splints pass through straightening machines, where they are automatically fed into grooves which pass them in parallel rows to the hoppers of the dipping machines.

Up to this point the process is comparatively simple, but the remainder of the process involves operations that baffled inventors for a good many years. In dipping the matches into the igniting compound, it is required that the splints be held firmly, and that they shall not touch each other during the dipping and drying process, which takes about 55 minutes. Owing to the extreme lightness of the splints, great delicacy is required in handling them separately at high speed. At the bottom of the hopper is a moving plate made in two parts, each containing 50 parallel grooves, and so placed that when the plates are edge to edge the grooves are continuous. The hopper feeds the splints to these plates in such a way that there is one splint in each groove. Then the plates separate just enough to permit any broken splints to be drawn out by air suction, while supporting the ends of the perfect splints. Following this, the plates come together and move forward, and the end of each splint is driven by a setting head into a perforation in another plate, which forms one link in an endless chain having 1,000 such links. Each plate, or link, contains 12 rows of 50 holes each, or 600 in all, so that the



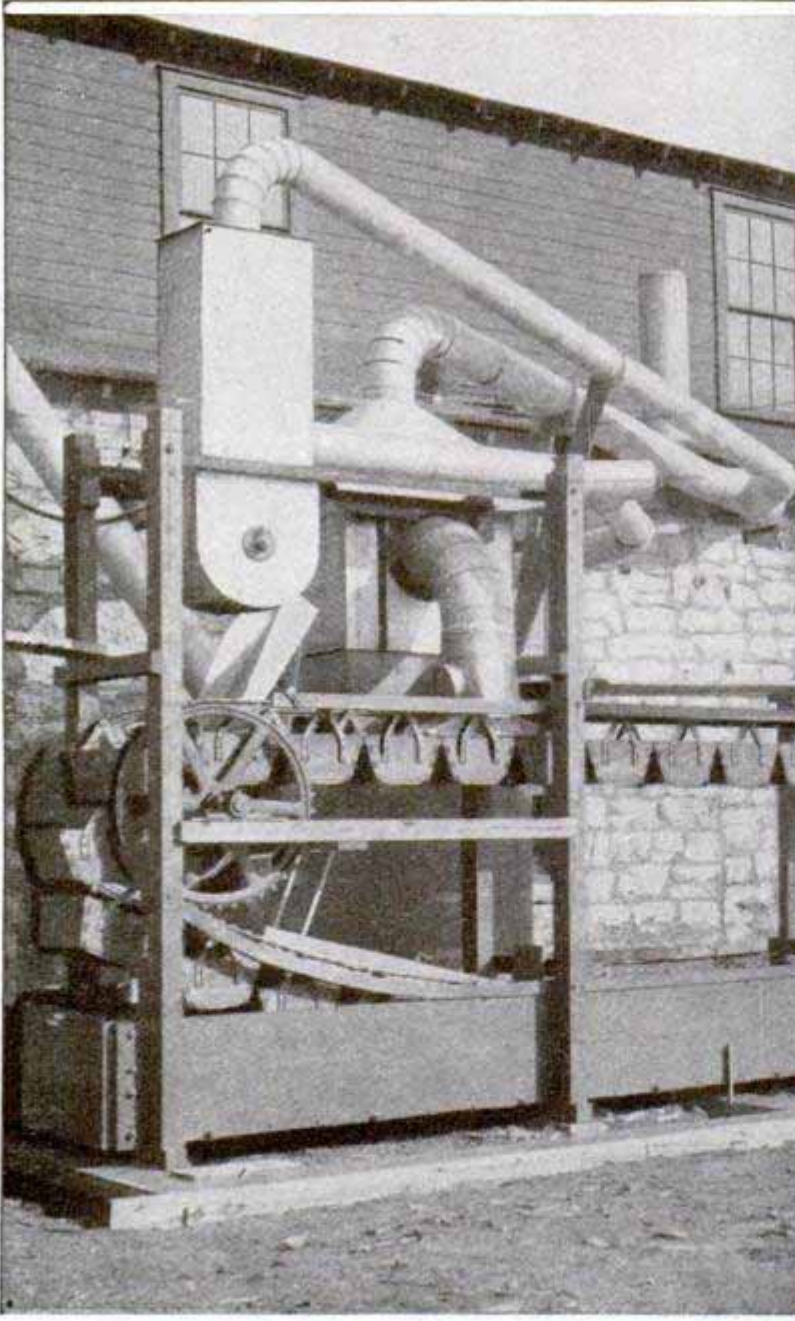
After Passing through the Kiln and Tumbling Cylinder, the Splints are Distributed by This Rotary Screen to Conveyors Leading to the Six Dipping Machines



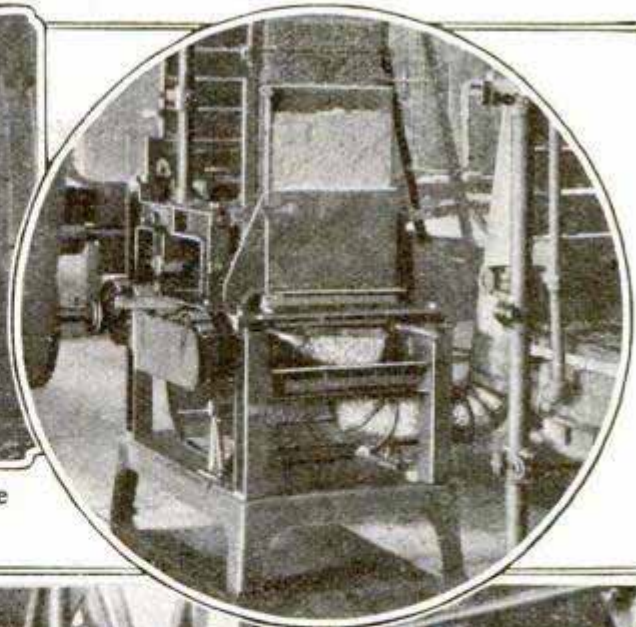
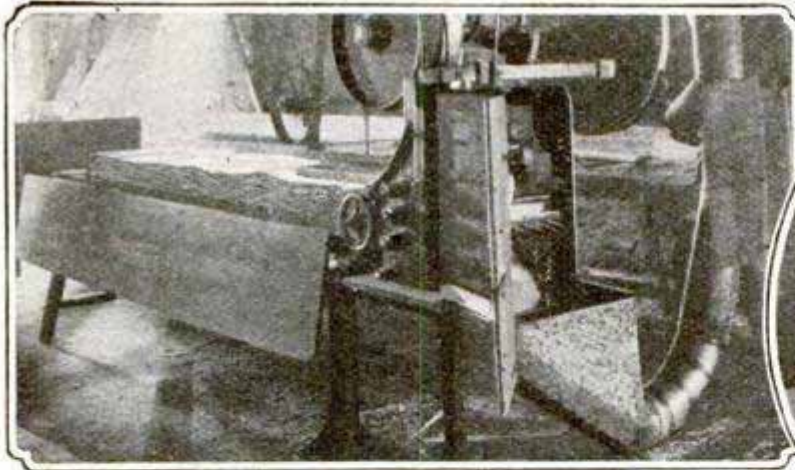
Above: The Peeler, a Rotary Cutting Machine Which Cuts the Log into a Ribbon One-Tenth Inch Thick



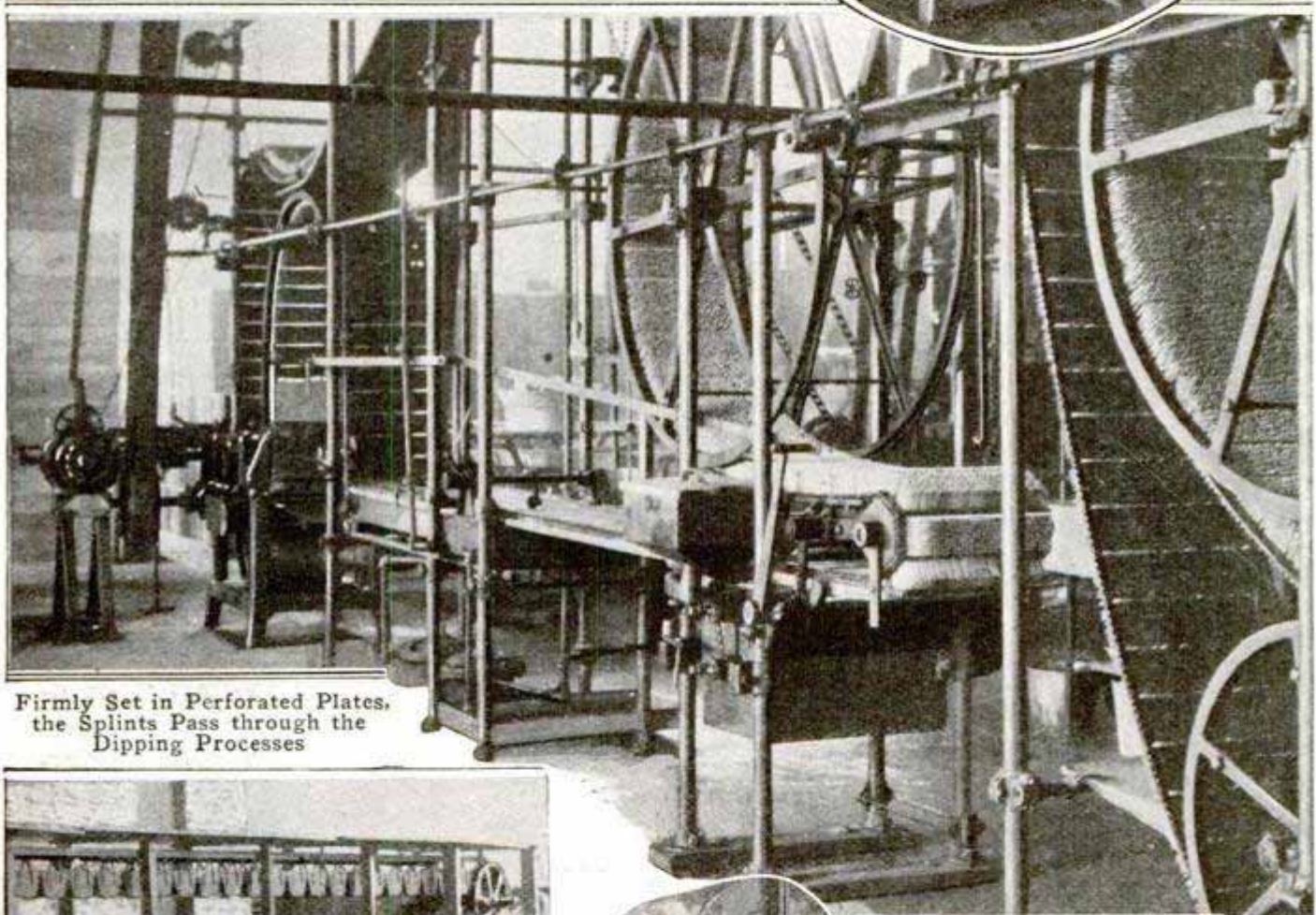
The Curved Blade of the Barking Machine Strips Off the Bark, Preparing the Log for the Peeler



The Impregnating Tank: The Splints are Dumped into the Buckets by a Pneumatic Conveyor, Travel the Full Length of the Tank, Immersed in the Impregnating Liquid, and are Then Carried Back to a Second Conveyor Which Picks Them Up and Takes Them to the Kiln for Drying



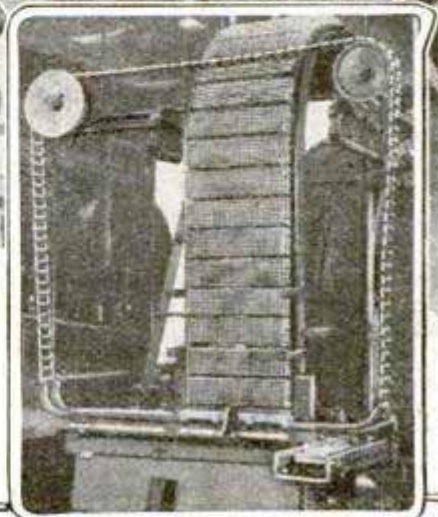
The Chopper Cuts the Ribbons into Splints the Size of the Finished Match. At Right: Hopper of Match Machine, with Splints Piled Like Cordwood



Firmly Set in Perforated Plates, the Splints Pass through the Dipping Processes



This Machine Arranges the Splints in Parallel Rows and Feeds Them into the Hoppers of the Match Machine, Where a Setting Head Drives Them into Perforated Steel Plates. At Right: Steel Plungers Push the Finished Matches Out of the Perforations



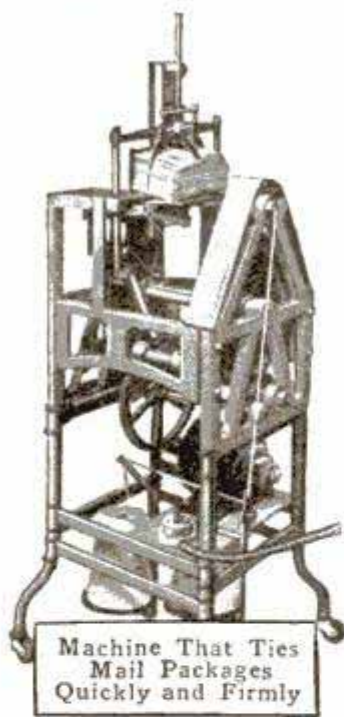
entire chain, when filled, contains 600,000 splints. With each stroke of the setting head the chain moves just far enough to present the next row of holes to the grooved plate for filling. The chain makes one complete revolution in 55 minutes.

Each filled plate, as it moves away from the setting head, passes over a heated surface, to prepare the splints for the hot-paraffin bath, into which they are plunged to a depth of a quarter of an inch. The splints are then carried over a composition roller, which puts on the base, or larger part, of the match head. The head composition dries slowly, and 15 minutes are therefore allowed for the splints to reach the next roller, where the tip or

striking part of the match is applied in the same manner. The matches are then complete and ready for the final drying, and in order to allow time for this, the plates are led up and down over enormous wheels, as will be seen from one of the illustrations. The end of the process is at the packing table, where plungers entering the perforations in the plates from the opposite side push the matches out and into a trough. From this trough the matches are fed into the match boxes, which move just fast enough to be completely filled as they pass. Working at revolving tables, the packers then put the telescope covers on the boxes, and the matches are ready to be packed and shipped.

BUNDLE TIER IS DESIGNED FOR POSTAL SERVICE

One of the latest pieces of machinery designed to facilitate the rapid handling of mails is a bundle tier, to be



used in "tying out" bundles of letters at the various post offices and in railway mail cars. It is operated by electricity and can tie about 30 packages a minute. When the envelopes are placed on the wrapping rack, the yoke and plunger—the latter actuating fingers which hold and compress the pile—are raised. An arm

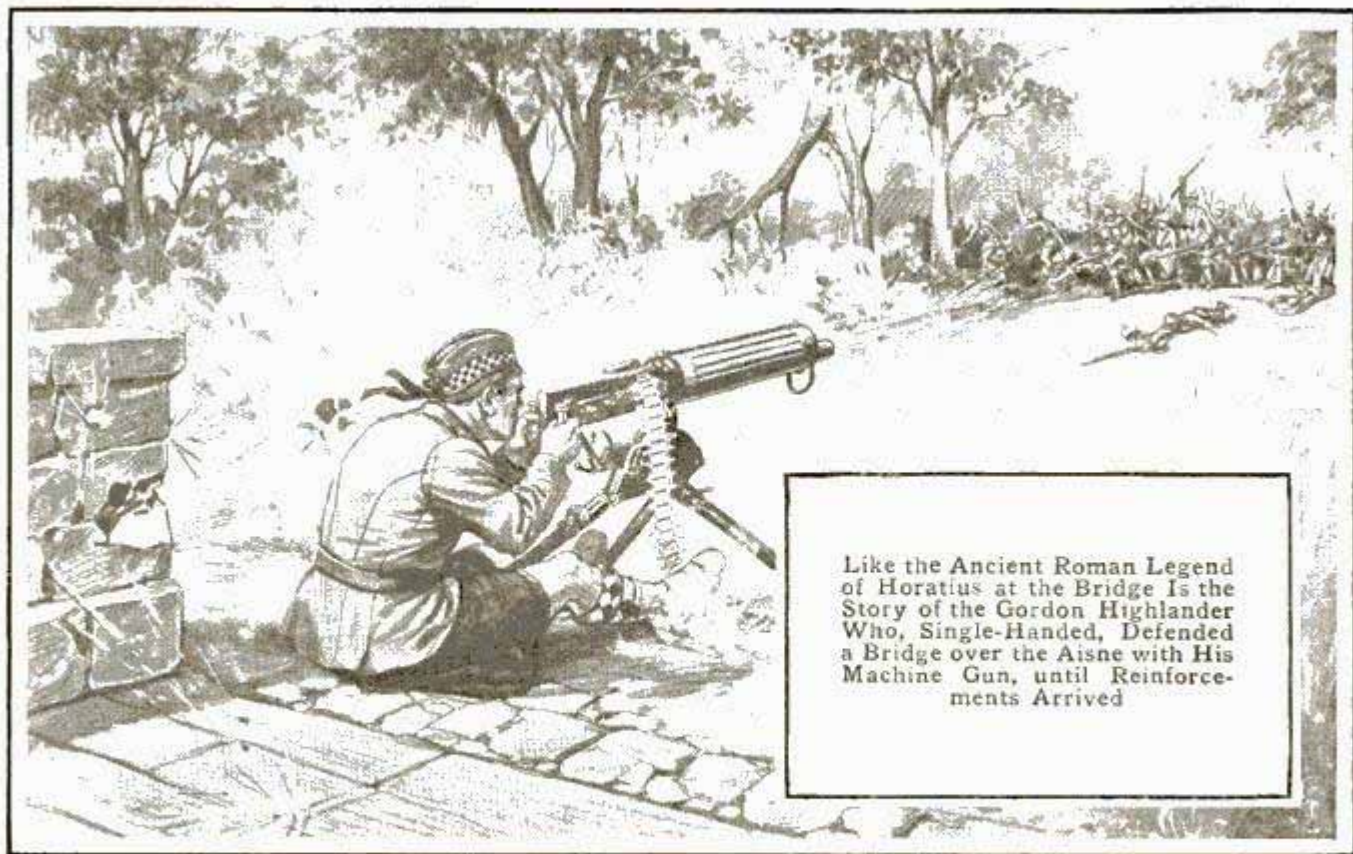
passes quickly around the package, drawing a cord about it, and as this is done the yoke and plunger drop, pressing the bundle tightly while it is turned to receive the string lengthwise. When this operation is completed, the package is tied firmly by a knotter

which is similar to that used on a binder. The bundle is then thrown automatically from the rack, and the machine is ready to receive another bunch of letters. It is claimed that besides being valuable as a speed medium, the machine reduces the twine expense, nearly 40 per cent.

TWO-CENT LETTER RATE FOR WESTERN HEMISPHERE

A two-cent letter-postage rate, effective over the entire western hemisphere is to be established, if plans now being considered by the postmaster-general are carried out. Except with Canada, Mexico, and Cuba the rate is now five cents. Proposals have also been made to the representatives of Central American and South American countries with which we do not have money-order arrangements, with the idea of forming conventions for that purpose, the intention being to bring this country into closer commercial relations with the other countries of this hemisphere.

ⒸThe five and one-half mile Canadian Pacific tunnel through the Selkirk Mountains is to be operated by electricity.



Like the Ancient Roman Legend of Horatius at the Bridge Is the Story of the Gordon Highlander Who, Single-Handed, Defended a Bridge over the Aisne with His Machine Gun, until Reinforcements Arrived

HISTORY REPEATING ITSELF IN THE WAR

HISTORY, as always, is repeating itself in the European war. Many of the incidents which the cable dispatches tell are duplicates of events that happened centuries, even thousands of years ago.

In the traditions of ancient Rome no more heroic feat stands out than that attributed to Horatius Cocles, who held the advancing Etruscans back until the Roman forces could cut down the Sublician bridge over the Tiber and so prevent the foe from sacking the city. This feat was duplicated in the autumn of 1914 by a Scottish soldier. A party of 150 men, guarding a bridge across the Aisne, were fired upon by a strong force of Germans. In an unprotected spot a machine gun was standing silent on its tripod in the middle of a ring of fallen soldiers. A lone Highlander, wearing the costume of the Gordons, jumped from his shelter, grabbed the gun, swung it over his back, dashed across the bridge, faced the Germans, and turned loose a rain of bullets. The enemy wavered, broke, and scattered to cover. Almost at the instant the tide was turned the Highlander fell dead. Thirty bullet wounds were found in his body.

Even more interestingly linking the present with the past is the manner in which suspected German spies are put to the test by the French. Many of these have been shot even when there was no definite proof that they were not French citizens. "But," says a correspondent, "it is claimed that no German tongue can ever pronounce certain French words without betraying its Teuton origin. It is the failure to pass tests of this kind which condemn."

More than 3,000 years ago exactly the same test was applied. The story is told in the Bible, in the 12th chapter of the Book of Judges:

"And the Gileadites took the passages of Jordan before the Ephraimites: and it was so, that when those Ephraimites which were escaped said, Let me go over; that the men of Gilead said unto him, Art thou an Ephraimite? If he said, Nay; then said they unto him, Say now Shibboleth: and he said Sibboleth: for he could not frame to pronounce it right. Then they took him, and slew him at the passages of Jordan: and there fell at that time of the Ephraimites forty and two thousand."

MILITARY FLIERS OF THE WARRING NATIONS SET NEW RECORDS FOR DARING AERIAL FEATS

THE one new thing that has been definitely proved by the experience of the European war thus far, is the value of the aeroplane as a military arm. Without the flying machine—the bird-shaped "Taube" craft of the Germans, the high-powered monoplanes of the French, and the slower but steadier and none the less efficient English biplanes—no such tremendous bodies of troops could have been handled, no such extended battle lines have been controlled and directed as has been the case in the great war.

The reports of observers near the battle lines daily tell of daring exploits of the airmen of all nations. Ingenious methods of signaling the position of the enemy's troops make it possible for these courageous fliers to locate with accuracy the positions of the enemy's forces and direct the gun fire of their own armies accordingly. The simple method of signaling is for the airman to fly directly over the enemy's position and when vertically above the point which it is desired to attack to let fall long strips of tinsel, which glitter in the sunlight as they descend and are visible for miles. Observers within the airmen's own lines have their telescopes and range finders turned upon the flying scouts continuously. When the tinsel drops the range is instantly obtained, and the guns aimed accordingly. In dull or cloudy air, smoke bombs are used by some of the forces instead of the tinsel.

For code signals a glittering disk suspended by a wire a number of feet below the air craft is used. By swinging this disk, the airman can signal as though it were a flag, using the dot-and-dash "wigwag" code. The German observation balloons, derisively called "sausages" by the allies because of their peculiar shape, use this "wigwag" code. One of the most thrilling air battles reported from the field centered about one of these sausage balloons. Anchored at a height of 2,000 ft., well within the German lines, the observer in the balloon was watching the French

advance and signaling back to his commanding general. Two French airmen were detailed to attack and destroy the "sausage." Flying at a height of a mile above the two armies they pounced down upon the observation balloon from above, bent on puncturing the gas bag and putting it out of commission. Two German aeroplanes rose in the air and flew to the defense of the "sausage." A Krupp aeroplane rifle from within the German ranks took part in the engagement, the gunners attempting to bring down the French machine without injuring either their own aeroplanes or the balloon. Finally so many bullets tore through the envelope of the balloon that it collapsed and, with the aid of daring and skill, the French fliers succeeded in rising high above their German foes and escaped back to their own lines, their work completed.

Such incidents as this are typical of many aerial engagements. Nor does dare-devil aerial bravery begin and end with the aeroplane men. The crews of the Zeppelins and of the dirigible balloons of the allies are also called upon for exhibitions of reckless courage. While patrolling the French coast to see that the way was clear for the landing of a British expeditionary force, one of the English dirigibles was disabled by the breaking of a propeller blade. Two members of the crew volunteered to undertake the hazardous feat of putting on a new blade without descending. While the dirigible floated 2,000 ft. in air, these men climbed out on the slender framework, unfastened the broken propeller and dropped it into the sea, and put the new one in place without mishap. Not long after came the report from Berlin of the decoration with the Iron Cross of a mechanic of one of the German Zeppelins for performing a similar feat. The big dirigible had been dropping bombs on Antwerp when a shell shattered the framework of one propeller, and the damage threatened to disable the airship entirely. The mechanician



A Battle in the Air: French Airmen Attacking a German Observation Balloon

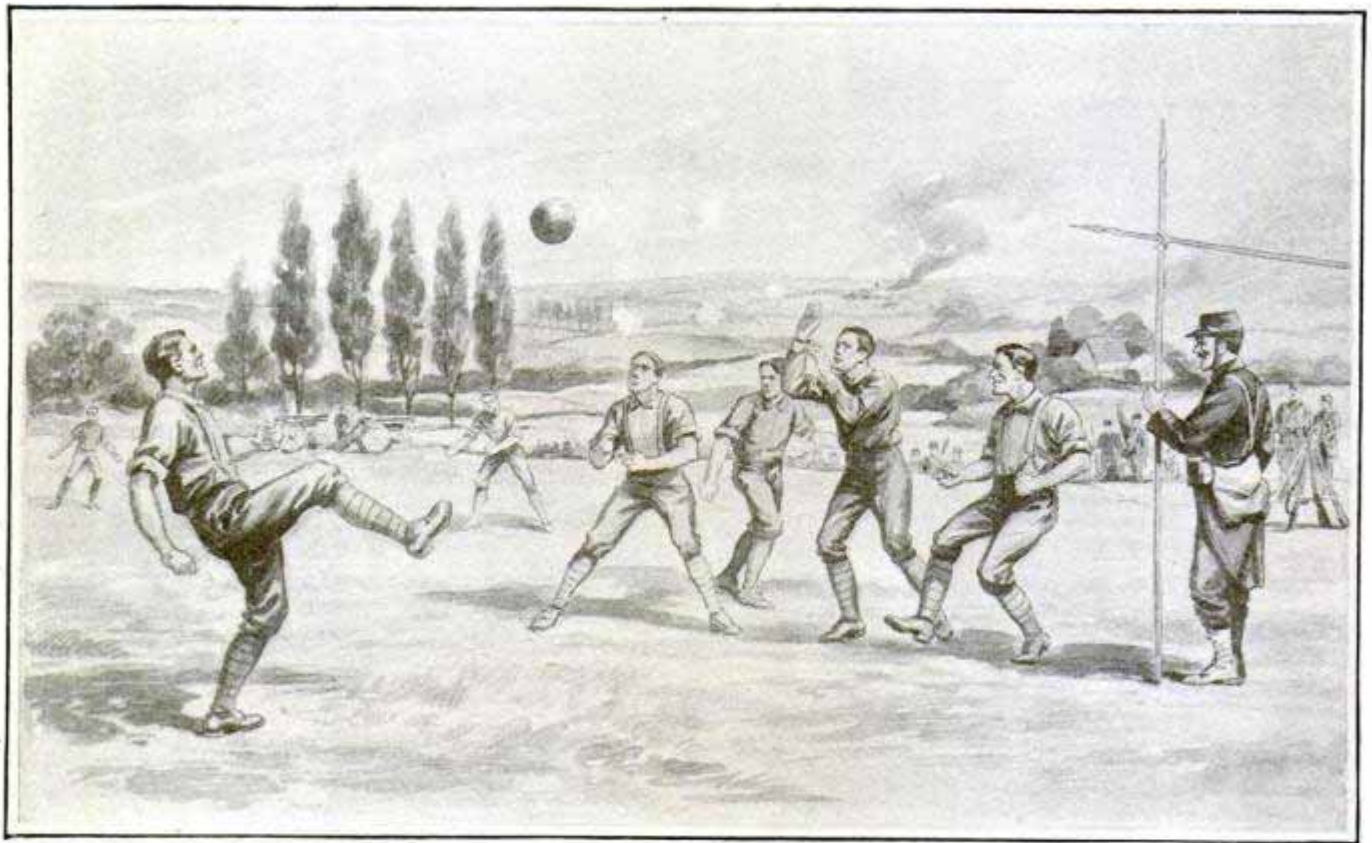
volunteered to saw off the broken propeller, which he did in half an hour while clinging to the broken frame, 6,000 ft. above the city.

Aerial duels between German airmen and those of the allies have been

of frequent occurrence. A German airman has told vividly of his own part in one of these battles in the air. With an army officer as observer, he had flown nearly an hour over the enemy's lines when a French monoplane was seen approaching. The German tried to ascend into the clouds, but the French machine blocked this move. Suddenly another French machine appeared.

"Now it was time to act," says the German pilot. "I darted at the flier before us, then a turn—the major raised a rifle to his cheek. Once, twice, thrice he fired. Then the hostile machine, now beside us and hardly 100 meters away, quivered and fell like a stone. Our other pursuer had meantime reached a position almost over us and was shooting at us with revolvers. One bullet struck in the body close beside the fuel controller. Then impenetrable mist enfolded us. When we came out from the clouds there began to burst before us, behind us and beside us, roaring shrapnel shells. I found myself still always over hostile positions and exposed to French artillery. A yellow-white burst of flame made the machine bound upward. The motor still booms as before, but the propeller fails. An exploding French grenade had knocked it to pieces, torn one of the wings to shreds and smashed the major's shoulder. Steeply my machine sinks to the ground."

Neither of these heroes was seriously injured and they landed safely within their own lines.



During a Lull in the Fighting the British Troops Amazed Their French Brothers-in-Arms by Organizing a Football Game Back of the Firing Line

CURIOUS AND PATHETIC INCIDENTS OF WAR

Among the odd, curious, and pathetic incidents in connection with the European war, a few of the more striking are here recorded.

During a lull in the fighting a short time ago at one point in the long battle line in the West, the French soldiers were awed when they observed their British allies withdraw from the trenches to a position in the rear and begin a football game. Tunics and caps were thrown aside, teams representing different bodies of troops were organized, and war for the moment became a minor matter. Several of the battalions had lost heavily during the fighting which preceded the recess, but for the moment this was forgotten, and although the men were covered with clay, and stiff from hours in the ditches, the spirit of the sport ruled for the time being.

The dictagraph has played an interesting part in this world struggle. By the use of one of these machines a plan to send coal and food supplies from New York to German battleships off

the coast of South America was blocked. Records of a conference between representatives of a German steamship company and the owners of two Norwegian freighters, then loaded and ready to leave port, disclosed the destination of the cargoes and resulted in the sailing of both vessels being canceled.

Among the dumb victims of the war are not only innumerable horses and mules, but many wild beasts. When the German bombardment reached serious proportions the directors of the Antwerp zoölogical gardens, realizing the danger to the populace if the animal cages should be broken open by shells and their inmates loosed, ordered the destruction of all the dangerous carnivora. Four magnificent lions, several tigers, leopards, and other animals, were shot by their keepers, who approached the task reluctantly, almost tearfully. The death of these fine beasts is described by an eyewitness as one of the pathetic sights incident to the war.

RHEIMS CATHEDRAL, RUINED BY BOMBARDMENT, A FINE EXAMPLE OF MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE

THE destruction of the cathedral at Rheims by German guns removed a monument of medieval architecture which cannot be restored. Wrecked walls and towers are all that remain of one of the choicest specimens of Gothic art, with a history clothed in tradition and filled with the romance of centuries.

For nearly six hundred years the Rheims cathedral was the coronation place of the French kings, excepting Henry IV and Louis XVII. In it they were anointed with oil from the sacred "Sainte Ampoule," the vessel used by St. Remigius when he baptized Clovis, King of the Franks, in 496. It was in this church, also, that Joan of Arc caused Charles VII to be consecrated after the British had been driven back by her approach to the city. In 1481, fire burned the roof and some of the spires of the structure, while during the French Revolution it was attacked by the populace who damaged it somewhat and broke the Sainte Ampoule.

The building was begun in 1211, and was never entirely completed, although the original work on it was finished in the fourteenth century. Its greatest beauty lay in its western façade, which was one of the most nearly perfect architectural masterpieces. Triple portals, richly chiseled and adorned by nearly 600 statues, were surmounted by the "gallery of kings," where 42 large statues of French sovereigns were placed in niches. The sculptures around the central portal depicted the story of the Virgin Mary. Above this was the magnificent rose window, made of rare amber-colored thirteenth-century glass. The right portal bore the figures of apostles, patriarchs, angels, and the virtues and vices, and the one at the left, those of the patron saints of Rheims, guardian angels, and an interpretation of the conversion of St. Paul.

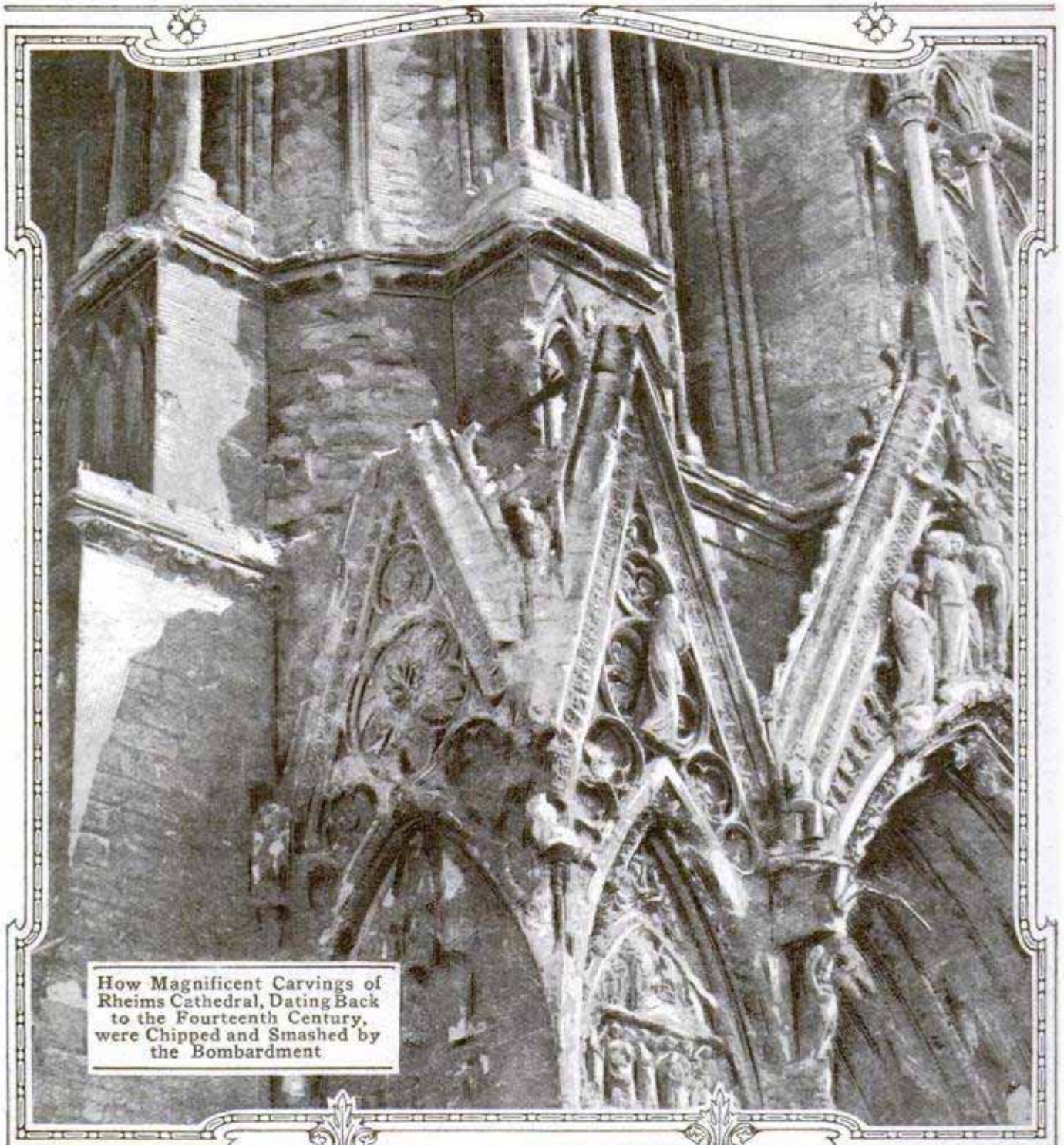
The twin towers, 267 ft. high, were designed to carry spires rising to the height of 394 ft., but these were never built. The south tower held two fa-

mous bells, one of which, the "Charlotte," weighed more than 11 tons. Sculptures also adorned the façades of the transept, which were flanked by four towers. A beautiful rose window with the prophets and apostles was in the south façade, while back of this and rising 59 ft. above the choir, was a bell tower of wood and lead. The portal in the north façade was famous for its remarkable closed doorway, over which was one of the most priceless statues pertaining to the cathedral, the Last Judgment, with a figure of the Christ, a hand upraised in benediction. Here also were the statues of the principal bishops of Rheims. Everywhere, even in the highest places, the walls were richly ornamented with sculptured stone. Much of the exquisite charm of the structure was in its perfect symmetry of outline and its massiveness, which lent to it an indefinable atmosphere of harmony, which has been termed mystery.

The interior of the cathedral was rich in statuary and old glass, and filled with rare treasures of art, among which were some famous paintings and remarkable tapestries. In size it was majestic, having a length of 455 ft., and, at the center, a height of 125 ft. The nave was 98 ft. in width with a transept of 160 ft. The carved woodwork and the railing of the choir was of note, while the choir clock was curiously ornamented with antique mechanical figures. Here at one side was a large apse, leading from which was a passage to the radiating chapels. In the north arm of the transept was one of the finest organs in France with a flamboyant Gothic case, of the fifteenth century.

In the opinion of architects who have viewed the ruins, photographs of which are shown on the following pages, its restoration is impossible. The heavy projectiles which flaked the carvings on the walls and façades, and shattered the statuary, converted the interior of the building into a mass of crumbled stone, broken glass, and charred wood.

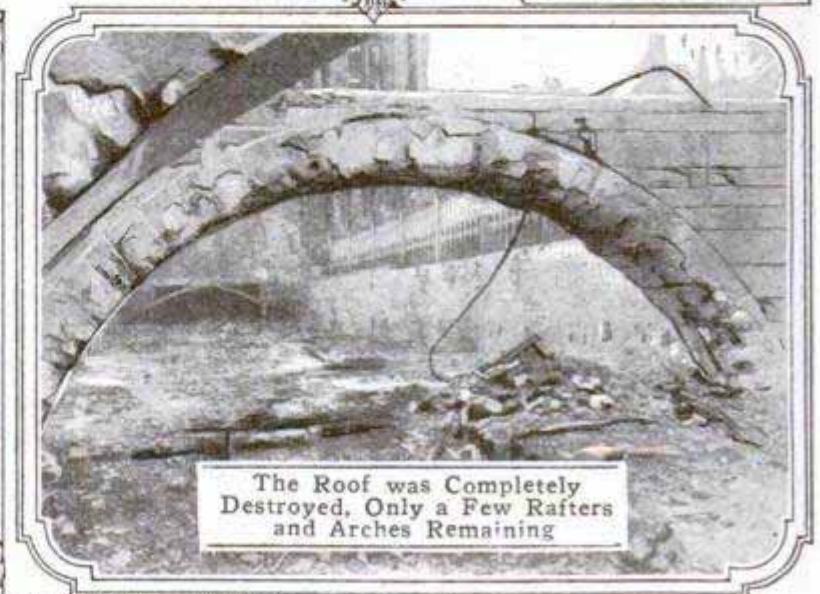
A WORLD-FAMOUS ARCHITECTURAL MONUMENT



How Magnificent Carvings of Rheims Cathedral, Dating Back to the Fourteenth Century, were Chipped and Smashed by the Bombardment

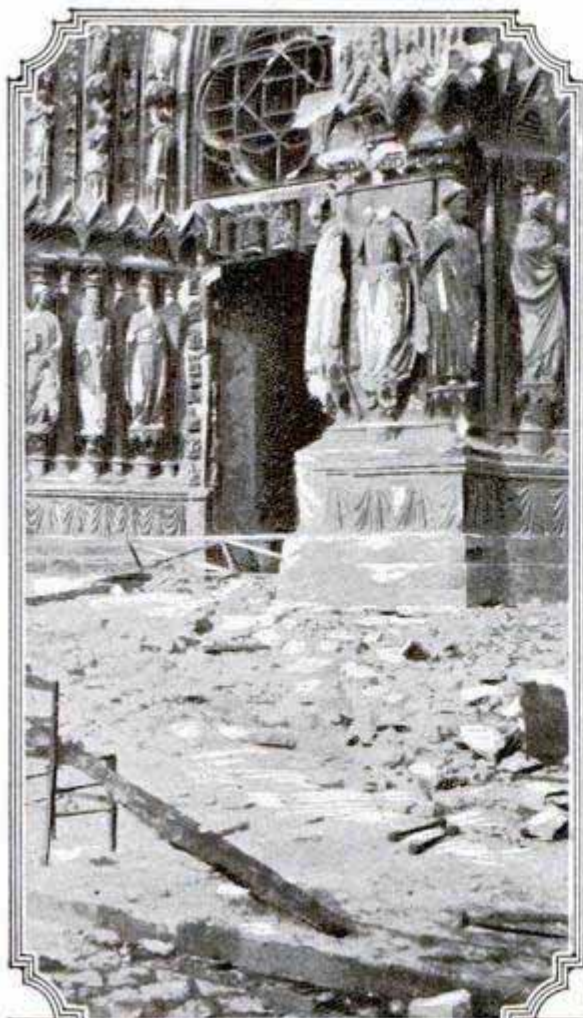


Two of the Great Bells That will Ring No More

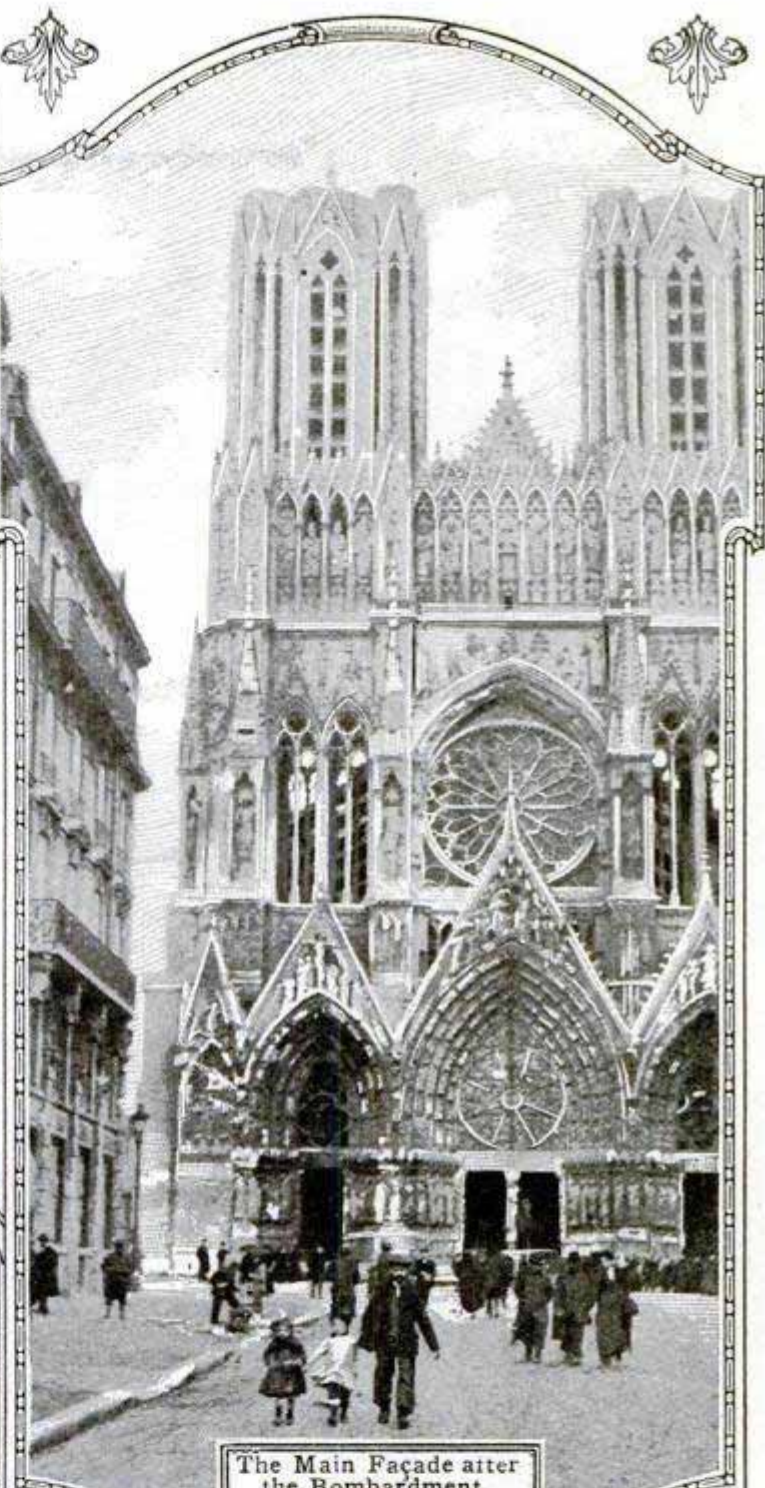


The Roof was Completely Destroyed, Only a Few Rafters and Arches Remaining

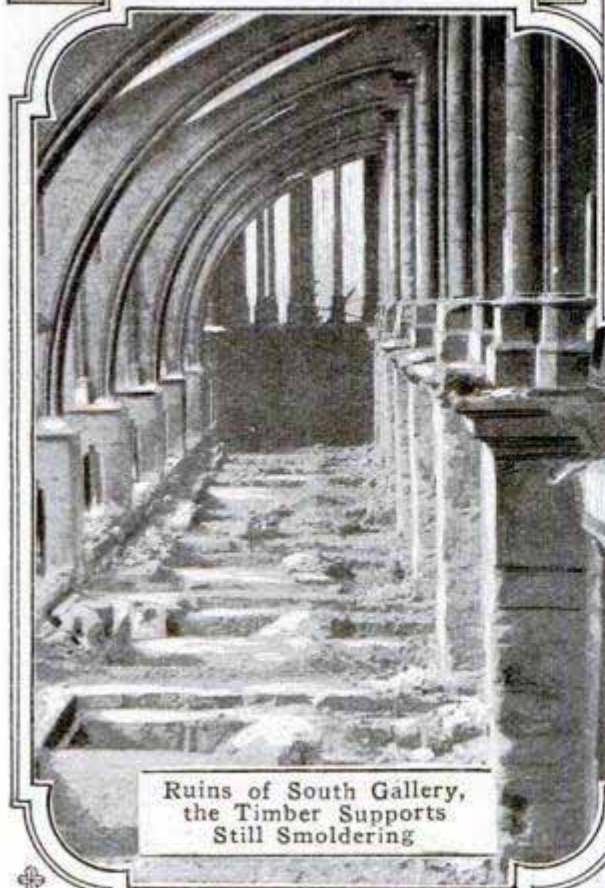
IRREPARABLY DAMAGED BY GERMAN SHELLS



The Statues of the Saints That Decorated the Main Entrance were Ruined, Many of the Heads being Shot Away and All So Chipped as to Be beyond Restoration



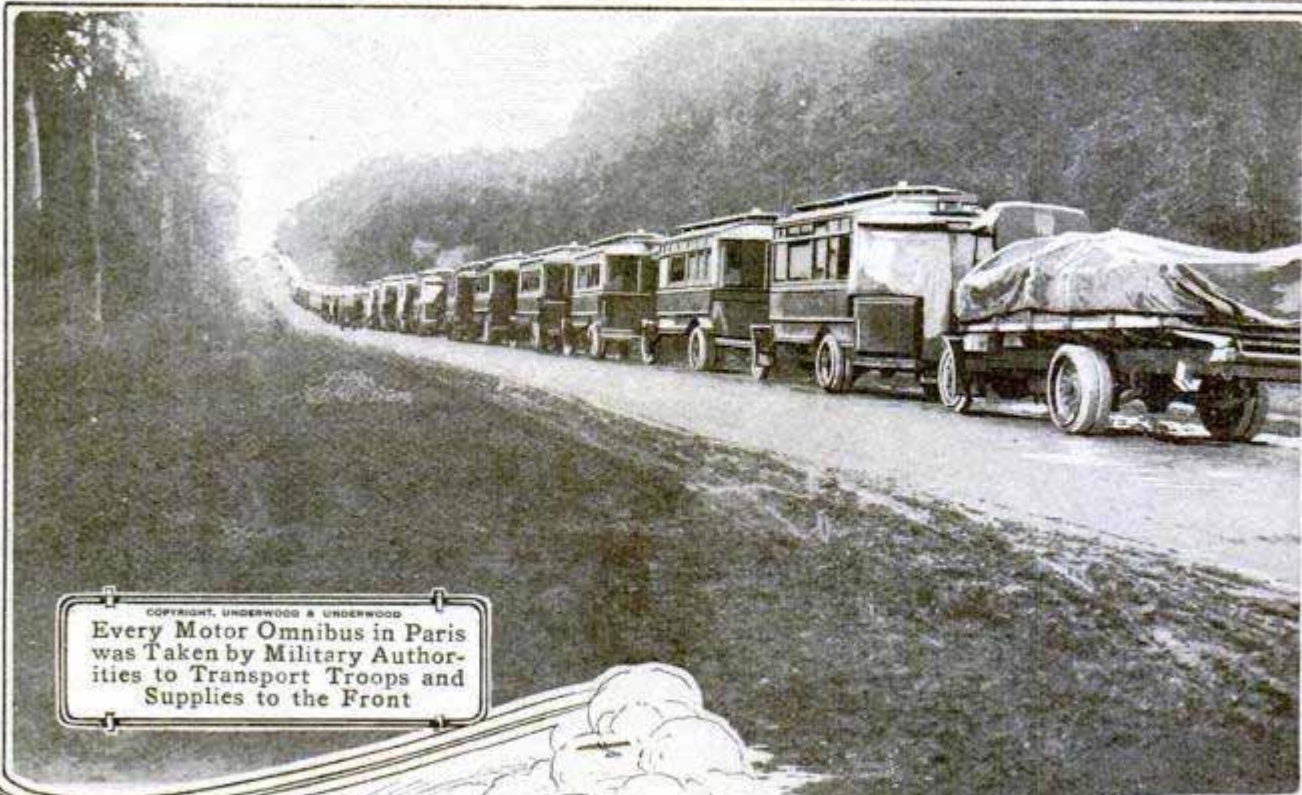
The Main Façade after the Bombardment, with Daylight Showing through the Broken Windows



Ruins of South Gallery, the Timber Supports Still Smoldering



Part of the Set of Chimes That Fell When the Belfry Took Fire



COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD
Every Motor Omnibus in Paris
was Taken by Military Authorities
to Transport Troops and
Supplies to the Front



COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

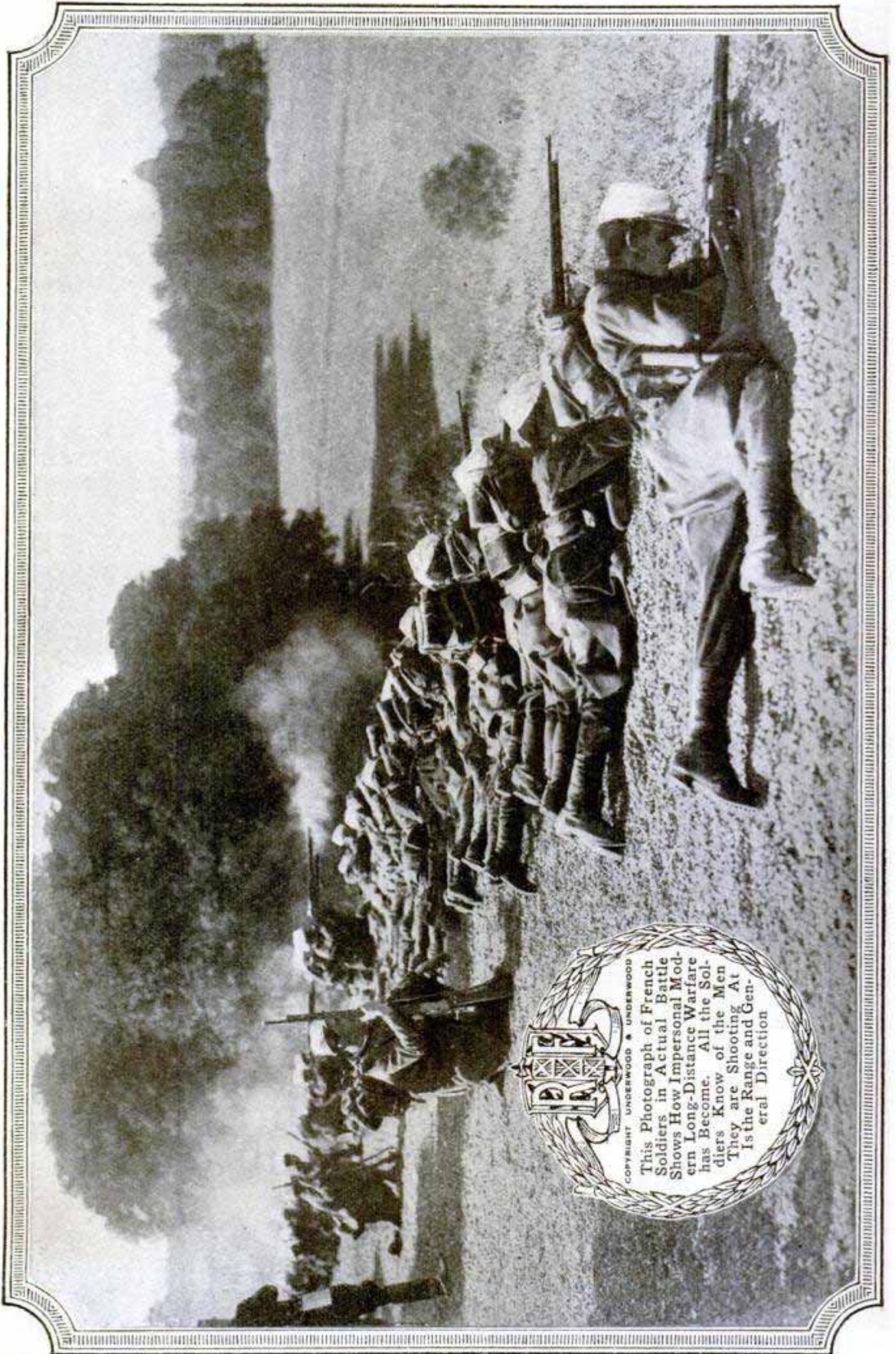
The Famous Crystal Palace of London Turned into a Barracks for the Royal Naval Reserve.
Here the Volunteers Who Enlist for Service in the British Navy Get Their First
Experience in Sleeping in Hammocks

SUNKEN BARRELS MAKE TRAPS FOR CAVALRY



When the Germans Occupied Brussels They Commandeered All the Barrels in the City and Buried Them in the Roads to Make Pitfalls for the Horses of the Allies in Case of an Attack

HOW MODERN SOLDIERS FIRE AT UNSEEN FOES



REUTERS

COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

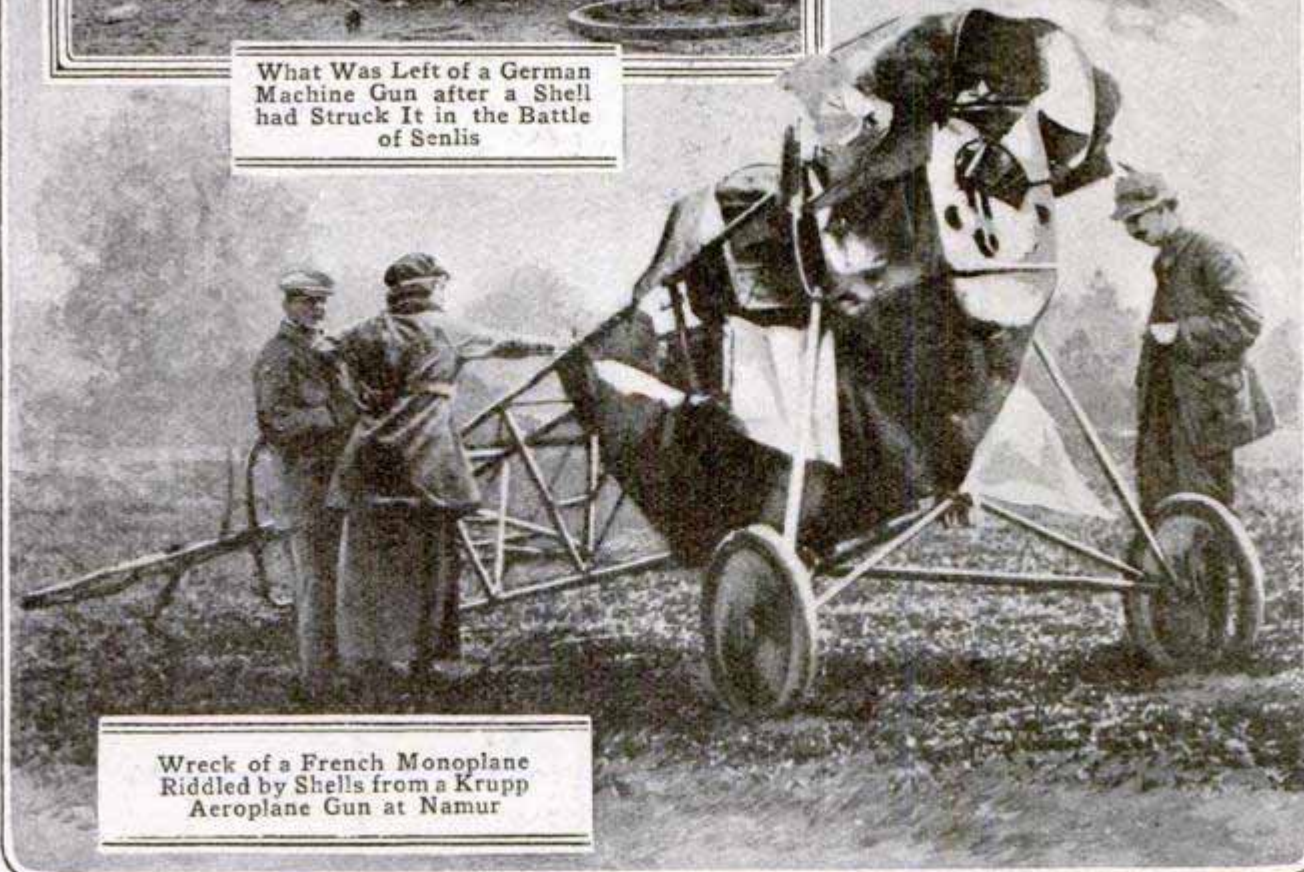
This Photograph of French Soldiers in Actual Battle Shows How Impersonal Modern Long-Distance Warfare has become. All the Soldiers know of the Men They are Shooting At Is the Range and General Direction

COSTLY WAR MACHINES DESTROYED IN BATTLE



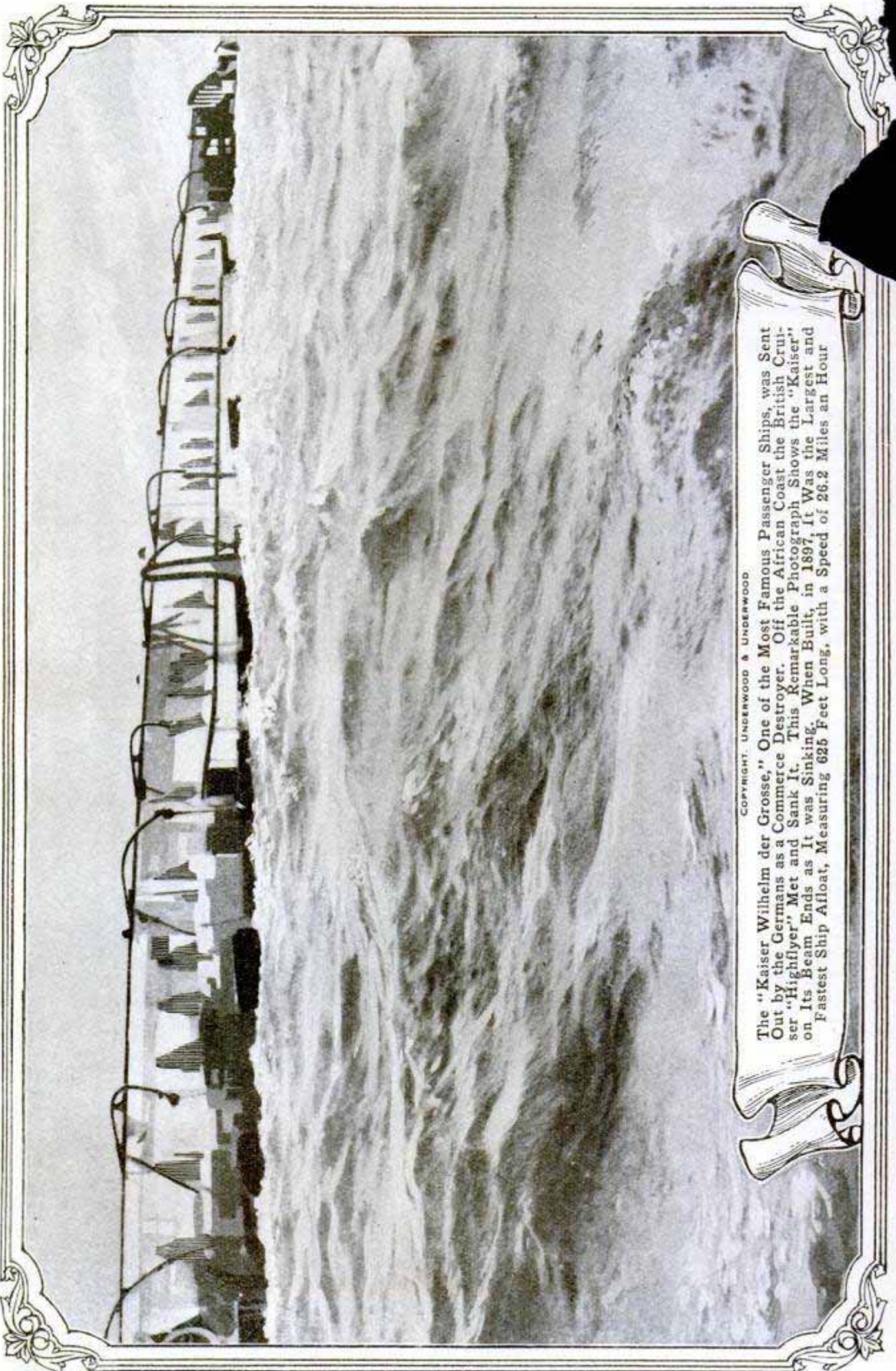
What Was Left of a German Machine Gun after a Shell had Struck It in the Battle of Senlis

Ruins of a German Military Motor Train Set on Fire by Shells in Belgium



Wreck of a French Monoplane Riddled by Shells from a Krupp Aeroplane Gun at Namur

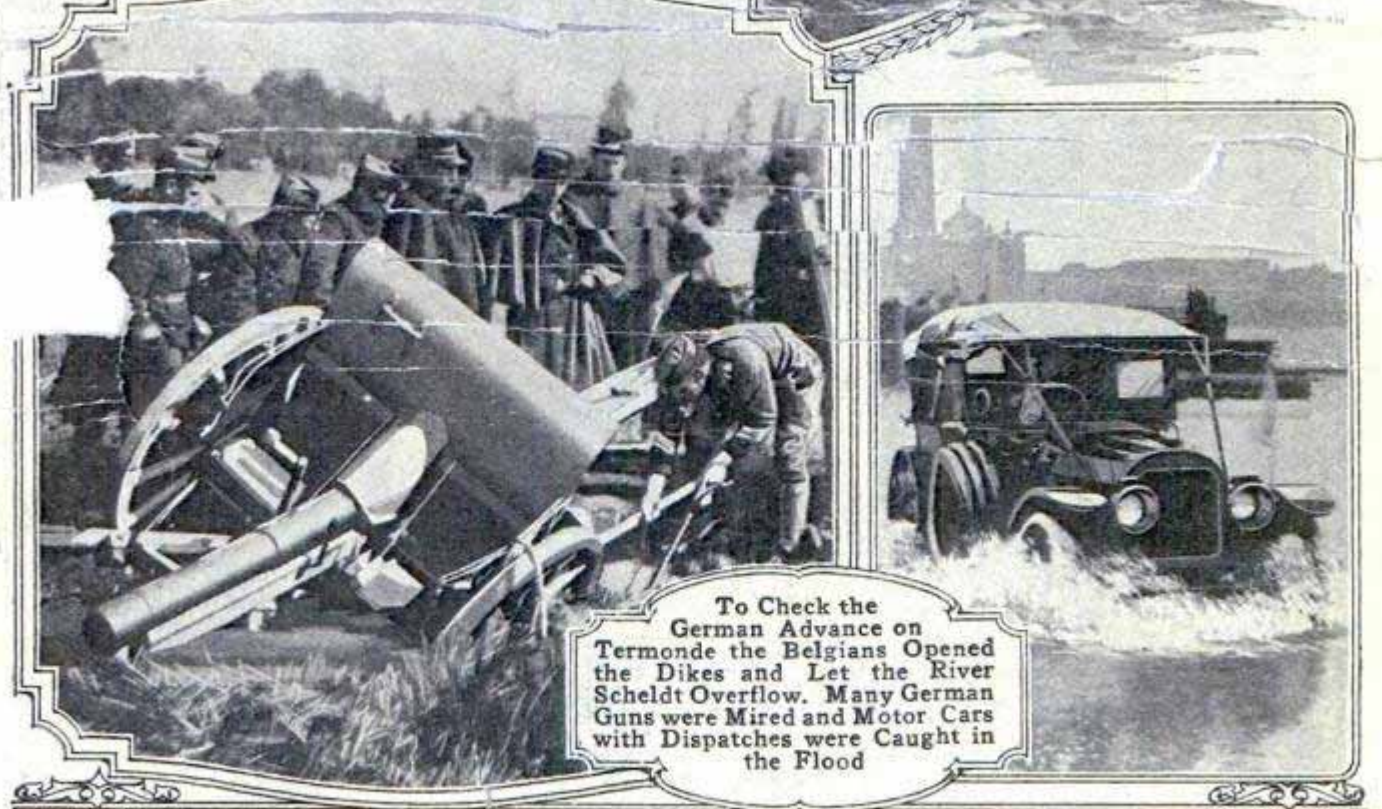
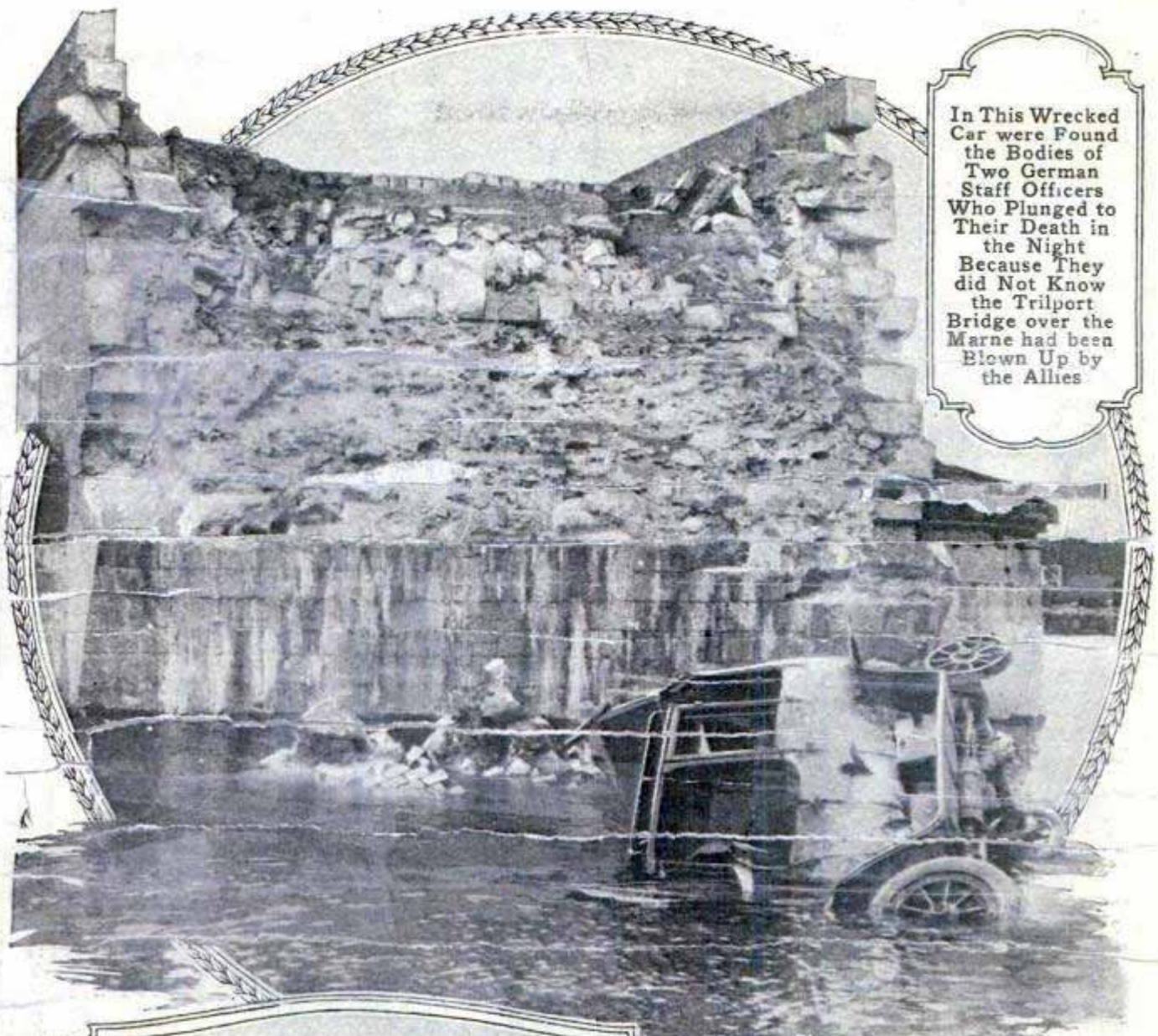
GREAT ATLANTIC LINER SUNK BY A CRUISER



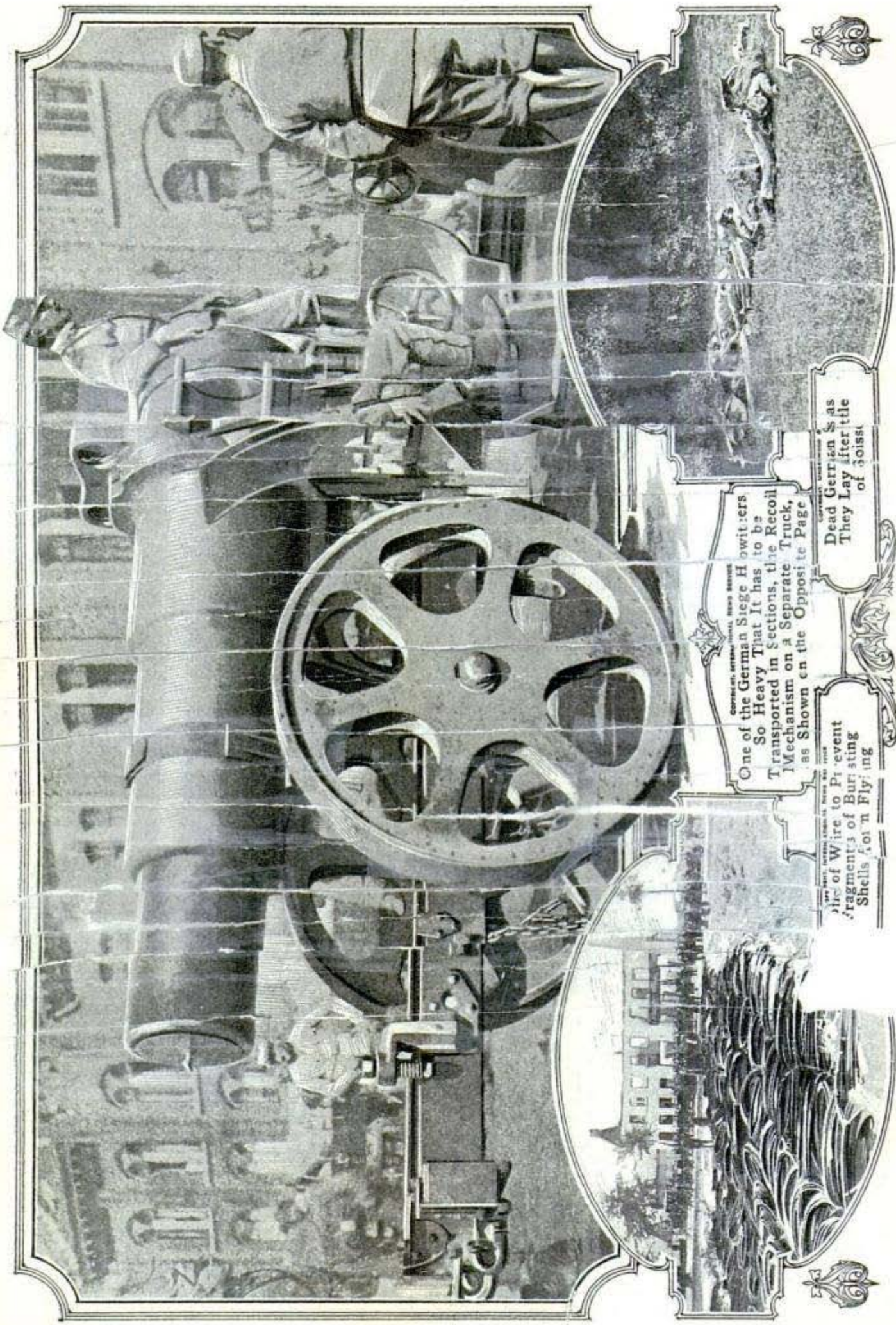
Copyright, Underwood & Underwood

The "Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse," One of the Most Famous Passenger Ships, was Sent Out by the Germans as a Commerce Destroyer. Off the African Coast the British Cruiser "Highflyer" Met and Sank It. This Remarkable Photograph Shows the "Kaiser" on Its Beam Ends as It was Sinking. When Built, in 1897, It Was the Largest and Fastest Ship Afloat, Measuring 625 Feet Long, with a Speed of 26.2 Miles an Hour

In This Wrecked Car were Found the Bodies of Two German Staff Officers Who Plunged to Their Death in the Night Because They did Not Know the Trilport Bridge over the Marne had been Blown Up by the Allies



To Check the German Advance on Termonde the Belgians Opened the Dikes and Let the River Scheldt Overflow. Many German Guns were Mired and Motor Cars with Dispatches were Caught in the Flood

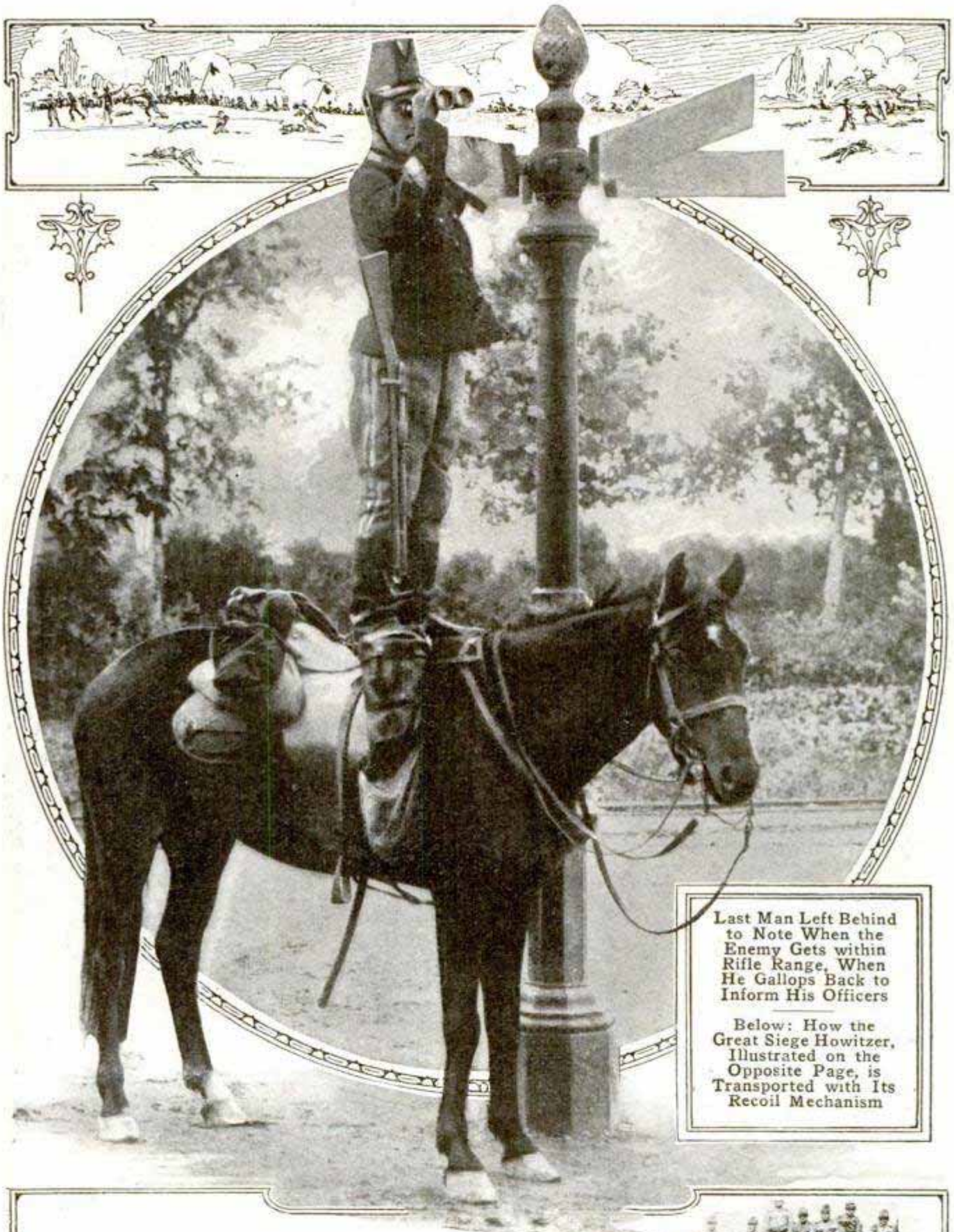


GERMAN, INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE
 One of the German Siege Howitzers
 So Heavy That It has to be
 Transported in Sections, the Recoil
 Mechanism on a Separate Truck,
 as Shown on the Opposite Page

APRIL 1915
 Dead German Soldiers
 They Lay after the
 Battle of Soissons

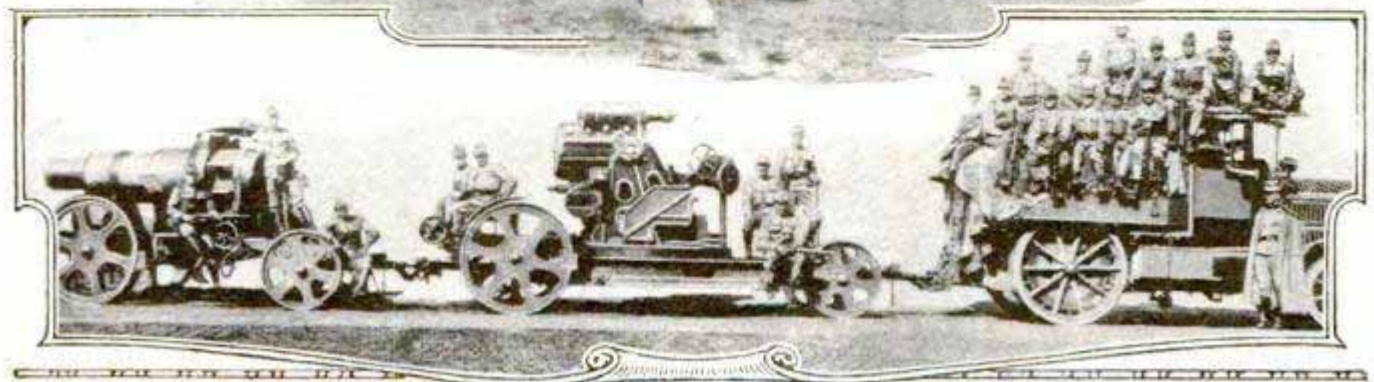
APRIL 1915
 Wire to Prevent
 Bursts of Bursting
 Shells from Flying

BELGIAN PATROL WATCHING FOR THE GERMANS



Last Man Left Behind to Note When the Enemy Gets within Rifle Range, When He Gallops Back to Inform His Officers

Below: How the Great Siege Howitzer, Illustrated on the Opposite Page, is Transported with Its Recoil Mechanism



PICTURES OF SOME OF THE SPOILS OF WAR



COPYRIGHT INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE
Russian Rifles Captured by Germans



COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD
German Soldiers Examining a Captured Russian Machine Gun



COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD
British Troops Guarding Field Guns Abandoned by Germans after the Battle of the Marne



COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD
French Peasants Collecting Rifles Left Behind by Retreating Germans after the Marne Engagement



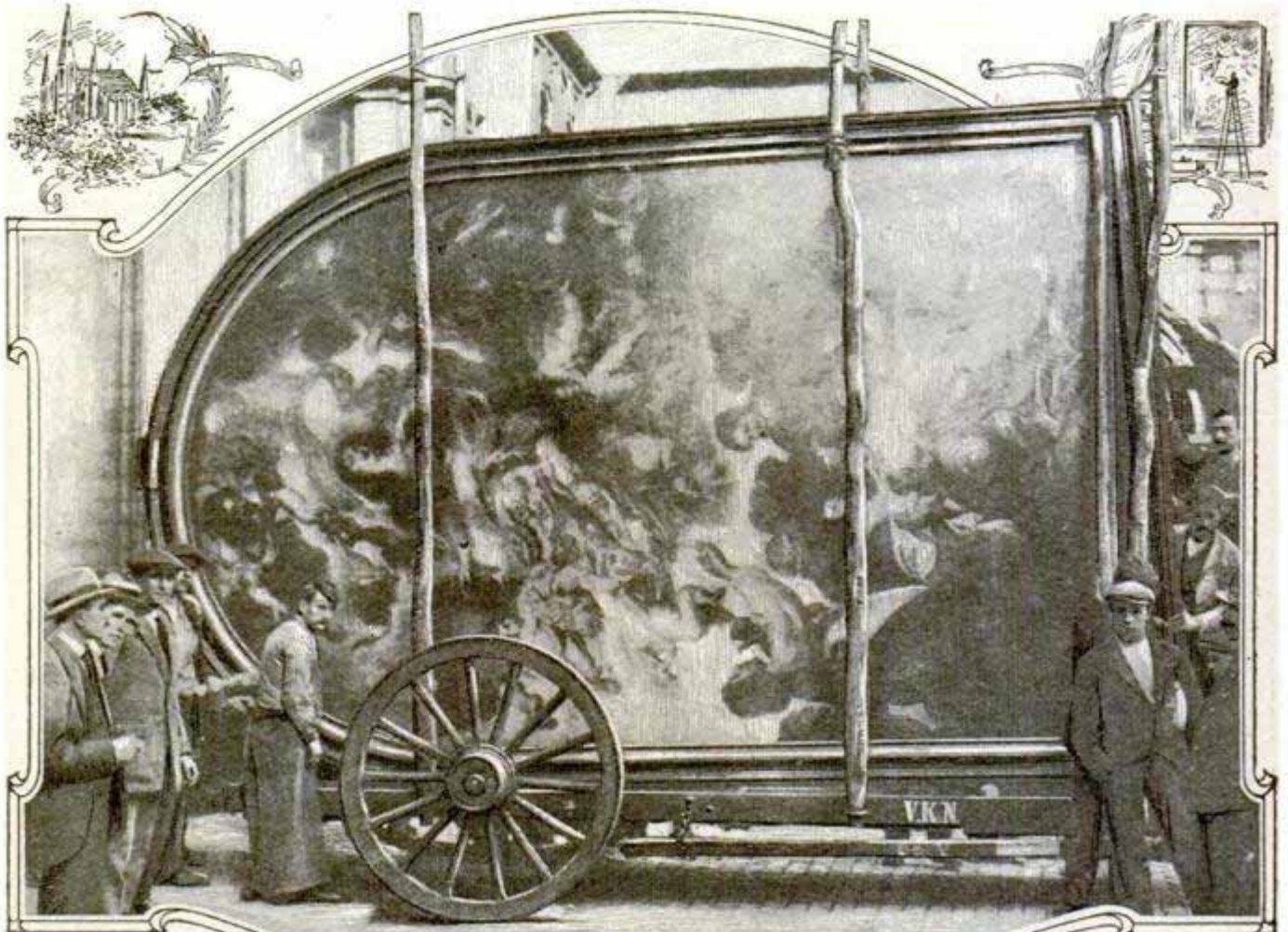
COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD
Loaded Shells Left Behind by Germans

GIVING "FIRST AID" ON THE BATTLE FIELD



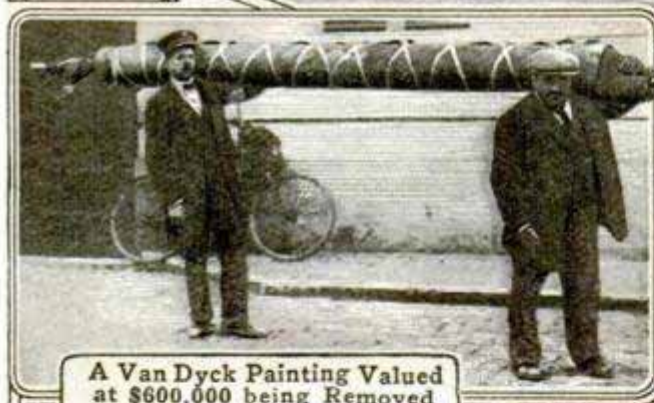
This Photograph was Taken on the Edge of the Battle Field at St. Quentin, France, While the Fighting Was Still in Progress. Two French Dragoons are Removing the Steel Breastplate from One of Their Officers Who has been Wounded

REMOVING ART TREASURES FROM WAR'S PATH



COPYRIGHTED BY INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

The Famous Painting by Peter Paul Rubens, "The Assumption of the Virgin," being Taken from the Antwerp Cathedral to a Place of Safety



A Van Dyck Painting Valued at \$600,000 being Removed from the Malines Cathedral



COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

A Few Days after the Removal of Its Art Treasure the Cathedral at Malines was Riddled by German Shells, as This Photograph Shows

WITH "TOMMY ATKINS" IN FIELD AND CAMP



COPYRIGHT
UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

Canadian Troops Bathing Their Feet in Cold Water to Keep in Condition for Marching



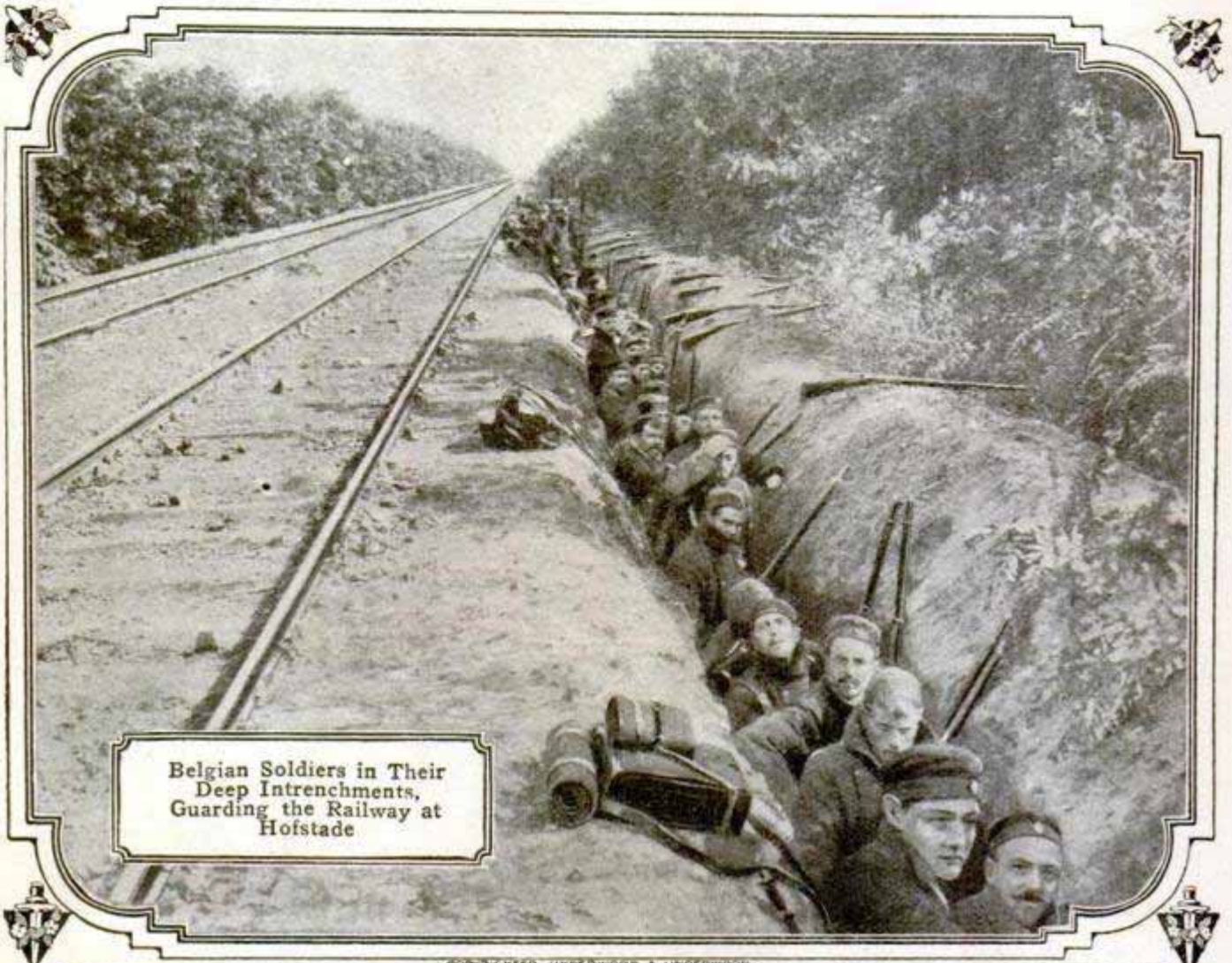
COPYRIGHT
UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

Soldiers of a British Cycle Corps with Their Machine Gun, Fording a Stream



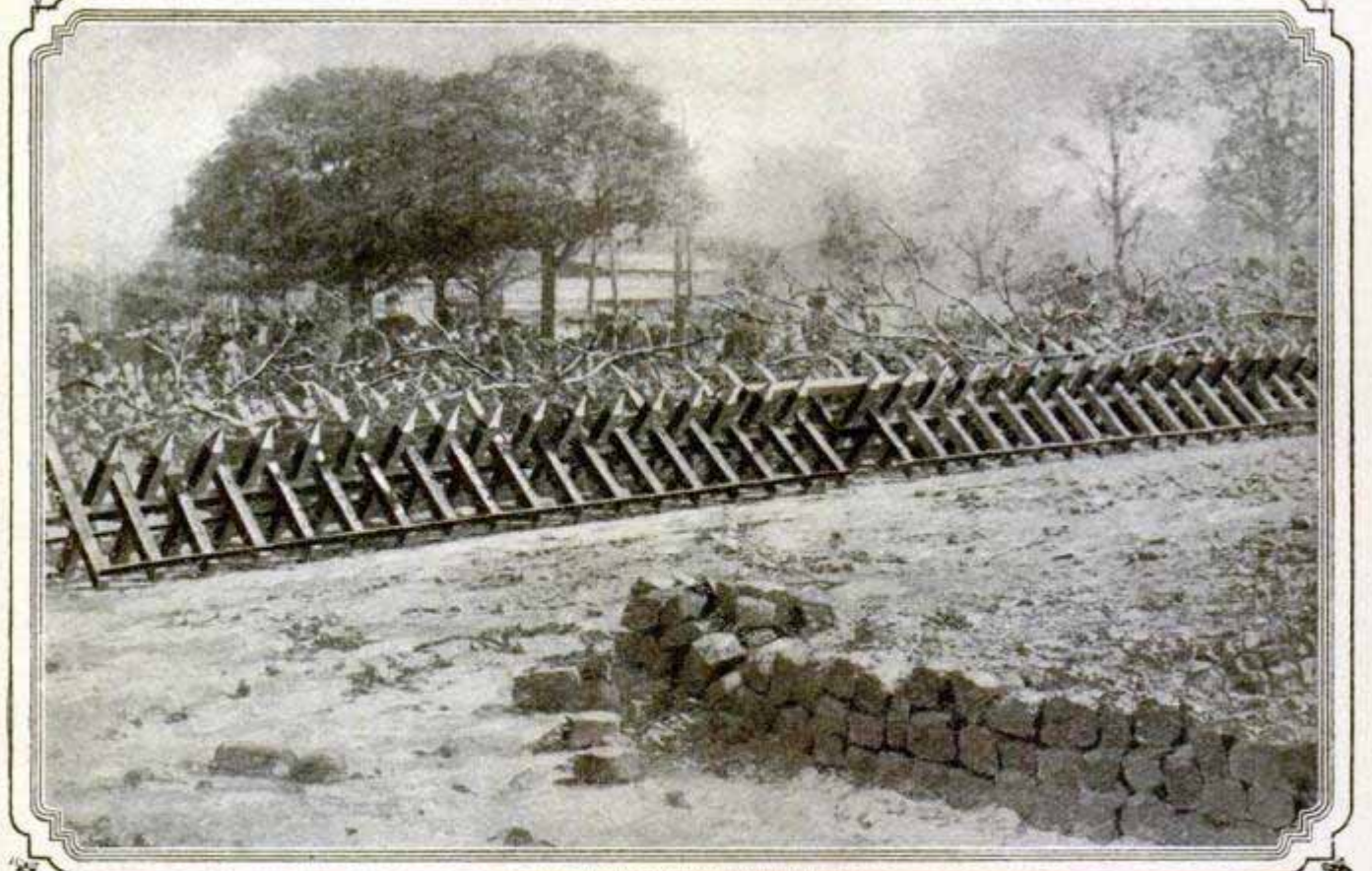
COPYRIGHTED BY THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

Gunners of the British Field Artillery Drinking from a Water Cart during a Halt



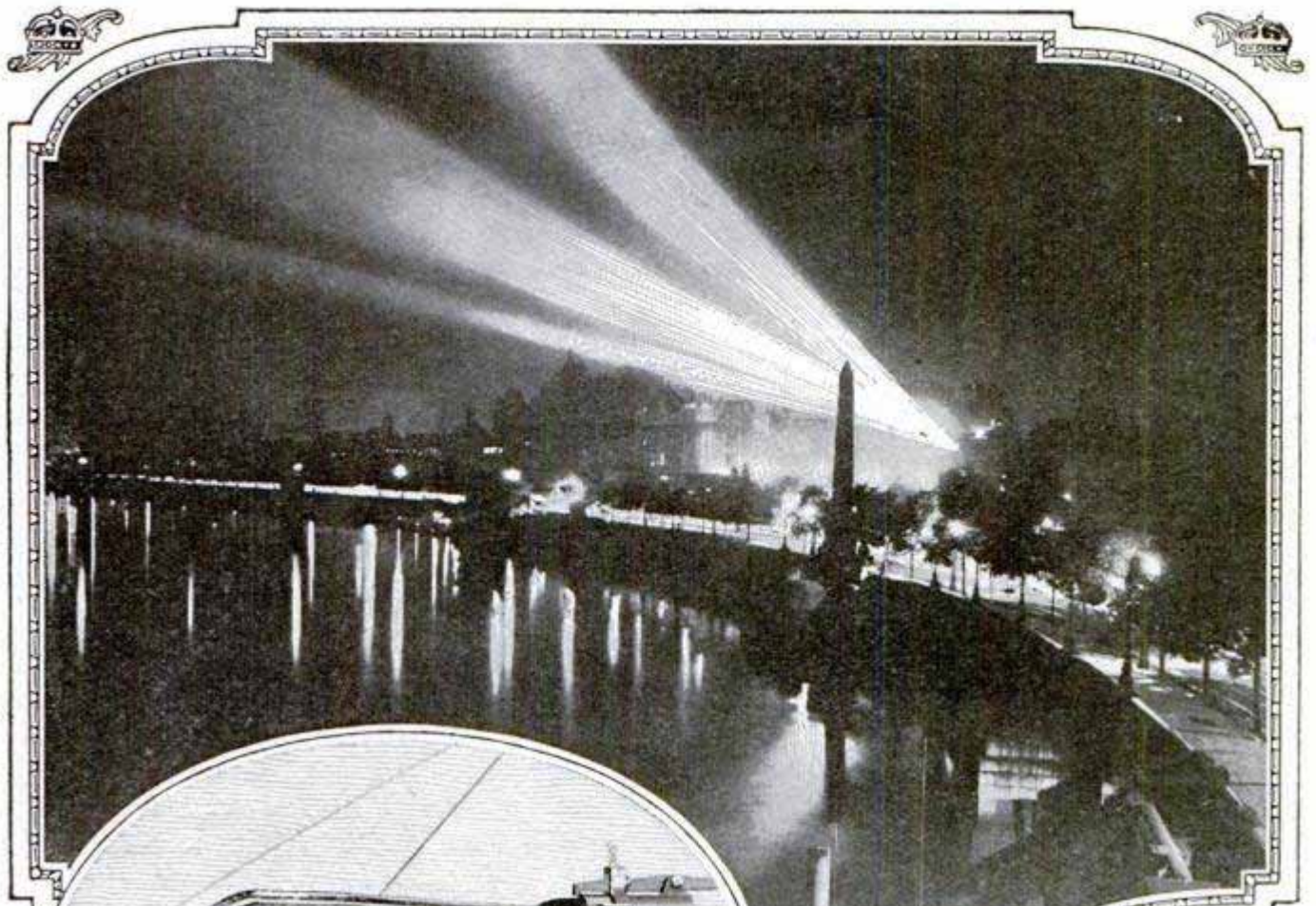
Belgian Soldiers in Their
Deep Intrenchments,
Guarding the Railway at
Hofstade

COPYRIGHTED UNDER P. O. & M. PROVISIONS.



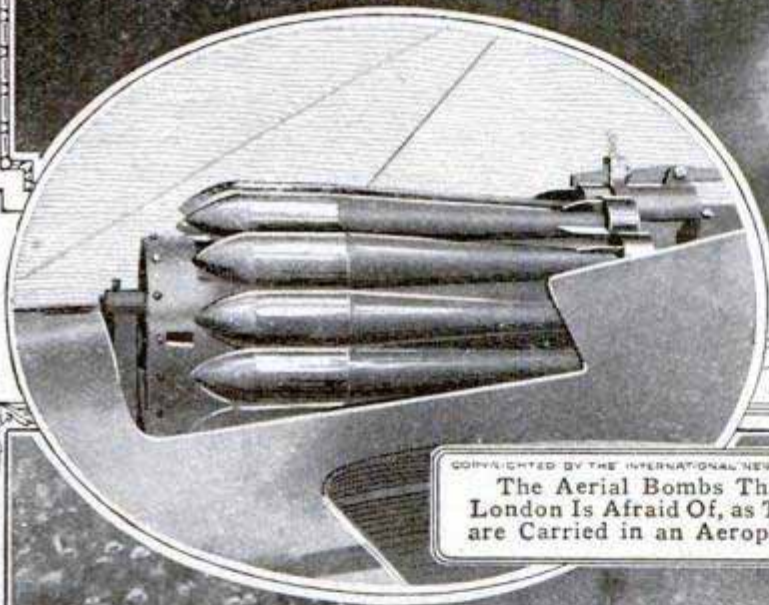
COPYRIGHTED INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE.

Among the Oldest and Still Most Effective Devices for Obstructing Cavalry are the "Chevaux-de-Frise,"
Made of Pointed Stakes Set at an Angle. These Barricades have been Placed
All around Paris as a Defense against the German Uhlans

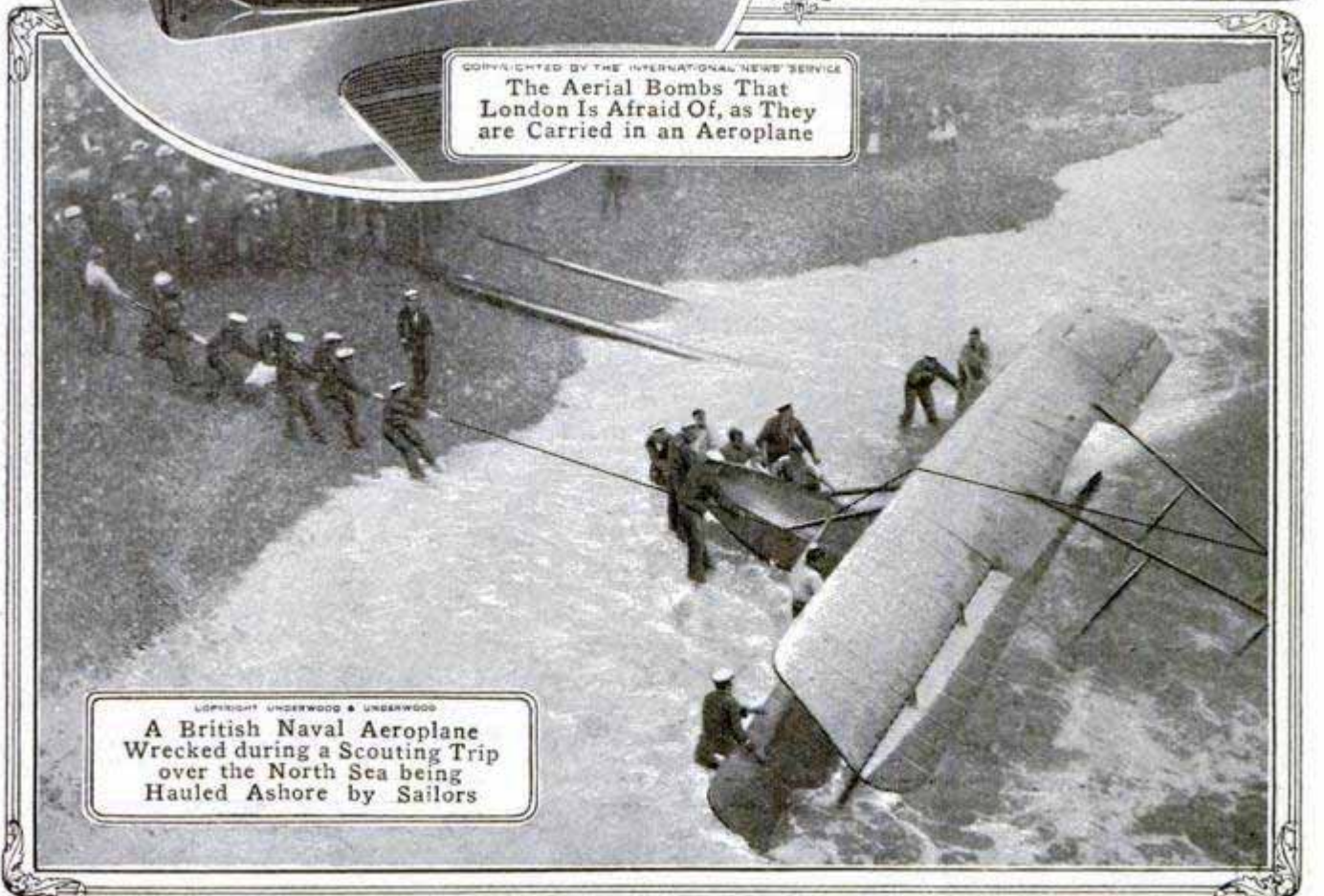


COPYRIGHT
UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD

London is Guarded at Night by Searchlights on the Lookout for Invading Air Craft



COPYRIGHT BY THE INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE
The Aerial Bombs That London Is Afraid Of, as They are Carried in an Aeroplane



COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD
A British Naval Aeroplane Wrecked during a Scouting Trip over the North Sea being Hauled Ashore by Sailors

BRITISH PROPERTY INSURED AGAINST AERIAL ATTACK

Underwriters at Lloyd's are insuring private property in and about London against damage or destruction from possible aerial attacks upon the city by Zeppelins, or other hostile air craft. Although the fear which for years has been in British minds, that eventually a fleet of German airships would storm the Isles from the clouds, is unrelieved, insurance writers are accepting

such risks at lower premiums now than at the opening of the war. It is reported that when advices reached England that Count Zeppelin had personal charge of an aerial mobilization at Wilhelmshaven, where men were said to be working day and night to build more dirigibles with which to attack Great Britain, many applications for insurance were posted. The fact that individuals are being insured against injury at the hands of the enemy indicates the fear of the British.

BIRDS CARRY WAR MESSAGES AND TAKE PICTURES

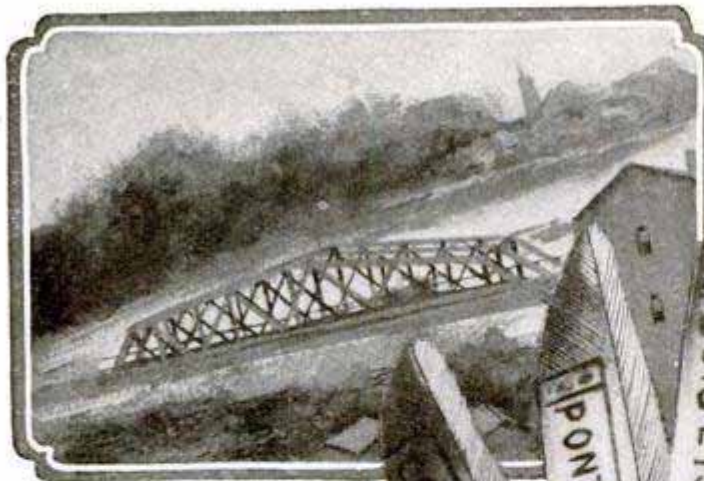
Thousands of carrier pigeons are being used as bearers of dispatches for the armies at war in Europe. In Germany some 8,000 of these aerial messengers have been trained for military service, while French statistics show that the number in that country approaches 15,000. Some are also in service as military photographers. A small, light camera is strapped to the breast of a pigeon. As the bird flies the camera operates, making numerous exposures which record details of the territory beneath. The use of the birds is most common, however, as a means of communication between fortifications under siege, or to and from spies in hostile territory.

Many ingenious methods have been devised for perfecting this form of transmitting advices, such as stamping the messages in cipher on the under feathers of the wings. During the Franco-Prussian War of 1870-71, when Paris was besieged, the pigeon post assumed an important place. A system was developed for reducing messages, by means of photography, to microscopic size and transferring them to thin strips of collodion. Approximately 16,000 words could be put on a film no larger than a couple of postage stamps. Eighteen or 20 of these pellicles, containing words enough to fill three or four large books, were wound tightly and inserted in a quill attached to a tail feather of a pigeon. For private

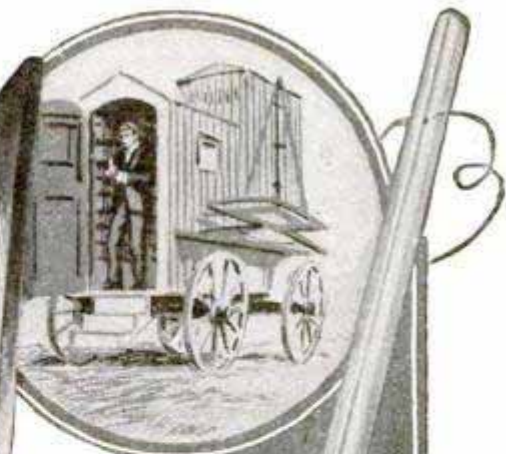
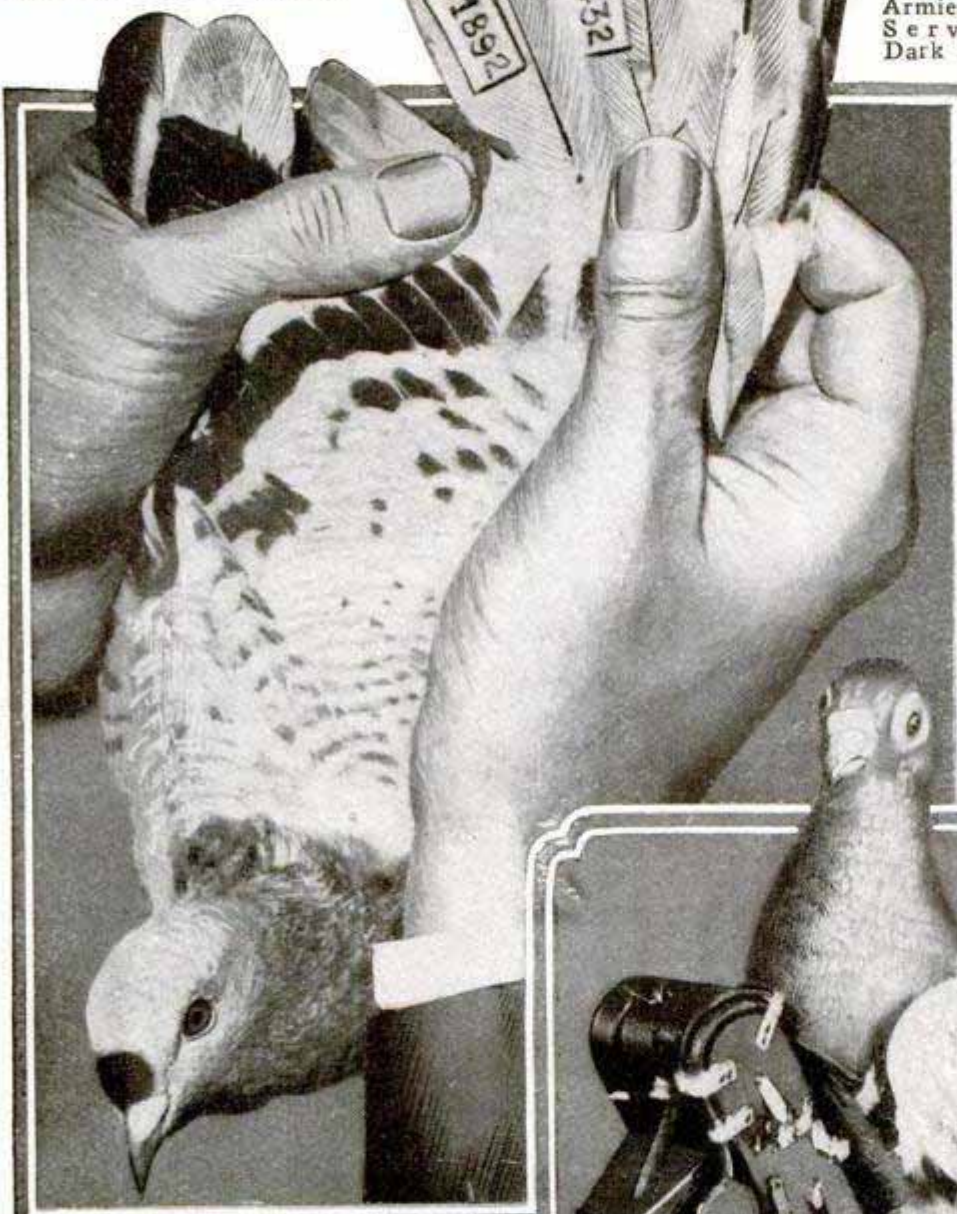
letters not more than 20 words in length, sent by this aerial post from London by birds trained to fly to their home lofts in Paris, a charge of 10 cents a word and 12 cents for registration was made. A single bird could carry messages for which postage fees of between \$50,000 and \$60,000 were paid. When the dispatches were received the collodion films were placed on lantern slides and projected on a screen, to be copied and sent on to their destinations. This system was later replaced by the use of sensitive paper instead of a screen, which eliminated the copying difficulty.

Advices from Belgium early in the present war recounted the arrest of a German spy, the circumstances of which serve to illustrate some of the methods used in employing the pigeons in secret operations. The man was seated on a river bank, apparently fishing, when he was discovered. To an inquiry he responded that he was not getting a bite. At the same time unmistakable sounds of cooing came from the direction of his basket. Investigation disclosed a number of carrier pigeons with which he expected to report to German headquarters information about the Belgian forces in that vicinity.

⌈The French government has placed an order in St. Louis for 4,500 cavalry horses.



A Reproduction of a Photograph Taken by One of the Pigeon Photographers



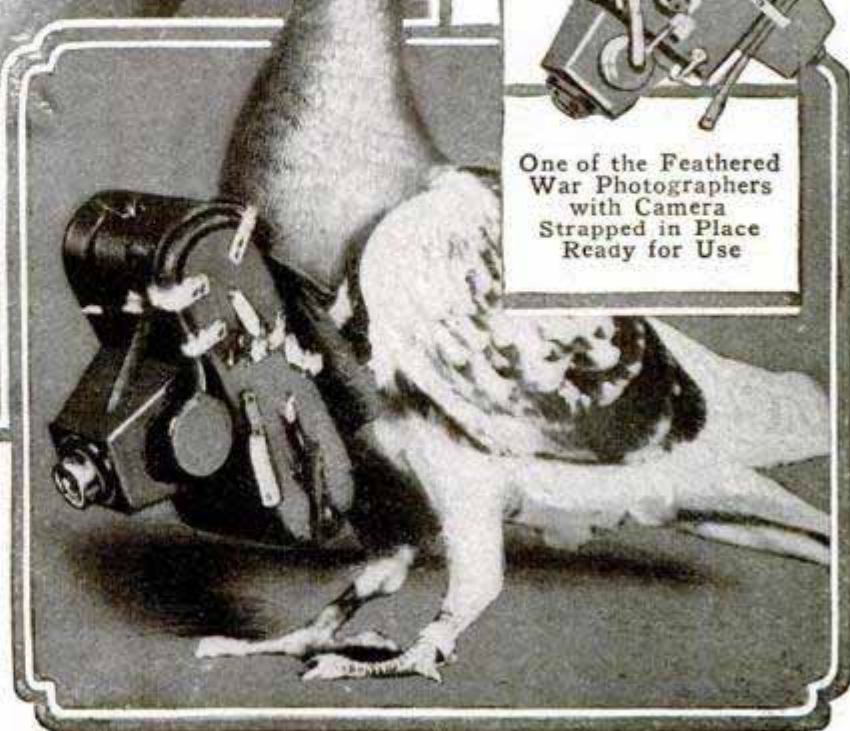
Pigeon Lofts Such as This are Carried by Several of the European Armies and Serve as Dark Rooms



A Quill Containing Strips of Collodion on Which Messages are Printed



One of the Feathered War Photographers with Camera Strapped in Place Ready for Use



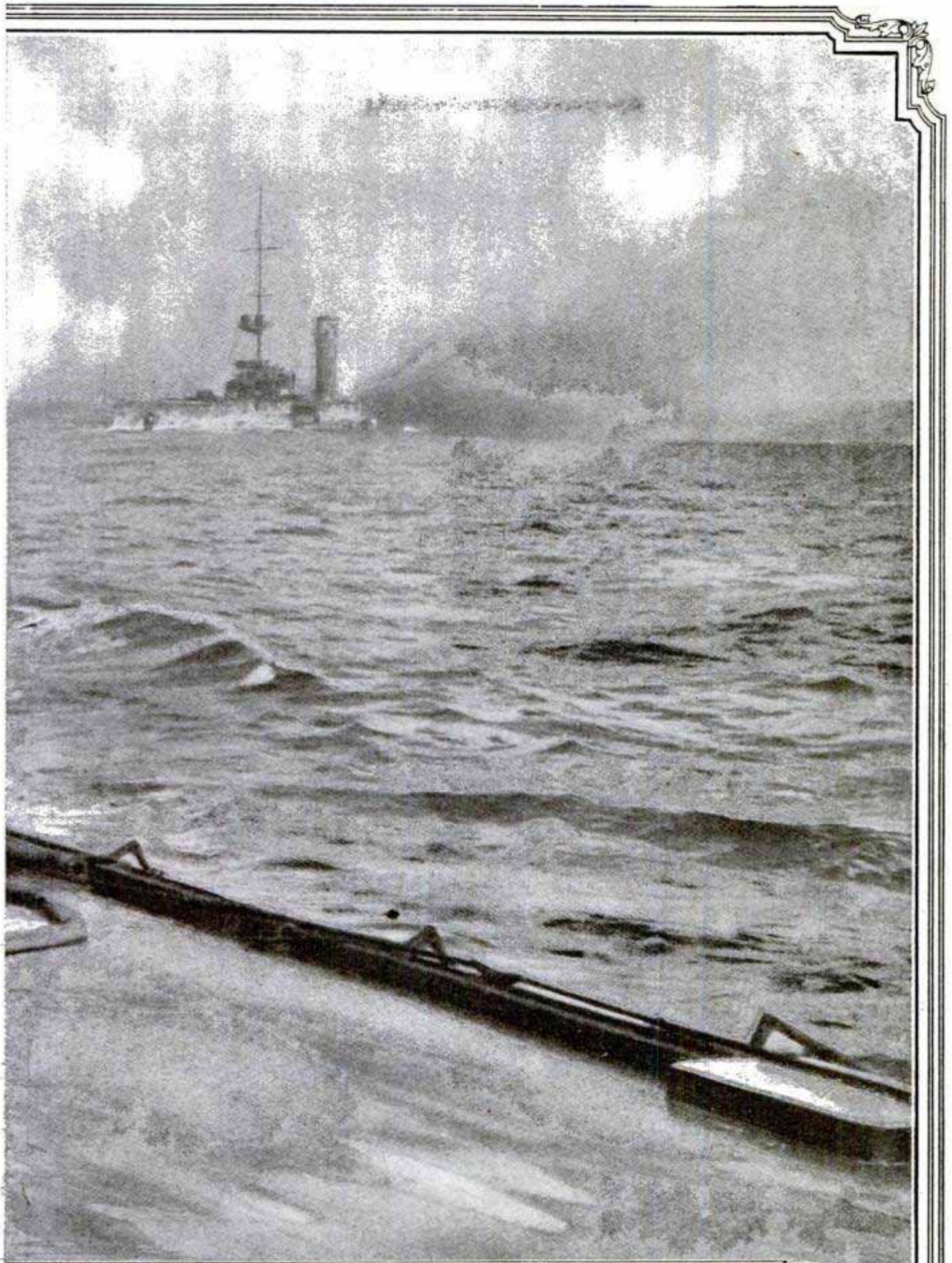
COPYRIGHT, UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD.

This Shows One of the Many Ingenious Methods Employed in Transmitting Important Advices by Carrier Pigeons. The Dispatches are Printed in Code on the Wing Feathers of the Bird so That if It Falls into the Hands of the Enemy They may Escape Notice

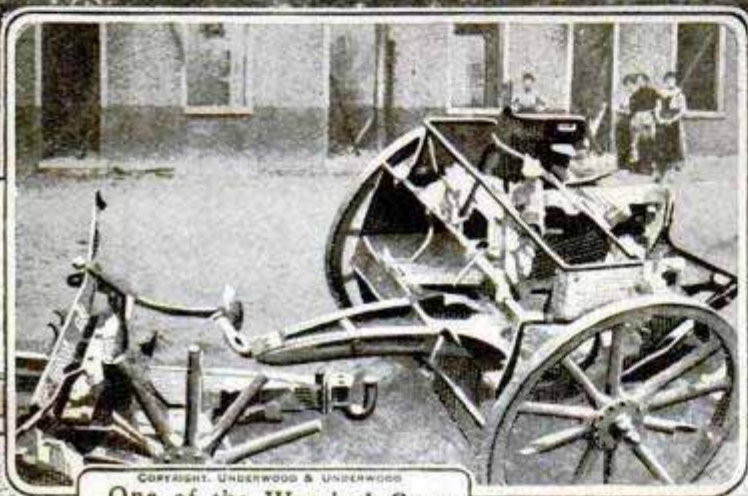
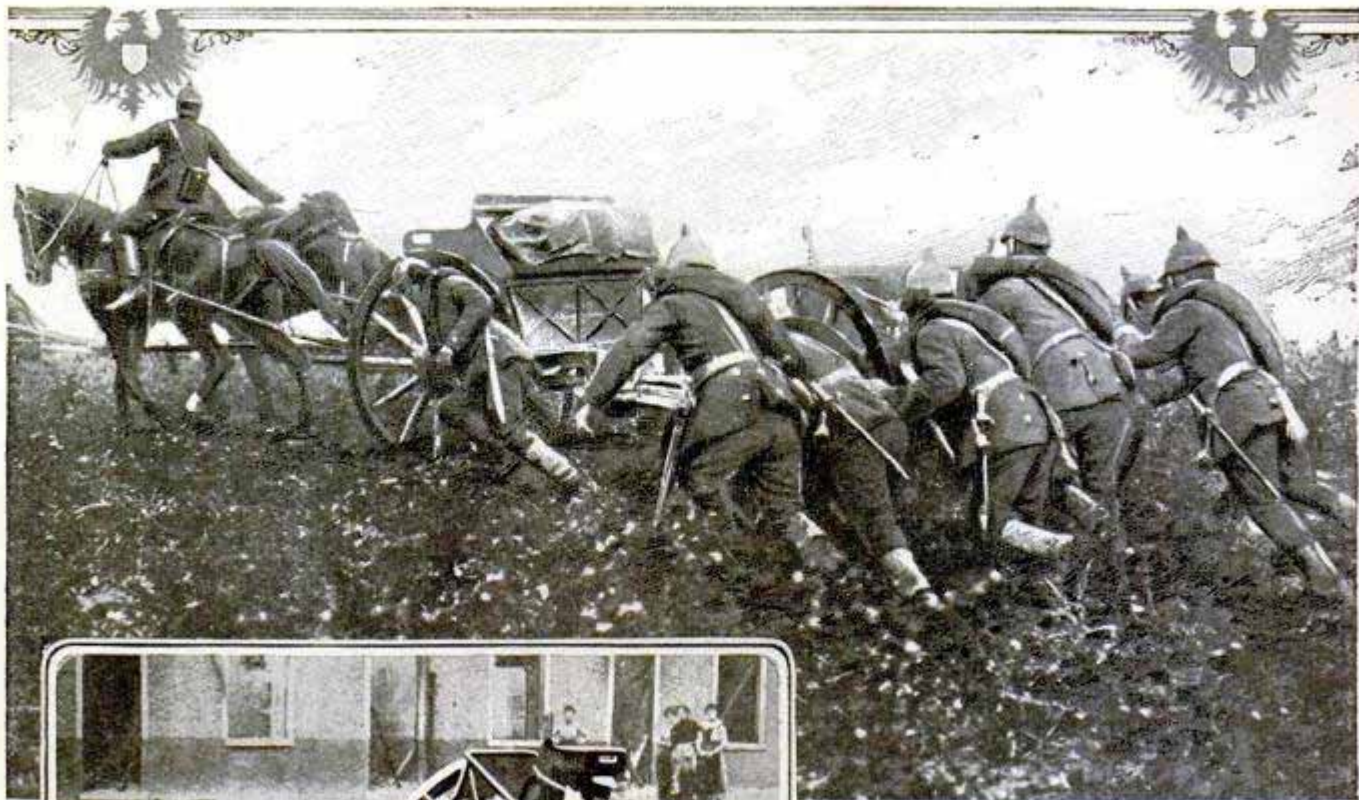


This Remarkable Photograph, Perhaps the First Ever Made under Similar Circumstances, The First Important Sea Fight of the Great War was Just Finished and the Two Funnels Shot Away and One Mast Gone. A Few Minutes

THE SINKING OF THE "MAINZ" OFF HELGOLAND

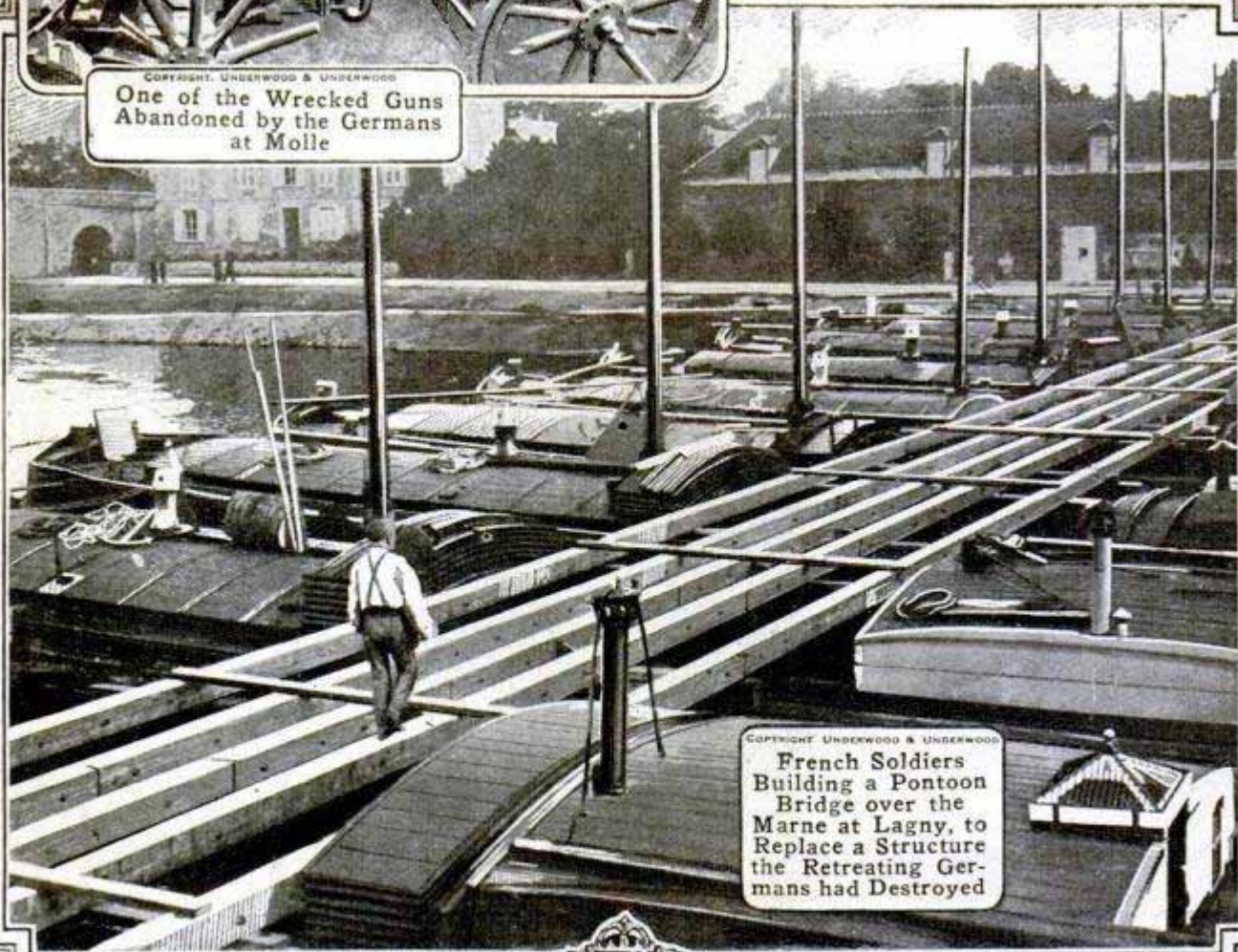


was Taken by a British Naval Officer from the Deck of a British Cruiser, on August 28.
"Mainz," Riddled by Shells, Was a Smoking Mass of Twisted Wreckage, with
After the Photograph was Made the "Mainz" Sank



COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD
One of the Wrecked Guns Abandoned by the Germans at Molle

When the First Advance of the Germans toward Paris was Checked, Much Difficulty was Experienced in Moving the Field Guns across Country. Soldiers Often Had to Aid the Horses in Plowed Ground



COPYRIGHT UNDERWOOD & UNDERWOOD
French Soldiers Building a Pontoon Bridge over the Marne at Lagny, to Replace a Structure the Retreating Germans had Destroyed

COMMENT AND REVIEW

[This section of the magazine was printed October 24th.]

THERE is no doubt we had become very extravagant. The fault is not confined to any geographical section, nor to any particular occupation or profession. East and West, North and South; the banker and the blacksmith; the high-salaried and the day laborer, have all breathed the air of prosperity so long as to become more careless of the future than is good for us. The disarrangement of the normal financial conditions in our own land by reason of the war has suddenly brought people to a realization of the fact that springs which have been unfailing for years can, under circumstances, diminish or even go dry. It should do us good to take notice and get back somewhat to our former and more prudent manner of life.

*When
Not to
Save*

On the other hand, the natural tendency is always for the pendulum which has swung too far in one direction to go to the other extreme in its return. To shut off all purchases entirely, on the part of thousands of people who really can well afford to spend, is a grave mistake. It only adds to the number of unemployed and increases a condition of stagnation which, in its first stages, is harmful, and later must inevitably become serious. Those accustomed to expend more or less on luxuries should curtail in such directions and use the money—or a part at least—in the employment of labor. Repairs to buildings, inside and out; contemplated improvements of grounds, and the thousand and one things that ordinarily would have been done now, or even a few months or a year later, can be made without delay, and thus relieve the present situation. A little by each one who can well afford it will in the aggregate go a long way to relieve anxiety and distress which otherwise must result, and is infinitely better than the same amount contributed to charity. The American workman doesn't want charity; he wants a job. What we must do is to help one another tide over the present emergency, for the indications are that better days are not far distant.



MOTHER Nature was generous to this country in the harvests of 1914, and our elevators and granaries are filled to overflowing. Under normal conditions of supply and demand this crop was worth about nine billion dollars. With Europe at war and ten million men producing absolutely nothing and consuming abnormally, the home supply becomes more than ordinarily insufficient, and a national vacuum where food should be is no less irresistible than the physical vacuum which a cyclone hastens to fill. It is presumable that a certain surplus of food has been stored against the drain of war, but even surpluses cannot last long. Already food values have had a big advance and our 1914 crops are now worth upward of three billion dollars more than the same crops brought one year ago. There may or may not be a still further

*Big Crops
and
Big Prices*

advance in value, but we have actually in sight at this moment a net profit of three billion dollars in addition to the ordinary profits of production.

The corn, and oats, and hay, and all the other products of the farm, even cotton—which is temporarily not salable—are as so much accumulated wealth. Already the movement of the crops has begun and money is being spread over the land like a gigantic blanket. This money will soon commence to flow toward manufacturing centers and the wheels of industry will be whirling once more. Signs point to a period of great prosperity for these United States in the immediate future.

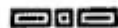


THE "Buy-a-Bale" was a brilliant and, so far as it can be worked, a practical method of helping the southern planter over a time of distress. The need of help is large because the cotton crop this

*Buy a
Bale*

year was a bumper one, and, perpetuating the practice of ante-bellum days, cotton has always been largely a credit crop. Many planters of the South begin to borrow on their next cotton crop when they buy the seed to plant it, and continue to borrow at the progressive intervals of raising, picking, ginning, and baling. What in the latter part of July promised easy times in the cotton belt suddenly, on August 1st, became a big proposition to finance. Cotton can be stored with less expense and suffers probably less depreciation than any other soil-raised product. It will keep and it will be needed, but temporarily it is like money in a bank which can't be drawn out—perfectly safe, but not spendable. Individuals and syndicates may well—and, if properly managed, profitably—buy and hold cotton against the time when foreign mills resume.

In the meantime it will be necessary to greatly reduce the cotton acreage next year and plant other crops. This should not be an unmixed evil, and may possibly serve to break down that old tradition that to raise cotton is more genteel than to grow grains and vegetables. When the "planter" finds how much wider is the range of crops and markets, he should not regret having turned "farmer."



IN this war, for the first time, the submarine has justified the hopes of its inventor, who died only a short time before war was declared. Up to the present war the submarine had not positively

*New
Machinery
of War*

scored a single victory. It had cost many lives, but they were of its own crews. If the average efficiency already achieved shall be carried out in the great fleets of submarines yet in reserve, the policy of navies may have to be revised. The aeroplane also has proved its value and necessity, and has already met expectations. At this writing the dirigibles have accomplished

practically nothing. A few bombs have been dropped here and there, blowing up cathedrals, hospitals, and private houses, and killing a few women and children, but with one exception having caused no particular damage to either navy or army. What opportunities the dark, foggy days of November and December will afford, may change conditions materially, but thus far the dirigible is more a threat than an execution. The big siege guns are really only enlargements and developments of artillery used for years.

The motor vehicle is something to credit with great performances and is used for the first time on a large scale. Every type of motor car seems to find a wide field of usefulness. The city motor bus for moving infantry rapidly, transfers small bodies of troops as far in an hour as they could march in a day, and delivers the men fresh for action. The armored car has given a good account of itself for scouting; the touring car, for officer's work and dispatches; while for transporting supplies and for ambulance service, cars similar to those in general use have made good everywhere. For hauling heavy guns, the motor is vastly easier to manage than horses or mules. It is true this war is being waged in countries noted for their good roads, but the efficiency, capacity, and rapidity of the motor vehicle of war has demonstrated abundantly the tremendous advantage accruing to the army so equipped over one that is dependent wholly on animals for transportation.



THINGS have moved along so smoothly for years that few of us have realized how many important links in our industrial chain were held abroad. We have moved along the path of least resistance

*Mending
Our
Fences*

with apparently little concern as to a possible failure of supply of many essential parts in our manufacturing scheme. The war has suddenly opened our eyes to the fact that important processes in our own mills were wholly dependent on the continuous supply of certain chemicals, for instance, which either are not made at all here, or only in inferior grade or insufficient quantities. It is anything but creditable that we should have so long complacently bought abroad with little or no thought of eventualities. Now we suddenly face the predicament of certain large mills shutting down, with thousands of employes thrown out of work, just for want of necessary dyes. Either on account of some prejudice in favor of the foreign goods, or because the price or quality was somewhat better, it is a fact that comparatively little encouragement has been given our home chemical products. We are told, however, that our own natural resources will provide nearly all the raw materials for making these chemicals here, but chemical works are costly and cannot be built in a day. While it is not good for a nation to hope to be so self-contained it need buy nothing abroad, the other extreme of absolutely no production at home is also bad. If we are wise, present conditions will not again be possible.

IN this connection it is well for our young men casting about for their opportunity to consider what industrial chemistry has to offer. For some years certain large corporations have been establishing their own laboratories with a view to discover less expensive methods of manufacture, and improved quality, or increased production. What was a few years ago considered an extravagance justified only by such large undertakings as the Steel Company is now realized as a profitable investment in all lines of manufacturing. Many a concern has been surprised to discover that an expenditure of \$5,000 for a chemist has made a saving of \$50,000 for the owners. Processes which were failures have been turned into rich profits by the work of the industrial chemist. For a young man with a willingness to work hard and possessed of good initiative and executive ability, few lines of usefulness offer better returns today than this. Our state universities have been quick to recognize this demand and are enlarging and improving their courses in chemistry. The bright, capable graduates in this new field are in demand, and by very reason of the fact that the knowledge is not to be acquired in a few months, but requires several years of hard study, the profession is not likely to be overdone for some years to come. The position is one of trust as well as efficiency, the salaries paid are attractive, and the ever-present possibility of some specially valuable discovery which will bring the finder a fortune unites to make the work fascinating to a young man of ambition.

*Industrial
Chemistry
Attractive*



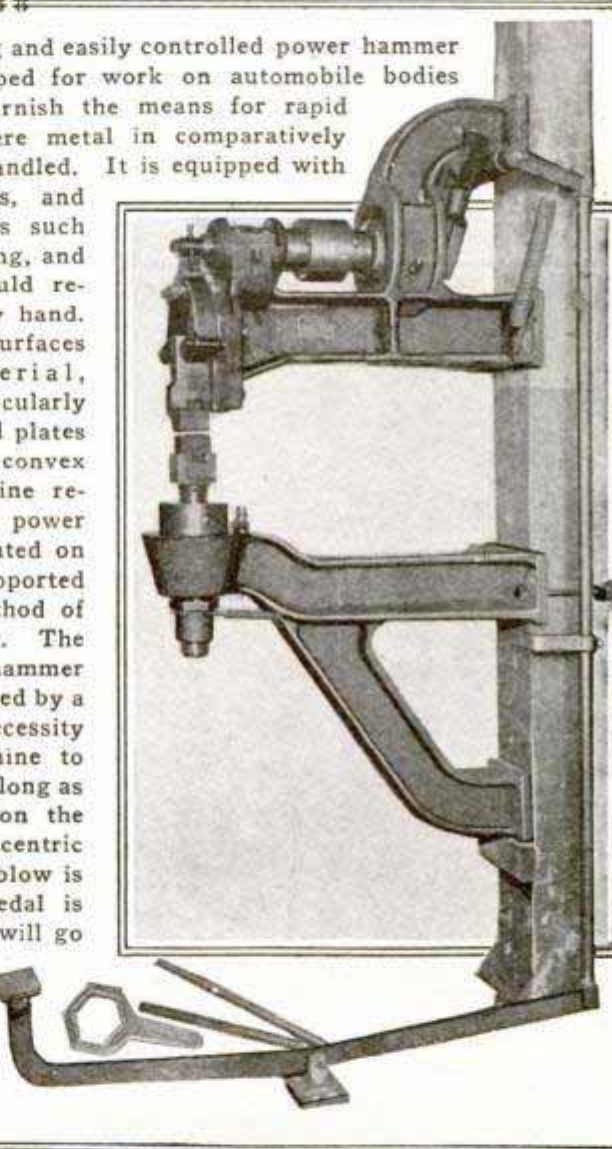
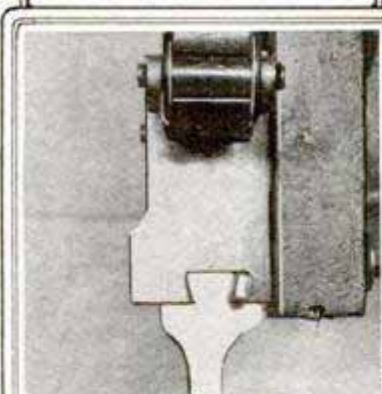
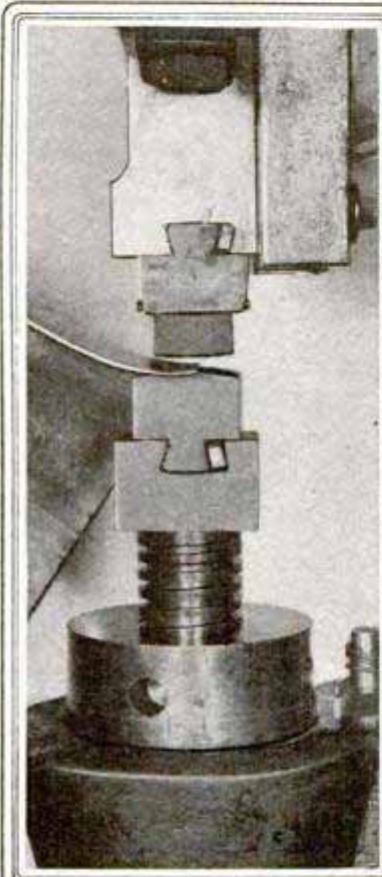
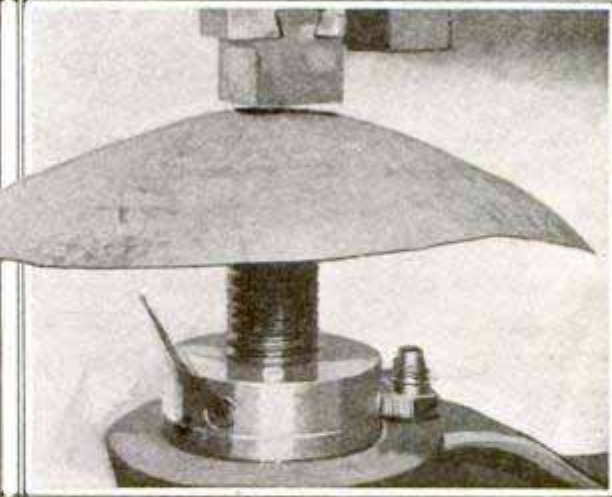
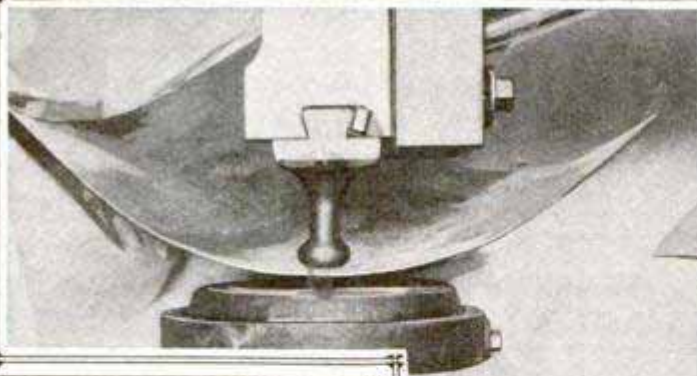
THE year now drawing to a close was full of promise of many things which have been laid aside or hidden beneath the black cloud of war. Among them all none was more attractive than the plan to cross the Atlantic Ocean in an airship. On both sides of the Atlantic large sums of money were spent, and many trained minds were working on the problem. That the crossing will be made some day, there is little doubt; that ultimately the journey will be accomplished with the same precision as by our present ocean liners is also probable. However, the prediction made in these pages early in the year that 1914 would not be the historical year of ocean mastery has come true, and there are some who will view the first crossing with less enthusiasm and satisfaction now than six months ago. The air is so much vaster than the ocean and correspondingly harder to patrol, that our feeling of security will in no measure be increased when a fleet of airships can leave the other side and hover overhead between two sunsets.

*Neptune
Not
Subdued*

H. H. WINDSOR

October 20, 1914.

POWER HAMMER FOR RAPID METAL WORKING



THIS quick-working and easily controlled power hammer has been developed for work on automobile bodies and seems to furnish the means for rapid working generally where metal in comparatively small pieces is to be handled. It is equipped with interchangeable dies, and does in a few minutes such work as fluting, bending, and straightening that would require hours if done by hand. Some of the dies have surfaces made of resilient material, which makes them particularly suited to bending metal plates and forming them to convex shapes. This machine resembles the ordinary power hammer in being mounted on brackets which are supported on a post, but the method of control is entirely new. The pintle which jigs the hammer up and down is controlled by a pedal, and there is no necessity for stopping the machine to make adjustments. So long as there is no pressure on the pedal the pintle is concentric with the shaft, and no blow is struck. When the pedal is thrust down as far as it will go the maximum blow is struck, while any degree of stroke can be readily obtained by varying the position of the pedal.

SPEED IN BUILDING STEEL AND WOODEN WARSHIPS

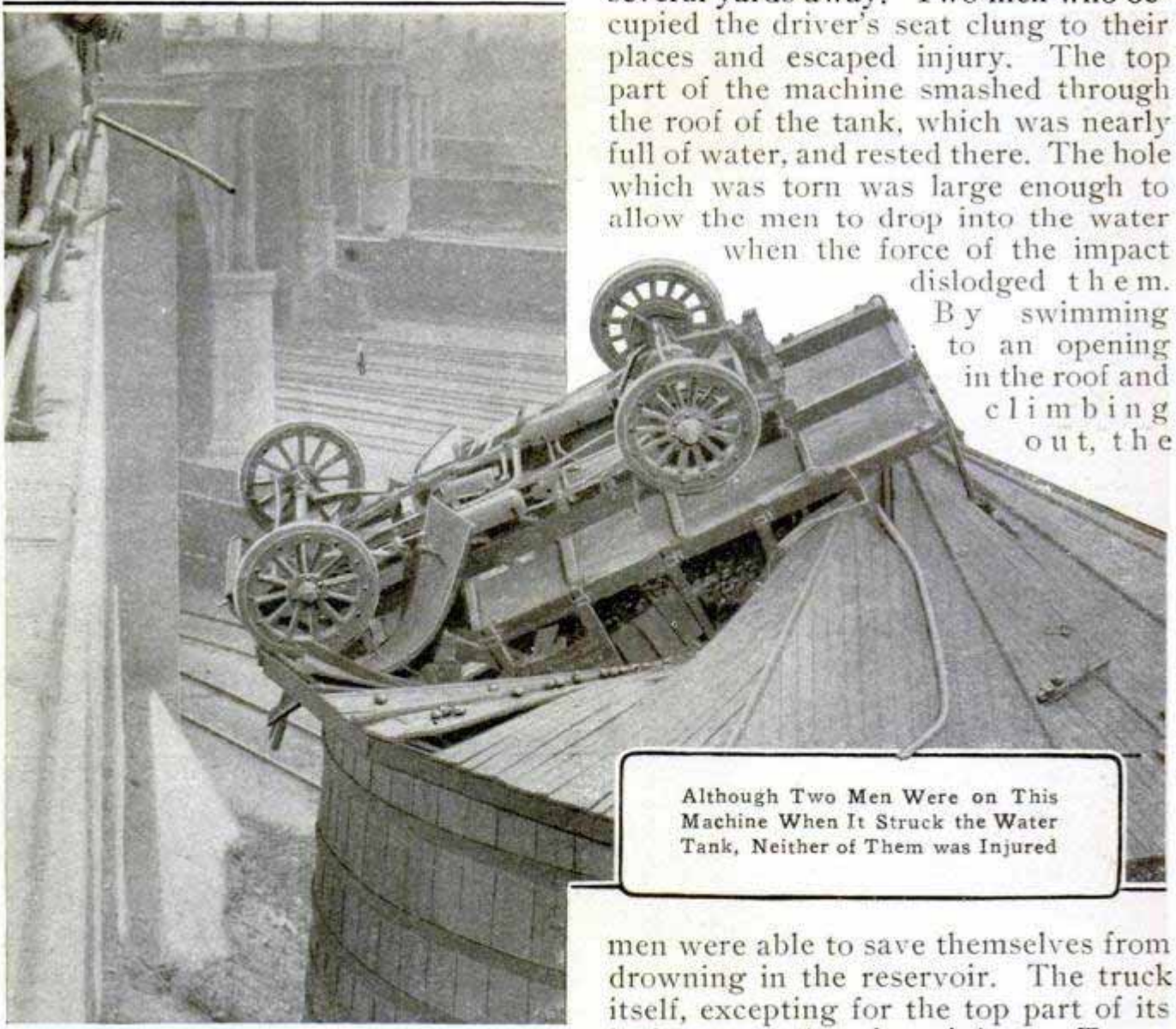
Both England and Germany are making strenuous efforts to increase the power of their navies by building new battleships for service in the present war. It is estimated that by the employment of every possible means for obtaining speed in construction, the building of such ships will take a year. The time required for building warships when the American colonies were fighting for their independence furnishes an interesting contrast with this. The Canadian ship "Inflexible" was built, rigged and equipped, and had gone out and met and defeated one of the American ships in five

days after the keel was laid the ship was launched, and on the evening of the following day the "Inflexible" sailed, fully manned, victualled, and equipped for service. While the ship was building, it was not an uncommon thing that trees, which were growing at dawn, were completely installed as parts of the ship before night.

SERIOUS-LOOKING ACCIDENT ENDS WITH SMALL INJURY

While crossing a Los Angeles, Cal., viaduct, a motor truck, heavily loaded with tomatoes, skidded, crashed through the side railing, somersaulted through the air, and landed upside down on the top of a large water tank several yards away. Two men who occupied the driver's seat clung to their places and escaped injury. The top part of the machine smashed through the roof of the tank, which was nearly full of water, and rested there. The hole which was torn was large enough to allow the men to drop into the water when the force of the impact dislodged them.

By swimming to an opening in the roof and climbing out, the



Although Two Men Were on This Machine When It Struck the Water Tank, Neither of Them was Injured

weeks and three days from the time construction began. Twenty-eight

men were able to save themselves from drowning in the reservoir. The truck itself, excepting for the top part of its body, escaped serious injury. To remove it, however, it was necessary to take it apart.

FISHING THROUGH LAKE ERIE'S ICE IS LIKE A TASTE OF ARCTIC EXPLORATION

With Dog-Drawn Sledges the Sturdy Fishermen
Ply Their Winter Trade, Often at the Risk of Life

By ROY C. DOWNER

FEW and far between are the winters that do not provide an opportunity to fish through the ice of Lake Erie. As soon as a period of still, cold weather has formed a thick enough covering to warrant the venture, scores of men with dog sledges, and other equipment suggestive of polar exploration; open the winter fishing season. To these bold, hardy men who push their way out across the uneven ice a dozen or so miles from the shore line, ice fishing is not a sport, however, but a matter of breadwinning.

While none wears a fur-lined coat, all dress as warmly as sweaters and plain heavy clothing can keep them. The equipment and supplies carried on these trips consist principally of dogs, sleighs, poles to anchor the windbreaks, fishing lines, a supply of minnows for bait, a crowbar for an alpenstock and to dig holes in the ice, a ladle with which to remove floating ice from the fishing holes, and sticks for the "tip-ups." Out from Buffalo, where this method of fishing is a recognized occupation, sometimes as many as 100 men push their way to the fishing grounds in a single day. No man ever goes alone; sometimes there are two together, while at other times as many as a dozen may be seen wending their way, single file, over the rough field of snow and ice.

There are two routes to the fishing grounds, one shorter than the other, each offering its difficulties. The more direct trail leads straight up the lake a half mile from shore, and crosses the breakwater, which is always buried by a hill of rough, jagged cakes of ice. It is a laborious task to work over this, but it consumes less time than is required in following the path leading through the gap in the wall, which is the one taken by those who accompany the dog sleds.

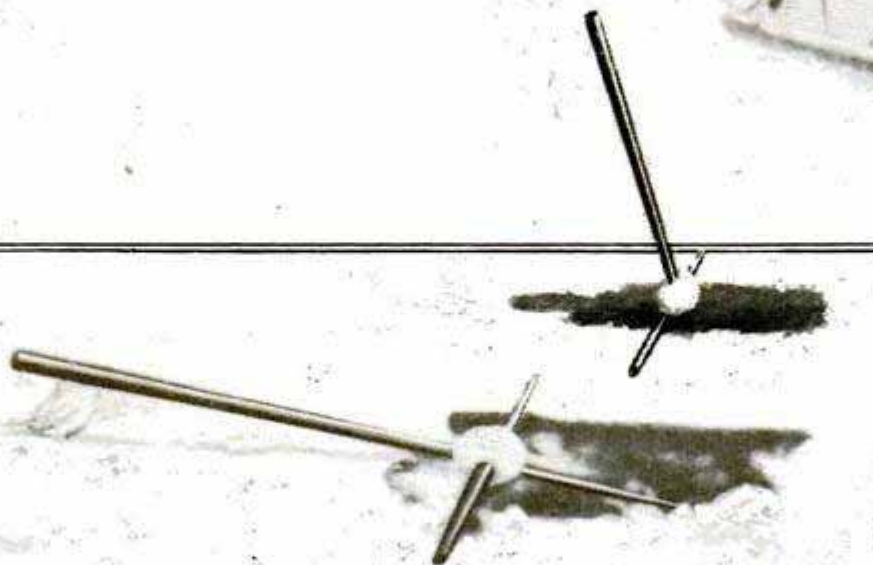
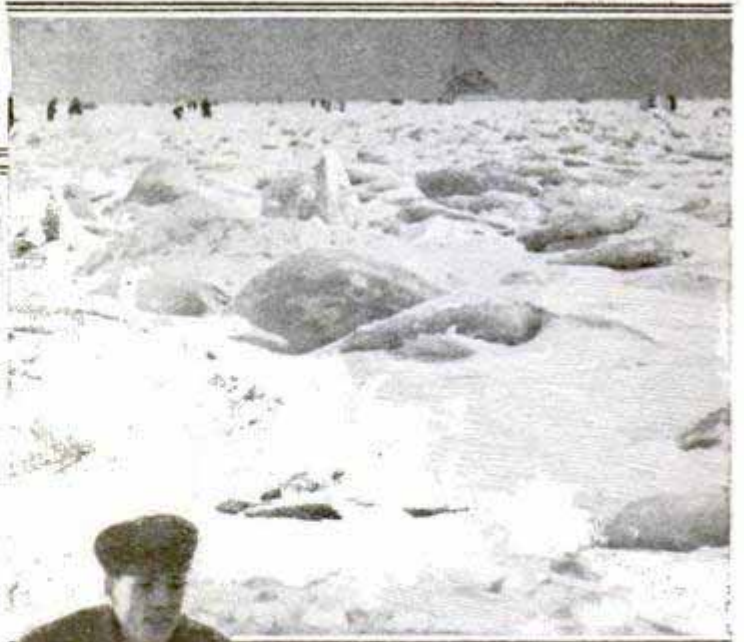
Arriving at the fishing ground, the

men choose their posts and set to work cutting holes through the ice, which may be from 10 to 20 in. in thickness. The law, which prohibits the use of nets, permits each fisherman to employ five lines. A separate hole is cut for each of these, while a stick, frozen in place by throwing snow and water over it, is set across the middle of each of the openings thus made. Another, and somewhat longer stick is then fastened to the end of the fishing line and in turn bound to the first one, forming a cross. When a fish grabs a hook and pulls upon the line the resulting jerk throws this second stick from a horizontal to a vertical position, attracting the attention of the fisherman. This apparatus is known as a "tip-up," and when one man has five of them to watch it is necessary for him to be attentive to business. After the holes have been cut and the lines dropped into the water, the men turn their attention to the matter of personal comfort. The first step in this direction entails cutting two or more small holes in the ice from 8 to 10 ft. apart. Poles are frozen into position in these, and canvas or carpet stretched across them to form a shelter from the wind. Long before this, the dogs have curled themselves up in the sleigh, and a fire has been kindled, so that unless the weather is exceptionally cold the camp is comparatively comfortable.

Regardless of how luck is running, care is taken not to stay out too long. It is the aim of the fishermen to be close ashore by the time darkness sets in, which means that a start must be made by 4:30 o'clock in the afternoon, unless a sudden drop in temperature compels breaking camp earlier. The lines are hauled in, the "tip-up" sticks removed, and the windbreak taken down with the exception of the poles, which are left standing for the following day. All the equipment, together

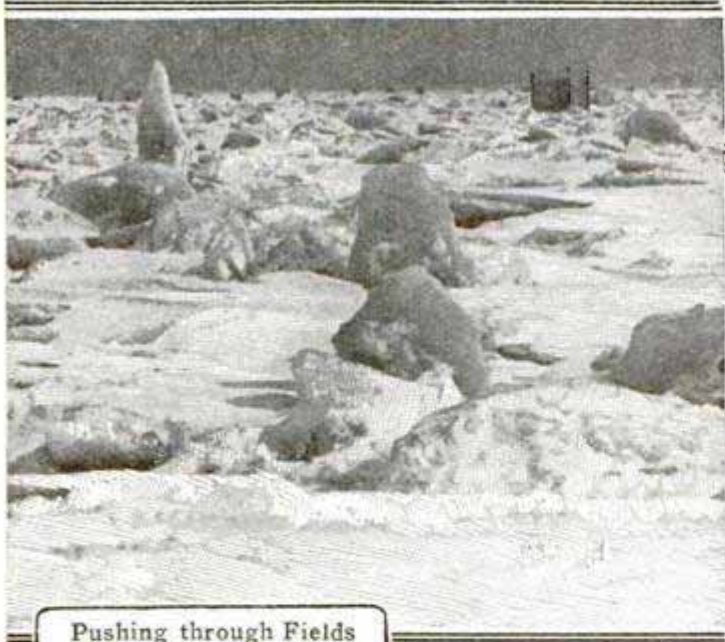
SCENES IN THE JAGGED ICE FIELDS OF LAKE ERIE,

Catching Two
Fish at One
Time: A Matter
Which Requires
Attention



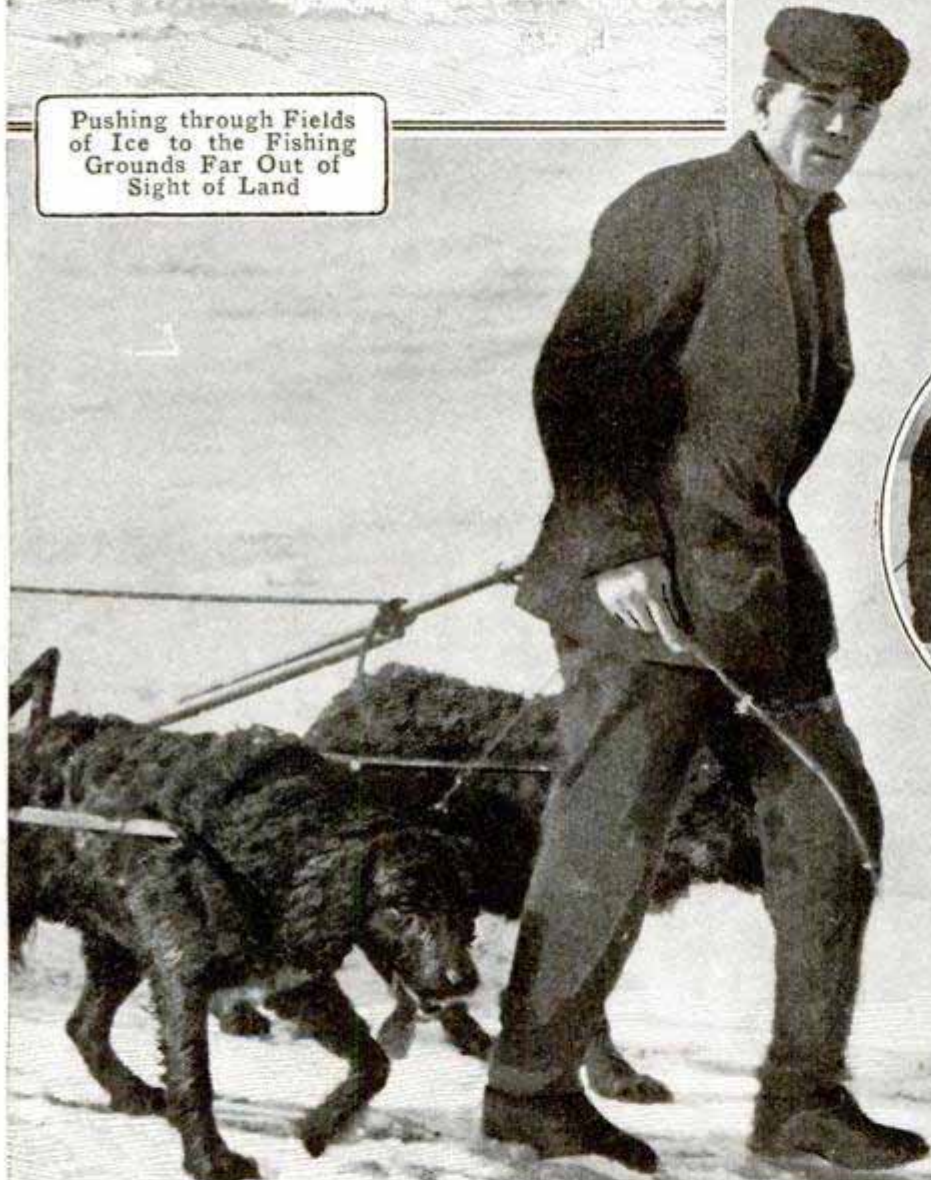
Above: A Typical Group of
and Hard Work. At the Shore
Purchase Their Catch. Left:
Position It Is a Signal

WHERE WINTER FISHING IS A TRADE, NOT A SPORT



Pushing through Fields of Ice to the Fishing Grounds Far Out of Sight of Land

Landing a Catch Just in Time to Turn to the Second "Tip-Up"



Fishermen Homeward Bound After a Day of Exposure Line They are Met by Buyers from the Markets Who When One of the "Tip-Ups" is Thrown to a Vertical That a Fish has Taken the Hook

with the "catch," is then packed in the sleighs and the homeward journey begun. If a fisherman spends six hours watching his "tip-ups" and succeeds in landing one fish each hour, he considers himself in fair luck. For the most part blue and yellow pike, and whitefish are caught, and disposed of without trouble. Frequently buyers, representing city fish markets, wait at the shore for the fishermen to return from the ice. The average price paid is about 17 cents a pound.

Fishing through the ice of Lake Erie is not all picturesqueness and profit. It means discomfort most of the time, peril not infrequently, frozen ears and noses often, and even death sometimes. A few days of sun and wind will wear out and soften the ice, and men who go out to the fishing grounds in apparent security in the morning, sometimes have to make swift dashes homeward a few hours later, breaking through the ice now and then, and win-

ning land by the merest smile of fortune. A stiff breeze and a bright, sunny day often will part the ice utterly without warning, so that a man may suddenly discover to his consternation that there is a wide sheet of deep, blue water between him and land. Sometimes such men get across the gap by waiting for an opportunity and then making a good leap; at other times the wind jams the floating blocks together, and still again, not infrequently, some one is missing at nightfall. There are instances of men who have been rescued from the floes, and also of those who have not been found. During the latter part of the season, men are sometimes caught in this manner and forced to wait the coming of dawn before they can be rescued, spending the night in imminent peril. Yet each year, when the ice is right, the little parties of fishermen venture out, establish shelters, and return to them day after day as long as the weather permits.

CRANBERRY PICKER PUSHED LIKE LAWN MOWER

A machine for harvesting cranberries, which it is claimed neither crushes



the fruit nor injures the plants, has been invented by a Massachusetts agriculturist. From the side the appearance of the device is not unlike that of

an enlarged lawn mower, while it is operated in a similar manner. It is supplied with a set of teeth which engage in the vines and pull off the berries. As these fall they are caught by revolving vanes which throw them into a conveyor that carries them into a hopper. This may be removed from the machine as it is filled. The apparatus is of simple construction and operates as rapidly as it is pushed.

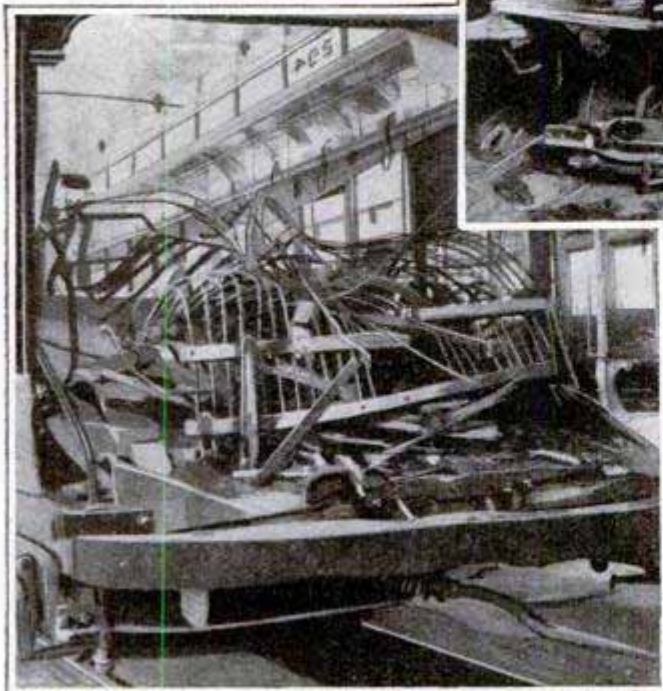
USE CROSSBOW TO TEACH RIFLE SHOOTING

A new crossbow having a rifle stock, trigger and gun sight has been invented in Japan for the purpose of teaching the principles of rifle shooting, the idea being that it is not necessary for people to handle real guns in order to learn how to shoot. This weapon shoots an arrow of Japanese type. The invention was suggested by the fact that during the Boxer revolution in China hundreds of guns were laid aside as useless because many Japanese knew nothing about

guns, which led to the effort to provide a convenient and inexpensive equivalent for rifle practice.

TWO STREET CARS WRECKED IN HEAD-ON COLLISION

Because of an error made in reading signal lights at night, two street cars crashed together in a head-on collision at Westport, Conn., some time ago, resulting in the death of four persons and the injury of a large number of others. The accident, which was an unusual one for trolley cars, nearly demolished the lighter of the two, which was filled with a crowd of picnickers, many of whom were children. The other car was heavily loaded with freight, which no doubt was responsible for the seriousness of the collision. When the two carriers came together, the front end of the picnic car was knocked completely in, even the fender being hurled back into the passenger compartment. The freight car suffered almost as badly, most of its platform being smashed off and its front trucks injured.



The Picnic Car Shortly After the Collision

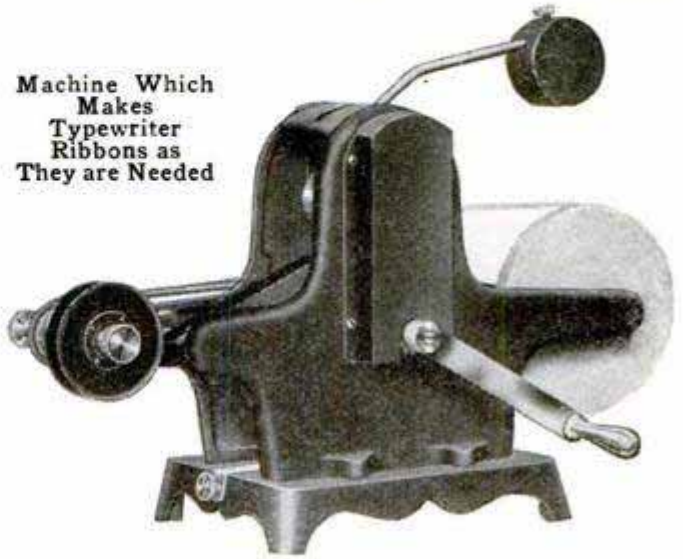


Effect of the Impact upon the Heavy Freight Car

MACHINE MAKES RIBBONS FOR TYPEWRITERS

Intended for the use of companies which employ a large number of add-

Machine Which
Makes
Typewriter
Ribbons as
They are Needed



ing machines or typewriters, a new machine that makes inked ribbons at a minimum cost and in a few minutes as they are needed, has been produced. The device is simple and may be operated by anyone, a few turns of a crank producing a spool of ribbon for use in any kind of machine. At one end it carries a roll of unstamped fabric which threads through guide plates and passes between inking and pressing cylinders. The ink is rolled into the ribbon, and that which is not needed removed from it by pressure. The reel at the opposite end of the machine on which the finished ribbon is wound, may be the standard spool for any make of typewriter, so that the ribbon is ready for use without being transferred to another spool.

One million toothpicks were held up at San Francisco because each was not stamped with the word "Japan" in accordance with the law requiring articles to be stamped with the name of the country from which they are imported.

NOVEL VEHICLE PROPELLED BY LITTLE FEET

A novel vehicle designed for the use of children is intended to take the place of the pushmobile. This vehicle is made with a sloping body on which is mounted an endless tread belt consisting of wooden slats fastened together by steel links. The belt works over sprockets which drive the rear wheels through gearing, and in this way the weight of a child as it



This Vehicle is Propelled by the Weight of the Child as It Walks on the Endless Tread Belt

walks on the belt is sufficient for propelling the vehicle. The vehicle is steered by handle bars that control the front wheel and is capable of making 12 miles an hour on smooth pavements or sidewalks.

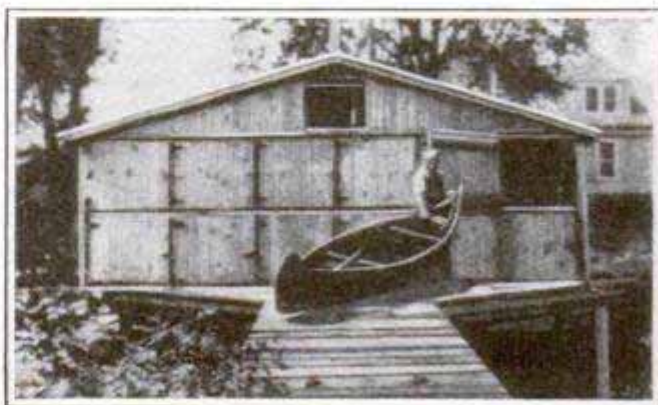
PUMPS FOR EMPTYING THE PANAMA CANAL LOCKS

For completely emptying the lock chambers of the Panama Canal when cleaning or repairing is to be done, an operation that is not accomplished by the regular operating equipment, a floating pumping plant has been built to serve as an auxiliary to the pumping system of the floating caisson dams. An old iron barge, 125 ft. long and 25 ft. wide, and drawing about 4 ft. of water, has been pressed into service as

the pontoon on which to mount the pumping system. When a chamber is to be pumped out, this outfit will be towed inside and moored alongside the lower gate and at the completion of the process will rest on the floor of the lock chamber. The outlet pipes consist of vertical standpipes, 60 ft. high, a height that permits the discharge of the water over the lock gate when the barge is at the lowest level. Electric power for pumping is transmitted to the barge through flexible cables leading from the lock walls.

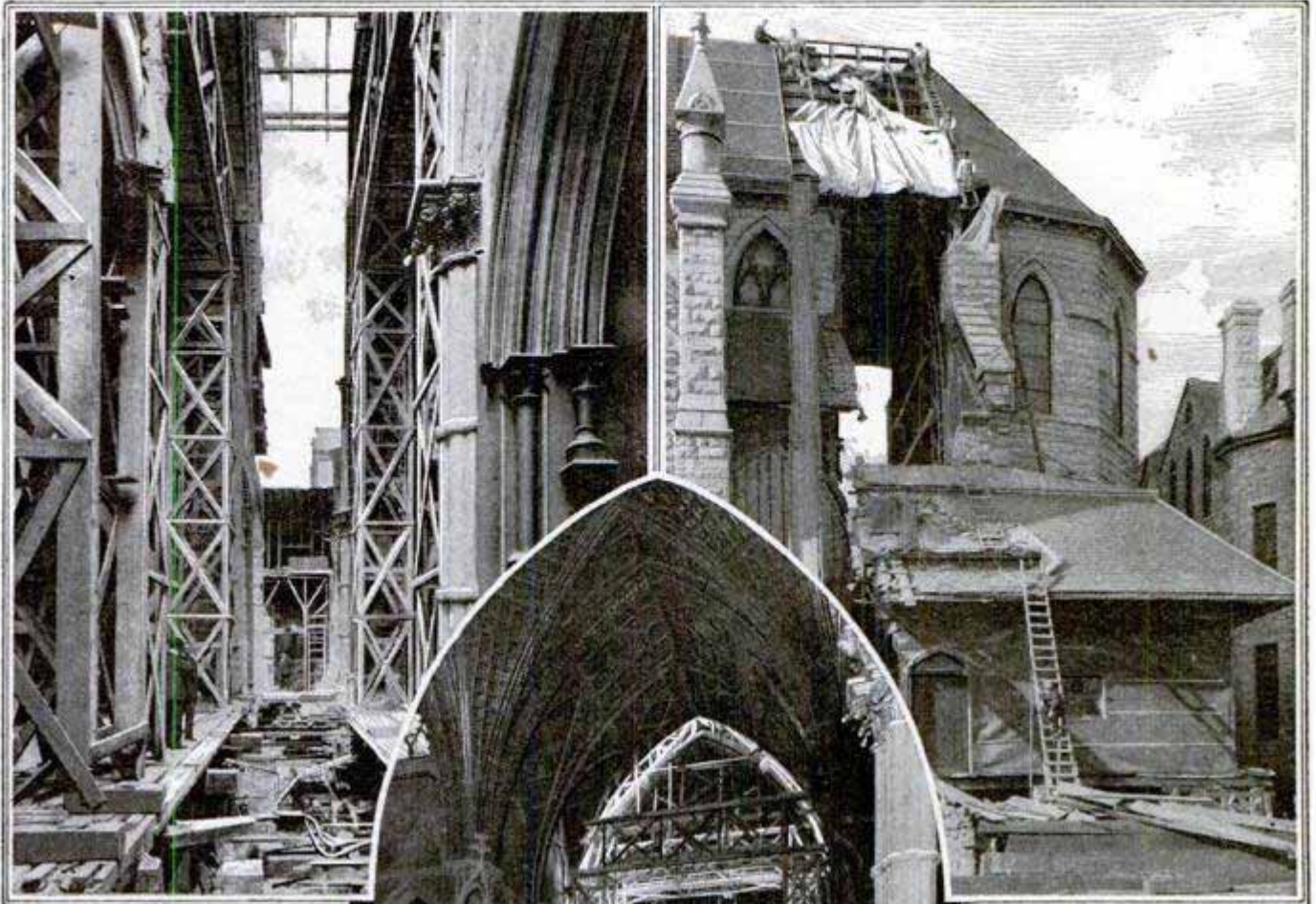
CANOE HOUSE HAS LOCKER FOR EACH CANOE

The type of canoe house having an individual compartment or locker for each canoe is becoming popular in many parts of the country. With this arrangement the owner of a canoe carries a key that will unlock his own compartment and that compartment only, and in this way is assured that neither the canoe nor its equipment will be disturbed by others. In the house illustrated there are 12 compartments arranged in two rows of six each, one row being placed above the other. Rollers are placed in each compartment, on the platform, and on the incline that leads to the edge of the water. The canoes are carried up and down on these rollers, and there is never any necessity for lifting more than one end of a canoe at one time. This style of boathouse was developed on the Charles River, near Boston.



Canoe House with an Individual Locker for Each Canoe: The Canoes are Easily Handled In and Out over the Rollers

CATHEDRAL LENGTHENED BY NOVEL METHOD



View through 14-Foot Space Made by Moving Rear End of Structure

Rear Section of Church Moved and New Roof Framing in Place

An unusual building operation was carried out successfully when a large stone church building in Chicago was lengthened 14 ft. by moving the rear section back that amount, and filling the space

The Rear End of This Church, Weighing Several Hundred Tons, was Moved Back 14 Feet. The Photograph was Made Just After the Moving was Completed

with a structure exactly like the remainder of the church. The section weighed several hundred tons, and to obtain a firm support in the new location it was necessary to sink nine caissons 93 ft. to bedrock. Heavy rollers supported on steel tracks were placed under the building as the foundation was removed, and on these the structure was forced back by jackscrews to the new position. Twenty men were required to turn the ten jackscrews, which moved the structure at

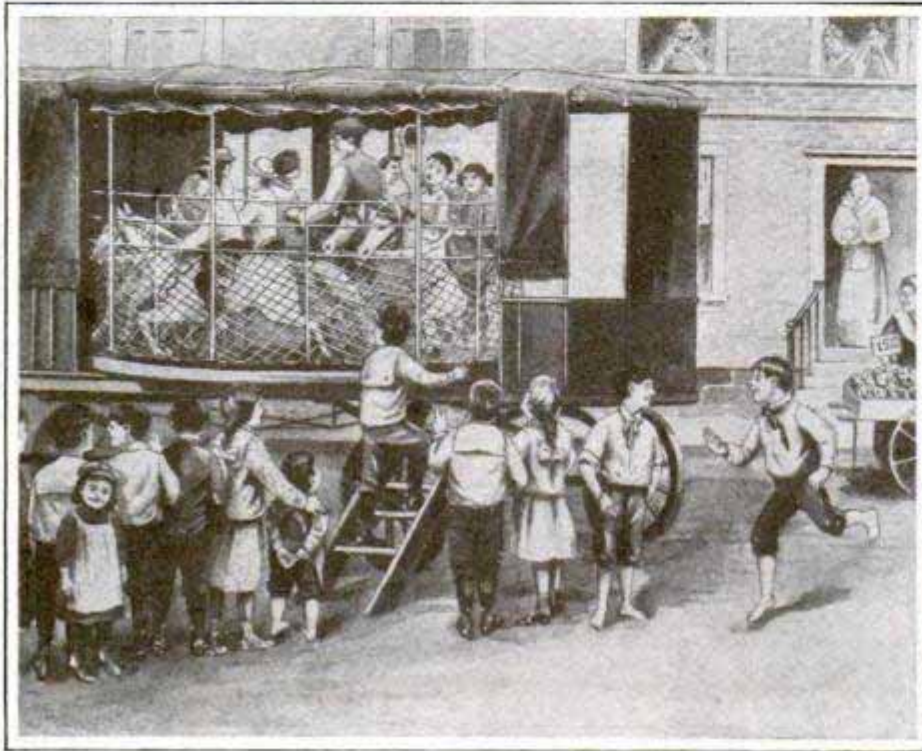
the rate of 1 ft. an hour. On account of the expensive marble and woodwork in the walls and floor, the greatest care was necessary in cutting the building. Two months were required in making the building

ready for moving and placing it on the screws, while the actual moving was finished in two working days. The work cost about \$35,000.

ITINERANT MERRY-GO-ROUND OF NEW YORK'S EAST SIDE

Among the many curious things peculiar to New York City's east-side district is an itinerant merry-go-round which moves through that densely inhabited part, stopping here and there

for a few hours during an afternoon and gathering about it hordes of little urchins who patronize it eagerly when it chances that they possess a penny. The merry-go-round is built on a broad wagon, its circular platform, some 10



The Itinerant Merry-Go-Round, Familiar to Every Child in New York's East Side

ft. in diameter, carrying eight brightly painted wooden animals. Above it, under the roof of the wagon, is a canopy, while around it is a heavy wire netting. In the center of the platform is a tiny but lusty "hurdy-gurdy" which squeaks out somewhat discordantly a repertory of popular airs. The motive power is furnished by the owner who turns by hand a large crank which sends the carriage spinning around. The fare is a cent, and the ride lasts about three minutes.

AEROPLANE "AMERICA" NOW IN WAR SERVICE

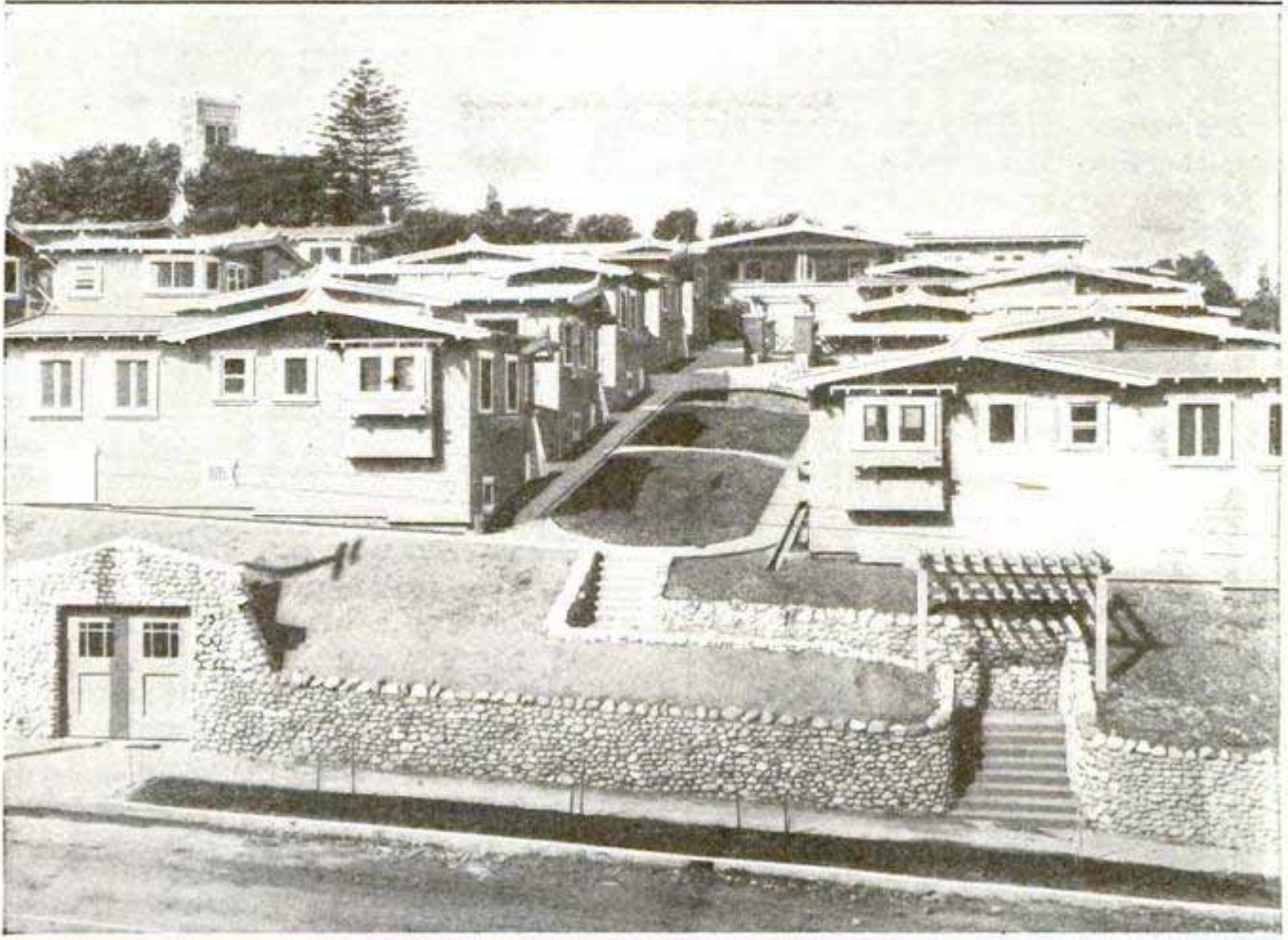
The aeroplane "America," with which the attempt to fly across the Atlantic Ocean was to have been made, has been shipped to England for use in the European war. It is reported that six other aeroplanes have been ordered by the purchaser of the "America" and will be presented to the British government.

NEW SHIP FOR REPAIRING SUBMARINE CABLES

The "Transmitter," a steamship equipped with the most modern machinery for the difficult and delicate work of laying and repairing submarine cables, has recently been placed in service by an English telegraph company. This ship is a trifle over 221 ft. in length, has a beam of 30 ft., and is designed to carry a crew of 55 men. When a cable is to be repaired the electrician first finds the approximate location of the fault by electrical tests made from shore. After marking this point with a buoy and determining the depth and nature of the sea bottom by soundings, the ship proceeds to grapple for the cable.

This is an operation requiring the greatest care, as there is always danger of breaking the cable. The ship takes a position about a mile from the line of the cable, lowers the grapnel and drags it across the cable at a speed of not more than one mile an hour. After the cable has been hooked it is raised to the surface and cut, and the ends are taken on board the ship. Electrical tests then show which way the fault lies and how far it is from the ship. New cable is spliced in to take the place of the defective part and to connect the cut ends, and the repaired cable, as good as new, is lowered carefully to the bottom. The grapnels are kept very clean and are painted gray, as a speck of tar on the grapnel is the best of evidence that the cable has been broken.

☞ To reduce the strain on couplings in long freight trains one railway is trying the plan of placing a locomotive in the middle of the train.



A Bungalow Court in California Equivalent to a 16-Apartment Building: A Novel Feature of This Court Is the Garage, with Entrance Shown at the Left of the Picture, Which was Formed by Tunneling into the Face of the Hill

A DOUBLE BUNGALOW COURT IN LOS ANGELES

The bungalow court is fast becoming one of the characteristic features of life in southern California, where the single bungalow has long been a popular type of residence because of its adaptability to the climate. One of the most attractive of these groups, recently completed in Los Angeles, consists of three rows of bungalows built to inclose two courts. In this group there are 15 single bungalows, and one double bungalow built for two families. Each building is equipped with every modern convenience, including disappearing beds. The court lies on ground that slopes upward from the street, and this feature naturally leads to a terraced effect in the arrangement of the buildings. Among the novel features of this court is the garage, which is entered directly from the street, and which was formed by tunneling into the face of the hill.

AUTOMOBILE HOOD SHAPED LIKE FURNACE

A novel and effective method of using an automobile for advertising purposes is that of shaping the hood to represent the thing advertised. This method is in use in Pittsburgh by a furnace company, which has in service a car in which the usual hood is replaced by one shaped like a hot-air furnace.



☐ An exact model of the famous Japanese religious center "Nikko," with temples, shrines, falls, and avenues represented in scrupulous detail, is to be exhibited at the Panama-Pacific Exposition.

WORLD'S TIME INDICATED ON SINGLE DIAL

A chronometer, indicating on a single dial the time at any city in the world, was recently awarded a patent. The



Odd Clock Which Shows the Time of Every Place in the World

instrument consists of a globe of the earth inclosed in a glass dome, around the circumference of which is an hour-and-minute scale. Half of the characters are in white and the other half black, indicating day and night. The dome is so mounted that it revolves once every 24 hours, so that if it is desired to know the time at Paris, it is only necessary to follow a longitudinal line leading from the position occupied by that city on the globe to the dial. If the figure appears in white, the hour which it represents is that of day. A second dial at the base of the sphere shows the local time, although this could be read on the universal dial.

July 25, 1914, was the centenary of the first run ever made by a railway locomotive.

TESTS OF DURABILITY OF WIRE ROPE

Recent tests to determine the strength and durability of wire ropes show the loss in durability due to the twisting of the wires into strands and ropes. One type of patented cast-steel wire showed a tensile strength of from 247,000 to 255,000 lb. to the square inch. To determine its durability under repeated bending, which is the important thing in the practical use of wire rope, this wire was tested singly; in twisted strands made of six wires with a softer wire as a core, and finally in ropes made up of five of these strands with a hemp core. The wires and ropes were bent over a pulley through an angle of about 90° at the rate of 1,000 turns an hour, a turn meaning the bending from the straight to the curved shape and back again to straight. The single wires stood 198,710 bends, the twisted strands had one or two wires broken after about 45,000 bends, while the five-strand ropes failed under less than 40,000 bends.

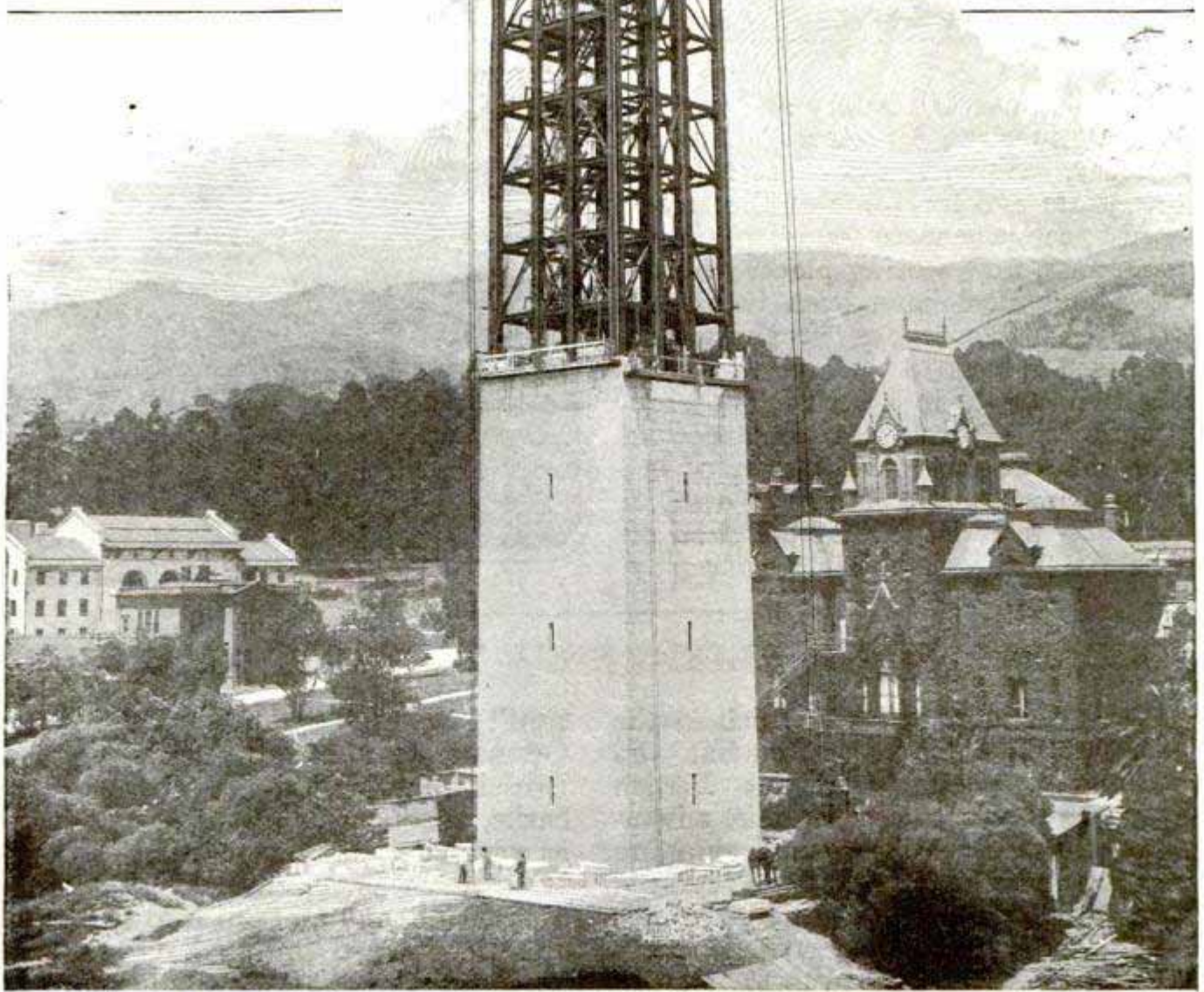
CAMPANILE DESIGNED TO RESIST EARTHQUAKES

A concrete-steel campanile, 302 ft. high, now being built on the campus of the University of California, is remarkable not only for its height but for the fact that it represents a type of structure exceedingly rare in this country. The campanile had its origin in Italy as a bell tower connected with a church but detached from it, and few of the bell towers of this country or of England answer this description. The California structure, known as the "Sather Campanile," in honor of one of the donors to the funds of the university, is said to be the highest memorial tower in the country with the exception of the Washington Monument, at Washington, D. C. It is 30 ft. square at the base, which contains a room large enough to hold banquets in. The belfry is to be faced with an enormous clock which will contain 10

or 12 bells arranged as chimes. These chimes will be played by means of a keyboard much after the fashion of an organ. The top of the campanile is to be of white marble and will be surmounted by a light visible to ships entering the Golden Gate. An elevator will be installed for taking sight-seers to the top.

A remarkable feature about this campanile is the method employed for minimizing the danger from earthquakes. The center of gravity is placed as low as possible and the steel frame has been planned to resist earthquake shocks. In addition to this, the period of vibration of the structure

with reference to that of an earthquake has been carefully planned. It has been found that an earthquake usually has a period of vibration of about one second. In order to neutralize the effect of earthquake vibration and to prevent cumulative swaying, such as would occur if the two periods were the same, and which, if severe enough, might lead to the collapse of the structure, the arrangement of the mass and framing has been planned to give the campanile a period of vibration of about two seconds, thus minimizing a possible danger.



Concrete-Steel Campanile at the University of California: This Campanile Is 302 Feet High and is Ingeniously Planned to Resist Damage from Earthquakes

RELICS OF PASSING RACE CAREFULLY PROTECTED

With the intent of preserving for a thousand years the relics of the rapidly vanishing tribes of North American Indians, every precaution is being taken

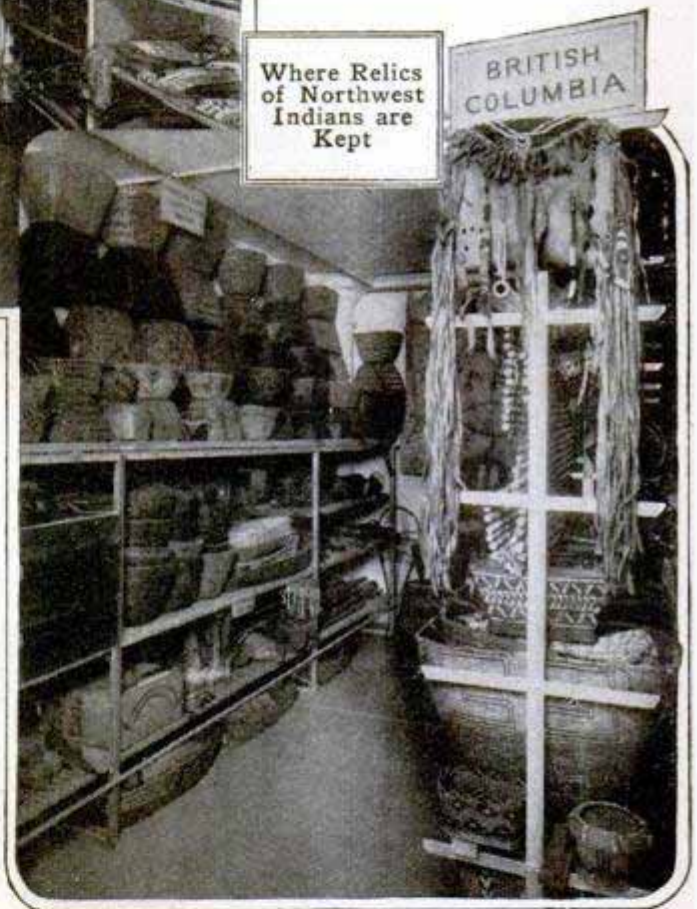
all animal and germ life with cyanide gas with entire safety, for the walls are air-tight and are provided with ventilating systems which, when in operation, will clear the vaults of the poisonous gases within a short time. The specimens, while in storage, are accessible to special students, but it is believed they will be better cared for if not publicly exhibited.



Time-Proof Storage Room for Relics of Plains Indians

Where Relics of Northwest Indians are Kept

BRITISH COLUMBIA



COURTESY AMERICAN MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

to provide absolutely dry storerooms at the American Museum of Natural History. While vaults constructed a few years ago for some of the treasured specimens were found to gather dampness, new storing places of concrete and steel have been furnished recently. The racks in these are arranged in back-to-back rows extending two stories in height. They are practically of fireproof construction and are safe from the danger of injurious insects and dust. In case of infection through the introduction of new material, it is possible to destroy

"OCEANA" FIRST ALIEN SHIP TO HOIST U. S. FLAG

The "Oceana," a liner which in the past has plied between Canadian and Bermudian ports under the British flag, was the first vessel to take advantage of the recently enacted shipping bill and come under American registry. The total number of foreign ships, hoisting the "stars and stripes" previous to September 25, was 37. All of these, with the exception of the "Bra-

bant" and the "Brindilla," Belgian and German steam-screw vessels, were of British nationality. In the list are barks, schooners and ships, and liners of various types and capacities. The "Oceana" was purchased by a United States company and put into the transatlantic service, sailing between New York and Genoa, Italy. It has a gross tonnage of 7,815 tons, a length of 531

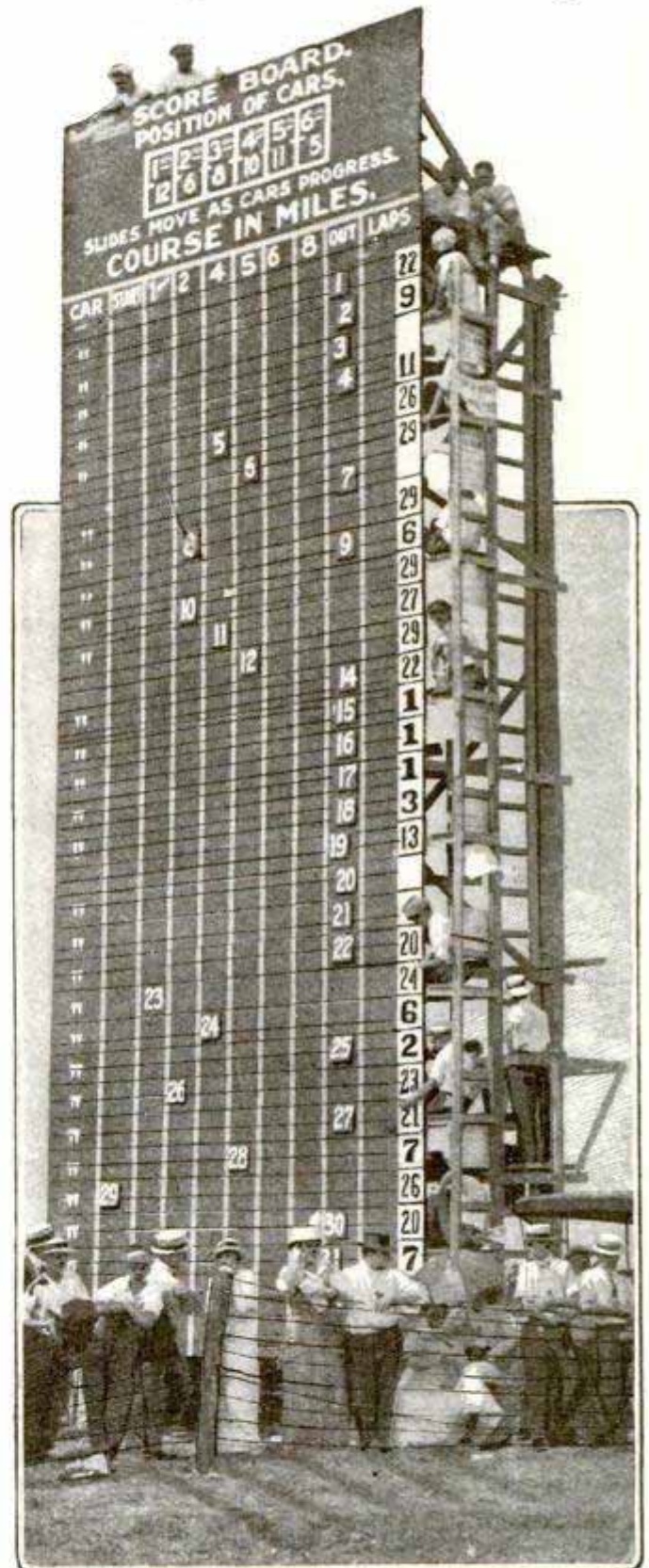
ft., will accommodate 650 first-class cabin passengers, and is fitted with submarine signaling and wireless apparatus.

In view of the present shipping situation it is interesting to note that the merchant ships of the world aggregate 47,000,000 gross tons, of which Great Britain owns 40 per cent; the United States, 11 per cent; Germany, 11 per cent; Norway and France, each five per cent, and Holland, Italy, and Japan, each three per cent. Although this country is second only to the United Kingdom, the majority of its ships are engaged in lake and coast-wise trade, the foreign shipping amounting to only 1,027,000 tons.

AUTOMOBILE RACE SHOWN ON SCORE BOARD

The spectators at a recent automobile race were enabled to follow the progress of the race closely over the eight-mile course and to know at all times the exact position of each car, by means of an ingenious score board carrying movable numbers corresponding to the numbers assigned to the different cars. The board is divided by vertical lines into 10 columns and the numbers, which are arranged in consecutive order vertically, slide across these columns. Until a car starts, the number representing it remains in the column at the left. As soon as the car starts this number is drawn to the next column, at the top of which the word "Start" is marked. Then, as the car advances, the number is drawn across to the successive mile columns. At the completion of the eight-mile course, the number is drawn back to the left and started on the record of the car over the second lap, while the number "1" is displayed in the right-hand column, this column being used for indicating the number of laps that have been completed by each car. The number plates are drawn back and forth by a simple arrangement of cords working along the back of the board. At the top of the

board is another record showing the relative standing of the six cars that are leading in the race. The figures



COURTESY OF MOTOR AGE

This Score Board Enabled Spectators to Follow Every Move in a 300-Mile Automobile Race on an Eight-Mile Track

in this record show how the cars stood at an advanced stage in a 300-mile race on an eight-mile track, the car No. 12 being in the lead.

REPLACE STEPS AT EAST FRONT OF CAPITOL

Weathered and worn by more than 80 years of service, the wide stone steps leading to the east entrance of the Capitol at Washington are to be



The Battered Steps at the East Entrance of the United States Capitol Which are to be Replaced After More Than 80 Years' Service

replaced. The wear on the steps, caused by hundreds of thousands of persons climbing them, has been so great that they have become not only unsightly, but also dangerous in their present chipped and battered condition. It is at the bottom of this flight of steps that the president takes the oath of office every four years. When they were set in place in 1830, the Senate and House wings had not yet been erected, and the old wooden dome was still a part of the structure. For beginning the present improvement congress appropriated \$50,000, but it is expected that at least \$75,000 additional will be necessary to complete it.

It is interesting to note that when the District of Columbia was originally laid out, it was the belief that the ultimate growth would be to the south-east. It was because of this that the main entrance of the Capitol was made to face the east. Contrary to plans, however, the growth took an opposite direction, and years ago necessitated the construction of the west entrance to the Capitol, which since that time has been the one chiefly used.

EUROPEAN AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

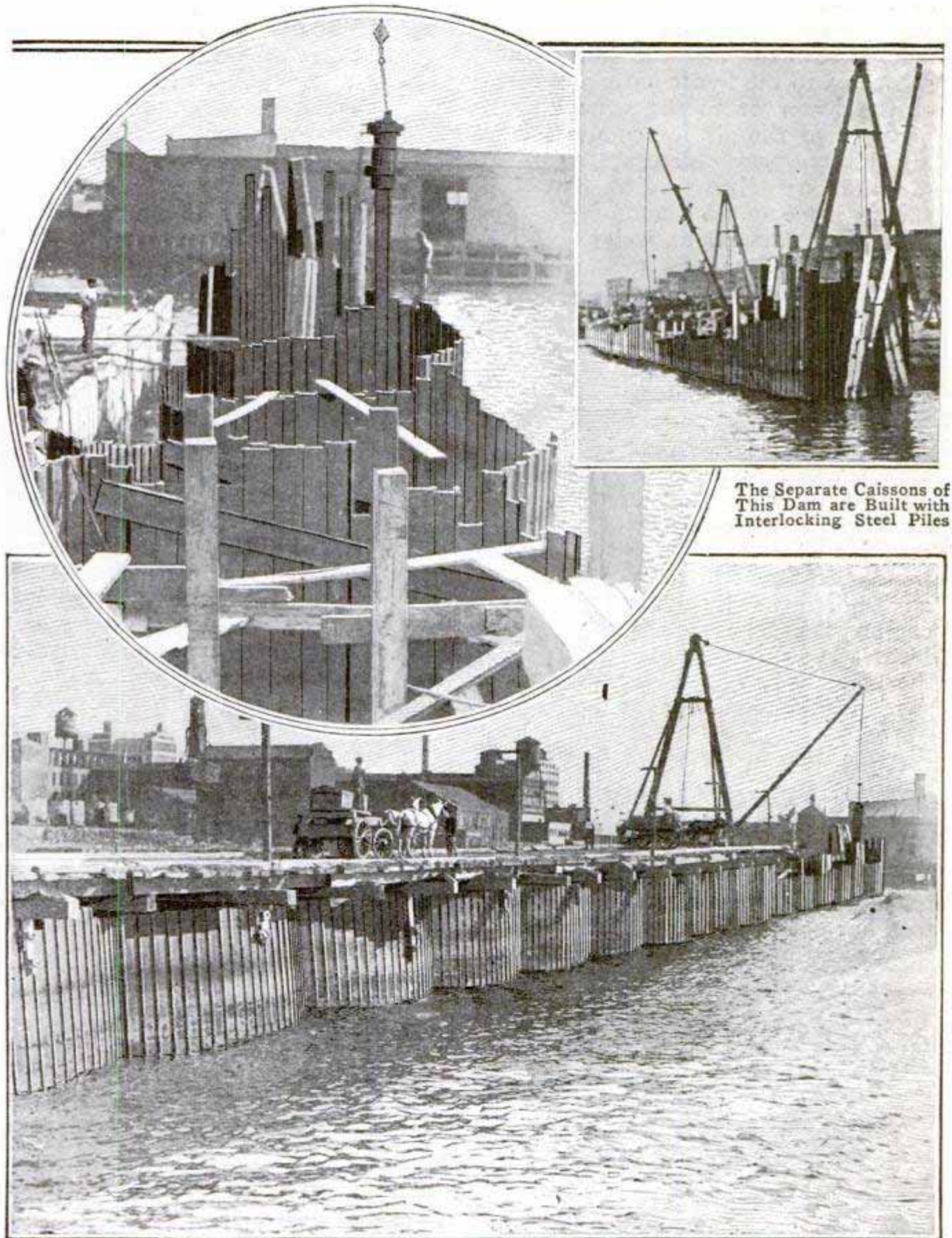
There are now six great laboratories in Europe devoted to investigations of the problems of flight and flying craft. The oldest of these is in Russia, at Koutchino. The next in point of age is a private institution in Paris, where researches of the greatest value have been carried out. In addition to this, there is another important laboratory in Paris controlled by the University of Paris. At Rome there is a laboratory belonging to the Italian Aviation Corps, while the National Physical Laboratory at Teddington, England, includes a well-equipped aeronautical section. In Germany there is a laboratory where much important work has been done, operated in connection with the University of Goettingen.

HOLDING BACK THE HUDSON WITH COFFERDAM

One of the greatest single pieces of cofferdam work ever undertaken in this country is now in the course of construction in New York Harbor, where the Hudson River is being dammed preliminary to the building of three 1,050-ft. steamship piers for the accommodation of the largest liners afloat. The dam is being extended between Forty-Fourth and Forty-Eighth streets to hold back the river, inclose the shore line, and allow excavations to be made, and the piers built. When completed, it will be approximately 800 ft. long and will have cost about \$500,000. The

effect of the dam is that of temporarily moving the river bank farther out in the stream. The separate caissons are built with interlocking steel piles which are sunk to bedrock, forming pockets

16 by 24 ft. which are filled with rocks. The water between the dam thus formed and the shore line is pumped out to enable the construction of the permanent work.



The Separate Caissons of This Dam are Built with Interlocking Steel Piles

A Section of the Cofferdam under Construction in the Hudson River Which will Hold Back the Water During the Building of 1,050-Foot Ship Piers in New York Harbor

DIVING SUIT FOR REACHING EXTREME DEPTHS

The new armored diving suit in which a diver went down to a depth of 212 ft. in Long Island Sound, as noted in a recent number of this magazine, is so made that the diver is not subjected to the hydrostatic pressure of the water or to the equalizing pressure of the air for counteracting the hydrostatic pressure, as in the ordinary diving suit. The suit is made of an aluminum alloy of great strength, weighs about 480 lb., and is in effect an articulated caisson. The articulated joints are provided with roller bearings to give the diver the utmost freedom of movement and permit so slight a leakage that what water enters is easily taken care of by a small pump operated by compressed air, the air being forced down through an armored tube by an air compressor. The pump is located in a recess back of the main body of the suit, and has a suction intake in a bilge at the back of



With This Articulated Armor a Diver can Reach Great Depths

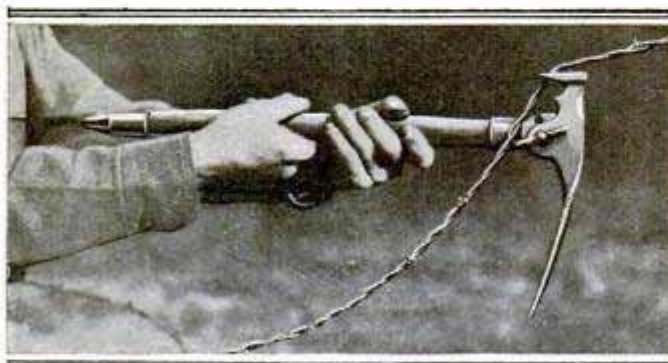
each foot. The discharge is outward against the pressure of the water, while the exhaust air from the pump passes into the diving suit, and the pump is so adjusted that this exhaust supplies the diver with air for breathing at atmospheric pressure. In the armored tube are also the electric-light and telephone circuits, as well as a duct for carrying off the used air.

There is no life line to take the attention of the diver, and he is able to keep in constant communication with the surface by means of his telephone. Each arm is equipped with a mechanical hand, with which the diver is able to pick up the smallest objects, and which is equipped with an electric light. The suit, with the diver in it, is hoisted in and out of the water by a derrick, as shown in the illustration. This is the perfected form of the diving suit which, in its experimental stage,

was first described in this magazine more than a year ago.

COMBINATION MATTOCK MADE FOR VARIED USES

Embodying in one instrument the functions of several, a combination mattock has been invented by an officer of the United States Army which has al-



Mattock Which Combines the Functions of Several Tools

most as many uses for the camper or motor tourist as for the military man. The tool is approximately the same size and weight as the pick mattock, now used by the fighting forces, but may be employed as a crowbar, hammer, nail puller, wire stretcher and cutter, mattock, and adz. It can be used for sharpening and driving posts and stakes, cutting through wire entanglements, and for various other purposes. The implement is made in two pieces, permitting it to be packed compactly with the other tools of a soldier's equipment.

⌈The Brazilian government has placed with an English firm a contract for a battleship that will rank as the most powerful in the world.



A CURIOUS example of balanced rocks is that known as the "Ticklish Rock" in the Allegheny Mountains near Picture Rocks, Pennsylvania. This rock rests on a slender rock shaft, six feet tall, which is jagged and worn and seems scarcely able to support the load. The balanced rock is not attached to this, but rests on a bearing that does not exceed 18 inches in any direction. It is six feet thick, 10 feet long, and three feet wide. It is so delicately balanced that it is easily rocked with the hand.

STEPS ENABLE CHILDREN TO DRINK AT FOUNTAIN

A solid block of concrete comprising two steps has been placed at one side of each public drinking fountain in a



Steps Placed at the Side of a Drinking Fountain Enable Children of Four to Get a Drink without being Lifted

western city. The steps are built for the convenience of little children. By standing on the top step a child of four can get a drink without assistance.

TAKING NITROGEN FROM AIR WITHOUT ELECTRICITY

A method for the commercial extraction of nitrogen from the atmosphere without the use of electricity has been discovered by a Japanese chemist and is now being utilized in that country. The process first followed by the inventor, which was the same as a method widely used in Europe, entailed the manufacture of carbide by passing electricity through a mixture of charcoal and lime. The resulting carbide was then ground to a powder and heated to a high degree of temperature by electricity while nitrogen was passed through it, chang-

ing the whole to calcium cyanamide. Owing to certain physical features attending this method the manufacture was intermittent and not entirely satisfactory. A discovery was subsequently made which showed the inventor how to make calcium nitrate by utilizing the chemical heat of the elements themselves, doing away with the necessity of using electricity. The nitrogen average in the product of this system is about 19 per cent.

MAKING RECORDS OF RADIO MESSAGES ON WAX

Through the use of wax disks, such as are used in making phonograph records, a Massachusetts wireless operator has devised an apparatus which automatically records radio messages. His first step in this direction was accomplished by connecting a receiving apparatus to a loud-speaking telephone fitted with a phonograph horn which intensifies the vibrations from the sounder so that they may be heard distinctly any place in a large room. This arrangement clicks out the dots and dashes so clearly that the use of the customary telephonic headgear is unnecessary. He then constructed a recording apparatus which operates essentially in the same manner as a machine for taking dictation. In this manner it is possible for him to depend upon a wax disk to record a message when he is very busy.



With His Automatic Recording Apparatus It Is Possible for This Radio Operator to Receive Two Messages at One Time

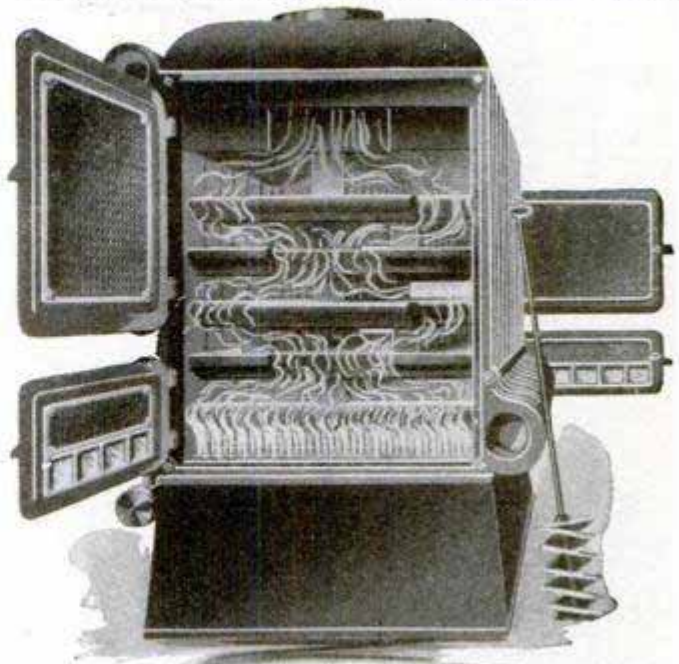
WORK OF MILITIA SHOWN IN MOTION-PICTURE FILMS

Motion-picture films have been in use for some time for representing the maneuvers and camp life of the regular army, and this means of spreading information relating to our national defenses has now been adopted by the Kansas National Guard. The plan is not only valuable in acquainting the people of the country with the necessity for the technical training required by modern methods of warfare, but is of the greatest help in spreading among members of one branch of the service a knowledge of other branches, and it is likely to come into general use for depicting the activities of the state militias during encampments.

NEW GAS FURNACE FOR HEATING BUILDINGS

A new gas furnace for supplying hot water or steam for buildings is designed with the idea of giving the hot gases the longest possible contact with the water tubes, and of baffling the gases in their progress so that practically all their heat will be extracted

before they enter the flue, and used in heating the water. The water is contained in small shallow cast-iron tubes



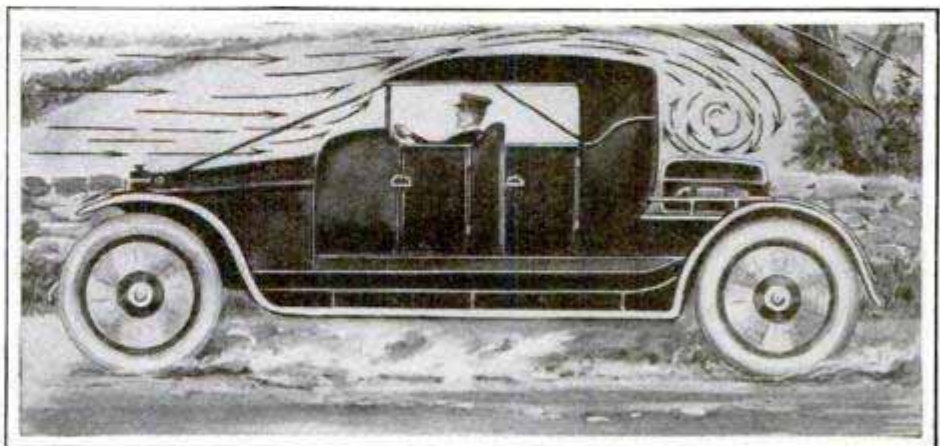
Section of New Gas Furnace Showing How the Hot Gases are Baffled in Their Travel toward the Flue

which present a large heating surface to the gases, and which are connected by risers or vertical waterways. Each section is made up of a tier of these tubes with a gas burner at the bottom. At the top of the furnace is a steam dome. In this furnace the hot gases are in contact with the water tubes during a travel of about six feet.

AUTOMOBILE WITH NOVEL SEAT ARRANGEMENT

In a new four-seater automobile body that has just been built the rear seat is brought forward from its usual place over the rear axle and this space is utilized as a luggage carrier. This is accomplished, without increasing the length of the body, simply by a closer spacing of the seats than is usual and by providing a clear space under the front seat to serve as foot room for the occupants of the rear seat. This arrangement not only places the rear seat where there will be the least

vibration, but gets it out of the eddy of air and dust at the rear of the car.



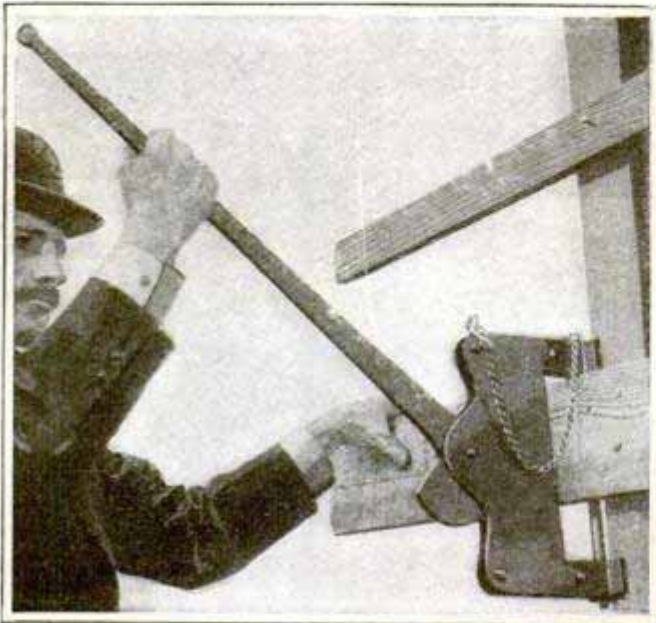
COURTESY OF THE CAR

Without Adding to the Length of the Car, the Rear Seat is Set Ahead of the Rear Axle and Ample Room is Provided for Luggage

The chassis has a wheel base of 132 in. and body space of 104 inches.

TOOL FOR TEARING DOWN SCAFFOLDING

Tearing down scaffolding and stagings with ordinary tools usually results in considerable damage to the planking



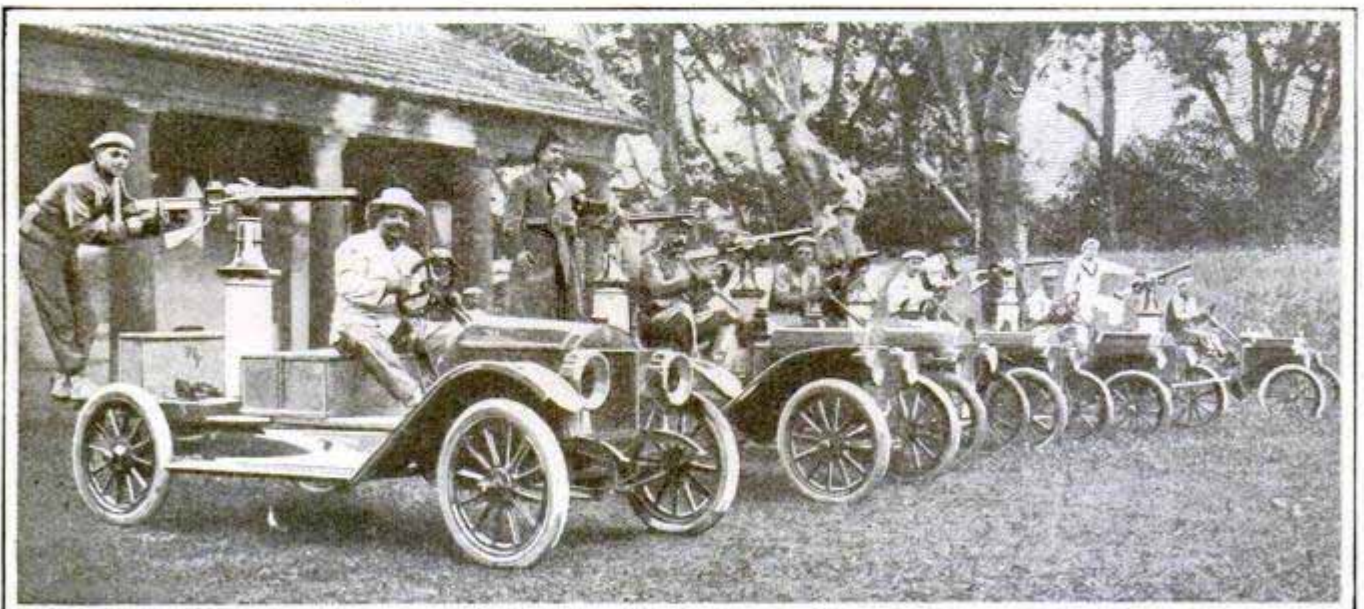
With the Device Set in This Position, the Plank is Drawn Free from the Post When the Lever is Pulled Downward

even when the utmost care is used, and to overcome this, a new and ingenious tool has been invented. In using, the device is hooked over the plank with the legs bearing against the post, as shown. The lever is then pulled downward and this results in pulling the plank away from the post with little or no danger of breakage. The device consists of two parts, one sliding within the other. The two spaced plates, com-

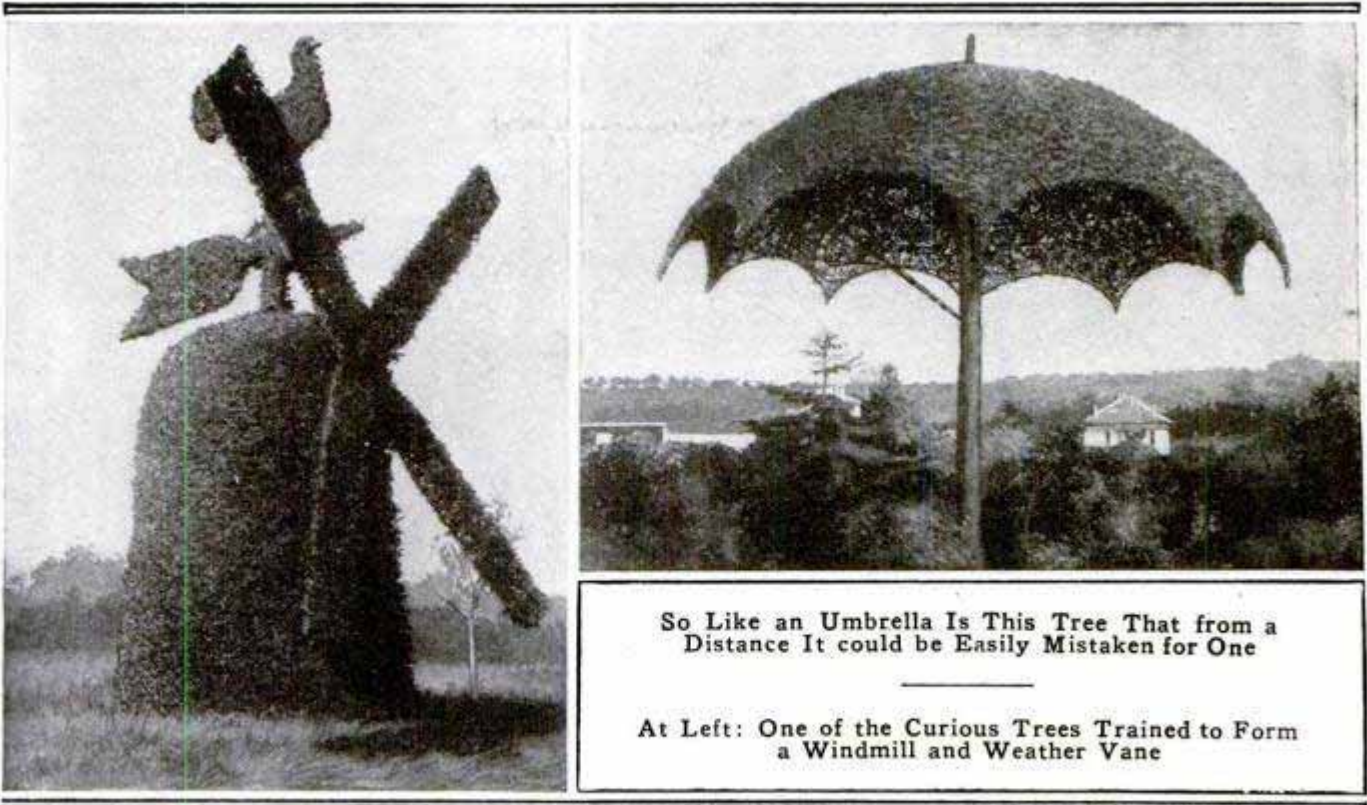
prising a sort of casing, form one of the parts, and to these plates is rigidly fixed the rod that is hooked behind the plank. The legs run back into the casing and are connected to a plate that extends from the upper to the lower side, and is arranged to slide easily. The lever, which terminates in a cam, is pivoted between the plates of the casing and bears against the edge of the plate to which the legs are attached. When the lever is pulled downward the tendency is to thrust the legs outward, but as these are braced against the post the result is that the casing, and with it the plank, is drawn away from the post.

CONVERT LIGHT MOTOR CARS INTO DEFENSE BATTERIES

Cable dispatches from Bordeaux recently recounted the bombardment and partial destruction, by German cruisers, of Papeete, the principal town on the island of Tahiti, in the Society group, one of the main possessions of the French in the South Pacific. When a radio message was picked up at the port by the cruiser "Montcalm," early in August, advising the inhabitants of the outbreak of the European war, preparations were immediately made for defending the colony against possible hostilities. A military order was issued requisitioning six motor cars



American Motor Cars Converted into Machine-Gun Batteries to Defend the French Possessions in the Society Islands



So Like an Umbrella Is This Tree That from a Distance It could be Easily Mistaken for One

At Left: One of the Curious Trees Trained to Form a Windmill and Weather Vane

COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

for army service. The bodies of these machines, all of which were of American manufacture, were removed and heavy lumber floorings substituted, upon which quick-fire guns were mounted. With these improvised batteries it was intended to try to repel any attempted invasion. The advices do not indicate, however, that the Germans landed forces, for it is stated that the battleships withdrew after the bombardment.

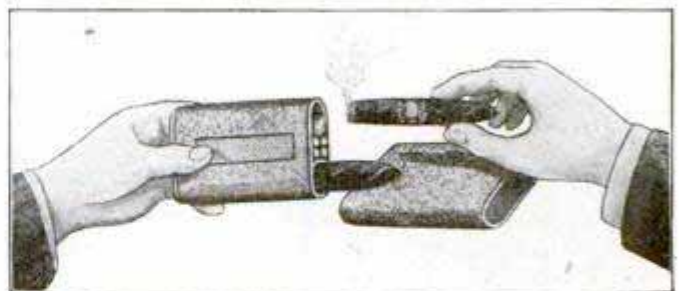
TREES TRAINED TO GROW IN ODD SHAPES

Undoubtedly one of the most fantastic as well as remarkable collections of trees in the world has been produced at Versailles by a horticulturist who has spent years in training them into abnormal shapes. The trees represent anything except natural formations. Some of them resemble different objects so completely that, at a short distance, they appear like vines covering lattice or wire forms. One of these is umbrella-shaped, and, from a distance of a very few yards, appears almost anything but a tree. Its curved surface is shaped nearly perfectly. Other queer specimens represent a

windmill, a battleship, a pagoda, the Arc de Triomphe in Paris, flower vases, the temple of Trianon, garden chairs, and tables.

CASE FOR CARRYING LIGHTED CIGAR

A new feature in smokers' accessories is a cigar case in which a lighted and partly smoked cigar may be placed and carried in safety. The case is lined



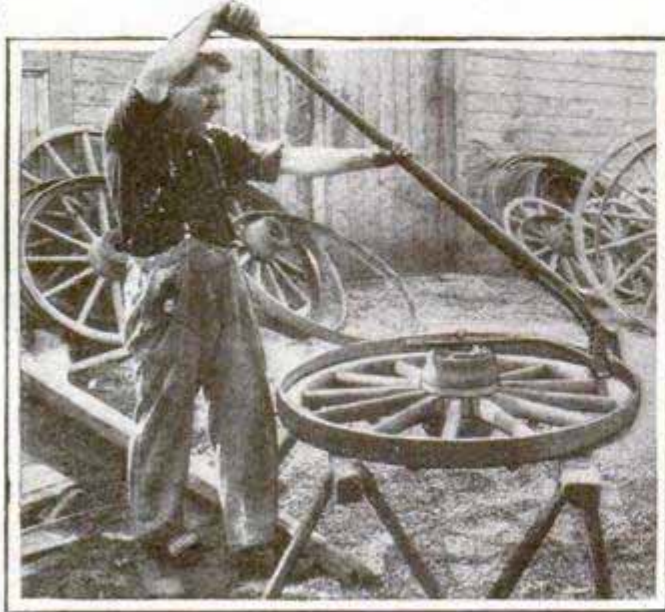
Pocket Cigar Case to Hold a Lighted Cigar

with asbestos and has compartments for two cigars as well as for a number of cigarettes or matches.

By using electric driers with a capacity of 3,000 watts, motion-picture manufacturers are able to dry a 1,000-ft. film in less than an hour instead of four hours.

DEVICE FOR REMOVING WAGON-WHEEL TIRES

A simple but powerful device for removing tires from wagon wheels, that has recently been invented, weighs



This Simple Device is Capable of Exerting a Pull of Over a Ton on the Tire

only 25 lb. and is capable of exerting a pull of over a ton. The end of the lever carries a link that hooks under the tire and the lever is pivoted to a base that bears on the rim of the wheel. The whole device is held in the right position by an arm attached to the wheel hub.

FARM PROVIDES WORK FOR PANAMA CANAL EMPLOYEES

A farm for the benefit of "silver" or unskilled workmen thrown out of employment by the completion of the Panama Canal has been established by the government on the Canal Zone. There are now about 100 men on this farm, all of whom are earning a comfortable living for themselves. Nearly all these farmers are crippled, some having lost an arm or a leg or having been incapacitated in some other way for hard work. The farm grows bananas, oranges, cocoanuts and other tropical products and is stocked with cows, chickens, ducks and pigs. It is managed by the medical corps of the United States Army. Each workman is to have a life job on the farm.

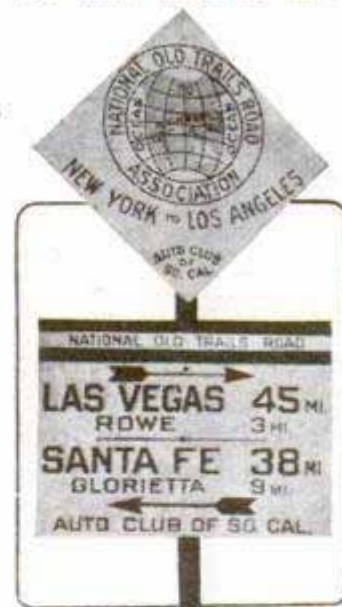
NUGGETS AND METEORITES HAVE ODD RESEMBLANCE

Experiments made with gold nuggets for the purpose of ascertaining their structure have shown that, when subjected to certain conditions, they bear a curious resemblance to meteorites. If, after being polished, either a meteorite or nugget is etched with chlorine, it displays a crystalline formation. This likeness between the two, however, is considered superficial, since the character of the crystals is different. Another interesting thing concerning nuggets is that when one is heated in a Bunsen flame, blisters rise on its surface, exploding with sharp reports. This is taken as an indication that nuggets contain either some gas, or substances which pass into the gaseous form when heated.

ROAD SIGNS TO MARK WAY TO PACIFIC FAIRS

In order to mark the trail from Kansas City west to the Pacific Coast for the benefit of motorists from the

East who will drive overland to the expositions at San Diego and San Francisco in 1915, more than 3,000 signs are being erected along a route covering 2,218 miles. The signs are enameled and supported on iron pipes. The trail will lead through the Grand Cañon, desert and mountainous



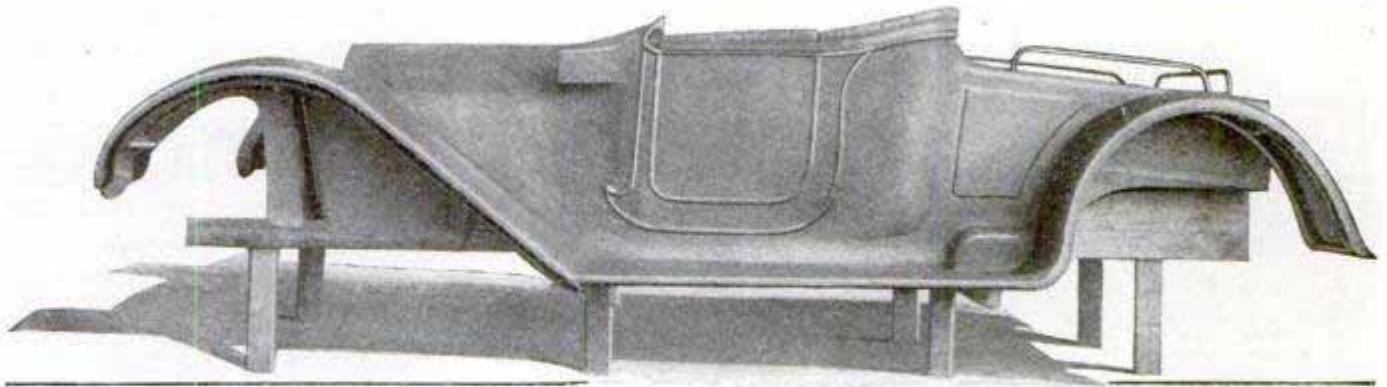
Enameled Signs Mark the Way to the California Expositions

country, Indian settlements, and other interesting and picturesque places. It is estimated that it will require four months to complete the work of placing the signs.

MOTOR-CAR BODIES BUILT FROM CLAY MODELS

With the development of all-steel motor-car bodies, the method of designing has resolved itself largely into

and then welded together by various processes. Since wood is eliminated, it is possible to place them in baking



A Clay Model of an All-Steel Motor-Car Body

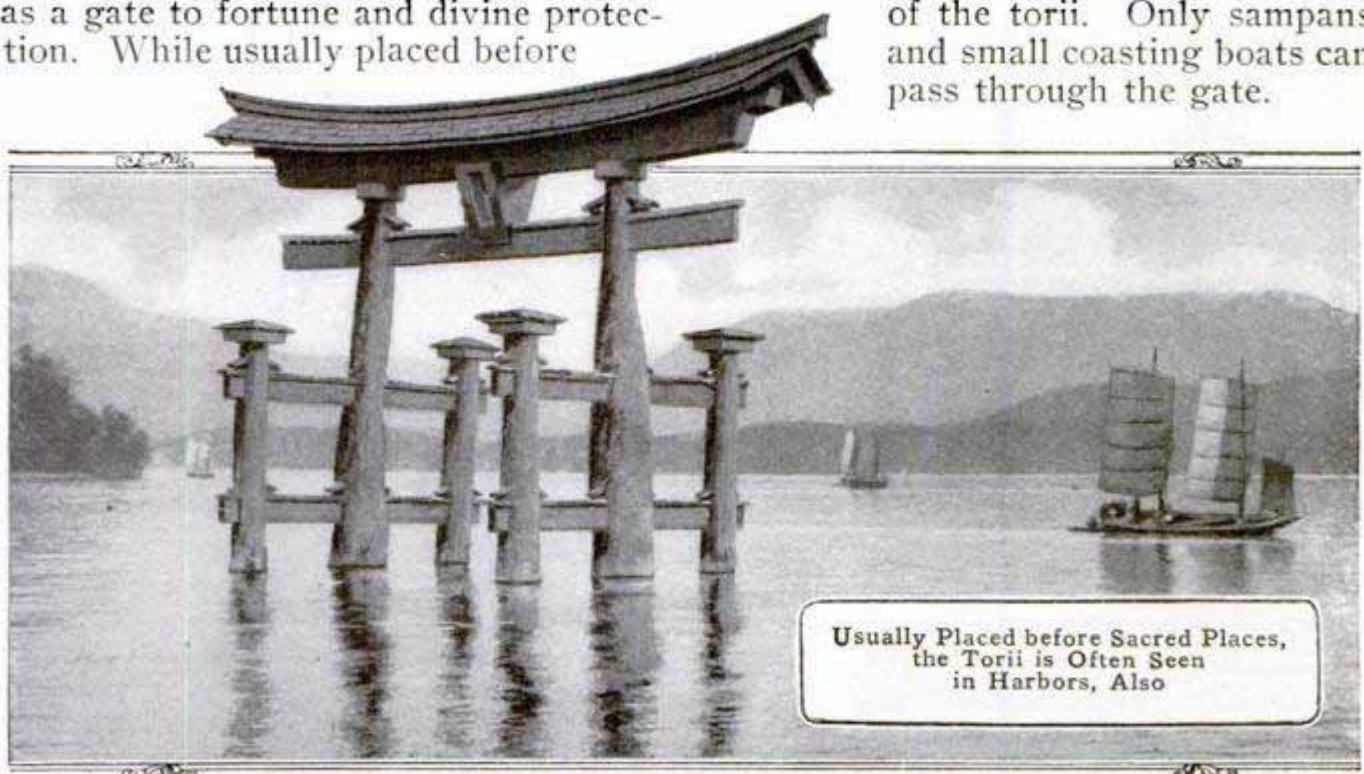
a matter of clay modeling. Full-sized clay models are now made in order to bring out the graceful lines and curves which cannot be accomplished so well on paper. In construction, the bodies are pressed out of sheet metal

ovens after the enameling has been done, the high temperature giving the coating a hard finish which both wears well and retains its luster. The clay used in the work is imported and is employed over and over.

JAPANESE TORII IS GATE TO SUCCESS AND SAFETY

Delicate harmony of lines and individuality of form, always present in the architecture of Japan, are exemplified in the torii. This queer structure, usually of heavy construction, which often lends picturesque tones to a view, is not erected merely as an ornament, but as a gate to fortune and divine protection. While usually placed before

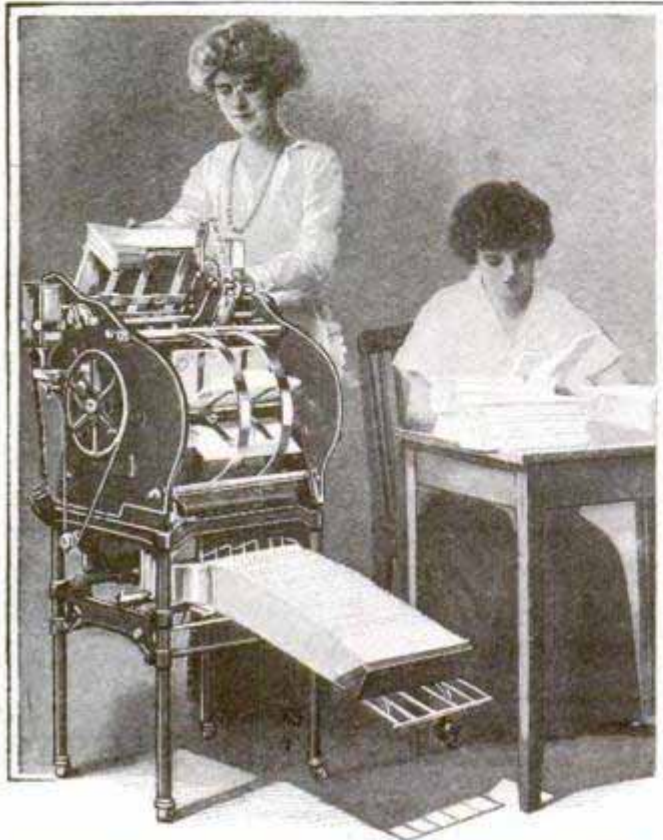
the entrance of some sacred place, it also is sometimes seen in harbors and waterways, as in the Inland Sea. It is a superstition of the native sailors that fair weather and success will be with them on their voyage, or fishing junket, if their craft is sailed beneath the lintel of the torii. Only sampans and small coasting boats can pass through the gate.



Usually Placed before Sacred Places, the Torii is Often Seen in Harbors, Also

MAILING MACHINE SEALS AND STAMPS LETTERS

Among the mechanical office appliances which attracted attention at



This Machine Is Able to Stamp and Seal 6,000 Envelopes in One Hour

the fall business shows, was a high-speed automatic-feed mailing machine

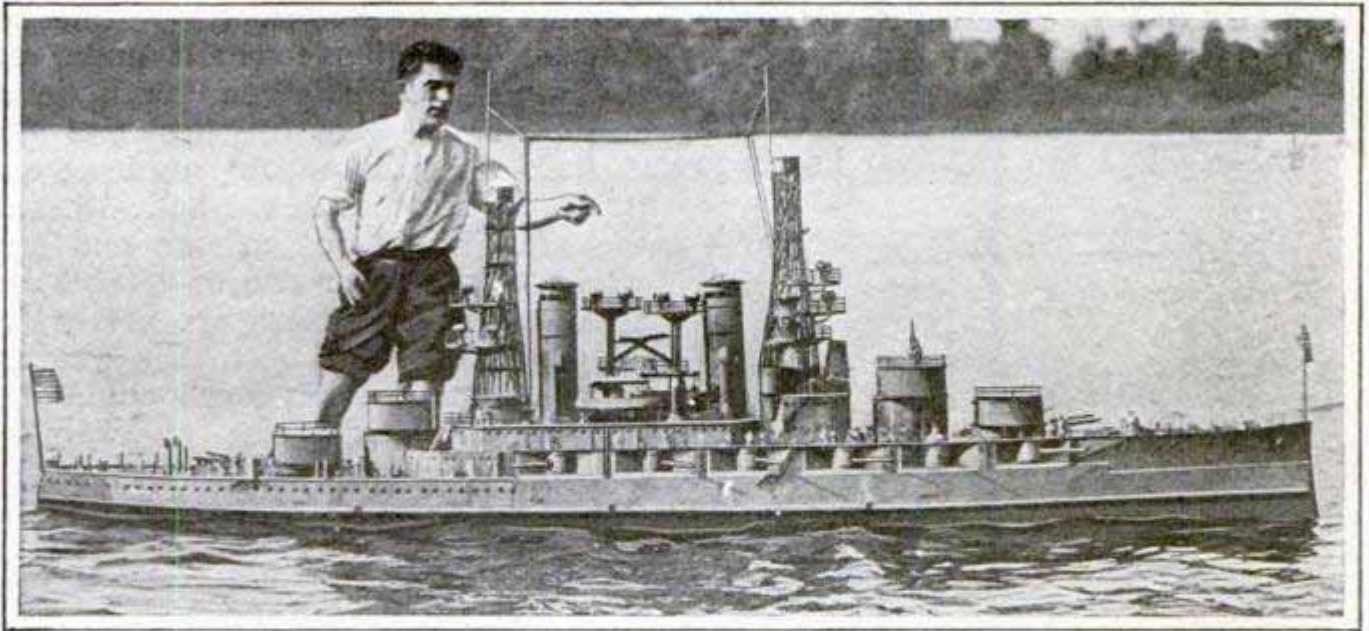
which seals envelopes and affixes stamps and stickers in a single operation. It is possible with this apparatus to prepare 6,000 letters for posting in one hour, causing them to be stamped or not, as desired. The feeding device delivers the envelopes, with the flaps extended, to a wetting roll which dampens the gummed surface. They are then carried through sealing rollers and stacked under pressure in a receiving rack, where they remain until dry. In the course of a day it is possible to get out thousands of circular letters, which would require a large staff of workers for several days, if the work were attempted by the hand process.

PLANTING ORCHARDS ON STEEP HILLSIDES

An ingenious method has been adopted by a California fruit grower for utilizing steep hillsides for the planting of fruit trees. At regular spacings he built semicircular walls of cement and cobblestones, the walls curving outward from the hillside and forming retaining walls for holding the soil to a level surface. Trees were then planted in the centers of these level



How a California Fruit Grower, by Building Semicircular Retaining Walls, Utilized a Steep Hillside for Planting Fruit Trees



Constructed for Pastime, This Miniature Dreadnought Embodies Practically All the Latest Ideas in Battleship Designing

spaces. This method not only makes what would otherwise be waste land valuable, but converts the bare hillsides into attractive orchard areas.

MINIATURE DREADNOUGHT BUILT FOR PASTIME

A Massachusetts jeweler has built a vessel which embodies almost every late idea in superdreadnought construction and also includes several features which are said to be new. The boat is 13 ft. in length, made of steel, and has a double bottom and specially patterned bulkheads for rendering it practically nonsinkable. It has two turrets and heavy broadside batteries, searchlights, Krupp-type aeroplane rifles, sirens, wireless instruments, range finders, signaling devices, and nearly everything that is to be found aboard the most modern warships. Its complement of officers, marines, and sailors is not only aboard, correctly uniformed, but each individual is so controlled mechanically that he goes through the motions of performing real work. When the heavy rifles are fired, the gunners move about with striking lifelikeness. There is also a band which plays, or provides the motions, while a hidden phonograph produces marine music. The "dreadnought" was recently christened the "Massachusetts" and given its try-out. Through the as-

sistance of an automatic steering apparatus the vessel sailed to the middle of a stream and returned without difficulty at a speed of about 10 miles an hour. It is propelled by electricity, while clockworks and electric appliances play an important part in the construction. Various features of the vessel are covered by patents. It required two years to build and is valued at approximately \$15,000.

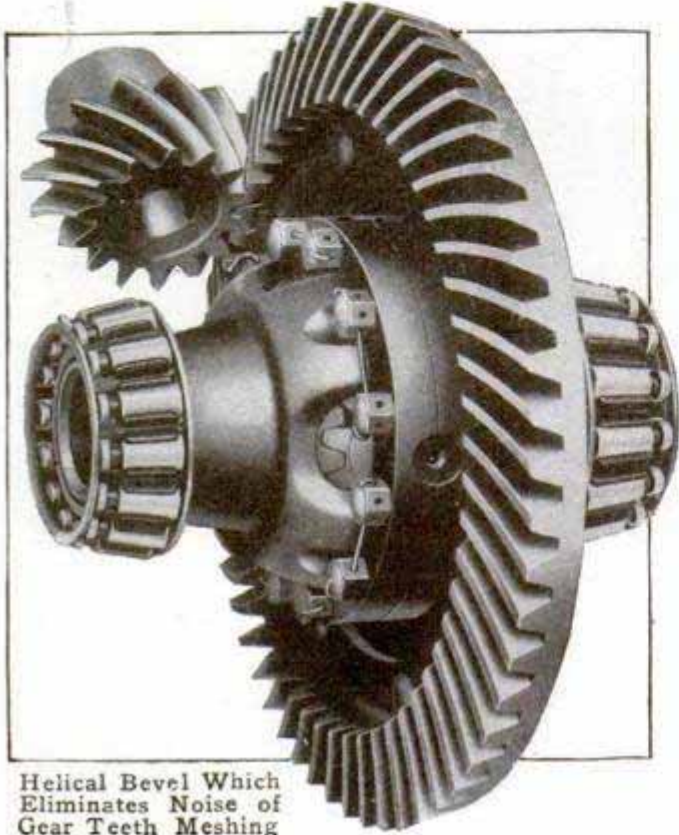
NATURAL-GAS WASTE SHOWN TO BE TREMENDOUS

Investigation by the government has shown that the waste of gas in the mid-continent field during the last few years has been enormous, the estimates embracing figures so large that they are difficult to comprehend. In the state of Oklahoma alone the volume of gas lost, if saved, would have been sufficient to serve the district for 60 years at the present rate of consumption. On the other hand, the intrinsic value of the gas if now available would be greater than that of the oil which has been produced from the fields. The total amount of gas wasted in the mid-continent area is placed at 425,000,000,000 cubic feet.

ⒸA telegraph cable costing \$1,500,000 is being made to be laid from New York to Colon.

HELICAL BEVEL INTRODUCED IN MOTOR-CAR GEARS

For rear-axle use on motor cars, a helical-bevel pinion and gear has been



Helical Bevel Which Eliminates Noise of Gear Teeth Meshing

developed after a long series of experiments, and commercially introduced to replace the straight bevel. Silence in action is one of the chief advantages

claimed for the construction, while the efficiency remains constant under all conditions. Any given tooth in a straight-bevel gear meshes and demeshes along its entire length at one time. In the case of the helical bevel, the meshing begins at one end and works to the other end of a tooth, so that at least two teeth are partly engaged all of the time. This gradual entering and leaving mesh eliminates the clicking and noise of ordinary gearing.

GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER OUTPUT OF ALASKA

From the beginning of mining operations in Alaska, in 1880, to the end of 1913, approximately \$228,000,000 worth of gold, \$2,000,000 worth of silver, and \$17,000,000 worth of copper have been taken from the mines of that territory. During the first year of mining only \$20,000 worth of gold was taken out. The production of these metals in 1913 shows a decrease of \$3,082,727 in comparison with that of the preceding year. During 1913 the production of gold was \$15,626,813, that of silver was \$218,988, and that of copper, \$3,357,293.

FRENCH HAMMOCK SERVES AS LAWN SEAT

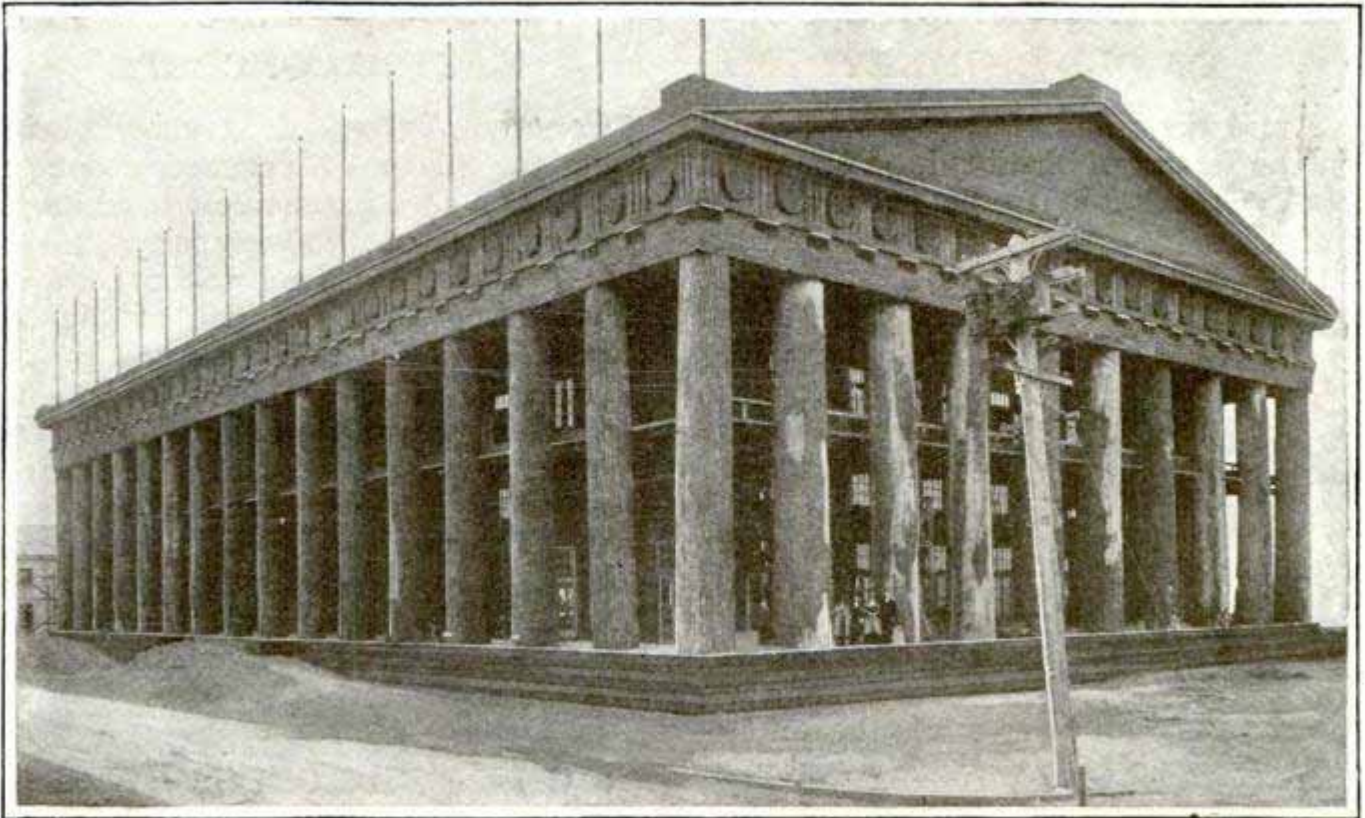
Among recently introduced French novelties is a hammock which may be converted into a comfortable seat with

an inclining back, and foot rest. When in use as a seat the head end is suspended from a higher position than the opposite part. Ropes are attached from the cross brace to the middle of the hammock on either side, forming a frame for the seat and back. The foot end is made adjustable so that by loosening it a rest is afforded for the feet. Extending beneath the hammock at the middle point, which becomes the front edge of the seat, is a rope which holds the net in place.



French Hammock Which may be Converted at Will into a Comfortable Lawn Seat

COURTESY OF LA NATURE



The Oregon State Building at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, Built Largely of Rough and Undressed Logs and Modeled After the Parthenon

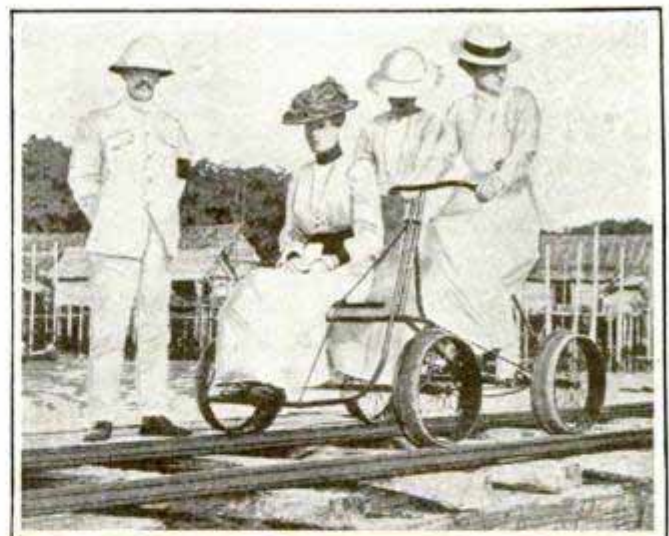
GIANT OREGON TREES USED IN EXPOSITION BUILDING

Probably in no instance will any of the structures erected at the Panama-Pacific Exposition be more thoroughly typical of the state or country represented than the Oregon building, which is now nearing completion. This structure is 150 ft. in width and 250 ft. long, two stories high, and patterned in a general way after the Parthenon at Athens. Surrounding it are great columns of undressed fir, pine, cedar, hemlock, spruce, and cedar timber which have been cut in different districts of the state. There are 42 of these tree trunks, each 40 ft. in height, one of which verges upon the colossal, containing enough lumber for the construction of an average-size house.

WHERE ENGLISH IN BORNEO FIND DIVERSION

Extending along the coast of Brunei Bay between Jesselton and Weston in British North Borneo is a rambling railroad of rather indifferent construction and infrequent travel. White persons living in this section of the country have few diversions other than

that afforded them in driving a bicycle car over the road to different points. When in need of exercise or amusement this is one of the very few methods of obtaining it that is at their disposal. One of these cars, such as



One of the Railway Bicycles Used by English Residents of North Borneo

is shown in the accompanying photograph, usually seats three persons, one of whom supplies the motive power.

⌈The decrease in the sales of bottled mineral waters is attributed to the general improvement of municipal water supplies.

TREE TOP BRANCHES OUT OF OLD CHIMNEY

Amid the ruins of an old sugar mill on the Island of Trinidad, off the coast of Venezuela, is to be seen a most



unusual curiosity, that of a sturdy tropical tree spreading its branches through the top of an abandoned chimney. The crumbled walls of the building are covered with an overgrowth of vegetation, while the smoke-stack rises out of this mass of green — from a distance the only vestige visible of the old structure. The brick walls of the chimney completely hide all evidence of

the tree trunk which has grown up through the opening within.

EFFICIENCY OF ELECTRIC AND STEAM LOCOMOTIVES

In comparing the efficiency of electric and steam locomotives the experience of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad, which used both types, is that a pound of coal burned under the boilers of a central electric station will develop twice the drawbar pull that is developed when the same weight of coal is burned in the firebox of a steam locomotive. The cost of upkeep also shows in favor of electricity as motive power. For an electric locomotive it is from 5 to 7 cents per locomotive-mile for each 100 tons of weight, while a steam locomotive costs from 8 to 25 cents per 100 tons per mile for repairs and maintenance, with an average of 11 cents, or about twice the cost of the electric.

CRUSHED BRICK USED IN MAKING CONCRETE

Concrete in which crushed brick took the place of crushed stone or gravel has been extensively used in the construction of the new city hall at San Francisco. The brick used were those taken from the site of the old city hall, which was wrecked in the earthquake of 1906. These brick were fed into a gyratory crusher with lumps of mortar adhering, just as they came from the ruins, were crushed to a size to pass through a 1½-in. screen, and used in the concrete without cleaning. No trouble has been experienced from the lime and brick dust which entered into the concrete in this way.

SIGN OF THE CROSS MARKS SURVEYORS' POINTS

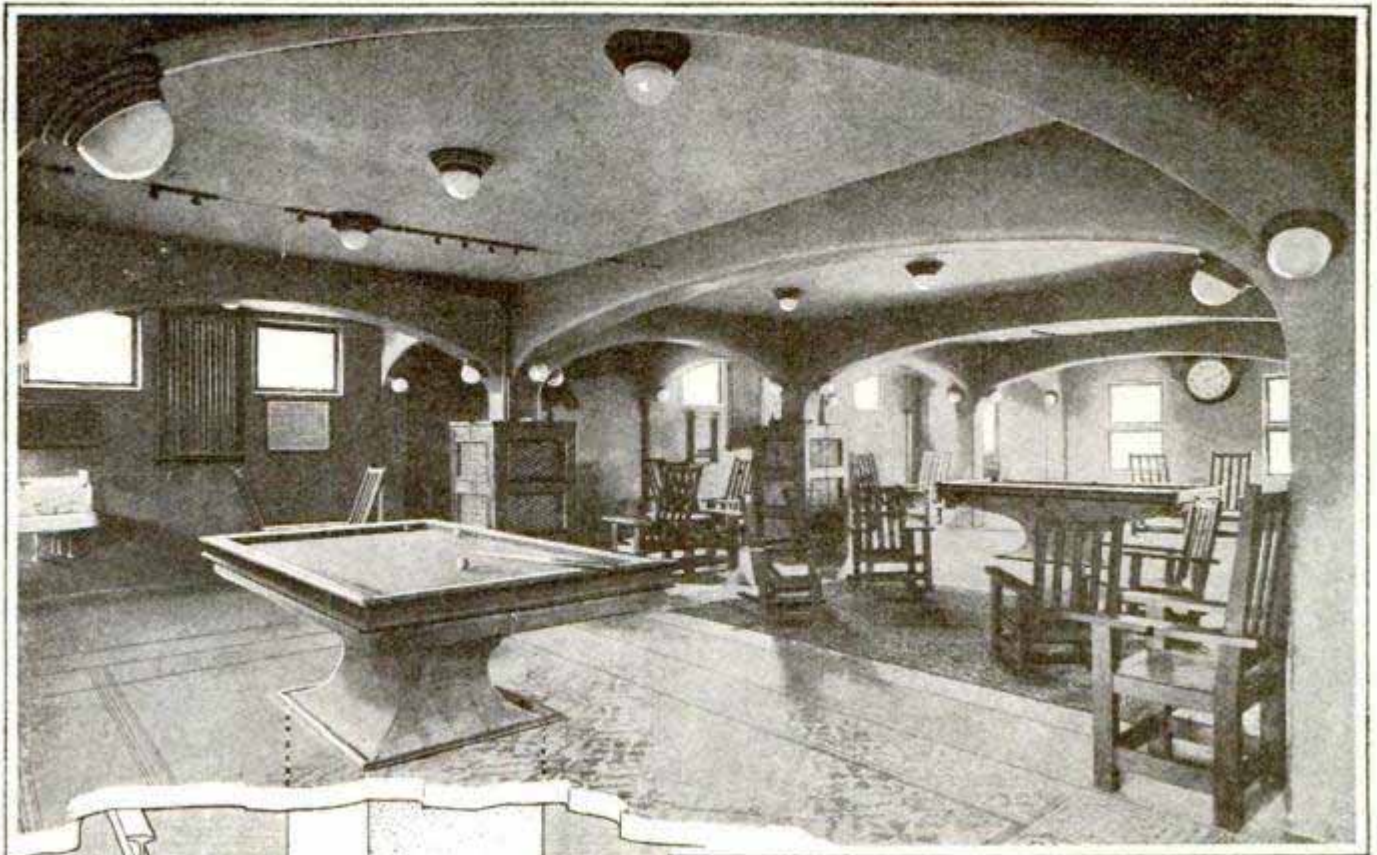
Engineers running a survey through a district in Mexico recently took advantage of a custom of the natives in order to prevent the molestation of signal flags placed at observation points. The party had experienced



much trouble, for almost as fast as flags could be erected they would be stolen, which sometimes meant a material loss of time. It was learned that in that section wherever the death of a person has occurred, either through accident or other cause, it is customary to erect

a cross with drapery of some kind hung over it. The engineers accordingly substituted tall crosses for their signal flags and suspended strips of cloth from them. The plan worked admirably, for at no time was one of these signals touched.

BILLIARD TABLES THAT REST ON SOLID ROCK



The Billiard Room of a Pacific Coast Residence; the Tables Rest on Concrete Bases Having Their Footings on Solid Rock

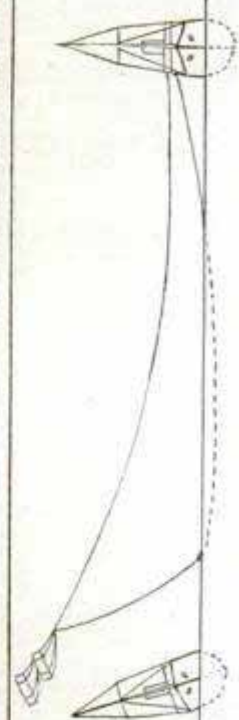
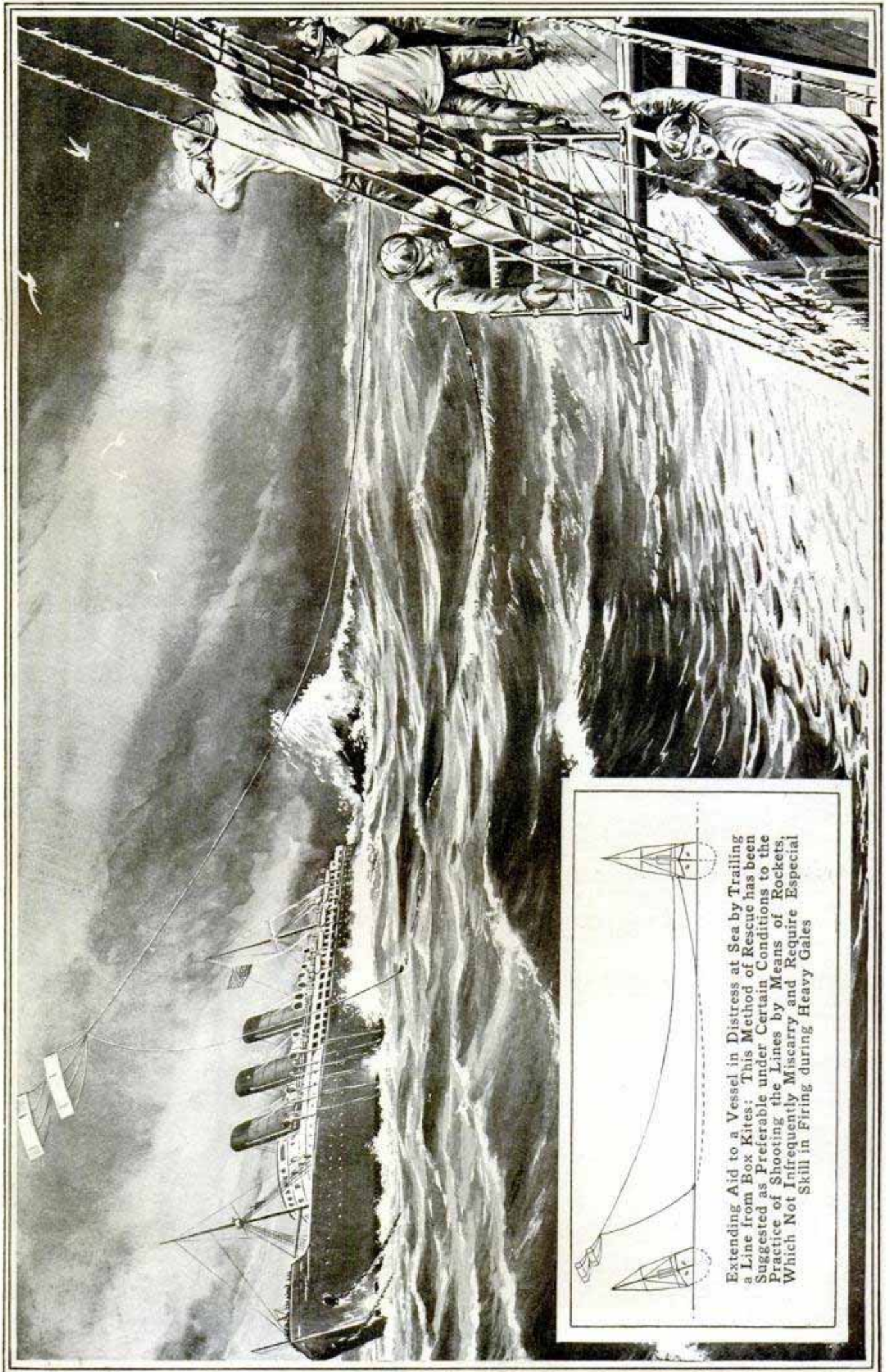
COURTESY OF SUBURBAN LIFE

Billiard tables supported on solid rock are among the novel features of a 36-room concrete residence located on one of the islands of the San Juan Archipelago in Puget Sound. Each table rests on a massive concrete base which extends through an opening in the floor and has its footing on bed-rock, and is therefore as solid and as free from vibration as if it were a part of the island itself. This house has many other curious and quaint features, among which are a brass ship's bell used as a front doorbell,

and a battleship cable used as a hitching rack. The regular rising signal is Mendelssohn's "Spring Song" played on the pipe organ, which is said to be one of the finest instruments on the Pacific coast.

SAME MOVIE FILM IS SHOWN TWO AUDIENCES AT ONCE

In order to provide facilities for the accommodation of negro patrons, the manager of a photo-play house in a Maryland town recently had a room built at the rear of the building occupied by his theater. This was supplied with seats and separated from the main auditorium only by the movie screen, a curtain without a backing. Since the light from the projector shows through this, pictures may be seen from the back, thus making it possible to utilize both sides of the screen at once. All caption lines and printed matter, of course, appear in a reversed position, but this does not interfere with filling the back-room seats, which are sold at half price.



Extending Aid to a Vessel in Distress at Sea by Trailing a Line from Box Kites: This Method of Rescue has been Suggested as Preferable under Certain Conditions to the Practice of Shooting the Lines by Means of Rockets, Which Not Infrequently Miscarry and Require Especial Skill in Firing during Heavy Gales

KITES FOR LIFE-SAVING SERVICE PROPOSED

The employment of kites instead of rockets for extending life lines to vessels in distress at sea has been suggested as having a marked advantage in certain instances over the methods ordinarily followed. The plan anticipates the use of box kites such as are used in military service for the purpose of making observations. Instead of throwing a line to a sinking ship by using a rocket, which sometimes miscarries, it is proposed that this be accomplished by attaching a trailing cable to a series of kites which from a windward position might easily be directed over the middle of a ship. After reaching the line, it would only be necessary for those aboard a sinking steamer to draw in a hawser with this lighter rope, and attach it in a position which would allow the operation of a breeches buoy. When the wind is blowing steadily a series of kites attached some 18 ft. apart has a good carrying capacity, and if the distance to be traversed were not great, it would often be possible to extend a heavy cable in the first place, thus saving valuable time.

HAND PUMPS SUPPLY WATER IN SAGINAW

A city of 60,000 inhabitants obtaining practically all its water supply from deep wells by means of hand pumps is the unusual situation that exists in Saginaw, Mich., a city that is thoroughly modern in other particulars. There is a city plant that takes water from the Saginaw River, but the water from this source is said to be so impure that it is unfit for domestic and most other uses, and the resort to deep wells has been, up to the present time, the only practical solution of the problem of obtaining a usable water supply. These wells were sunk by the city with the coöperation of the residents of the different sections and are scattered in convenient locations all over the city. This primitive method of water supply

is regarded as temporary, and there is a movement on foot for erecting a treating plant for the Saginaw River water

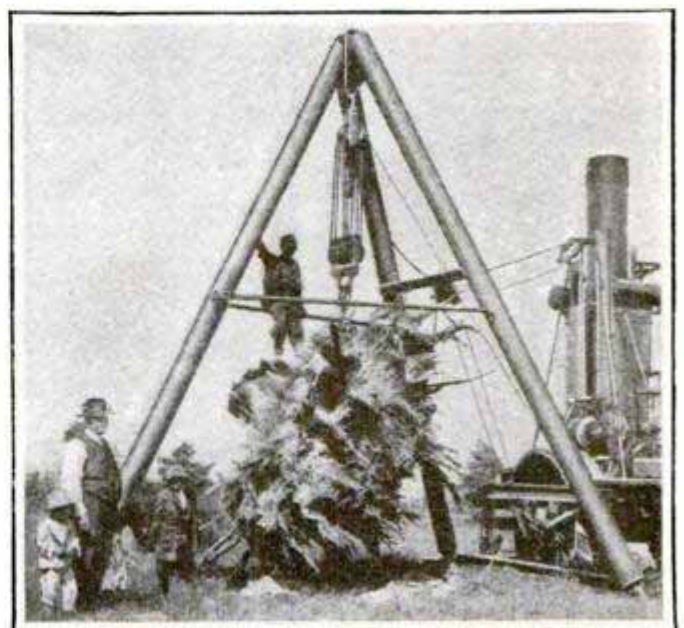


How the Water Supply is Distributed in Saginaw

as well as for bringing in water from lakes located 15 miles or more north of Saginaw.

STUMP-PULLING MACHINE CLEARS LARGE AREAS

For the purpose of clearing large areas of stump lands in territories abandoned by lumbermen, thus preparing the ground for agricultural purposes, a self-propelling steam grubber has been invented, and is now being



Using the Tripod in Lifting a Large Stump Bodily from the Earth

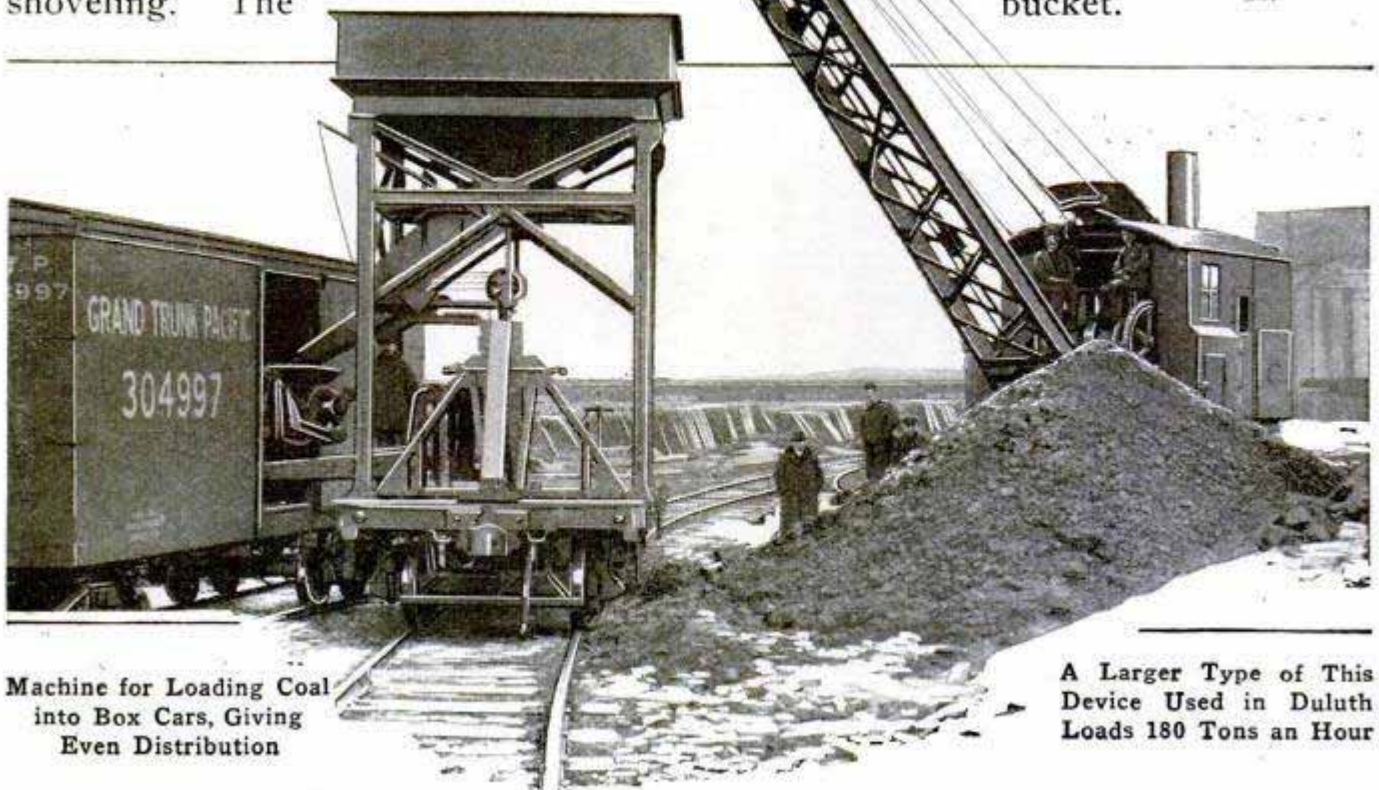
used successfully in certain districts in the north. In general appearance the machine is not unlike many tractors, excepting that it has a vertical boiler which extends to some height at the rear. For all ordinary work, it is first securely anchored and the stumps removed with cables by a direct pull of about seven tons, the steel ropes being wound by drums at the

front of the carriage frame. For heavy work, there is an auxiliary tripod which is fitted with five-sheave blocks which increase the pulling power of the machine to approximately 60 tons. This tripod is arranged so that, when not in use, it folds back on a running board. When it is in use, however, it is lowered so that all its legs rest firmly on the ground.

MACHINES LOAD COAL INTO BOX CARS

An electric box-car loader that loads at the rate of six 30-ton cars an hour is one of the machines in use at a Lake Superior port where coal in enormous quantities is brought in by lake vessels for distribution inland by rail. The principal feature of this loader is a swinging arm that is inserted through the car door and can be swung freely to any position. Carried on this arm is a belt conveyor, and by this means the coal is easily deposited in every part of the car without any necessity for shoveling. The

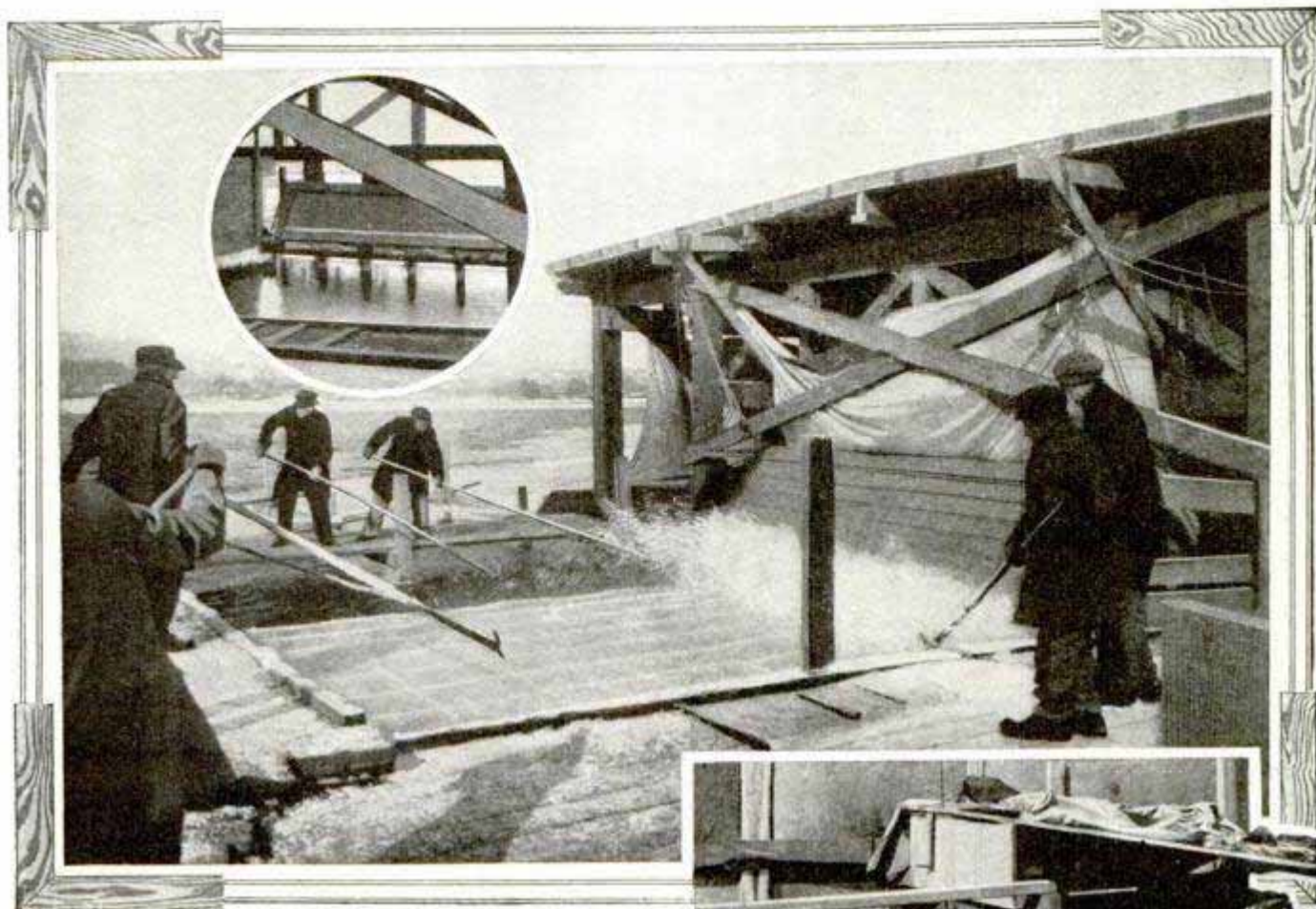
coal is fed to the conveyor by a chute which is provided with an adjustable deflector, for depositing the coal evenly on the belt when the arm is turned toward either end of the car. This machine is run by a 15-hp. electric motor, and is moved along a track adjacent to the coal pile as conditions may require. A smaller machine with loading equipment of the same type is more in the nature of a traveling loader, since it is capable of going anywhere on a standard-gauge track. This machine is equipped with a hopper through which the coal is supplied to the loading chute, the coal being picked up and deposited in the hopper by a clamshell bucket.



Machine for Loading Coal into Box Cars, Giving Even Distribution

A Larger Type of This Device Used in Duluth Loads 180 Tons an Hour

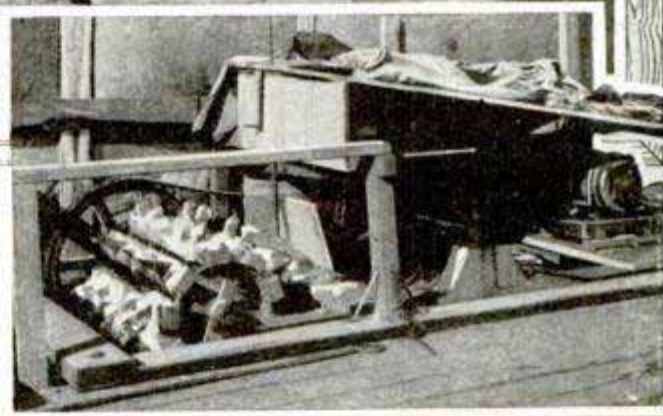
ELECTRIC SAWMILL REAPS HARVEST OF ICE



Cutting Ice with Electrically Driven Saws

Above: the First Set of Saws Which Cut It into Strips

An electric sawmill at Worcester, Mass., applies modern methods to ice harvesting. The plant comprises two gangs of saws with suitable devices for controlling the movement of the ice, as well as for skidding it up the long incline to the ice house. The sawmill is located within a few rods of the ice house and derives its power from a near-by electric power plant. The ice is sawed into blocks, approximately 16 ft. by 15 ft., out in the small lake, and poled to the mill. Here an artificial channel, about 20 ft. wide, is made, through which these cakes are driven, meeting first a set of six 36-in. saws, which cut the block into seven parallel strips 28 in. wide. These segments, still in close contact, are given a quarter-turn by the channel men with their long poles, and pass beneath a second set of eight saws, which cut the strips into cakes, each 28 in. by 20 in., there being 63 cakes cut from each



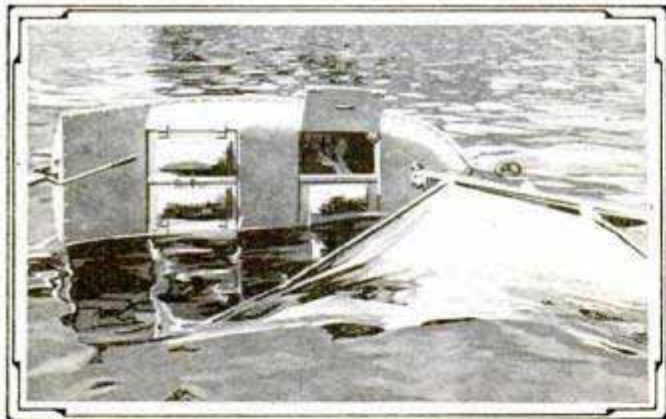
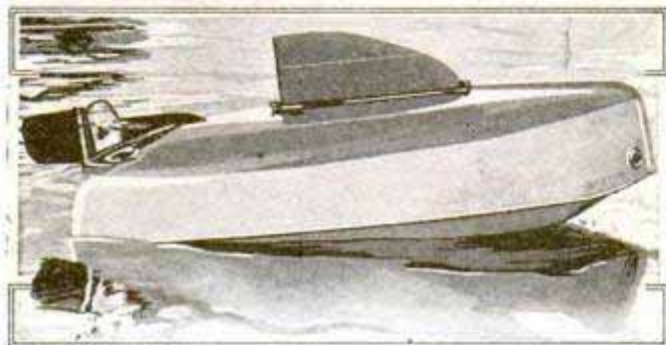
Electrically Driven Accelerator Which Feeds the Ice to the Saws

block. These small cakes, weighing approximately 200 lb. each, are then poled to a chain hoist which carries them into the ice house, which has a capacity of 40,000 tons. The entire operation of cutting the big block into 63 cakes consumes barely half a minute, and the installation is so compact and efficient that the services of 20 two-horse teams and 40 men are eliminated. The day's run is over 5,000 tons of ice.

☞ By means of a direction finder invented by Marconi a secret wireless station in Rome capable of communicating with foreign countries was discovered, and was destroyed by the government.

BOAT PROVES UNSINKABLE IN TESTS AT BERLIN

An unsinkable sailing lifeboat, which is fitted with an auxiliary motor, has been built by a German inventor and



The Doors in the Deck of This Craft Close Automatically When It is Capsized and, Though It be Bottom Side Up, the Occupants are Kept Dry and Supplied with Air; When the Boat is on Its Side the Trapdoors may be Opened

submitted to tests at Berlin which have demonstrated it to be seaworthy. The craft is built with a rounded bottom and broad beam, quite similar to the lines of a dinghy, while its top is decked. Two-leaved doors in the deck are opened when the boat is right side up, its occupants sitting in the hold. When a wave strikes the craft and capsizes it, the doors are automatically closed. The passengers are then within the craft. An aperture in one of the sides fur-

nishes them with air, while it is also possible for them to open one of the deck doors on the up side. In this way they can loosen the mast, and by throwing their weight to one gunwale, right the craft again. If it is impossible to reclaim the sail, the auxiliary motor may be put in use.

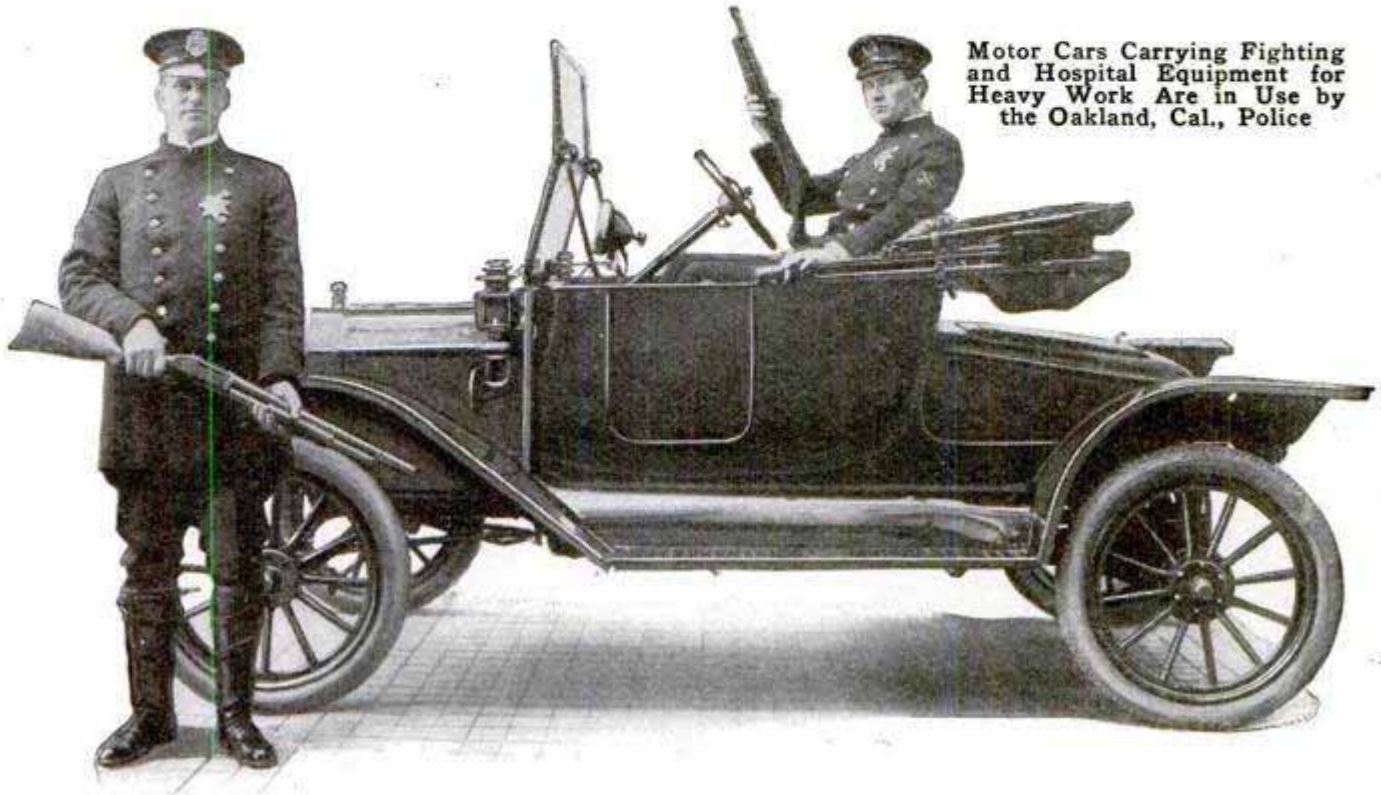
PROTECTING METALS WITH ALUMINUM ALLOY

A new step in the process of protecting iron and other metals from the effects of high temperatures by means of a metallic coating having a high degree of resistance to such effects has been taken in the development of the process known as calorizing. At a temperature much above red heat, iron, when exposed to the air, rapidly oxidizes and scales away, and the same thing happens with copper when it is heated above 572° F. The new process overcomes this by coating the metal with a mixture containing aluminum, and subjecting it to heat treatment so that a skin consisting of an aluminum alloy is formed over the metal under treatment. The apparatus consists simply of a revolving drum in which the metal to be treated is tumbled and which is filled with a mixture containing, among other things, aluminum in a finely divided state. The drum is highly heated so that the two metals unite as an alloy. In the case of copper this alloy is of the nature of an aluminum bronze, but is richer in aluminum and more resistant to heat than the ordinary alloy of that name. After iron is calorized the effect of heating is slight, and there is none of the burning and scaling that occurs when untreated iron is subjected to high temperatures. The process has already been used successfully for iron and copper vessels of various kinds, as well as for copper soldering irons and iron resistance wires used in heating devices. Pieces too large to be tumbled may be calorized by painting them with a suitable mixture, and then heating them to the required temperature.

MOTOR-CAR BATTERIES USED BY WESTERN POLICE

For patrolling the outlying districts of Oakland, Cal., the police department has been equipped with six motor cars,

that it may be possible to devise an instrument of such delicacy that the presence of a submarine, even when miles away, may be detected with certainty and its direction and distance determined. Such an instrument, like



Motor Cars Carrying Fighting and Hospital Equipment for Heavy Work Are in Use by the Oakland, Cal., Police

some of which are fitted with rapid-fire guns, hospital apparatus, portable fire extinguishers, and sawed-off shot-guns. Besides being fully prepared for emergencies, the machine makes it possible for the squad to cover a large territory much more efficiently than previously when horses were employed. The cars are intended for use at night and are reserved for such service, excepting in special instances. Since the patrolmen are in frequent communication with headquarters, it would be possible in cases of riots to rush more than a score of armed men and several machine-gun batteries to a scene of trouble in a comparatively short time.

DETECTION OF SUBMARINES MAY BE POSSIBLE

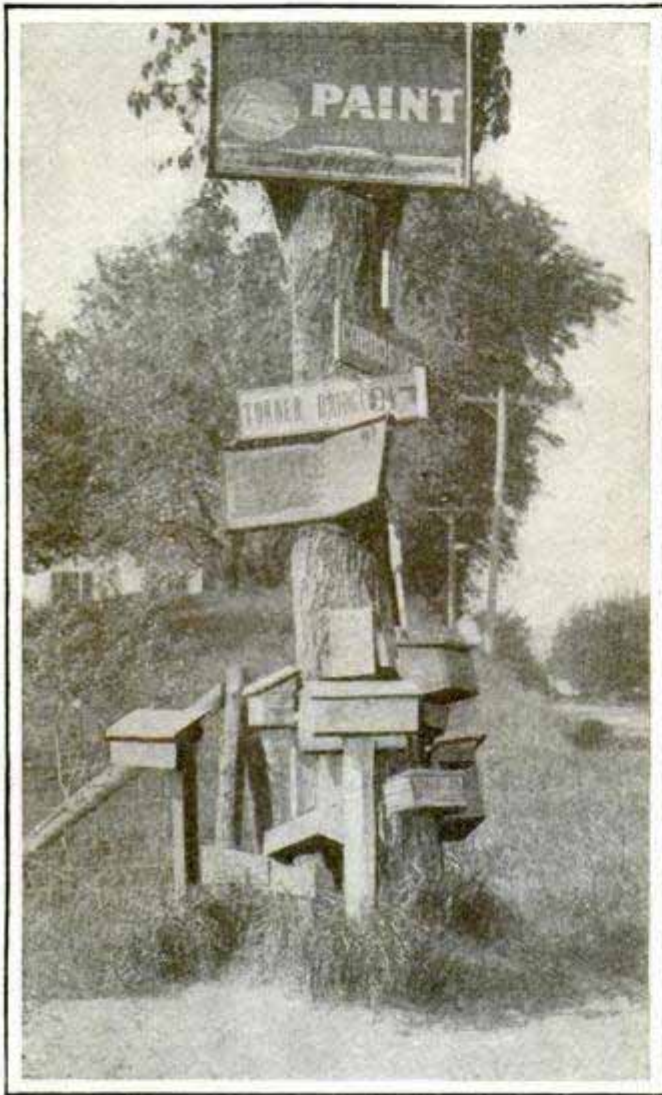
No matter how silently the engines of a submarine torpedo boat may work, the propellers are bound to set up vibrations that are transmitted through the water, and the suggestion is made

the submarine telephone, would simply take advantage of the strong transmission of sound waves through the water. It would practically rob naval warfare of one of its worst terrors. Seated far below deck in a battleship, the watcher with such an instrument could hear the throb of the propellers while the submarine was miles away and long before it would be possible to see its periscope, and its efficiency would not be affected by darkness or by muddy water. The presence of a submarine could doubtless now be detected by the submarine telephone. The problem for the inventor is that of devising a means of ascertaining the direction of the submarine and the distance to it.

President Wilson's message to the Governor of Hawaii, "May God bind the nations together in thought and purpose and lasting peace," was the first to be transmitted from the new wireless station at Marshall, California.

ELM TREE CARRIES LOAD OF MAIL BOXES

At a crossroad near Lewiston, Me., is an elm tree which bears the distinction of being harder worked than any



The Hardest-Worked Tree in Maine

other tree in the state. It acts as a support for 11 wooden rural mail boxes, and besides that furnishes a hanging place for seven signs, six of which are advertisements. This is the case despite a state law which provides that advertising matter shall not be displayed closer than 400 ft. from a junction of two highways.

FRENCH JOURNAL DESCRIBES GERMAN AIRSHIPS

Interesting sidelights are thrown on the European war by a recent issue of *L'Aerophile*, a French publication devoted to the interests of airmen. As announced on the cover the

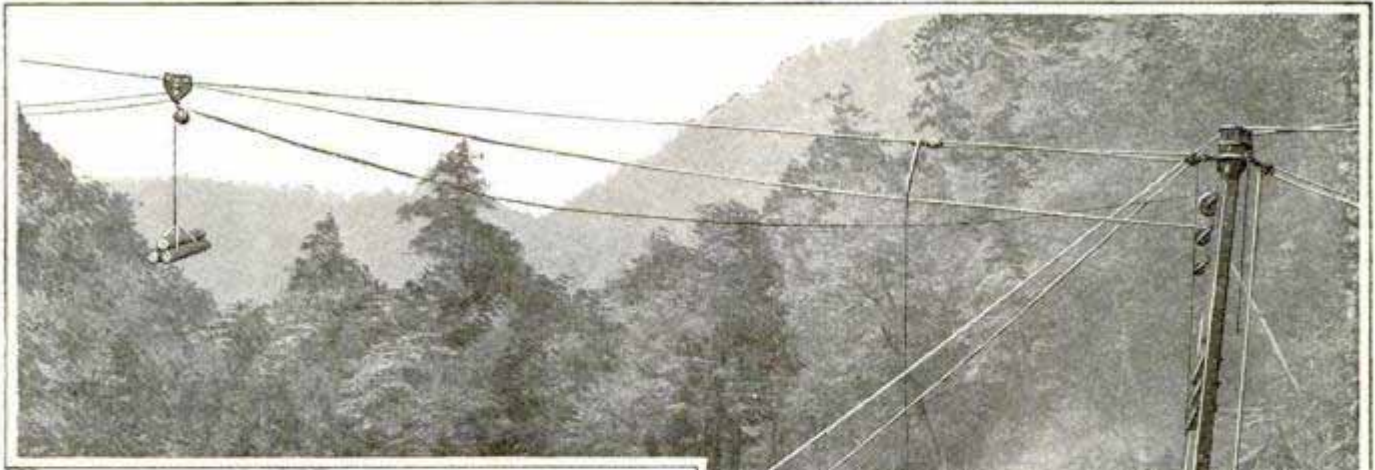
issue is devoted entirely to, "What One Should Know of the Aerial Enemy." In addition to descriptive text four pages are given to diagrams of the German biplanes and monoplanes in order that any of these may be recognized at a glance. The three types of German dirigibles, the "Zepelin," "Schuette-Lanz" and "Parseval," are also illustrated. In tabulated statements the characteristic features of these machines, such as dimensions, method of control, kind and horsepower of motors and speed in kilometers per hour, are given. One map shows all the aviation stations in Germany while another shows the aerial lighthouses. One page is devoted to the aerial military equipment of Austria-Hungary.

PORTABLE GANGPLANK AT GATUN LOCKS

A portable gangplank for the debarkation of the pilot and of the special canal crews assigned to vessels that do not carry a sufficient number of men for handling the lines in the locks, is to be installed on the center wall of the Gatun locks. The idea of this gangplank is that it can be run out to a vessel while the water in the lock chamber is equalizing and the debarkation of anyone on board can be carried out without delay to the vessel.

SHORT LOGGING ROAD HAS NINE SWITCHBACKS

Although it is less than 17 miles long, a railroad just completed in North Carolina has nine switchbacks and is described as consisting of an almost continuous succession of curves. This railroad, which is said to be the highest steam road east of the Rocky Mountains, is a logging road built to bring out spruce and balsam timber from a 9,000-acre tract of land around Clingman's Dome, Mt. Mitchell, and others of the highest peaks in western North Carolina. The road has a gauge of 3 ft., is located along the eastern side of



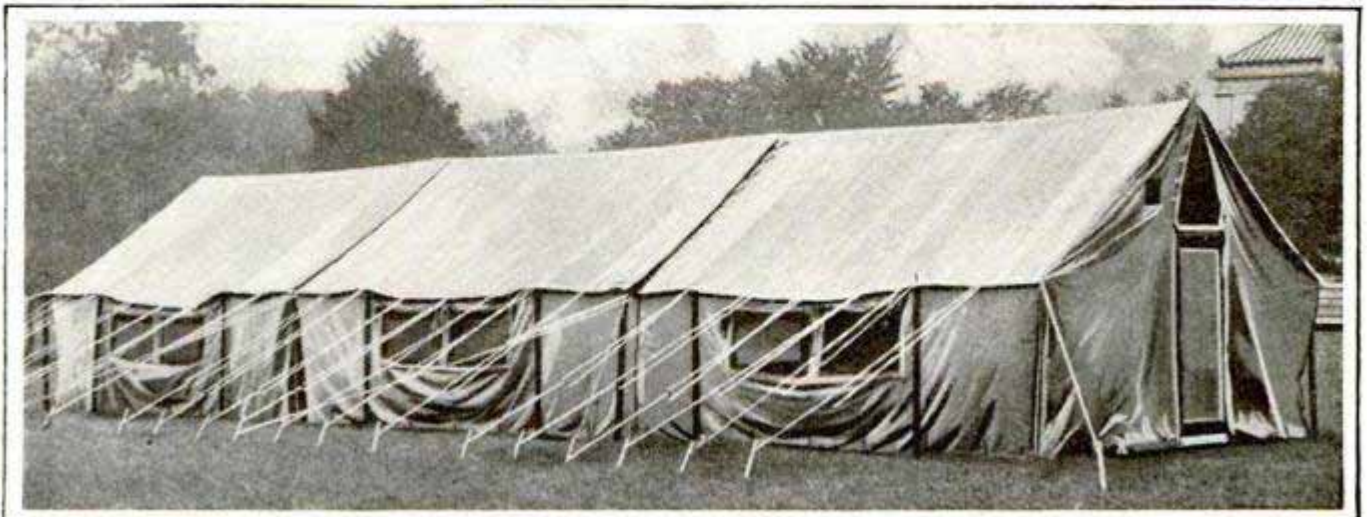
Aerial Tramway and Loading Crane at Work Bringing in the Timber from the Forest and Loading It for Shipment

the Black Mountains, and reaches an elevation only a few feet lower than that of Mt. Mitchell, which has an altitude of 6,711 ft. above sea level. At present this railroad is used exclusively for bringing out timber, but it is planned to install passenger equipment for the benefit of tourists. Along the upper end of the road are aerial tramways for bringing the timber in from the forest, and modern equipment for handling and loading. The maximum grade is about five per cent, which necessitates the use of geared locomotives.

INSECT-PROOF ARMY TENT IS TIGHTLY SCREENED

Tests have recently been conducted at Washington with a combination kitchen and mess tent, which is de-

signed for military use, and is proof against both flies and mosquitoes. The doors, windows, and all ventilating openings are provided with wire screens of fine mesh. In dimensions the tent is 16 by 54 ft., while its interior is divided so that a third of the space is occupied by the kitchen and the remainder by the dining room, which is large enough to accommodate

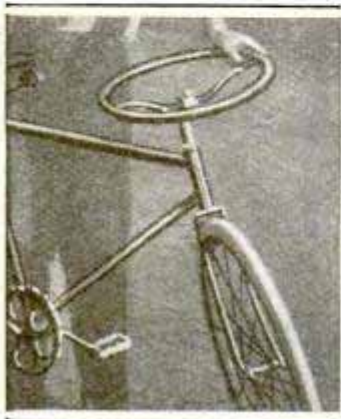


Flyless Tent Which the Government is Considering Adopting for Military Service

a company of infantrymen. The screened spaces are fitted with drops so that they may be covered in case of storm. When open, however, the ventilation thus obtained frees the inclosure from smoke and cooking odors.

STEERING WHEEL FOR BICYCLES

A steering wheel instead of the usual



handlebar is a feature of bicycle construction that is coming into vogue. The steering wheel is 16 in. in diameter and is mounted on a special steering post. It is said to add to the comfort and convenience of the rider in handling his wheel.

MOTOR TRUCK IS DESIGNED AS REFUSE COLLECTOR

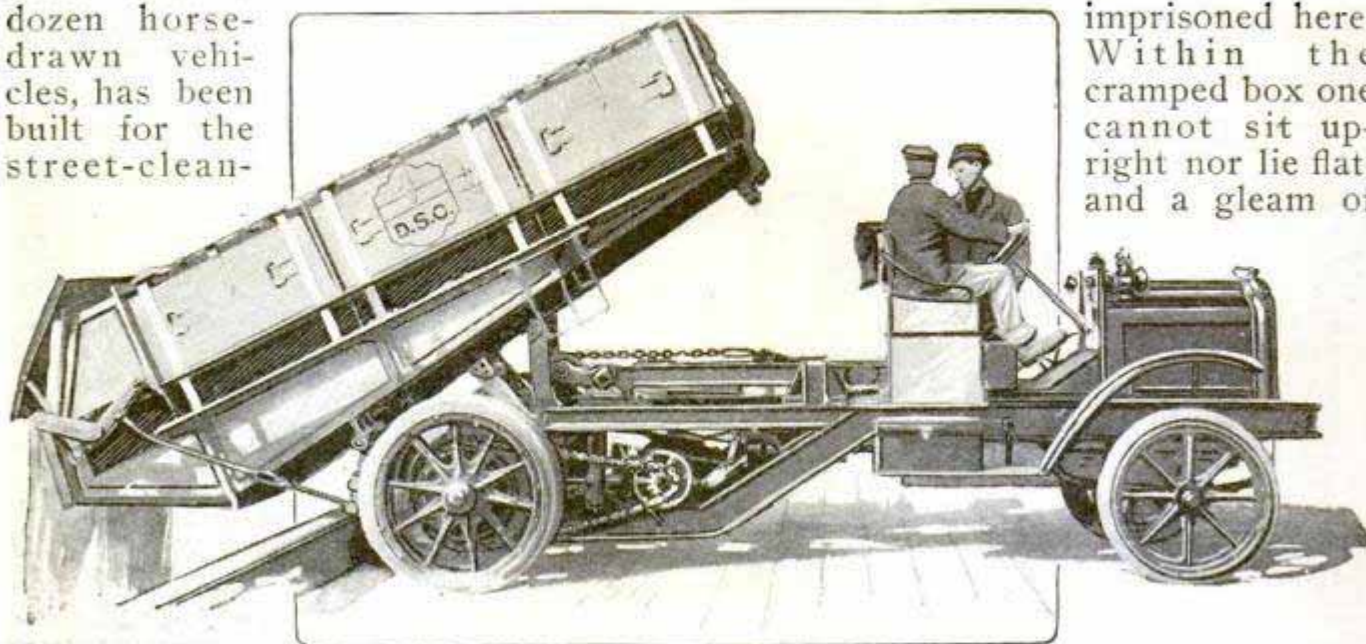
Through coöperation between municipal engineers and representatives of a motor-car company, an especially designed refuse-collection truck, which, it is estimated, performs the work of more than a dozen horse-drawn vehicles, has been built for the street-clean-

ing department of New York City. The machine was constructed in an attempt both to decrease the cost of long haulage and to increase the efficiency of the collection system. The truck is built with an underslung frame, has a carrying capacity of 252 cu. ft., has sectional sides, which are removable, making it unnecessary in loading to lift refuse receptacles more than waist-high, and is provided with a tight sectional-door covering. It is possible for one man to handle the machine, a simple operation dumping the contents in almost any place, the body rising to an angle of 53°. One of the chief advantages claimed for the truck, aside from its general efficiency, is its sanitary features.

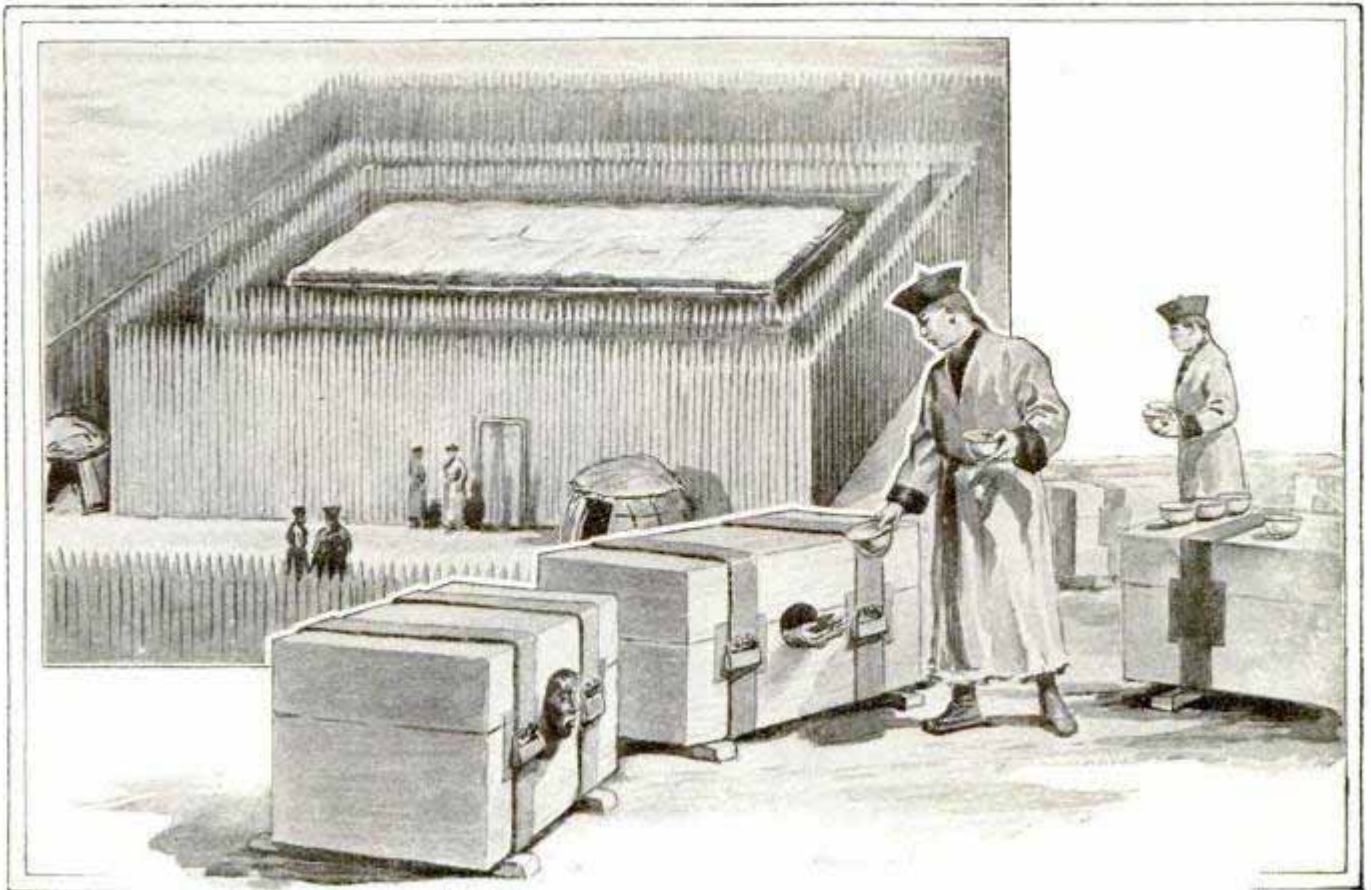
MOST TERRIBLE PUNISHMENT IN THE WORLD

Political offenders in parts of Mongolia are punished by lifetime immolation in coffinlike boxes stored away in dark dungeons. These boxes are only large enough to contain a man. There is but one aperture, and that no larger than his head. His hands are manacled, and twice a day attendants bring food and drink, which are placed in the shackled hands outstretched through these round windows, which are his only communication with the world. Many highly educated Chinese,

so it is said, are imprisoned here. Within the cramped box one cannot sit upright nor lie flat, and a gleam of



Dumping the Contents of the Refuse Collector into a Barge



COURTESY OF ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS

Confinement in Boxes Used as a Means of Punishment for Political Offenders in Mongolia

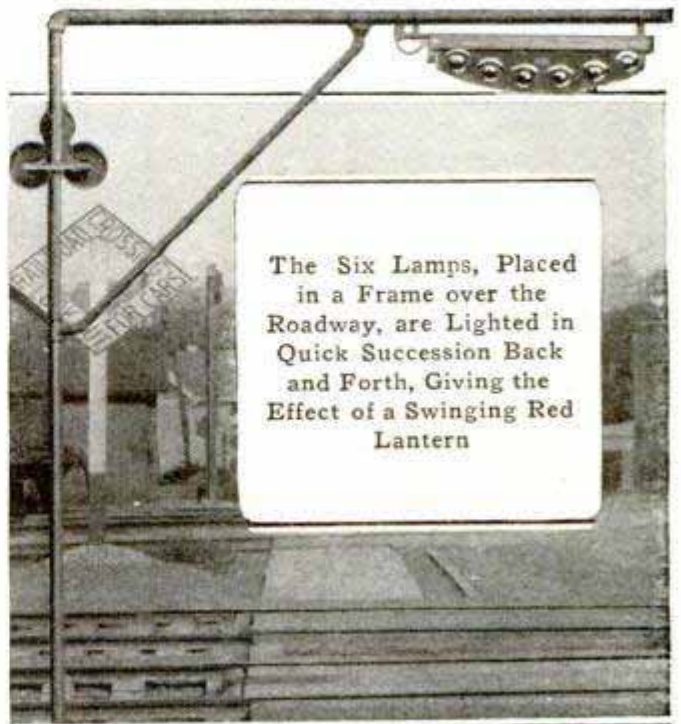
daylight is seen only when the door swings open to admit the attendants bearing food. The picture shows some of the prison boxes in a dungeon in Urga, in northern Mongolia.

GOVERNMENT GIVES WARNING TO APPLE GROWERS

In view of present trade conditions, the Department of Agriculture has issued a statement admonishing the apple growers of the nation to place their crop in cold storage, in order to steady the market and lengthen the selling period. The advice amounts to a warning, the hope being to forestall glutting which would result in prices representing a net loss to the grower. The fruit should be picked at full maturity and placed in refrigeration immediately. The picking should be done when the ground color begins to whiten or yellow. Apples taken from the trees at that time are less affected by scald and decay than those harvested when they are either immature or over-mature.

APPARATUS THAT IMITATES SWINGING OF LANTERN

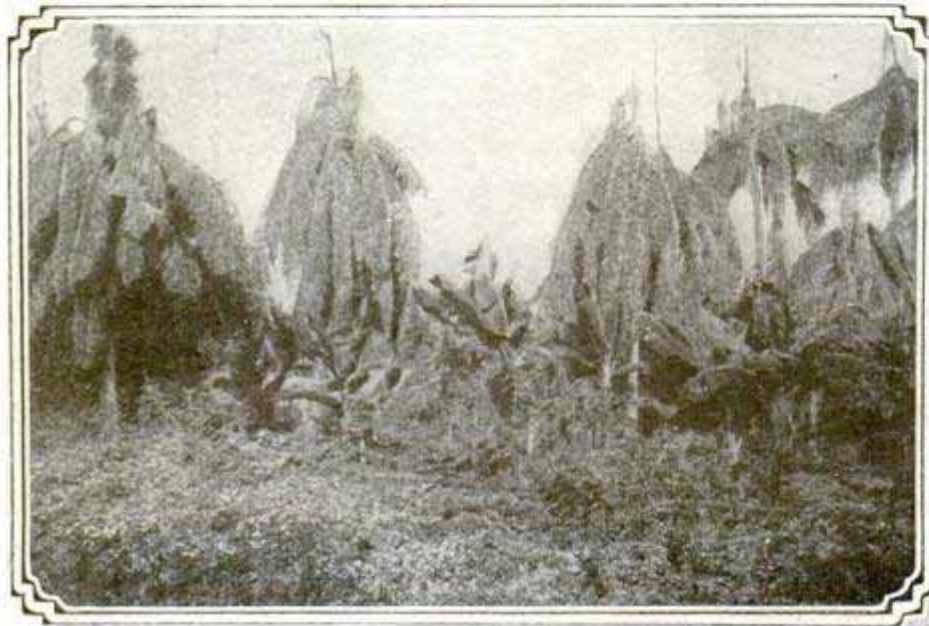
By an ingenious arrangement of red lamps, the swinging of a flagman's lantern is closely imitated by an automatic "flagman" recently placed in service on a railway in New York. The



frame carrying the six lamps is suspended on an arm that projects out over the roadway in such a position that it is in plain view of approaching traffic. The lamps are arranged in a curve having its convex side downward. They are connected with the track circuit that operates the crossing

bell, and the lamps are therefore in operation whenever the bell is ringing. By means of a circuit-breaking apparatus they are lighted and extinguished rapidly in succession back and forth, so that the effect is that of a swinging lantern, a signal more likely to be seen than a stationary light.

A PLAGUE OF LOCUSTS IN THE PHILIPPINES



Branches of Palm Trees
Broken by the Weight
of Hosts of Locusts



The Cornfield When the Locusts had
Passed On

Agricultural conditions in the Philippines are constantly being studied by the Department of Agriculture with a view to improvement. A not uncommon problem is that presented by swarms of locusts which sometimes devastate whole districts. A cloud of these pests



A Cloud of Locusts Swarming Down on a
Cornfield in the Philippines

was photographed while settling down upon a cornfield near a grove of palms. The leaves were stripped, the branches of the palm trees were broken down by the weight of the masses of locusts swarming upon them, and after a brief period of rest, the locusts passed on, leaving desolation behind them. No means of controlling locusts has been discovered.

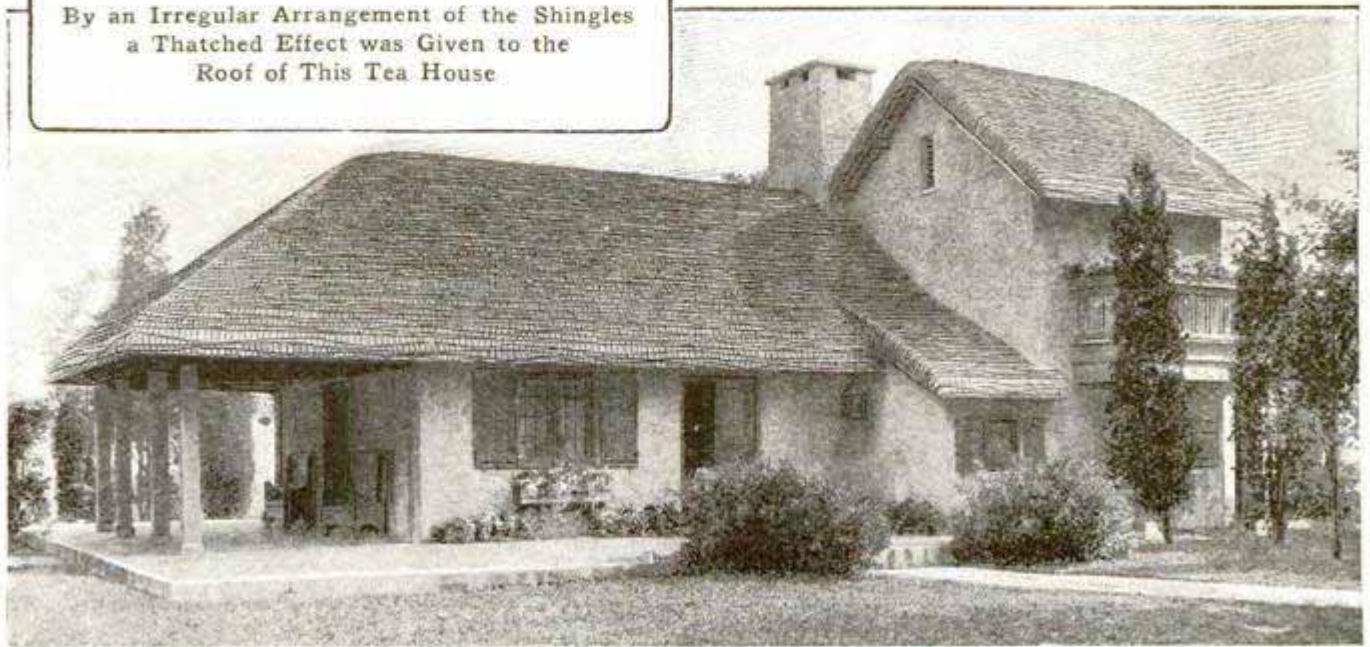
PARIS ENDS USE OF WAGONS WITH STEEL TIRES

Vehicles with steel-tired wheels will be prohibited in the principal parts of Paris after the first of January, according to a traffic ruling promulgated recently. The result of the order has been that many wagons and carriages fitted with the passing type of tires have been remodeled to meet the requirements. Those vehicles which are still using metal tires are being compelled to drive slowly.

ODD SHINGLE ARRANGEMENT IMITATES THATCHED ROOF

A cozy little tea house which was recently built on a New Jersey country estate has been given an unusually quaint roof effect. The shingles are laid in an irregular manner so that they closely imitate a thatched roof, yet this artistic effect has not been achieved at the sacrifice of service. Before being used the shingles were steamed and stained in golden and dark-brown colors, which blend together harmoniously. They were then used indiscriminately, without attention to tone, and placed unevenly, the result being that from a short distance the roof bears an extremely odd and pleasing appearance.

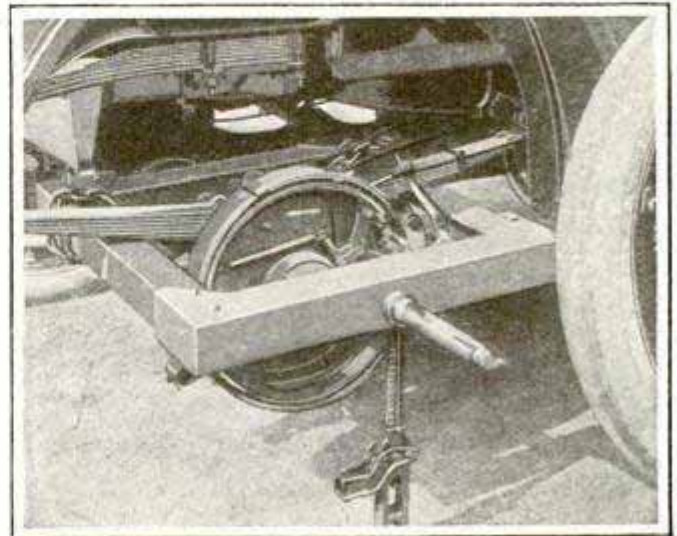
By an Irregular Arrangement of the Shingles a Thatched Effect was Given to the Roof of This Tea House



E. H. JAMES, ARCHITECT

TRUCK FOR MOTOR VEHICLE WITH BROKEN AXLE

As a part of the wrecking equipment for a service car, an apparatus which makes it possible to attach a dummy



A Device Which Eliminates Trouble in Towing a Motor Car Which Has a Broken Axle

wheel to a motor car, disabled by a broken axle, has recently been patented. The device consists of a rectangular frame, constructed from angle iron, which carries on one end a stub shaft and wheel. By chaining this under the springs and to the broken axle of a car, jacking it up and fitting an extra wheel on the shaft thus provided, the towing of a wrecked car to a garage is made a comparatively simple operation. The temporary wheel is purposely held several inches out of line in order to avoid damaging the fender.

CHRISTMAS-TREE SUPPORT KEEPS NEEDLES FRESH

A Christmas-tree holder which keeps the tree green and prevents the leaves



A Christmas-Tree Support Which Keeps the Branches Green

from falling, has been devised. It consists of a japanned pan which has a conical receptacle fitted in the middle of it into which the tree is set. Three metal braces, which may be folded

down when not in use, extend from the rim of the pan and are screwed to the trunk of the tree. When the tree is in place, water is poured into the container, preventing the tree from drying out, and to a degree making it less inflammable.

NOVEL SCHEME FOR LIGHT- ING WINDOW DISPLAY

Instead of leaving the lights turned on continuously to illuminate his display window an enterprising jeweler connected the lights with a push-button switch outside the entrance to his establishment and placed over it the sign "You can see our store by pushing this button." The scheme is said to have been successful in attracting attention to the window display.

TIME-WORN BRIDGE STANDS IN HILLS OF EPIRUS

In little-known Epirus, the ancient district joining the boundary of northern Greece, which, lying along the Ionian Sea, corresponds to the southern part of Albania, are to be found many enchanting places tucked away



Old Bridge in Picturesque Spot in the Mountains of Epirus

in the mountains which speak of the days of Homer and the far-famed oracle of Dodona. In these romantic passes, studded with age-worn rocks, are picturesque streams where the water carriers occasionally come to fill their earthen urns. In some of these secluded places are weathered bridges of masonry, built—many of them—years ago by the Turks. It is in this district that a rebellion recently occurred as an aftermath of the Balkan War.

MEAT-BRANDING INK SUPPLY IS THREATENED BY WAR

Because existing trade conditions have rendered it practically impossible to obtain the materials used in making branding ink, such as is employed in stamping hams, bacons, and various other meats, the Department of Agriculture has issued a warning, impressing the importance of eliminating all waste in connection with its use. It has been found necessary to discontinue furnishing packing companies with the ink for their private brands. Temporary permission has been given, however, for the use of an ink composed of lampblack, grain alcohol, glucose, and glycerin for this purpose. Stamps which in the past have been applied to the burlap and other covers of the meat with official branding ink, will be applied in the future with the lampblack mixture.

TO CLEAR PATENT OFFICE OF OLD APPLICATIONS

Efforts are being made by the commissioner of patents to clear the department of applications which have been on file for long periods. An order is now in force making special every application, including those purporting to be divisions or continuations, which has been filed for five years or longer. Amendments in behalf of long-pending applications, or papers of similar character, after November 30, this year, cannot be entered except by first calling the matter to the attention of the commissioner.

DOUBLE SOAP-BUBBLE PIPE AMUSEMENT NOVELTY

A pipe for blowing double soap bubbles, one within the other, is a recently invented novelty. The stem



Pipe Which Blows One Soap Bubble within the Other

has two openings, each leading to a separate bowl, the smaller of which is contained in the larger and protrudes out of it. By blowing through the hole leading to the outer bowl the large bubble is started, and then by passing air through both of them simultaneously the double bubble is formed. By a quick, short blow the inner bubble may be broken from the pipe so that it floats within the other, revolving rapidly.

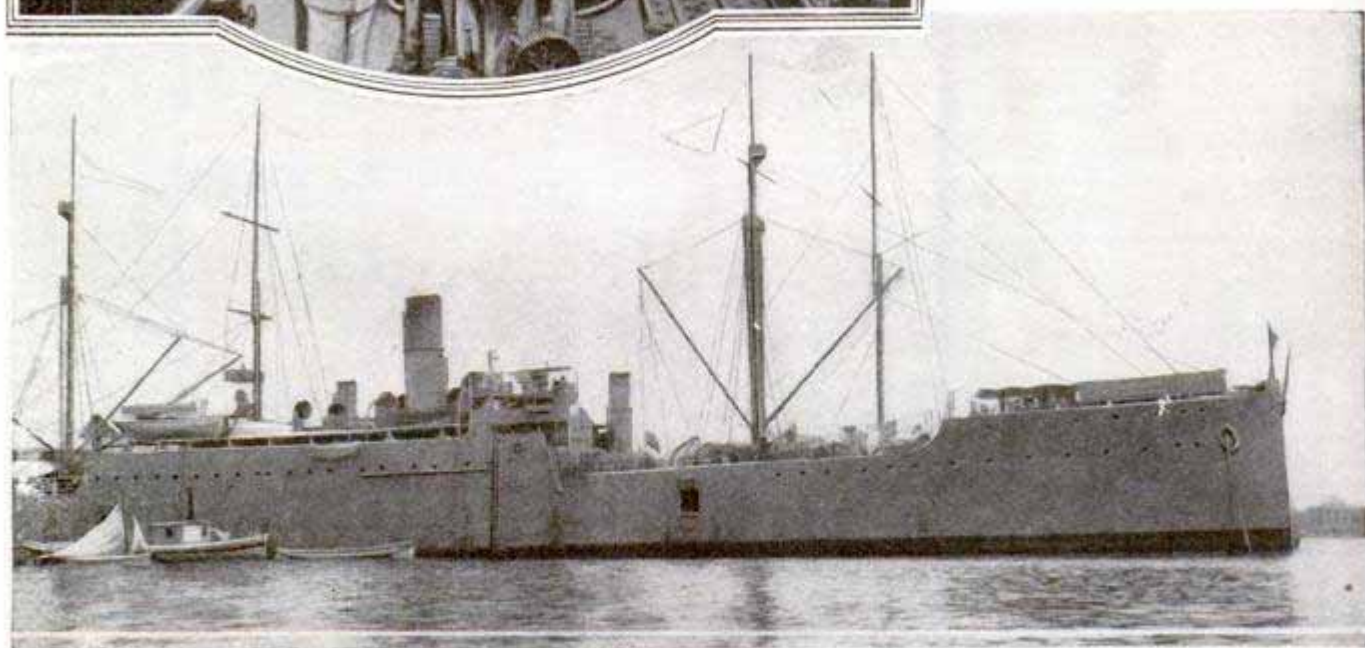
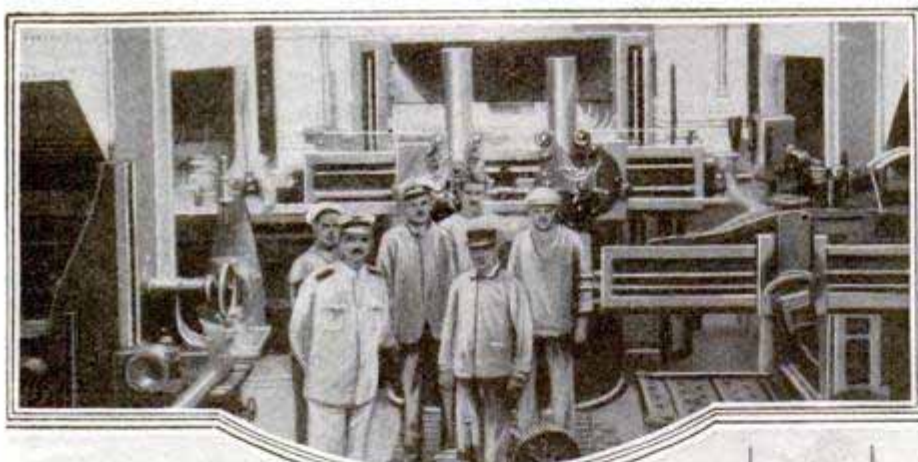
ⒸPipes made of asphalt paper and capable of being used for anything except hot liquids, concentrated acids and petroleum products, are being introduced in Austria.

NAVY REPAIR SHIP IS FLOATING MACHINE SHOP

One of the biggest factors in the efficiency of the United States Navy is not a fighting ship at all, but a repair ship. This ship, the "Vestal," the first of its kind to be placed in service in the United States Navy, is in effect a floating navy yard, capable of doing practically anything in the way of repairs to the fighting ships and their equipment, with the exception of cases where dry-docking is necessary. The "Vestal" was originally built as a collier, was later converted into a repair ship at a cost of about \$1,800,000, and was placed in service with the navy less than a year ago. At the time this work was done, the plan of operating a repair ship was regarded as an experiment. But the "Vestal" has already demonstrated the value of the plan by keeping the entire

fleet constantly on the job and ready for instant action, and has saved at least two vessels, the cruiser "Salem" and the gunboat "Nashville," from being towed thousands of miles to the nearest navy yard.

Aside from the space required for the operation of the ship and the quartering of the crew and workmen, the whole of this vessel is given up to shops of various kinds, all equipped with machinery and tools of the latest type. Distributed among the different decks are a machine shop, foundry, blacksmith shop, tin and copper smithy, boiler works, galvanizing plant, pattern and carpenter shop, cooper shop, shipfitter's store, electrical shop, optical and watch-repair shop, and a drafting room. In every shop are the best of skilled workmen. Practically every kind of repair work required by the fleet, from putting a new mainspring in a watch to shaping a new propeller shaft for one of the big war vessels, is being done on board the "Vestal," while it is said that only one fac-



COURTESY OF CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

Above: One End of the Machine Shop: In This Shop are Lathes Capable of Shaping the Heaviest Repair Parts for the Fighting Ships

Below: View of the Repair Ship "Vestal" Anchored in Vera Cruz Harbor, Showing How the Upper Decks are Arranged and Equipped for the Transfer of Heavy Material

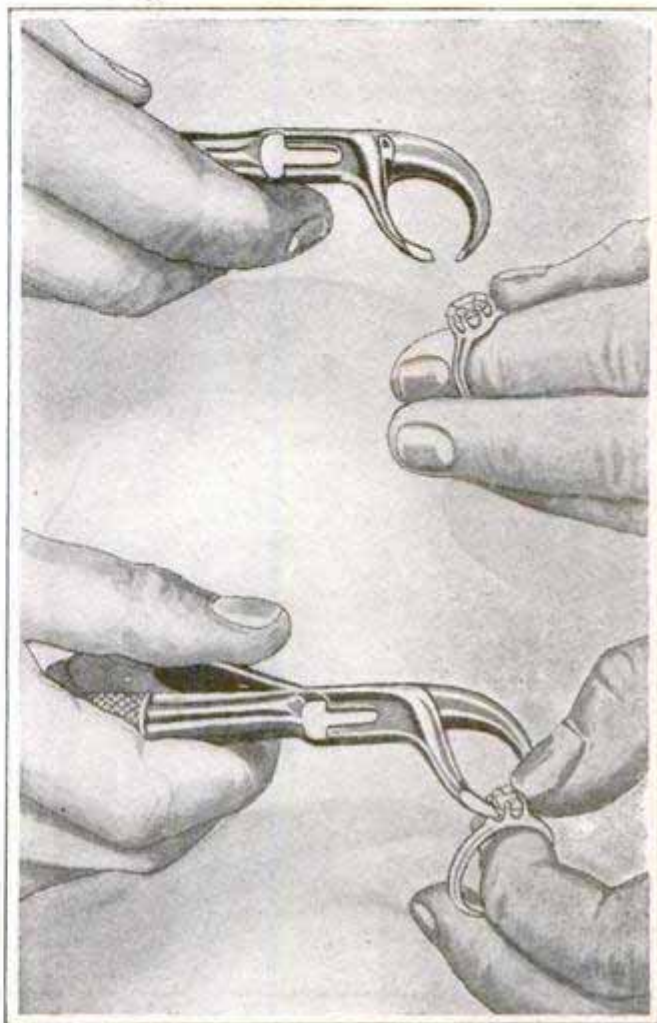
tory in the United States can do the delicate work on the high-power lenses of binoculars, telescopes, and range finders that is done regularly in the optical shop of this vessel. The machine shop occupies the greater part of two decks, the middle part of the upper deck being cut away to give headroom and the remainder made into galleries extending along the sides of the ship. In the center is a 3-ton traveling crane for carrying material to and from the big machines on the lower deck. In the foundry is a 150-ton hydraulic press. This was installed for the reason that a steam hammer would not be suitable for ship use.

When a new shaft for the fast scout cruiser "Salem" was needed while that vessel was on blockading duty at Vera Cruz, it was turned on one of the lathes of the "Vestal," and when General Funston needed additional ammunition cases for getting into the Mexican sand hills, an appeal to the commander of the "Vestal" brought an ample supply within two days. An explosion on the "Salem" wrecked its boilers. These were repaired and made as sound as ever without that ship being compelled to leave Mexican waters, while entirely new boilers were made and installed on the "Nashville" when it was discovered that its boiler equipment was defective. The upper deck of the "Vestal" is arranged for convenient transfer of material to and from the ships being repaired, and is equipped with powerful hoisting apparatus. The shops work 24 hours a day. Keeping the American fleet in fighting trim is a big undertaking, and it was not uncommon at Vera Cruz to see as many as five warships tied up at one time alongside the "Vestal," undergoing repairs.

EXTRACTOR REMOVES GEMS FROM SETTINGS

To overcome the difficulty encountered by jewelers who frequently find it necessary to remove a diamond or other stone from its mounting in order that it may be weighed or examined, an extractor has been made which per-

forms the operation quickly. The instrument is supplied with two tongs, one of which spreads the claws of the



Instrument Which Removes Diamonds from Their Setting for Examination

mounting apart by wedging between them, while the other exerts an upward pressure upon the stone, lifting it out. The procedure consumes only a moment's time and injures neither the stone nor its setting.

BRITISH SOLDIERS' LETTERS ARE PRINTED FORMS

Communications sent by soldiers engaged in the present European war to their families, sweethearts, and friends, are being subjected to what is undoubtedly the strictest censorship ever imposed by any government during time of war. Great Britain has supplied her troops with printed postcards which bear a series of general statements regarding the sender's personal condition, but to which absolutely nothing may be added excepting the

name of the soldier and the date of posting. The sentences are merely conventional remarks that "I am well,"

NOTHING is to be written on this except the date and signature of the sender. Sentences not required may be erased. If anything else is added the postcard will be destroyed.

I am quite well

~~I have been admitted into hospital.~~

~~{sick} and am going on well~~
~~{wounded} and hope to be discharged soon.~~

~~I am being sent down to the base.~~

~~I have received your {letter, telegram, parcel.}~~

~~Letter follows at first opportunity.~~

I have received no letter from you.

~~{lately.}~~
{for a long time.}

Signature only.

Date *30/8/14*

[Postage must be prepaid on any letter or postcard addressed to the sender of this card.]

The Love Letter of a British Soldier, Printed for Him by His Government

"I have been admitted into hospital," or "I have received no letter from you." In using the card the soldier crosses out the sentences which do not apply to himself. No postmark is stamped on these cards.

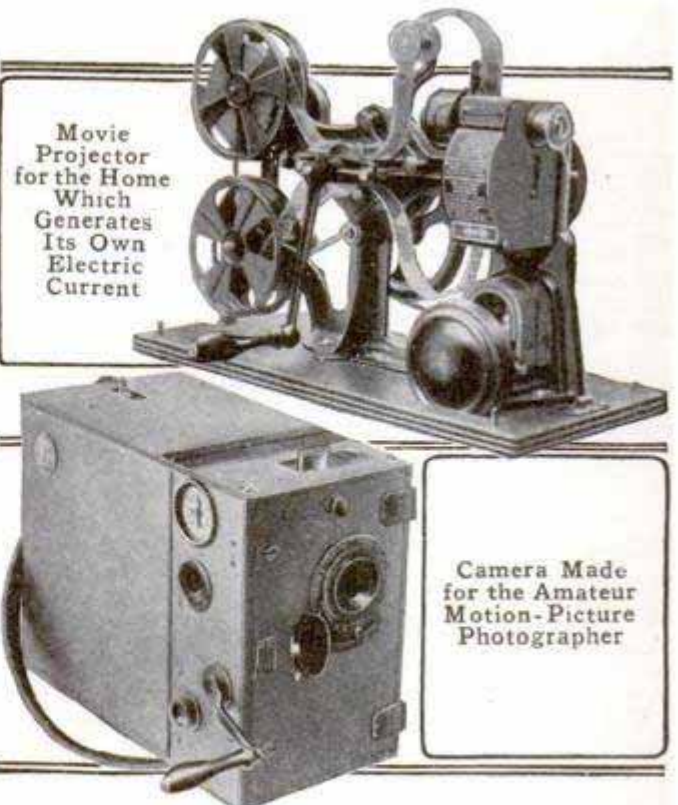
OXYGEN NOT INJURIOUS TO IRON

Contrary to the general belief that any considerable amount of oxygen contained in iron has an injurious effect, a series of experiments extending over a period of two years have proved, according to the statement of an expert, that all exceptionally good iron has an oxygen content of from .04 to .10 of one per cent, while poor iron, in addition to being high in carbon, usually contains less than .01 of one per cent of oxygen. Following this discovery, additional oxygen was put

into poor iron by remelting it with highly oxidized products, with the result that it was converted into the best quality of iron, while good iron after being weakened with a deoxidizer was greatly reduced in strength. The explanation offered for this action is that the oxygen closes up the grain of the iron by reducing the graphite from flat flakes to small round balls, and that it seems to cause the easily melted alloys to form a meshlike crystalline structure in which there are no gashes or planes of cleavage.

PARLOR MOVIE PROJECTOR MAKES ITS OWN LIGHT

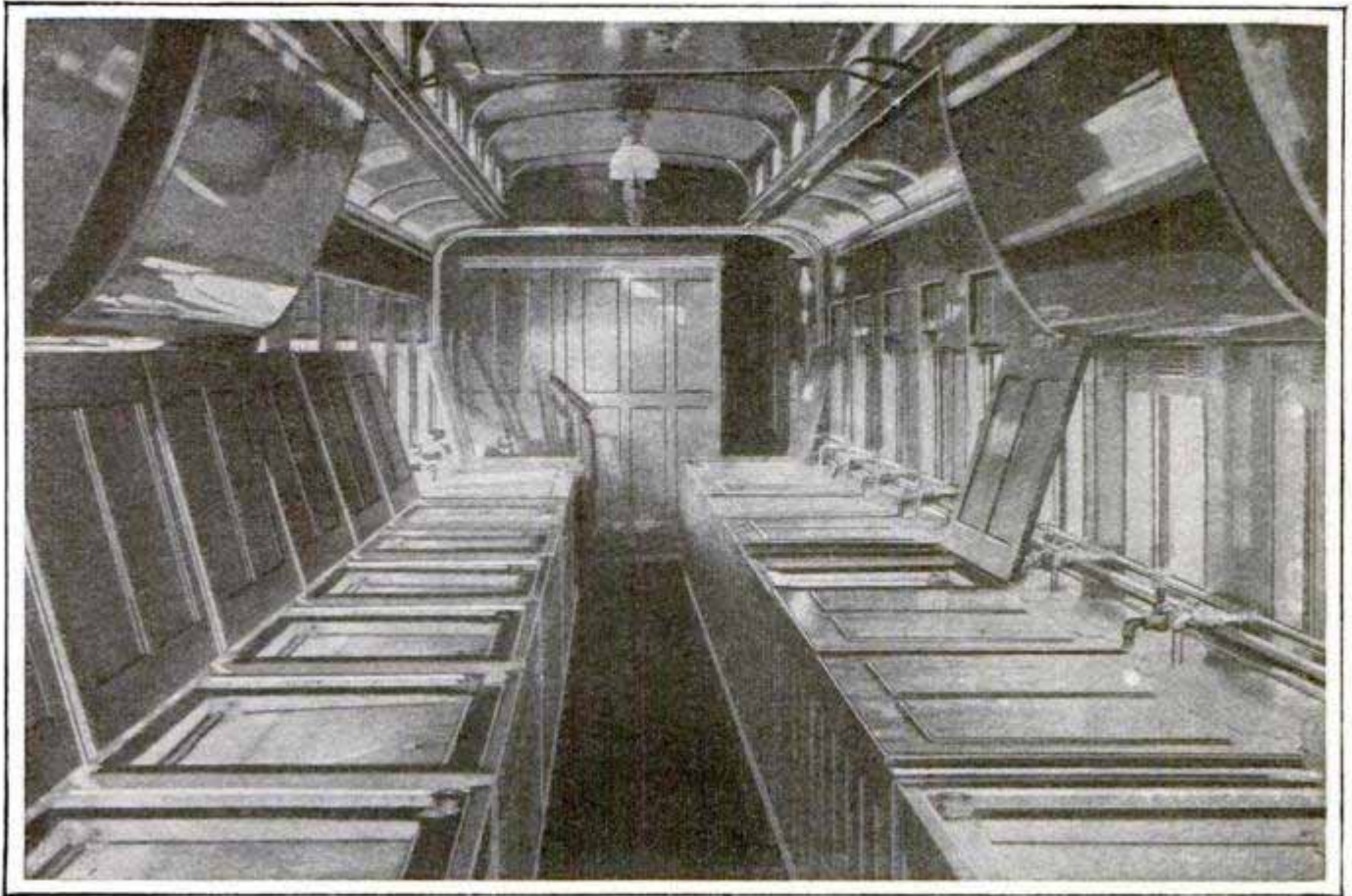
A motion-picture projector designed primarily for residence use is entirely self-contained, and generates* its own lighting current, making it unnecessary to supply electric wiring in order to operate it. In case electric current is available, however, it may be made both to turn and light the machine. The machine uses special films, supplied by the manufacturer, which are narrower than the standard and non-inflammable, making the apparatus



Movie Projector for the Home Which Generates Its Own Electric Current

Camera Made for the Amateur Motion-Picture Photographer

safe for even a child to use. A camera for making motion pictures on this special film is also being introduced.



Car in Which Fish are Carried throughout Iowa When Rivers and Lakes are being Stocked

FISH TRAVEL IN "PULLMAN" TO STOCKING PLACES

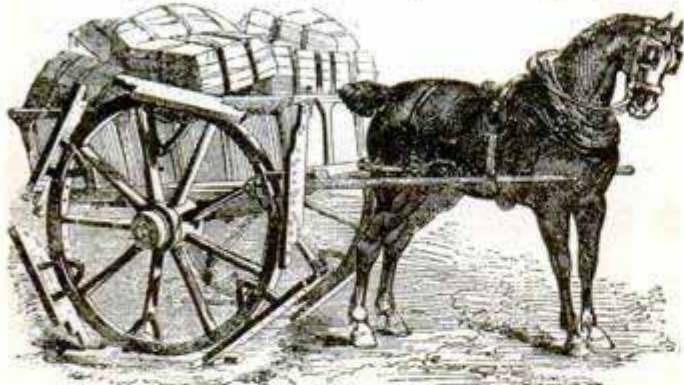
For the purpose of transporting fish over the interior of Iowa during the season when the rivers and lakes are stocked, an aquarium car has been built for the use of the state fish and game warden. Two-thirds of its space is occupied by a series of tanks in which the fish are carried, saved in every possible way from jolts and rough handling. The water is kept fresh by continual changing and is aerated constantly by means of compressed-air pumps. During the fall, fish are seined from the shallow ponds and bayous along the Mississippi River where they have been caught by the receding water. Medium and large-sized fish are transferred to the car, while the small ones, or "fingerlings," are deposited in the main channel of the river. Last year 527,000 bass, pike, and perch were distributed during the fall, while it was estimated that ten times that number were saved from death by being removed from the shallow pock-

ets. Pullman berths are arranged in the main part of the car for the attendants, while a living room and office are provided at one end for the warden.

BRITISH CRIMEAN EQUIPAGE APPLIED IN WAR TODAY

Although detachable rims with flat feet for gun-carriage wheels, such as are used in the present European war, have been considered of recent development, essentially the same device was used by the British during the Crimean War. At that time the arrangement was only crudely worked out and consisted merely of movable rails attached to the wheels in such a manner that a large bearing surface was afforded on the ground. With wheels fitted with these feet, it was possible for the British to push their equipment trains over marshy or uneven ground, which in many instances would have otherwise been impassable. The detachable treads which have enabled the German artillery to introduce 11-in. howitzers, weighing many tons, on the

battle field, are not different in principle from this improvised apparatus used by the English years ago, al-



COURTESY OF THE CAR

Crude Wheels of British Army Cart Used Years Ago, Significant Now in View of Their Adaptation to the Heavy German Guns

though the Krupp engineers have been given credit for them as a new invention. The principal difference in the modern device is that it is detachable.

ELECTRIC FANS ARE USED IN FIGHTING FIRE

Electric fans were recently employed by the Boston fire department to drive dense smoke and pungent gases from the basement of a burning building in which a large stock of chemicals had taken fire. The blaze was gaining headway because it was impossible for the firemen to enter the storeroom and remain there without suffocating. Six electric fans were placed in the rear of the basement so that their force was directed against the smoke, driving it out through the front windows. The plan proved successful, and it was only a comparatively short time until the smoke was sufficiently cleared to allow the firemen to work in the room without serious difficulty.

CURIOUS BOAT USED AS FERRY IN INDIA

The broad, slow streams in the Punjab are crossed by Indian ferry-men on strange-looking boats, made from inflated buffalo skins. These may be carried on the

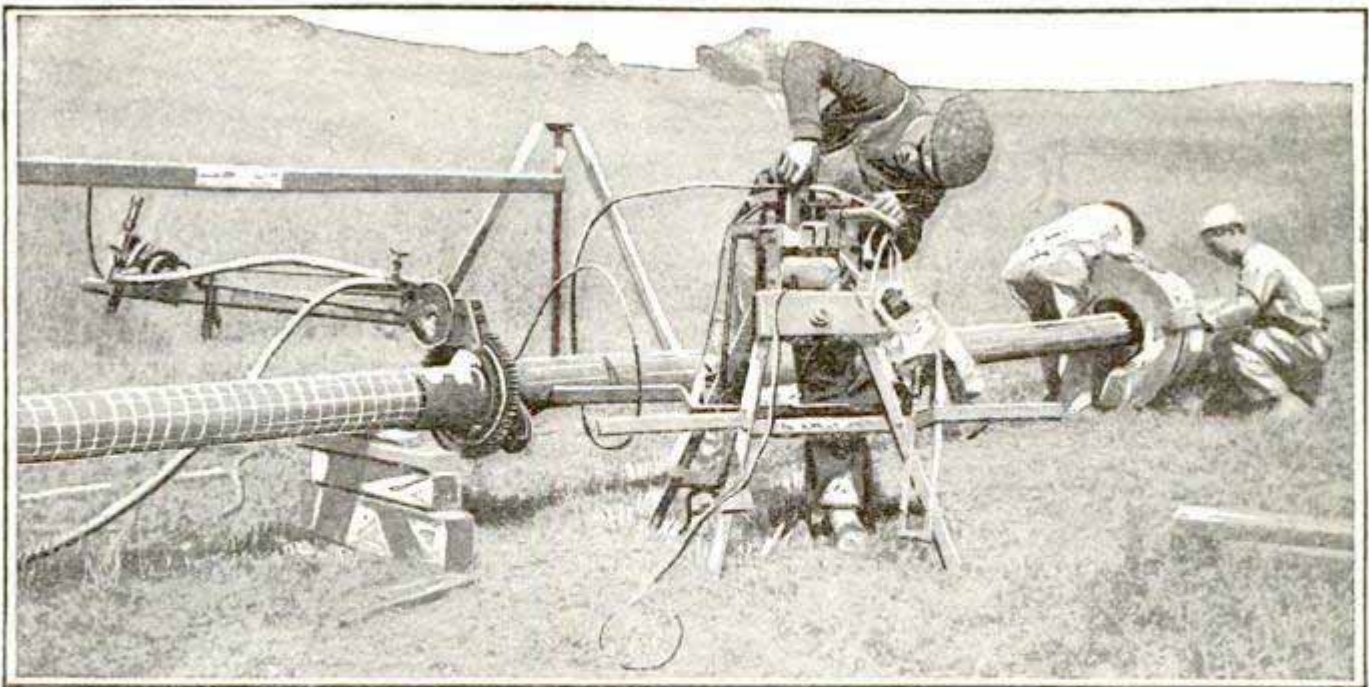
Inflated Buffalo Skins Used as Boats

back, or rolled up and inflated at the river's brim. When used as a ferry, the ferryman stretches himself flat upon the inflated skin, and paddles and steers with hands and feet, while his passenger perches as best he may on the skin. Several of these inflated skins, joined together and carrying



COURTESY ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS

sticks or boards, make a safe raft, and are by no means uncommon modes of journeying downstream throughout India.



Machine That Winds Wood-Stave Pipe with Wire. In the Foreground the Electric Welder for Attaching a Fresh Reel of Wire

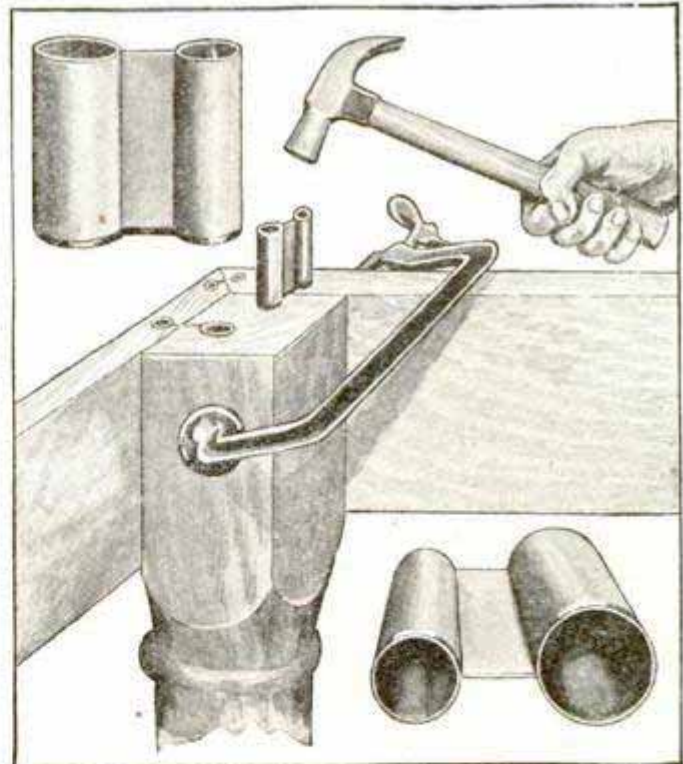
MACHINE FOR WINDING WOOD-STAVE PIPE

In a new method of constructing wood-stave pipe for irrigation and power purposes, now in use in California, the staves are secured in place by wire wound continuously around the pipe by a machine operated by compressed air, while the successive coils of wire are joined together by electric welding. The winding machine travels along the pipe as it works and is held in a horizontal position by an arm suspended from a rail that is in turn supported on tripods. The machine works rapidly, and when one coil of wire is exhausted it is the work of about a minute to adjust the next coil on the reel and weld the ends of the coils together. The finished pipe is uniform throughout and has no joints or collars. Power for winding is supplied by a portable air compressor.

NEW JOINT FASTENER FOR WOOD WORKING

A simple joint fastener that has just been invented and patented is designed to simplify the work of both the carpenter and the cabinetmaker, since it does away in many kinds of work with the necessity for mortises and dove-

tails, and the special tools used in making joints. The fastener is made from a sheet-metal blank which is simply bent to a circular loop at each end, leaving a straight intermediate section, or bridge. The loops are bent in opposite directions to each other, and a space



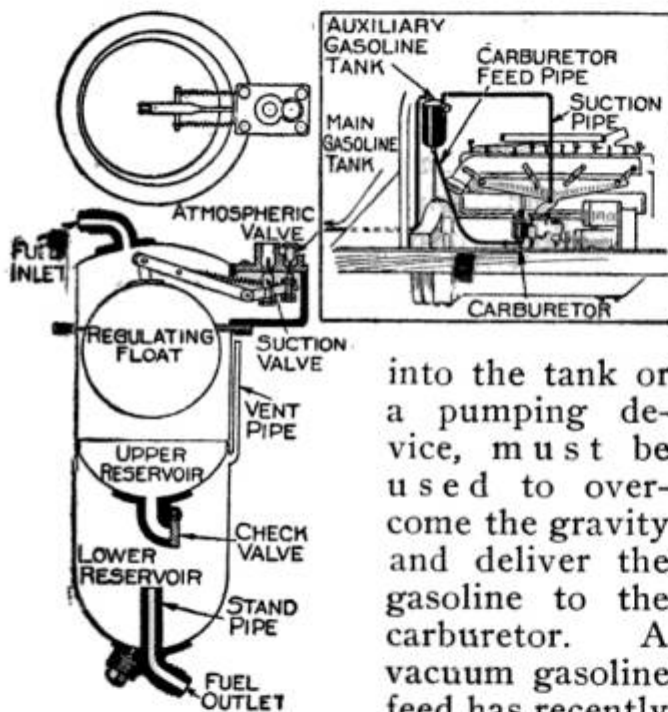
The Fastener is Placed across the Joint and Driven Flush with the Top, Binding the Two Pieces Securely Together

is left between the end of each loop and the adjacent end of the bridge. One edge of the plate is beveled to a cutting edge so that it can be driven into

the wood. As ordinarily used the two pieces of wood to be connected are clamped together, and the fastener is driven in flush with the top with one loop in each of the pieces. The fastener may also be used in connection with receiving sockets. In this case a wood plug driven tightly inside the fastener forces it to grip the sides of the socket.

A VACUUM GASOLINE FEED FOR AUTOMOBILES

When the gasoline tank is suspended from the frame of the automobile, usually at the rear of the car, some form of pressure feed, either by forcing air



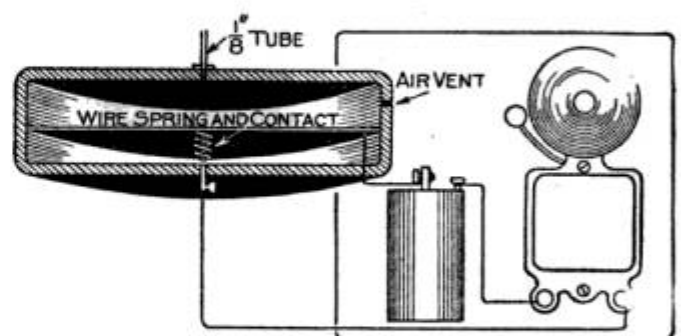
into the tank or a pumping device, must be used to overcome the gravity and deliver the gasoline to the carburetor. A vacuum gasoline feed has recently been invented

for which simplicity and efficiency are claimed. The vacuum device is placed upon the dashboard of the car in such position that the gasoline in it will flow to the carburetor on the motor by gravity. The device consists of two separate reservoirs, one above the other and connected by a check valve of the flap type. A float inside the upper chamber controls valves through which the gasoline flows from the main tank into this upper chamber. The fuel which goes to the carburetor is drawn from the lower chamber, the outlet of which acts as a separator, the water or dirt falling below the entrance to the standpipe which serves as outlet to the

engine. There are but three connections to the device, one from the gasoline tank beneath the frame to the upper chamber of the feed; one from the lower chamber of the feed to the carburetor; and one from the suction valve at the top of the device to the manifold intake of the motor. The suction of the motor when running is sufficient to draw the gasoline from the rear tank to the upper chamber of the feed. The carburetor is fed from the lower chamber while the upper one is filling, and when that is filled, the flow of gasoline from the main tank stops automatically, the fluid thus raised being allowed to flow down through the check valve into the lower chamber and from thence to the carburetor. The process is repeated so long as the motor is running and any gasoline remains in the main tank.

EXPANSION OF AIR GIVES ALARM OF FIRE

An air fire alarm has been devised which is extremely sensitive, and avoids a common fault met with in the use of fusible alloys, in that it can be used in fire rooms and other places where the temperature is normally high, with as good results as in cold storage or outdoor positions. Copper tubing, $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in diameter, is attached to the ceiling at 5-ft. intervals. A detector, an iron case containing a flexible diaphragm, is connected to each tube. There is an air vent in the de-



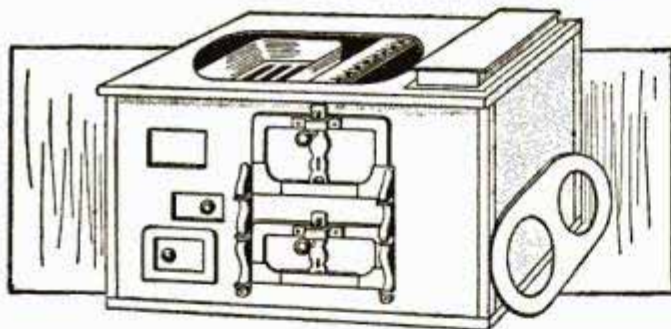
Novel Fire Alarm Works through Expansion of Air

tector, only one one-thousandth of an inch in diameter, and if the air within the room rises more than five degrees a second, the air within the detector

expands too rapidly to escape through the vent, and consequently forces the diaphragm down, making an electric connection with a circuit operating a fire gong.

SMOKE CONSUMER FOR THE KITCHEN RANGE

A practical smoke consumer of simple design and construction for use in coal-burning kitchen ranges has been recently developed in France. The device consists of a flattened, perforated iron pipe, suspended some 6 or 8 in. from the firepot, and above the oven, but within the range itself. The open end of the pipe is screwed into a hole in the front of the range, admitting fresh air. When the fire is started the heated gases play upon the pipe, setting up a draft. Pure air is drawn in, becomes superheated, and escapes at high temperature through the perforations, when the oxygen

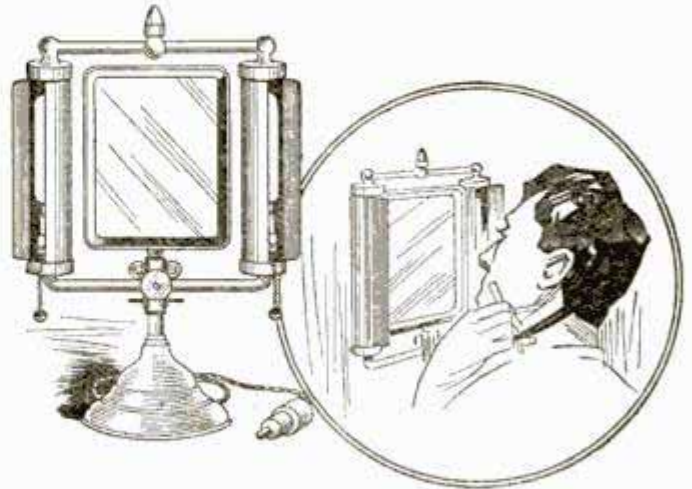


Smokeless Coal Range Showing Flattened Tube through Which Heated Oxygen Reaches Gases

combines with the carbon monoxide and fine coal dust, causing complete combustion and raising the temperature of the oven materially. In a seven-hour test the amount of coal saved was over 14 per cent, while the temperature within the oven was 82° higher than without the device. A mica window was inserted for observation purposes above the tube, and as soon as the fire was burning freely one could see what appeared to be small blue flames emerge from the tube. What really happened was that the heated air passing from the tube ignited the gases which otherwise would have passed out through the chimney.

CONVENIENT ARRANGEMENT OF SHAVING LAMPS

An adjustable shaving mirror has protected electric lights on either side, so arranged as to throw the light on

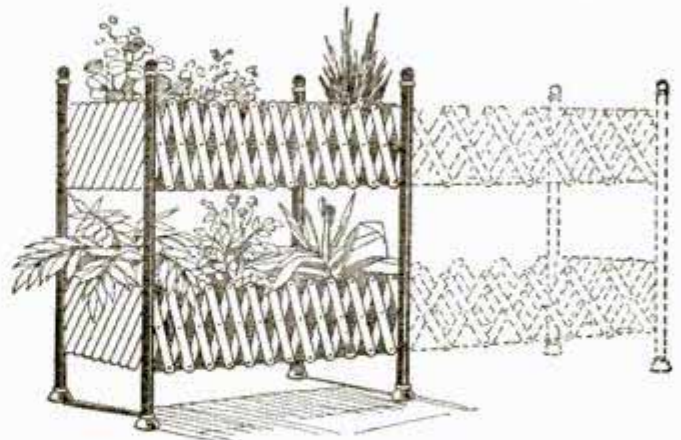


Long Electric Lamps Attached to Shaving Mirror

the face without giving an objectionable glare in the eyes. It is also made with the light below the glass and may be used by ladies as a dressing lamp and mirror.

EXTENSIBLE FLOWER STAND FITS ANY SPACE

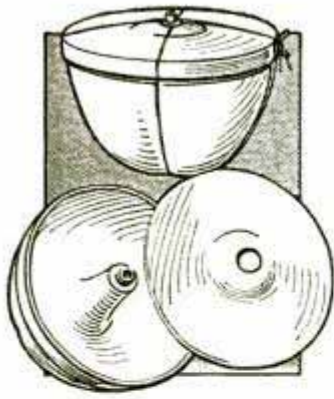
An adjustable flower stand, which may be extended from a small square to occupy an elongated position across a window, is the product of a German factory. The construction is simple,



Flower Stand Adjustable to Fit Any Space

the material being iron or steel coated with some rust-preventing paint, and the ordinary extension joint being utilized.

NOVEL AND PRACTICAL THINGS FOR DAILY USE



New Earthenware
Pudding Dish

similar things, may be steamed in this device without becoming soggy. A nipple extending through the bottom of the dish so distributes the heat that

CHINA pudding dishes are being introduced to take the place of the old-fashioned pudding bags. Fruit dumplings and

the contents are cooked quickly and thoroughly. Grooves around the outer surface are the sole remnants of the time-honored bag, these being provided to accommodate a string with which to tie the

cover securely in place over the pudding dish.

Patent rights have been asked for a stopper intended for preserving the partly used contents of a bottle.



Gas Burner for Wall Use

Intended for emergency needs in a nursery, sick room, or toilet, a recently introduced gas burner is designed to be attached to a wall, and serves several useful functions. The appliance is compact and may be employed either as a permanent or temporary fixture. For

warming children's food and serving in similar capacities it is particularly convenient in homes not supplied with a continuous flow of hot water.



All-Wire Clothespin

of injuring clothing when placing or removing the pin is eliminated, since the



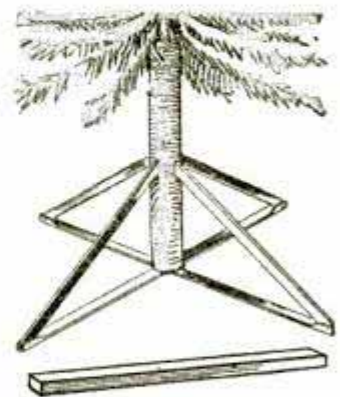
Bean Cutter and Stringer

tion shows a bean stringer and cutter which is designed to be clamped to a kitchen table. A sharp blade attached to the frame at the rear removes the string as a bean pod is drawn over it. Above this in a forward-bent position is a rotary cutter. By turning the handle the beans are

Several serviceable points are embodied in a recently invented wire clothespin which by its strong spring action is capable of holding articles of apparel securely to a line even during severe storms. Danger

of injuring clothing when placing or removing the pin is eliminated, since the jaws open wide when the top lugs are drawn together between the thumb and forefinger. Being made of wire, a large number of the pins may be contained in a small bag.

The accompanying illustration shows

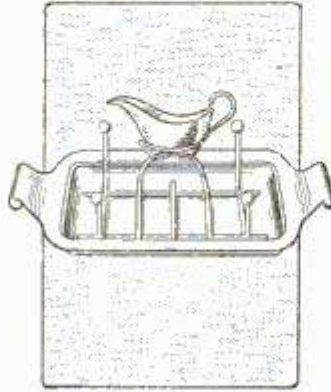


Support for Christmas Tree

above this in a forward-bent position is a rotary cutter. By turning the handle the beans are

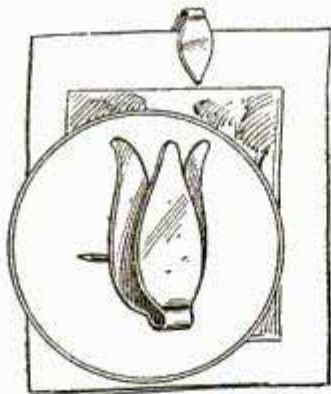
fed through the device and chopped in equal lengths.

Capable of being folded into a narrow strip, a Christmas-tree holder constructed of metal, which is easily applied and eliminates the unsightliness of the ordinary wooden base, is being introduced. The base of the tree is pushed over the point of a nail which keeps it in position, while the sharpened ends of the bracing members hold it rigidly and prevent its tipping.



Asparagus Dish with Rack and Boat

An asparagus dish which is serviceable and also an attractive piece for the table is supplied with a rack and dressing-boat holder. The wire supports hold the asparagus away from the moisture draining from it, allowing the tips to be served easily. The upper frame furnishes a basket for the second dish.



Nondefacing Thumb Tack

Thumb tacks which do not penetrate the article they hold in

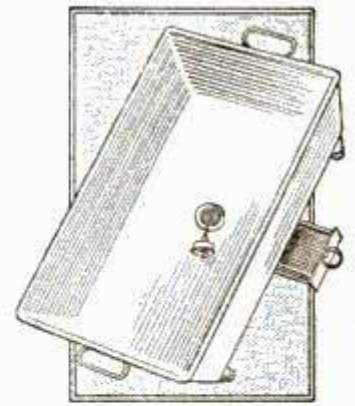
place, represent a simple device useful in both the home and office. A small piece of metal bent in the form of a clasp, secures the tack and holds a photograph, for instance, firmly between its lips, thus performing



Electric Flashlight for Umbrella

its function without marring the article.

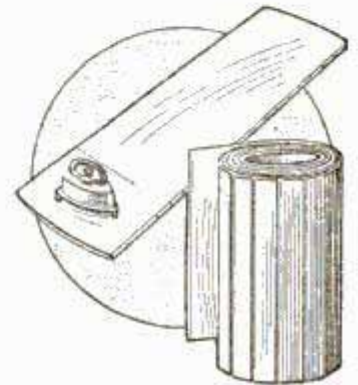
An umbrella flashlight, so arranged that it may be attached at will, is cylindrical in shape and provided with an elbow joint which fits over the end of the handle, at the same time inclining the light



Dish Pan Designed for Sink Use

so that its rays are thrown a suitable distance in front of a person walking.

A dish pan has been designed for use in a sink which protects the porcelain surface from becoming stained or marred, and also prevents the waste drain from becoming clogged. It is rectangular in shape and fits snugly in place when in use. An outlet in the center, similar to that of a stationary washstand, is provided, under which is a strainer drawer that separates refuse from the dish water as it passes into the sink.



Flexible Ironing Board

For the convenience of those who have limited storage space at their command, a flexible ironing board, which may be rolled up, has been invented.

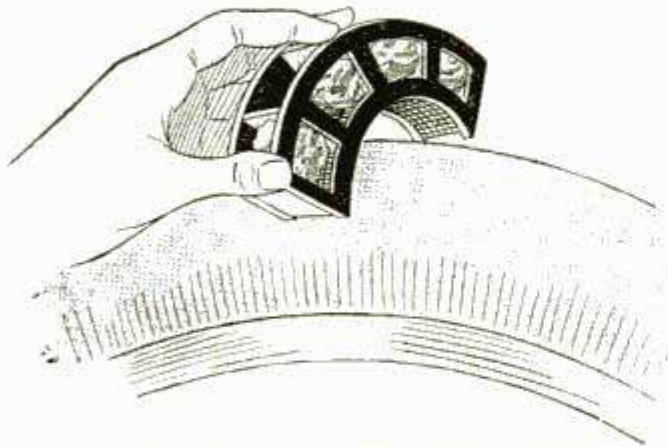


Upper-Story Window Cleaner

An arrangement which makes it possible to clean the outside of upper-story windows without serious inconvenience or danger, consists of a metal grip which holds an absorbent cloth at the end of a handle and on its top side carries a rubber squeegee.

NEW PUNCTURE FINDER FOR SMOOTH-TREAD TIRES

The invisible puncture is a most annoying feature of motorcycling, and a little device recently patented which

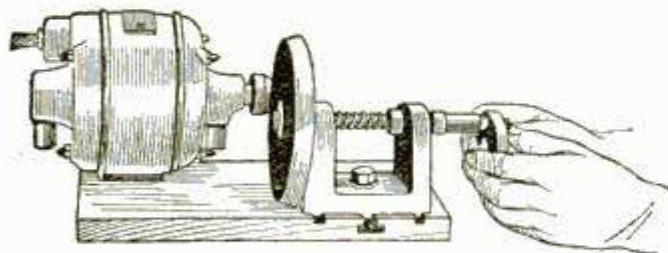


Escaping Air Makes Cotton Dance

enables a rider to quickly find the leaky spot will be appreciated. It is a quadrant-shaped box divided into four compartments, with the inside curve made to fit the tire. The bottom of the box is formed of fine gauze, above which is placed a piece of very light cotton in each compartment. When the device is passed over a punctured spot, the escaping air sets the cotton in motion, thus locating the leak. This can only be used with smooth-tread tires.

AN ELECTRICALLY DRIVEN SCREWDRIVER

Speed makes the electrically operated screwdriver economical in one of the big automobile factories of Detroit. A large friction wheel is driven by a small one on the armature shaft of a



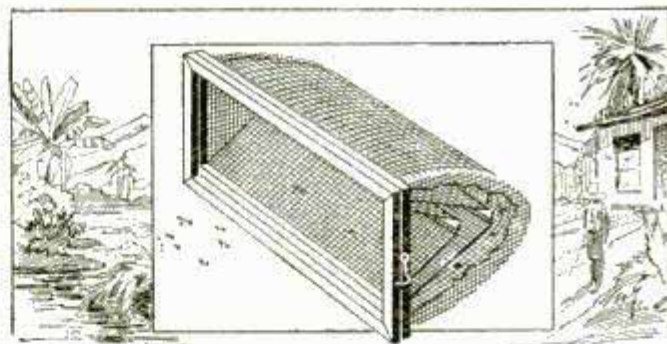
Device Speeds Up Efficiency in Auto Factory

small dynamo, a little spring on the driver shaft keeping the disks apart when not in use. The device is used in

setting up nuts in carburetors by rotating the cap screws to which they are attached. The screws are inserted first, the nut brought up against the screw by the thumb, and then the head of the screw pressed against the electric screwdriver, the pressure forcing the large wheel against the rapidly revolving small one. The instant the two wheels touch, the screw is rotated and the nut brought up tightly. The friction wheels slip the instant the nut is tight. One operator with this machine can now set up over 4,000 nuts a day, while with the old spiral type of screwdriver, operated by hand, eight operators were necessary.

INSECT TRAP INVENTED BY SANITATION OFFICER

An inspector in the department of sanitation in the Canal Zone has invented an insect trap of wire screening, designed to be placed at the top of a window or other opening in a room,



Trap for Mosquitoes and Other Insects, Made of Wire Gauze

in which successive chambers of wire gauze or screening readily admit mosquitoes, flies and other insects, but prevent their exit. The caging projects inward in a long V-shaped trough, the length of the window, ventilator or transom to which it is to be attached. The operation of the inlets is based upon the observed habits of the insects, which readily enter the base of a cage or trap, and leave through openings at the top, but will not enter the trap at the top. These openings from one chamber of the trap to the other are thus arranged to afford a passageway from the bottom to the top, and in

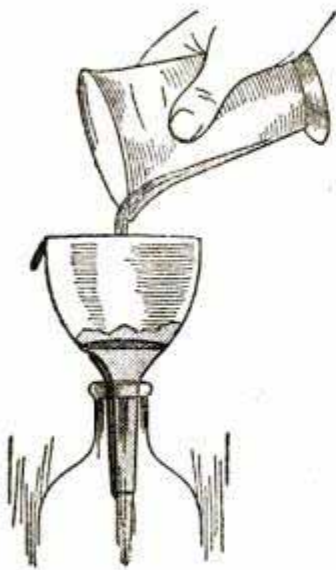
practice, thousands of mosquitoes have been caught in one night by a single trap. Moths and other insects may be attracted into the trap by such a disposition of lights as will draw them to the opening.

MAGNETIC CRANE HANDLES IRON RODS IN BUNDLES

Successful handling of bar-iron rods by an electric crane equipped with magnetic lift has been accomplished at a New Jersey ironworks by the simple expedient of having the bars wired together, before shipment, in bundles containing a dozen or more rods. In an attempt to do away with unloading by hand, a process both slow and expensive, the plan of lifting the loose rods from the cars with the magnetic lift was tried. This proved unsatisfactory, as it was impossible to pick up a clean load. When a load was lifted in this way many of the rods would come up hanging by one end. With the rods wired in bundles, the crane lifts a clean load consisting of several bundles.

FUNNEL WHICH WILL NOT OVERFLOW

A new type of funnel has a small pipe soldered on the inside of the funnel with its vent opening on the outside. When filling a bottle by means of a funnel which fits snugly into the neck, difficulty is met by reason of the air, which can find no escape from the bottle. With the new funnel the air finds a ready outlet, and the flow of the liquid into the bottle is steady. The device is patented.



MONOGRAM FORMS OF FELT EXPAND WHEN WASHED

A new initial embroidery form, which is made of felt instead of paper and cloth, has been invented. The ar-



Monogram Form
Holds Shape of
Embroidery during
Washing

gument made against the ordinary paper forms is that when they are sent through the laundry the paper breaks, causing the needlework to lose its shape. The new bases are heavily starched and compressed to one-eighth of their original thickness during the manufacturing process. When the starch is washed out, during the laundering of the linens, the felt expands, filling out tightly the slack in the embroidery threads and giving a well-rounded surface.

A COMBINATION GAS AND FIRELESS COOKER

The convenience and economy of the fireless cooker has stimulated inventors to combine in one range, the apparatus for first cooking the food, and heating a retaining compartment, and then, by heavily insulated walls, conserving the heat until the operation is completed. A gas range has been patented which unites these functions in an ingenious manner. One compartment is arranged with gas burners above and below, the heat from which is directed upon thick walls whose outer covering is asbestos or similar nonconducting material. While these burners are turned on,

the ventilators are open, and the products of combustion pass out and into the chimney. When the gas is turned

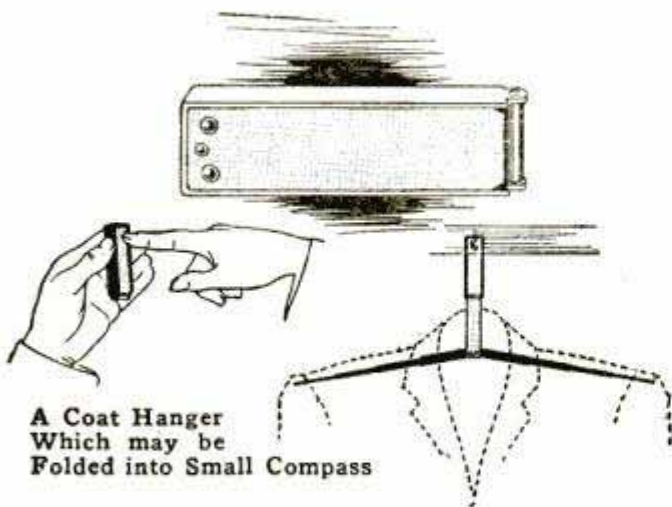


Thickly Insulated Walls Retain the Heat for Hours after Burning Gas a Few Minutes

off, the ventilators are automatically closed, retaining in the chamber, which now becomes a fireless cooker, all the heat of the previous combustion.

A COLLAPSIBLE GARMENT HANGER

A folding hanger for coats and other garments has just been patented, which, when folded, takes up no more space than a pocket knife, and when opened is a full-sized coat hanger,



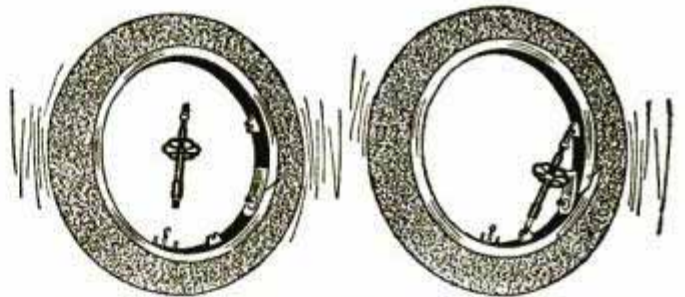
A Coat Hanger Which may be Folded into Small Compass

capable of sustaining 30 lb. This ingenious contrivance is so arranged that the pressure of a finger at the

upper end of the little case releases the telescoped sides, which fall, and the arms may be pulled out to full length. To close, the ends of the arms are simply pushed back and the sides are then snapped together, making the whole thing pocketable.

NEW TYPE OF DETACHABLE RIM FOR AUTOS

A novel device for quickly removing tires from detachable rims has been patented by an English automobile firm. The new rim is a ring of steel, the free ends overlapping on a bevel. Both ends are provided with lugs to which a screw jack may be attached, and the ends drawn together, lessening the diameter of the rim, and permitting the tire to be withdrawn readily, and repairs made or a new tire substituted. When the tire is adjusted, the screw jack is un-



A Contractible Rim Makes Tire Repairs Easy

screwed, the rim resumes its normal diameter and is slipped on the wheel and locked by suitable means.

MANY NEW TUNGSTEN MINES DISCOVERED IN WEST

As a result of information gathered during a recent geological survey, it is reported that the tungsten resources of this country are probably much greater than previously realized. Many new deposits have been found in several of the western states, and while they have not been sufficiently developed to indicate their extent, it is believed that several of them are large. In case values should advance materially these deposits would be tapped.



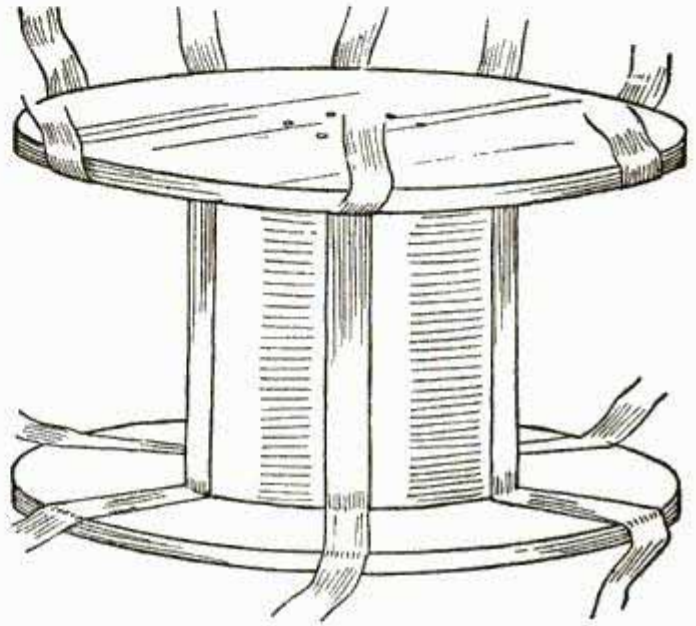
Small Homemade Electric Lifting Magnet

By J. H. MILLER

IN a large number of shops electro-magnets are now being used for lifting and transferring bulky pieces of iron and steel, which otherwise would have to be specially bound with cables and chains or placed in boxes before they could be hoisted by a crane. A magnet of this kind, having a maximum lifting capacity of about 1,000 lb., is shown in the illustration. Its current consumption is about five amperes at 110 volts, causing an operating expense of approximately five to seven cents an hour.

The body of the magnet consists of a circular piece of wrought iron, or steel, $7\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter by $2\frac{9}{16}$ in. thick. Cast iron may be used as well, but its lifting power would not be as great. The bottom face of the body should be machined true, and a circular groove of rectangular cross section turned out in it to fit the magnet coil. The outer end of the groove is counterbored, $\frac{1}{16}$ in. deep by $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

the plate, which is countersunk to fit the sides of the screw heads. When

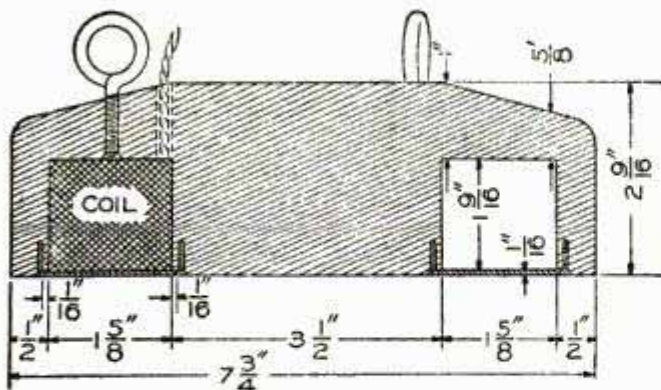


A Temporary Spool for Winding on the Coil of Wire Used in the Magnet

fastened in place, the screws and brass plate should be slightly below the surface of the magnet body.

To support the magnet, three screw eyes, of $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. stock, should be provided, and fastened in three tapped holes, equally spaced on a 5-in. diameter circle. The inner ends of the holes are countersunk so the ends of the screw eyes can be riveted over to prevent them from unscrewing.

For winding the wire coil a wooden spool must be provided. It is made with a cylindrical core, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter by $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long, and slightly tapered so the coil may be easily removed when finished. The flanges of the spool are $7\frac{1}{8}$ -in.-diameter wooden disks, fastened on the cylindrical piece so as to be easily removed. The finished spool is mounted on an axle,



Detail of the Magnet, Giving Dimensions for One That will Lift a Half Ton

wide, to fit a brass ring, which keeps the coil in place. The ring is held in position by eight small flat-head machine screws, equally spaced around the outer and inner edges of

or between lathe centers, to allow it to rotate while winding the coil.

Before starting the coil, about a dozen pieces of insulating tape, 7 in. long, should be equally spaced around the spool, and tied or pasted in place, fitting lengthwise with the spool center and up along the inner sides of both flanges. The coil will require about 7 lb. of No. 20 gauge, single cotton-covered copper wire. With a 220-volt circuit, the same amount of No. 23 gauge wire should be used. In starting the coil, about 1 ft. of wire must be allowed for a magnet lead, which is passed through a hole near the center of one of the flanges. The winding should be even and fairly tight, with each layer carefully insulated by a heavy coat of shellac. When the winding is completed, about 1 ft. of wire must be allowed for the outside lead of the coil. The strips of tape can then be brought over and pasted together. To hold the ring in shape more securely, and insulate it from the magnet body, several turns of tape are wound around on the out-

side. The finished coil should then be baked in a warm oven for a day, to harden the shellac, after which the flanges of the spool may be removed and the center forced out.

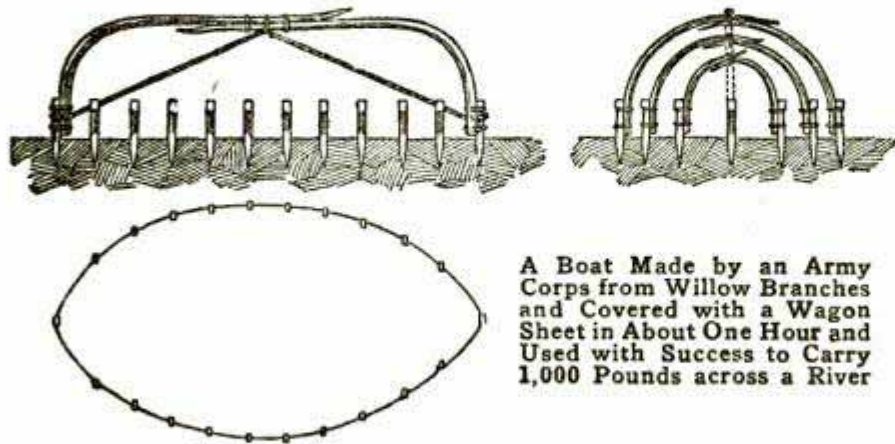
The magnet leads can then be spliced to a piece of heavy lamp cord. A $\frac{3}{8}$ -in. hole should be drilled from the coil groove to the top of the magnet body, and bushed with an insulating tube. In assembling the parts, the lamp cord is passed through the tube, and the coil put in place in the groove. If it has any play, several extra turns of tape should be wound on it. When it is sufficiently tight to stay in the groove of its own accord, the brass plate is fastened in place.

To suspend the magnet from a crane, three equal lengths of chain are attached to one common supporting ring. The loose ends must be fastened to the screw eyes so the magnet will hang level when lifted by the ring. The end of the flexible lamp cord can be attached to a plug to make connection with a convenient lamp socket on a 110-volt electric circuit.

A Basketwork Boat

A rough and ready, temporary expedient for a river boat is described as follows by a brigadier-general of the U. S. Army in the U. S. Cavalry Journal. The boat is constructed in a reverse position, or upside down. The outline of the boat is marked out

tent stake to which the keel is to be attached. At intervals along the sides drive tent pins for attaching the ribs. The material for the ribs and keel is cut from cottonwood, basswood, or willow. Sticks from this material are lashed to the stakes and bent to form



A Boat Made by an Army Corps from Willow Branches and Covered with a Wagon Sheet in About One Hour and Used with Success to Carry 1,000 Pounds across a River



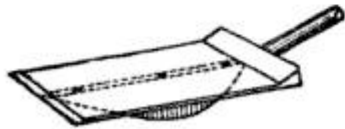
on the ground, about 12 ft. long and 6 ft. wide and pointed at both ends. At each end, or bow and stern, drive a

the keel and ribs. To prevent them from straightening out, a rope or chain is tied from bow to keel, and thence to

stern, as shown. The gunwale is formed of flexible sticks, lashed along the ends of the ribs inside and out. Smaller sticks of willow are woven in between the ribs to form a basket-work. The shape of the boat is formed upside down. When finished, cut it loose from the tent stakes and cover it with a perfectly good wagon sheet, tying the edges inside of the boat. If the sides tend to spring out, fasten a rope from one side to the other. Such a boat will carry 1,000 lb. and draw but a few inches of water.

Snow-Shovel Attachment

The snow shovel here illustrated has an addition to it that relieves one of a lot of strain in prying snow loose which is packed solid. A rounded piece of wood, about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick, is fastened

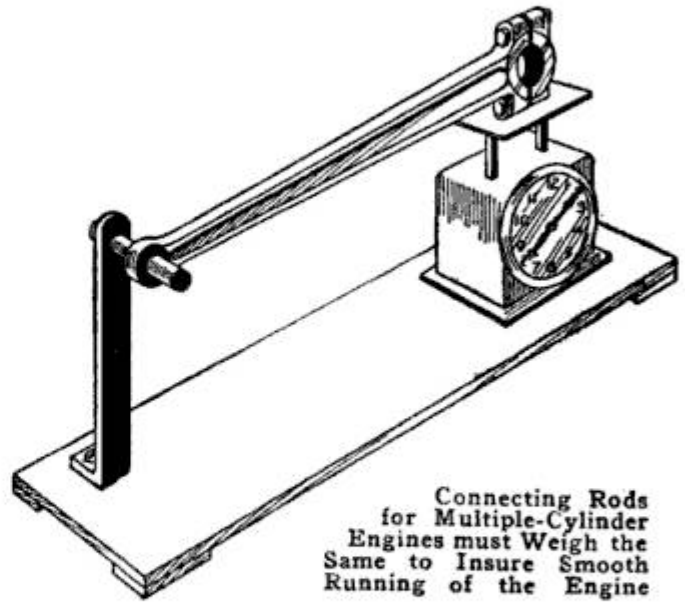


to the under side of the shovel in the center, as shown. When the shovel is pushed into deep or solidly packed snow, pressure is applied to the extreme end of the handle before lifting. Owing to the fact that the shovel rests on the curved piece of wood, the snow will be pried loose easily. If the board is tapered along the edge to a V-shape, it will offer considerably less resistance to the snow.

Connecting-Rod Balancing Fixture

In assembling multiple-cylinder gasoline engines, it is essential that the connecting rods have very nearly the same weight. A simple little fixture for weighing the rods can be made as shown in the illustration. It consists of an upright post, provided with a pin freely fitting the small end of the rod. When necessary to weigh the rod, one end is hung on the pin, the crankpin end being supported on a suitable platform scale. The supports should remain the same distance apart, while rods for the same engine are weighed, to have the weighing uniform. The

purpose of weighing by means of hinging at one end is to get the same metal

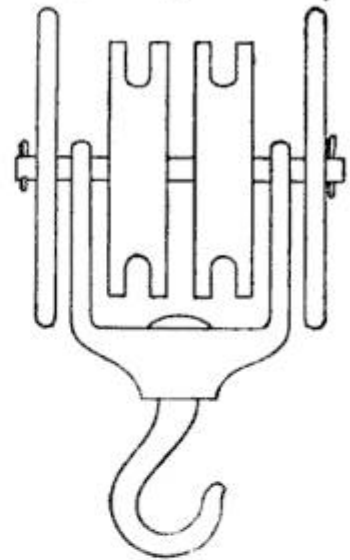


Connecting Rods for Multiple-Cylinder Engines must Weigh the Same to Insure Smooth Running of the Engine

distribution in every rod.—Contributed by Adolph Kline, Newark, N. J.

Protecting Pulley Sheaves of a Light Chain Block

The pulley sheaves of a light chain block are easily broken through carelessness, which consequently makes a considerable increase in the cost of repair to shop tools. The sketch illustrates a method of protecting the light sheaves. This requires a longer pulley pin, but as the sheaves cost more than the pin, a few accidents prevented would make the manufacture

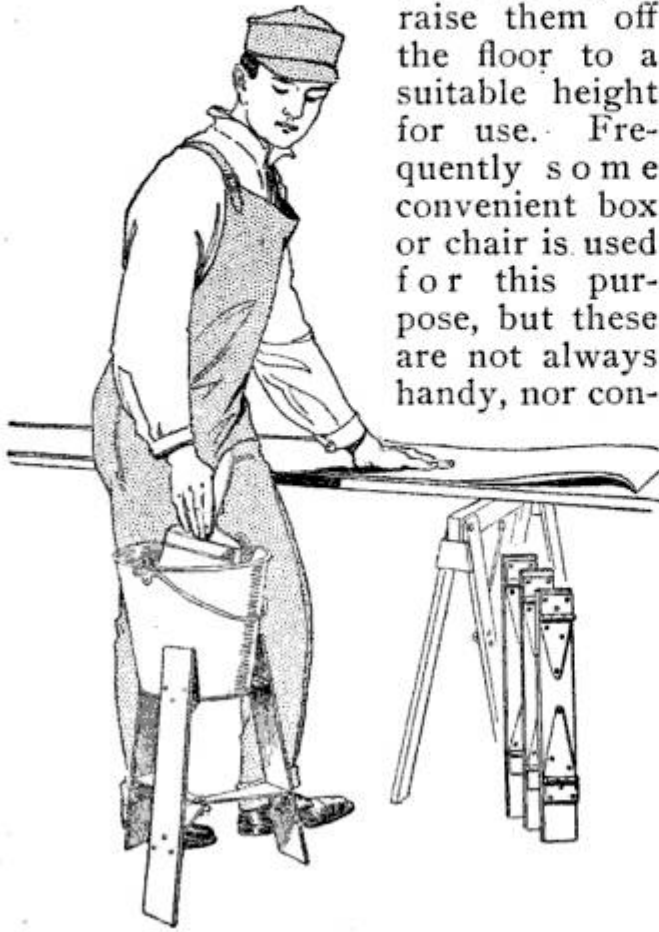


of a new one a paying proposition. The guards can be of $\frac{3}{16}$ or $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. iron. They are easy to make and apply.—Contributed by F. W. Bentley, Milwaukee, Wis.

¶ In cutting irregular shapes of labels, etc., place the paper on strawboard or bookbinder's board, then, by moving the board carefully, no back gauge will be required.

Collapsible Stand for Buckets

Decorators and paper hangers usually desire a support for their paste buckets, to raise them off the floor to a suitable height for use. Frequently some convenient box or chair is used for this purpose, but these are not always handy, nor con-



Support for the Paste Pail That can be Folded into a Small Space for Carrying

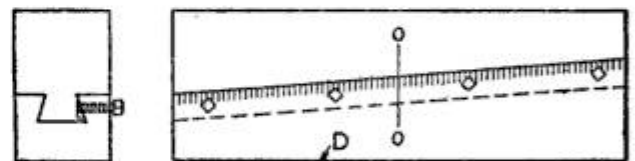
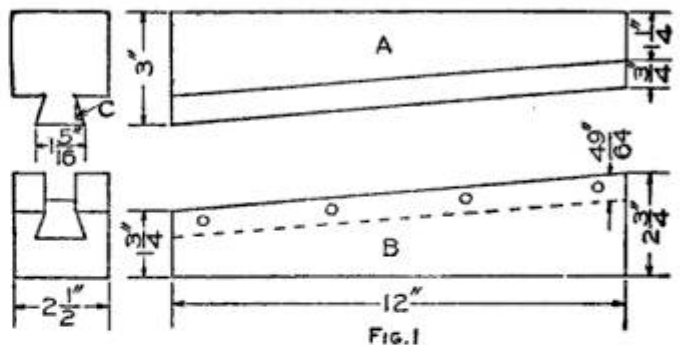
venient to carry around. In the illustration is represented an easily made collapsible stand, which can be readily unfolded for use or closed up into a small package when carried around.

To make the support, three boards of the same length are necessary, to serve as legs. Near the bottom of each is fastened an ordinary strap hinge, with a hole through the end of the loose half so the three pieces can be rigidly clamped together with a thumb nut and bolt. The hinges should be sufficiently long so that the distance from the bolt to the legs will be several inches longer than the radius of the pail bottom, thereby providing a good base for the stand. Several inches from the upper ends of the legs, three shorter hinges are required, similarly secured with thumb nut and bolt, and acting not only as the upper

braces for the stand, but also as a support for the bucket. By using shorter upper hinges, the legs will slant inward and form a more rigid support. The ends of the legs, extending up on the bucket, hold it in place securely.—Contributed by A. E. Johnson, Frankfort, Ind.

An Adjustable Parallel Bar

Considerable inconvenience may frequently be caused by not having parallel bars of quite the correct height. Such trouble can be avoided if the bar is made as shown in the sketch, providing not only an adjustable height but one which can be correctly read at all times from a scale marked on the bars. The dimensions given in Fig. 1 allow an adjustment of from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. The two parts, A and B, should be accurately dovetailed and have an easy sliding fit. They are held in place, at any setting, by means of setscrews. The tongue in the upper part A should be machined for a special groove, C, to form a square seat for the setscrews; at the same time avoiding the danger, which might otherwise arise, of marring the fit and surface of the dovetail, were the screws allowed to fit against the inclined surface. The center line, Fig. 2, is drawn across both pieces when they are flush on the



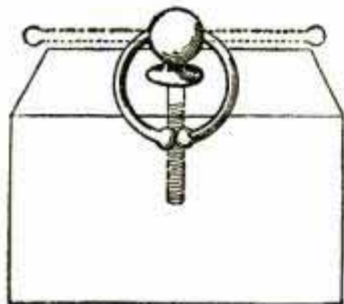
Adjustable Taper Bars for Surface Plates and Machine Tables to Obtain Various Heights Perfectly Parallel

ends, the bar then measuring 4 in. in height. On the lower bar, divisions are marked on each side of the center

line, perpendicular to the base D, and spaced $\frac{3}{16}$ in. apart, measured along a line parallel with the base. The spacing together with the taper of 1 in. in 12 must be followed strictly, or the scale will not be correct. Every division corresponds to an adjustment of $\frac{1}{64}$ in.; thus, if it is desired to have the bar $4\frac{1}{8}$ in. high, it would be necessary to place the center line of the upper part eight divisions above the center line of the lower piece ($\frac{1}{8} = \frac{8}{64}$; since every division corresponds to a $\frac{1}{64}$ -in. adjustment). By dividing the $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. divisions into equal parts, each of these will correspond to the same proportion of the $\frac{1}{64}$ -in. adjustment, thus enabling extreme accuracy if desired.—Contributed by R. McGinness, Pawtucket, R. I.

Hitching Ring for Cement Horse Block

With any scrapped jaw screw from a bench vise a neat and serviceable hitching ring can be made, by first bending the ends of the lever together, as shown, and then sinking the screw into the cement, leaving the ball or head flush with the surface of the block.—Contributed by Wm. J. Tolson, Lyons, Iowa.



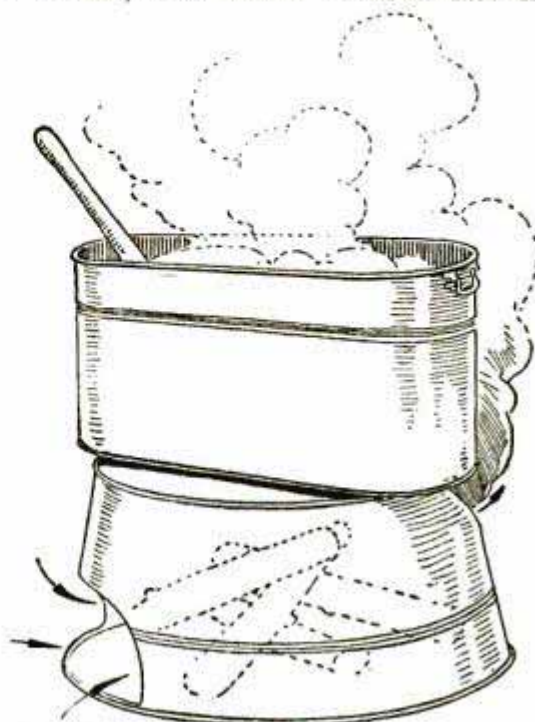
Drilling Holes in Brick Smoothly

When drilling a brick wall with a star drill dampen the brick. This will prevent the chipping of the brick at the surface, and will also make the drill cut faster and hold its edge longer.—Contributed by C. W. Elliott, Toronto, Can.

☞ Celery can be kept fresh for several days by wrapping it in a wet cloth similar to a turkish towel, which is then covered with paper.

An Outdoor Fireplace

An old galvanized tub, turned upside down, and with a hole cut in its

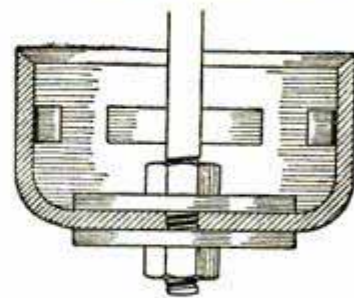


An Old Wash Boiler Fitted Up to Make Outdoor Fireplace for Wash Days

bottom to suit the kind of boiler to be used, makes an ideal outdoor fireplace for washdays. A small half circle is cut out, on the upper side, at the back, for the smoke, and another is cut in the lower side, at the front, for putting in fuel, and for draft.—Contributed by Mrs. Julia Bertelsman, San Angelo, Texas.

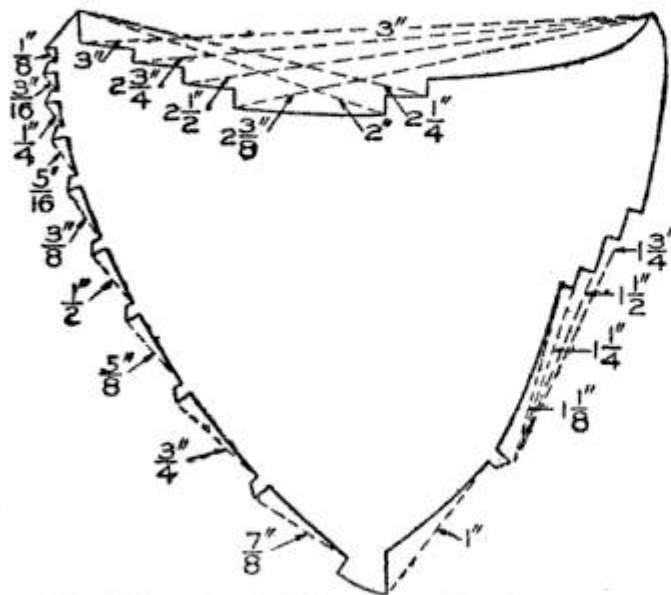
Watch Spring to Expand Plunger Leather

To overcome the tendency of a dry plunger leather to shrink away from the cylinder walls of a pump and thereby spoil its action, a piece of flat watch spring may be placed around the inside of the cup. This will keep the leather expanded at all times. The spring may be secured by weaving it in and through vertical slots in the leather cup.—Contributed by Edward M. Davis, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.



Sheet-Metal Worker's Marking Gauge

In marking sheet metal for various widths, considerable time can be saved and greater accuracy attained if a sta-



The Points on the Edge Serve Two Purposes, as a Marker and as a Gauge for the Adjoining Length

tionary-point gauge is used, as is shown in the illustration. This should be made of machine-steel plate, about 1/8 in. thick, a section of a broken saw blade being well adapted for the purpose. The various widths desired are marked on the edge of the triangular-shaped piece, in such a way that the gauging distances run from the point of one to the heel of the next, and so on, all around the piece. Where several sizes are used but seldom, one point may be arranged to act as marker for all of them, as there would be but little wear from the small use made of it.—Contributed by David J. More, Peterborough, Ont.

A Center Square

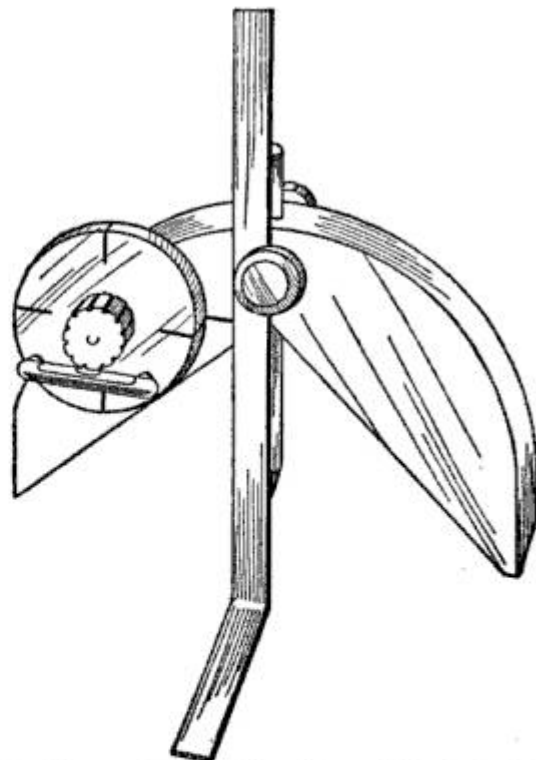
The body of the center square is shaped from a piece of metal, about 1/2 in. thick, and a perfect right angle is cut in it, as shown. Exactly in the center of the corner, drill a 3/16-in. hole for a center punch, which is made of steel and hardened. An L-shaped piece is fitted in one side, so that one of its edges will exactly center the intersection of the angle. The extending L-portion should be carefully turned out

at right angles so that its edge will be at exact right angles to the face of the body. The piece is clamped in place with the head of a bolt whose body is drilled to admit the center punch. Both the punch and the L-shaped piece are clamped with the same bolt.

A disk is fastened with a knurled-head screw to one arm of the main part. A level is fastened on this disk at one side of the screw. The disk has four marks evenly spaced, quartering it. The level should be accurately set so that the markings will register level when the angle in the body is perfectly vertical.

It will be readily seen that, when the level bubble registers level, a line can be drawn on the end of the shaft perfectly vertical on its diameter, and that, by giving the disk a quarter turn, a line can be drawn perfectly horizontal, or at right angles to the vertical line across the diameter.

If, for some reason or other, the shaft is taken out of the clamps, and it is then desired to work on it again, clamp it down as before, and set the center square on top of it. The shaft can be



Center Square for Marking Round Stock to Locate the Center and to Lay Out Keyways

set up by letting the center punch touch the line already scratched, and it will bring the shaft up level as before.

Homemade Measuring Pump

By A. H. WAYCHOFF

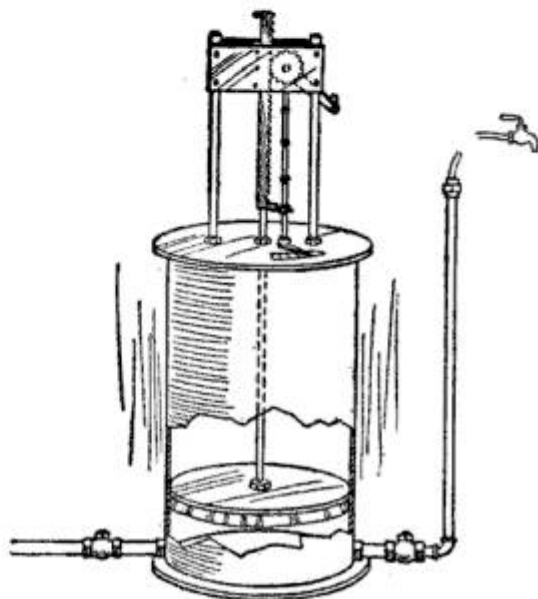
Time and labor can be saved by using an automatic measuring pump. A contrivance of this kind is not so complicated but that it can be made by the average mechanic, from parts obtainable in most places.

The largest and most important part of the homemade machine illustrated is the pump cylinder, which should be a piece of seamless brass or steel tubing, varying in size according to the desired capacity; a cylinder, 6 in. in diameter and 12 in. high, will provide ample storage for a gallon of liquid. The cylinder should be threaded at each end and provided with blank flanges screwed onto the ends. At the lower end it is drilled and tapped for a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe nipple which connects with the supply tank through a check valve, so placed that it will allow the fluid to enter the cylinder but prevent any escape from it. A similar opening is drilled and tapped at any other convenient place at the bottom, for the outlet, and provided with nipple and check valve as before; in this case, however, the check allows the fluid to leave the cylinder, but prevents its return as well as the admission of air, which would spoil the action of the pump.

The top flange should be drilled and tapped for two pieces of $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. pipe, about 16 in. long and spaced about 4 in. apart. These serve as uprights for the pump head. Two pieces of strap iron, of sufficient length to extend from one pipe to the other, are drilled for bolts which clamp them in place, leaving a space sufficient to allow a rack and pinion to fit in between. The rack should be about 16 in. long and provided with a toe at each end. The pump plunger may consist of two plates of $\frac{1}{8}$ -in. sheet steel, cut to loosely fit the cylinder, between which is placed a cupped leather washer closely fitting the cylinder. The various parts are held together by the piston rod, which passes through a hole in the center, and is provided with a nut on each side. This rod extends through a hole in the

upper flange, and is fastened to the lower end of the rack.

In order to produce the necessary reciprocating movement for the rack and piston, a pinion, engaging with the rack, is secured to a shaft supported on each side in suitable holes in the iron straps, clamped between the uprights, and provided at the outer end with a



The Size of the Cylinder and the Stroke of the Piston Determine the Measurement of the Gasoline

crank. By turning the crank the rack and plunger will be raised or lowered as required. To prevent the rack slipping away from the pinion, a strip of iron is provided and fastened between the straps so that it will bear against the back side of the rack. If desired, two bolts can be used for the same purpose.

To provide the measuring device, a round rod of sufficient length is pivoted at one end in a countersunk hole in the top flange, in line with the rack and pipe uprights, and, at the other end, in a countersunk block fastened between the iron straps at the top. To this gauge rod, at its lower end, is fastened an indicator, or pointer, which may be shifted to one side or the other, according to the amount desired to be pumped. A scale, over which the indicator passes, is marked on the top flange to some convenient measurements, as, for example, quarts or fractional gallons.

In order to provide the necessary stops for the piston for any particular measurement, gauge stops are drilled to fit the rod and secured to it by means of setscrews. These stops are made with a projecting lug on one side which can be set to strike the toe of the rack, thereby preventing any further upward movement.

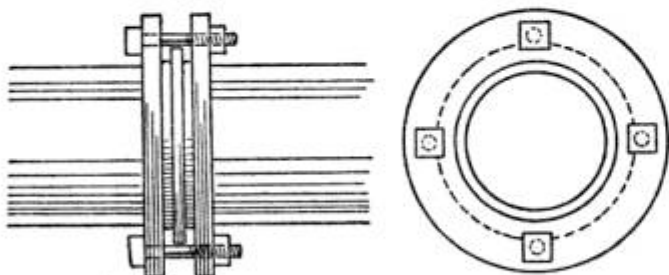
In calibrating the tank, the piston is first so adjusted, by means of the upper toe on the rack or washers screwed to the piston rod, that there will always be sufficient liquid in the cylinder producing a level above the check valves when the plunger is at the bottom of its stroke. This will tend to keep the leather in good condition, and give greater accuracy when operating the device. With the cylinder filled up to this lowest or zero mark, the calibration can be continued. The smallest amount indicated on the scale should then be carefully measured and put into the cylinder through the inlet check valve. This will raise the plunger and with it the rack. When the full amount has been added and the plunger has come to rest, the indicator arm is set to the amount corresponding to that let in, and the lowest gauge stop is fastened in position on the rod so as to rest against the lower toe of the rack. This

completes the first setting. The second and following positions may be obtained in much the same way. Every time a setting is completed the indicator arm should be moved over to the next point. By so doing, the lug, just set, is swung away from the rack, permitting the plunger to rise on the addition of another quantity of liquid. With the plunger once more at rest, the next corresponding gauge stop is secured in position, locking the rack and plunger against any further movement, and preventing the addition of any more liquid.

In operating the device it is first necessary to place the indicator in the position corresponding to the desired amount. This movement of the indicator brings in place the required stop-gauge. The crank can then be turned and the rack and plunger caused to rise. This will form a vacuum under the plunger which will be filled from the supply tank. With the required amount in the cylinder the crank is turned in the opposite direction, which will cause the plunger to descend, forcing the liquid through the outlet check valve. It is best to have the supply tank above the level of the pump, thereby preventing air from leaking in, which would spoil the vacuum and hinder the operation of the pump.

Boiler Tubes Fitted with Flanges Substituted for Regular Pipe

Boiler tubes, after their removal, are frequently scrapped for old iron. With but little extra labor and change, however, they can be made to serve as



Boiler Tubes Fitted with Companion Flanges to Form a Substitute for Pipe and Couplings

low-pressure pipe. As their diameters do not correspond to standard pipe sizes, they must be fitted with flanges.

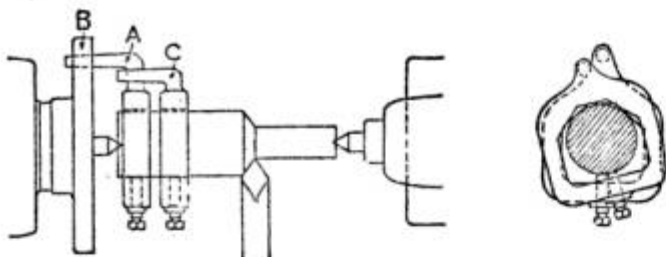
These should be sufficiently large and strong to permit their being drawn together by bolts, and clearance space must be figured on for turning the nuts. The flanges should all match in the spacing of holes for clamp bolts, and should be drilled for a loose fit on the boiler tubes. Each length of tubing should be provided with two flanges, and then heated and beaded at the ends, to form a shoulder for the flanges. For high pressure, the ends should be faced off, but with low pressure this is not so necessary, if a good job has been done in the beading. A soft gasket should be placed between the ends of adjacent tubes, and the flanges drawn together, thereby forming a tight joint.—Contributed by John H. Pietgenter.

To Prevent Poisoning from Lead Paints

Many painters do not realize the danger of lead poisoning from white, black, and red-lead paints. Outside of cuts, the most accessible place for the lead to enter is the flesh around the finger nails. Its entrance there can be prevented by dipping the finger tips into warm paraffin, or beeswax, whereupon gloves are put on and one proceeds with the work. The paraffin can be easily removed when the work is completed, or at the end of the day.—Contributed by Edmond Von Kaenel, Chicago.

Double Lathe Dogs for Heavy Cuts

Slipping can be prevented on work being turned in a lathe, by using an additional dog for driving purposes. The first dog A is clamped to the work in the usual manner with the tail driven by the faceplate B. The second dog C is fastened so the tail bears

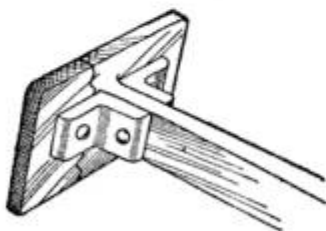


Work on a Lathe Driven by Two Dogs to Provide More Gripping Surface

firmly against that of A. With this arrangement, if the first dog were to slip, the second would still drive the work.

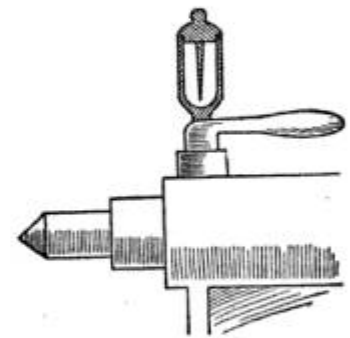
Repair for Broken Automobile Pedal

A simple repair for a broken pedal can be made, as shown, by riveting or bolting the broken section securely in place by means of a suitable-sized angle brace. For the sake of appearance, another brace may be fitted on the unbroken side.



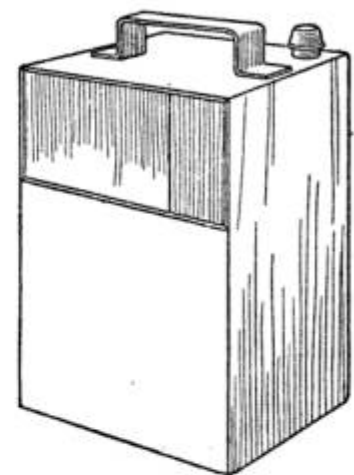
Supply Cup for Lathe-Center Lubrication

In most tailstocks a hole is drilled in some convenient place for the oil, or white-lead mixture, used to lubricate the center, preventing it from scoring or running hot. This hole is usually small so that, after a few dips, it must be refilled. To avoid this frequent refilling a special oil chamber may be attached, which can be of sufficient capacity to provide a supply for a long time. The usual hole in the tailstock is tapped and the oil cup threaded to fit. A suitable dropper may be attached to the cap, so it may serve the double purpose of not only supplying the lubricant to the center, but also protecting it from dust and dirt.—Contributed by John Harger, Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.



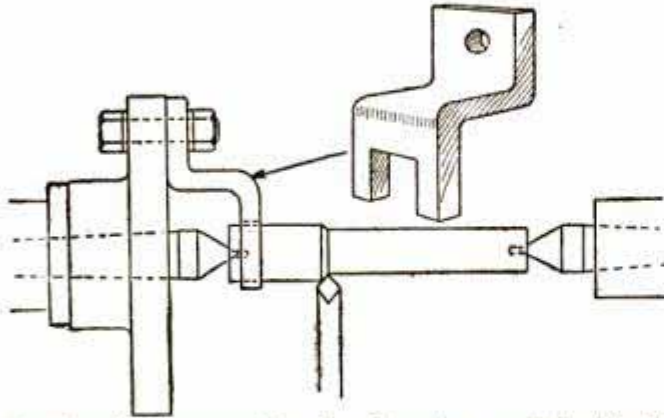
A Labor-Saving Coal Bucket

The bucket is constructed by cutting a hole the full width in the upper part of one side on a square 1-gal. oil-can, making the cut extend 4 in. down and allowing $\frac{1}{4}$ in. of the material to turn in all around to prevent injuring the hands. Such a bucket holds more than the usual amount of fuel that is put on a fire at one time, and it will not spill over the edges while pouring the coal into the stove. It does away with carrying and lifting a heavy bucket of fuel—a job that most women dread—when only a few shovelfuls are needed.—Contributed by L. E. Turner, New York City.



Lathe Dog for Driving Square Stock

A simple lathe dog for driving square stock can be made from bar iron of the proper width and strength



The Dog is Fastened to the Faceplate and the Stock is Slipped into the Square Opening

which is bent to the shape shown in the cut and notched to hold the stock. It is drilled for an ordinary bolt and nut, and clamped in position to the faceplate, but requires no setscrew to hold the stock. One size of dog will drive stock which is not too large to enter the notch nor so small that it will turn around in it.—Contributed by F. H. Mayoli, Pawtucket, R. I.

Patternmaker's Sandpaper Cone

Turn a piece of maple or close-grained wood to the desired shape of a cone on one end, making the sides as straight as possible, and to form a



A Handy Tool for Smoothing Various-Sized Holes and Curved Parts on Patterns

handle on the other end. Then cut a rectangular groove on the cone end, sufficiently wide and deep to admit the sandpaper ends and a strip of wood, the wood acting as a wedge to hold the paper in place.—Contributed by Carl G. Olson, Chicago, Ill.

ⒸTo prevent rust, it is a good plan occasionally to oil the hinged joints of an umbrella.

Tool Chest with Combined Drawer and Cover Lock

Serviceable tool chests can be made out of scrap lumber or box boards which will answer all ordinary requirements. The material necessary for the illustrated chest is as follows:

- 1 cover, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 15 by 20 in.
- 2 side pieces, $\frac{3}{4}$ by 12 by 14 in.
- 1 back, $\frac{1}{2}$ by 12 by $16\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1 lower rail, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $15\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1 center rail, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ by $15\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 1 top rail, $\frac{1}{2}$ by 4 by $15\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 2 stiles, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ by 12 in.
- 2 front finish strips, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by 19 in.
- 2 side finish strips, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $14\frac{1}{2}$ in.

For drawers:

- 2 fronts, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{7}{8}$ by $15\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 2 bottoms, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $11\frac{1}{2}$ by $15\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 4 sides, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{7}{8}$ by $13\frac{1}{4}$ in.
- 2 ends, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{7}{8}$ by $14\frac{1}{2}$ in.

For drawer slides on chest end pieces:

- 2 bottom slides, $\frac{1}{2}$ by 1 by 13 in.
- 2 middle slides, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ by 13 in.
- 2 top guides, $\frac{1}{2}$ by 1 by 13 in.
- 2 middle guides, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ by $12\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 2 bottom guides, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $1\frac{1}{2}$ by $12\frac{1}{2}$ in.
- 2 vertical end strips, $\frac{1}{2}$ by $\frac{1}{2}$ by 12 in.
- 1 lock bar, $\frac{3}{4}$ by $\frac{3}{4}$ by 9 in.
- 2 cleats, 2 hooks, 1 spring, 1 guide pin, box hinges, and chest lock.

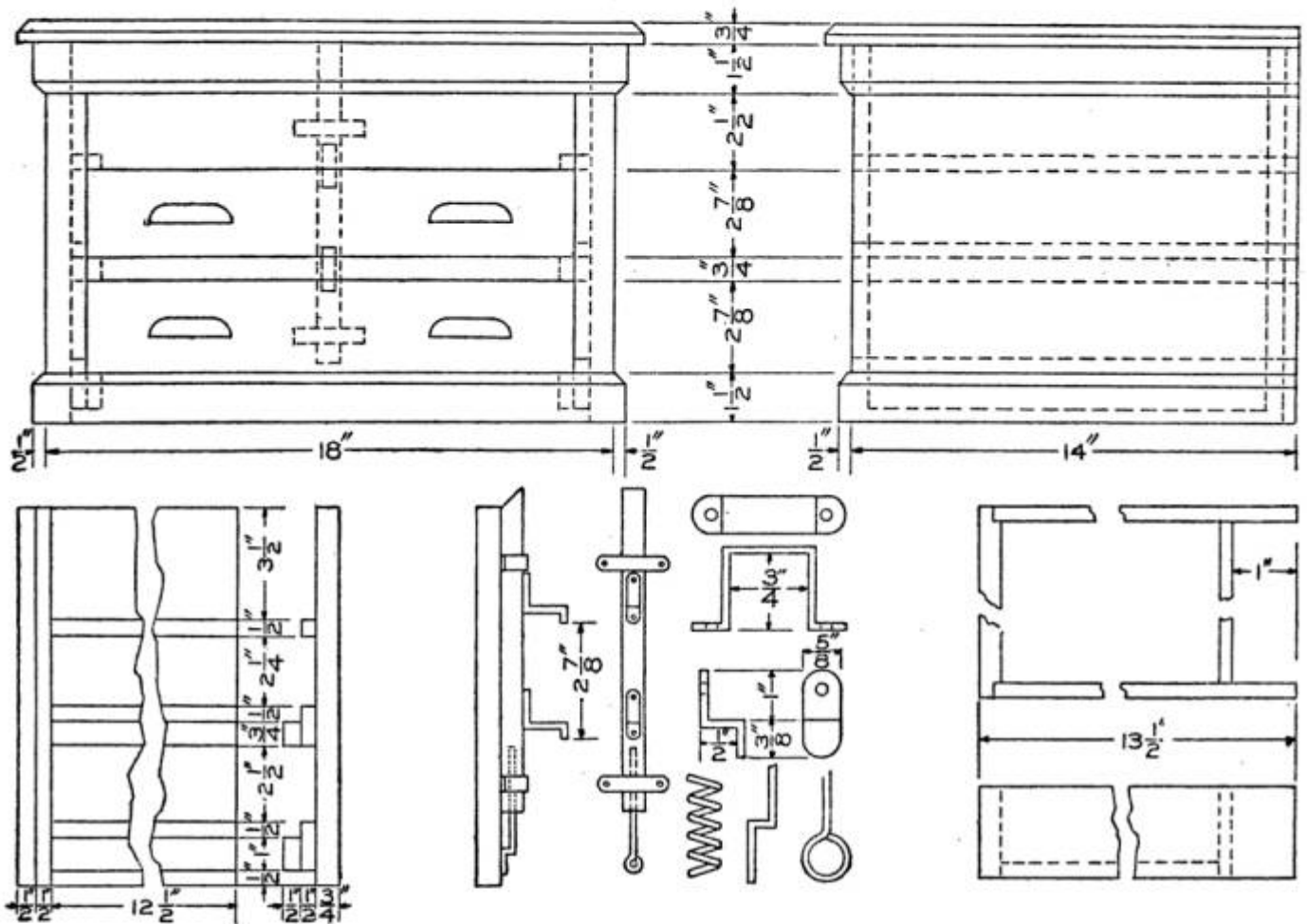
The side pieces should be carefully squared and finished to 14 in. wide by 12 in. high. To these ends are nailed the drawer guides and slides, so that one becomes the right and the other the left-hand side. The slides extend $\frac{1}{2}$ in. farther back than the guides; both are flush with the front edges of the end pieces. The two vertical end strips are nailed to the end pieces and guides. The two stiles, being carefully squared, can then be attached to the end pieces. All the rails should be exactly the same length and perfectly squared, and can then be fastened in place with finishing nails driven into the drawer slides and through the front stiles. The back can then be added and nailed to both the vertical end strips and chest ends. In putting on the chamfered finish strips, they should be mitered on the corners. After attaching the cover in the usual manner with butt hinges, the frame is completed.

In making the drawers, the fronts should be notched $\frac{3}{8}$ in. deep to fit the sides which are nailed in place. The bottom can be nailed in place, flush with the lower edges of the sides and fronts, and the ends added, completing the drawer, except for the

drawer pulls, which may be added after the chest is finished.

It will be noticed that a 1-in. clearance space exists between the back of the drawer and the chest back. This is to provide space for the combina-

is their unlocked position. The drawers should be removed and the cleats fastened in place. In order that the bar may not spring up above its unlocked position, the upper strap should be located so the upper cleat will



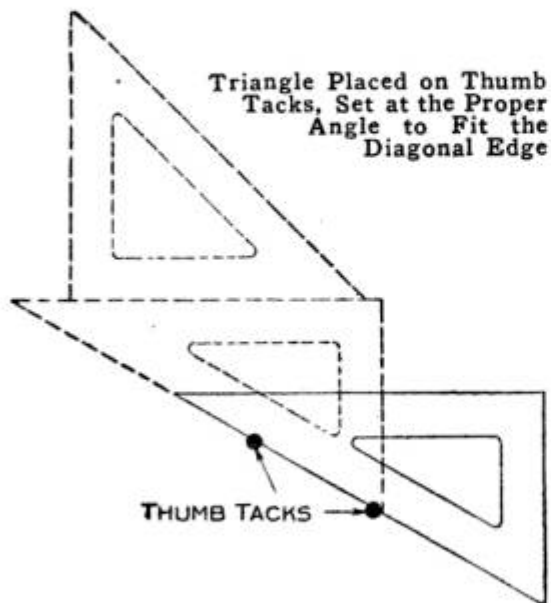
While the Original Chest was Made of Soap Boxes, the Wood Required for Its Construction Would Not be Expensive, and It can be Built of Any Material to Suit, and Finished as Elaborately as Desired

tion locking device. It consists of a $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. square lock bar, about 9 in. long, made of strong wood. At the lower end it is drilled for a guide pin which is fastened to the chest back. A coil spring fits over the pin, supported at one end by the guide pin and butting up against the lock bar at the other. The spring tends to keep the bar in its unlocked or upper position. The bar is held in a vertical position at the center of the chest by two metal straps screwed to the back piece. In locating the position of the cleats, the chest cover should be open. The bar should extend beyond the upper edge of the back about $\frac{1}{2}$ in., and be secured there until the cleats are located. They should be placed and marked so as to clear the upper edge of the drawer backs by about $\frac{1}{8}$ in., as this

strike against it, thereby preventing any further movement of the bar; the spring must be set to keep the bar in this position. It is best to round off the upper back edge of the bar, producing an easier closing effect. A good chest lock must be provided and fastened in the usual way. With the drawers pushed in as far as they will go and the cover closed and locked, the cleats hook over the ends of the drawers, preventing them from being withdrawn. When unlocked and the cover opened, the lock bar is pushed up by the spring, thereby releasing the drawers. The chest, after being stained, or painted and varnished, and the handles and drawer pulls fastened in place, will prove a secure receptacle for tools.—Contributed by G. M. Heinrich, Whitstone, S. D.

A T-Square Substitute

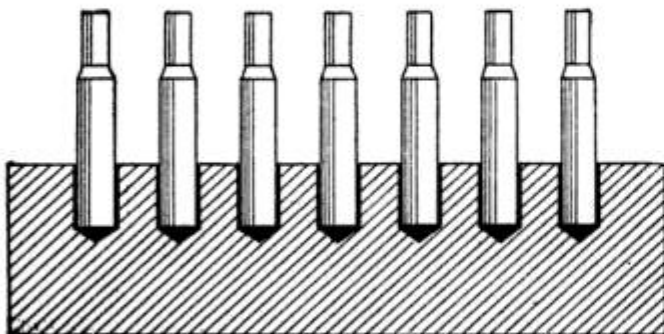
On small work, a 30-deg. triangle can be made to serve the same purpose as a T-square, with accuracy and ease of



manipulation. It is only necessary to place two thumb tacks in the drawing board, a convenient distance apart and in such manner that when the diagonal edge of the triangle rests against the tacks, the other two sides will form the vertical and horizontal lines on the drawing. If desired, another triangle may be used on either of the sides, affording all the advantages of a T-square.—Contributed by G. B. Pollock, Chicago, Ill.

Block for Tempering Several Tools at Once

A frequently followed method for tempering tools after hardening is to



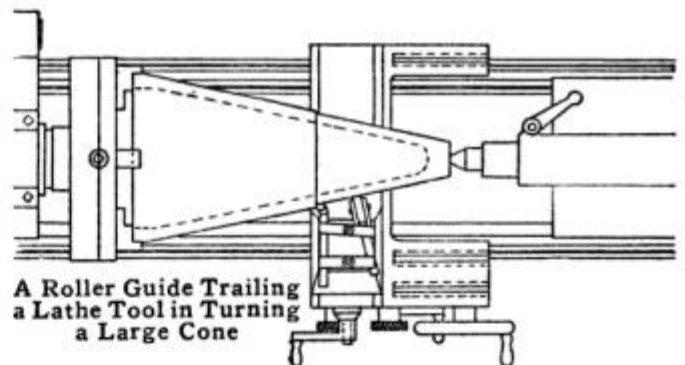
Block to Hold a Number of Tools to be Given a Certain Temper

take one at a time with a pair of tongs, get it to the required heat, and plunge it in a cooling solution. If a large

number of similar tools, as punches, are to be tempered, time can be saved and more uniform work produced by using a heated cast-iron or steel block. It is drilled for holes to receive the tools, about $\frac{1}{32}$ in. larger than the diameter of the latter and to a depth corresponding to the length of tempering; in punches, equal to about one-fourth of their length. The tools should be polished for tempering, then placed in the holes of the heated plate and, as they come to the desired color, immersed in water or the cooling solution, as in regular practice.—Contributed by J. F. Tholl, Detroit, Mich.

Turning a Large Cone

A method of turning a large cone on a lathe is shown in the illustration. A short portion, of the proper slope, is first turned at the apex of the cone with the compound rest set to the required angle. The nut is then taken



from the cross-feed screw, allowing the slide rest to move freely. The forked holder, carrying the roller, is then secured along with the cutting tool. The action of the roller on the turned surface causes the tool to move in a straight line, but making an angle with the axis of the cone.—Contributed by James H. Rodgers, Hamilton, Ont.

Marking Steel with Identification Tags

One of the simplest methods of marking steel is to paint it with a colored stripe, a certain color having been assigned to each kind: red, for example, might be used to indicate "Colonial;" white, "Jessop;" yellow, "Ketos," etc.

But if the steel is handled frequently, the color stripes gradually become coated with grease and dirt until they are too dark to be distinguished, or they may even wear off entirely so that the identity of the steel is destroyed. An improvement on this method is to drill a small hole close to the edge of one end of the bar. A metal tag, with the proper identification data on it, can then be wired to the bar. The steel should be used starting with the opposite end so the mark may remain until the last piece is required, when the tag is removed and fastened to the next bar of similar steel.

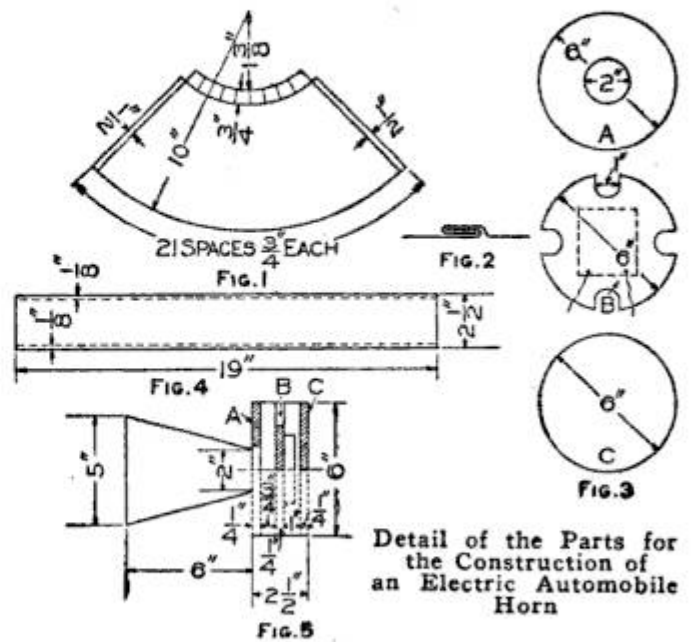
Homemade Electric Automobile Horn

In making this horn the two main parts to be considered are the electric buzzer and the homemade horn, or sounding box. The former can be bought at a small cost in any electrical shop or hardware store. The mechanical part of the horn consists of a sounding box attached to a funnel for magnifying the buzzer sound. This funnel can be made from a piece of tin or other thin sheet metal, $10\frac{1}{2}$ in. square and cut to the shape shown in Fig. 1. A $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. strip is marked off at the inner edge and notched to make projections that can be turned up to fasten the horn to the sounding box. In connecting the edges of the funnel to hold it in shape, the $\frac{1}{2}$ -in. strips at each end can either be soldered together or, if more convenient, bent up to form a hook, and these interlocked and hammered down, as shown in Fig. 2.

The sounding box consists of three wooden disks held together by a strip of metal fastened around their outside edges. The disk A, Fig. 3, is provided with a 2-in. hole to fit the funnel, which is placed with its small end projecting through the disk, and its $\frac{3}{4}$ -in. notched edge turned up all around, securely holding it in place. To insure its being fastened, nails or screws may be put through the strip into the disk. The sounding board consists of the disk B, to which is attached

the buzzer. The back side of the box is formed by the blank disk C.

In assembling the horn, the metal strip, Fig. 4, is first provided with



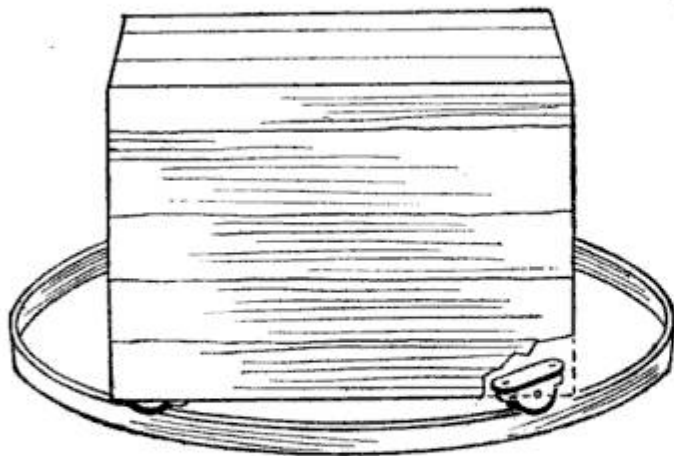
suitable holes to fit the screws for attaching it to the wooden frame. It is then bent to form a circle, and the disk C, Fig. 5, is fastened in place. The sounding board B, with buzzer attached, can then be secured in place, precaution being taken to first connect the battery wires to the buzzer, and allowing them to pass out through the end disk C. To complete the horn, the disk A, with the attached funnel, is placed in position, and secured to the shell with screws.

Any convenient method may be used to hold the horn in place on the auto, the simplest being to fasten it with screws into the end disk C, from some part of the frame. For operating the buzzer, a battery and push button must be provided and properly connected.—Contributed by J. J. Flood, Philadelphia, Pa.

Revolving Stand for Painters

A simple revolving stand, or table, may be made out of a dry-goods box, four sash pulleys, and an iron tire from a wagon wheel. The box should be sufficiently large so that its corners will extend over the tire. The positions for the sash pulleys are located by placing the tire so it will lie an

equal distance inside all four corners and scratching lines on the box on each side of the tire. The pulleys are then located and holes drilled to fit

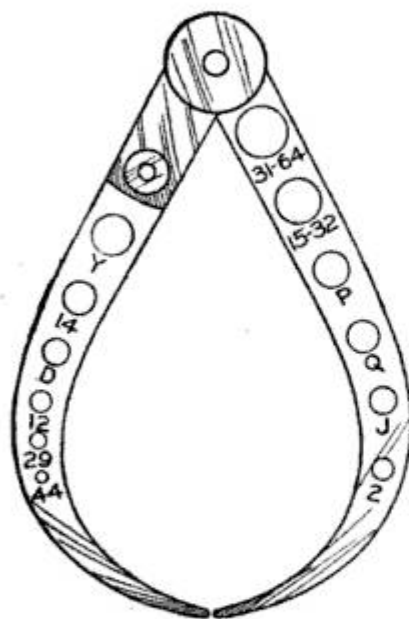


The Revolving Box Used as a Table on a Track
Made of a Wagon Tire

them, so the wheels will straddle the marked lines, after which they are fastened in position. The finished stand may be placed in position with the sash pulleys straddling the tire, when any motion given the box will cause it to revolve around the track.—Contributed by William S. Thompson, Hopkinsville, Ky.

Combination Calipers and Drill Gauge

Considerable time can frequently be saved by using an instrument provided with a combination of gauges, or one



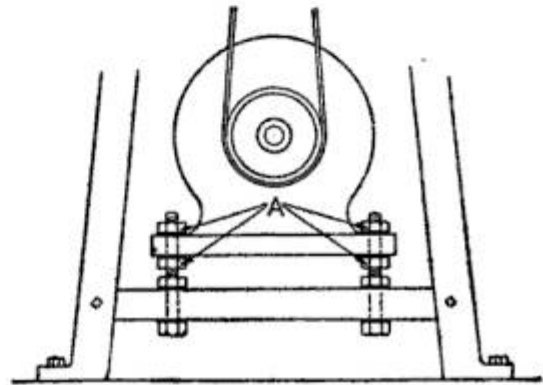
which can be used for several purposes. An ordinary pair of calipers can be so arranged. It may be drilled, reamed, and marked for various sizes of drills, or rods, most frequently made use of.

It is then merely necessary to slip the proper-size gauge hole over the round stock, and its size can be read off directly, thereby

avoiding the necessity of first carefully adjusting the calipers and then finding the size on a rule. The calipers would in no way be spoiled for their regular service.

Arrangement for Adjusting or Leveling Machinery

The following arrangement, while chiefly intended for electric motors, can be applied to other machinery as well. It consists of stud bolts, or plain bolts, threaded their entire length. One end is fastened permanently to a foundation or machine frame, as shown, and the other end is attached to the motor, or other machine, to be held by the bolts. On each bolt, one



The Long Threads of the Bolt Provide a Means to
Adjust the Base of a Machine

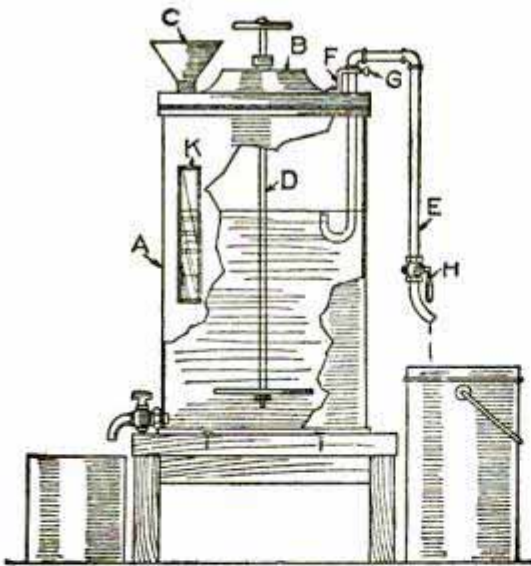
nut supports the machine, while a top nut secures it in place. When necessary to make an adjustment, for leveling or for belt tension, the nuts A should be loosened and turned until the desired position is obtained, when they are again screwed up tight.—Contributed by A. P. Connor, Washington, District of Columbia.

Filtering Tank for Engine Oil

The average small shop, or power plant, frequently cannot afford complicated and expensive oil-filtering devices, nor does it want the cheap affairs which are often no better than ordinary buckets. An efficient and easily constructed filtering tank can be made as shown in the illustration. It consists of a plain tank, A, with a large outlet at the bottom, and is provided with a cover, B. This has three

openings: one for a receiving funnel, C; another, in the center, for a plunger rod, D, having a handle at the upper end and a perforated plunger at the lower end; and a third for a siphon, or drain pipe, E, which conducts the filtered oil from the tank to an outside can. At the inner end, the siphon E is U-shaped so it may remove the top or purest oil without disturbing the remainder. The siphon is fastened in place by means of the bracket F and the thumbscrew G. The valve H regulates or shuts off the flow of oil from the tank. When operating the filter, the impure oil is poured into A, until it fills the tank about three-eighths full; then warm water of from 90 to 100-deg. temperature is turned in with the oil and the two thoroughly mixed by means of the reciprocating plunger, after which the mixture should be allowed to settle for several hours.

The oil will come to the top, leaving the impurities with the water at the bottom where they may be drained off. A sight-glass, K, should be placed in the side so the settling process can be observed and the siphon intake ad-



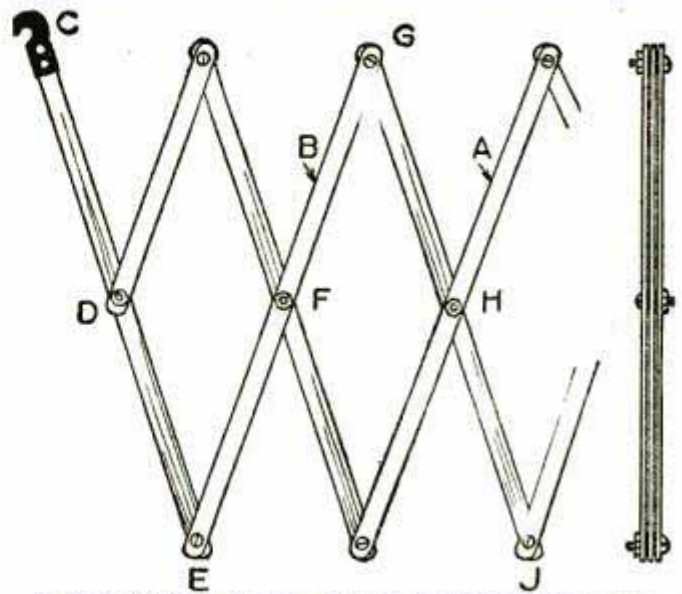
A Filter Tank for Separating Engine Oil from All Its Impurities

justed. In order to get the best results, it is advisable to wash out the tank thoroughly and frequently.—Contributed by F. W. Bentley, Jr., Milwaukee, Wis.

ⒸAn abrasive wheel will glaze over if it is too hard or run at a high speed.

A Collapsible Contact Maker

The collapsible contact maker shown in the sketch is very serviceable to linemen making frequent tests on tele-



A Lazy-Tong Contact Maker for Linemen to Use Instead of Climbing a Pole

phone and power lines that require electrical connection with the wires, as the desired connection can be made without climbing a pole.

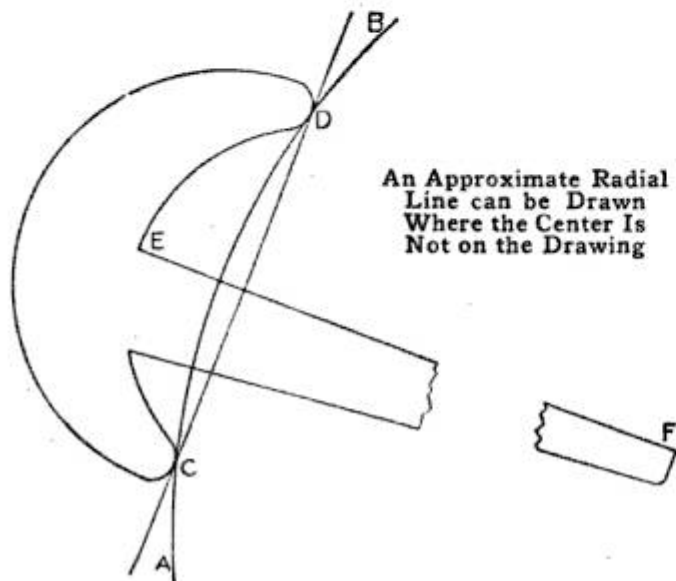
The device consists of a number of pieces of dried hickory, about $3\frac{1}{2}$ ft. long, $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, fastened together with bolts to make it similar to lazy tongs. The number of pieces required will depend on the desired length of the extended device. Alternate pieces, such as A and B, are in duplicate, which places a uniform strain on both ends of all the bolts, thus lessening the tendency of the pieces to split out at the ends and also increasing the ease of operation. It is best to put locknuts on all the bolts, so that their tension may be adjusted and locked. Washers are placed between the ends and centers of the various pieces, so that they will move past each other without rubbing. Suitable handles are fastened to the outside ends of the bottom pieces.

A metal hook, C, is attached to the free end of the uppermost piece, to be used in making electrical connection with the wire. The electrical circuit may be carried to the ground by means of a flexible conductor attached to the hook C, and run through the openings

in small screw eyes turned in the pieces at the points D, E, F, G, H, J, etc., which prevents the wire from becoming tangled when the device is closed without interfering with the free operation of the device at any time.

A Radial Rule

In locating center lines of tie rods, or other radial lines, along a curve whose center is not on the drawing, the



radial rule offers a simple and convenient method when the approximate location is wanted.

To find the approximate radius of the curve AB, for instance, points C and D of the radial rule are placed on the curve, and the line, or edge, EF of the rule indicates the radial line.—Contributed by H. A. Thompson, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

Fastening Split Patterns for Turning

It is frequently necessary to make patterns split, or in halves, in a lathe in order to be easily drawn from the mold, and it is also desirable to have the split, or joint, exactly in the center of the turned piece. One of the simplest and probably one of the best ways of fastening the two pieces together for turning is to glue the ends for about $\frac{3}{4}$ in., allowing $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. of material on each end to be cut off; but if it is a job that must be removed from the lathe and taken apart to fit a flange or something of the kind, this method is not suitable.

In this case it is customary to use a screw in each end, countersinking them so that they will not come in contact with the turning tools, or to depend on dogs driven into the ends, which, however, is to be avoided, as the dogs are apt to loosen, permitting the pieces to leave the lathe centers.

Another method, sometimes used on pieces that are not doweled together, is to make a center mark on one piece with the divider point, and place a small bird shot on the point or center mark, whereupon the other half is placed on this and struck sharply with the hand or a hammer, the shot transferring the center to the upper half. Holes are drilled in both center marks to take the screw part of an ordinary wood screw, after removing the head and shank. The upper, or larger, part of the threads are filed slightly tapering and screwed into one of the pieces with the use of a pair of pliers. The pointed end of the screw is started in the hole in the second piece and the two screwed tightly together by turning the second piece as if it were a nut.

Center plates are ordinarily used on large pieces for centering and holding the joints together while being turned. They are usually made of metal, from $\frac{1}{4}$ in. to $\frac{1}{2}$ in. in thickness, and vary in shape and form, some being round and others square or oblong. The round kind is the best, but they should be finished all over and have three screw holes each side of the center line; and after the center recesses are turned in them, the hole should be continued through the plates with a small drill, preferably one that will be a fit for a $1\frac{1}{2}$ -in. brad. It is only necessary then to locate the center on the stock and drive the brad in about $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. It is then withdrawn and slipped through the small hole in the center of the plate where it serves as a pin for centering the plate on the piece to be turned.

Center plates cannot be used very well on small pieces, and it becomes necessary to drive a spur and dead center exactly on the joint—a very difficult thing to do—and to correct the

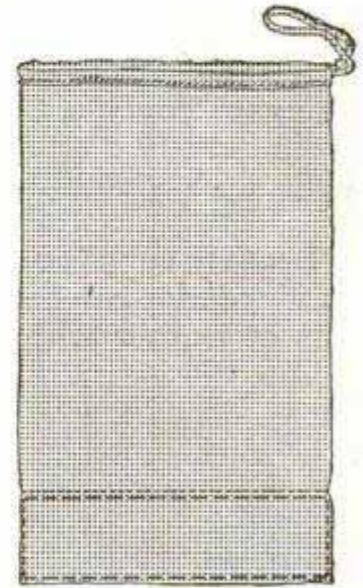
variations by tapping the ends of the piece with a hammer to force the piece to one side of the center or the other as the case may demand. To determine how much a piece is off center and which way to tap it in order to correct the mistake, scribe three or four circles about $\frac{1}{16}$ in. apart on the ends of the pieces. These lines should be made from the joint on each end of the pieces before fastening them together, locating the outer line close to what will be the periphery of the piece. Turn the ends down first, and if the turned part coincides with the first line each side of the joint, the piece is central. If the line is turned away on one side and still shows on the other, it is off center, and must be tapped on the side where the line is turned off. After it has been forced over as far as may be considered enough to bring it central, turn down to the second line and note the result. The reason for having three or four sets of parallel lines is obvious. Three or four concentric circles drawn on each end with a pair of dividers will answer the same purpose, or the piece may be stepped off with a pair of dividers after a spot on each end has been turned up, but the use of gauged lines will be found more accurate than either of these methods.—Contributed by J. A. Shelley, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Motorcycle Carrier for a Traveling Bag

While touring on a motorcycle I had considerable trouble in keeping the traveling bag, which I take along, fastened to the luggage carrier. Finally I made a simple device which overcame all this trouble. It was simply a tray made of wood and fastened to the luggage carrier with U-bolts. The inside dimensions of the tray were the same as the dimensions of the bottom of the bag, and the sides were about $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. high. To attach the bag, it is set in the tray and fastened down with one strap.—Contributed by Abner B. Shaw, N. Dartmouth, Mass.

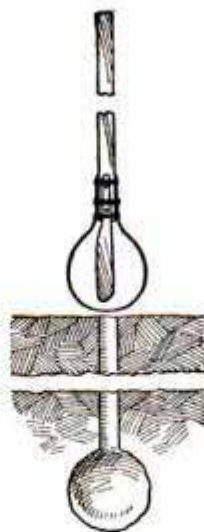
Mailing Bag for Parcel Post

A mailing bag that can be used to inclose a great variety of goods is made as illustrated. An ordinary sack is procured, such as a salt sack, and a strip of cardboard, about 1 in. wide and equal in length to the width of the bag, is placed in the bottom. The bag is then stitched on a machine just above the strip of cardboard. This keeps a space of 1 in. at the bottom stiff enough to write upon where it is easily seen. The remaining space of the bag is used for the goods.—Contributed by J. J. Kolar, Maywood, Ill.



Cleaning Out Blast Holes After Explosion

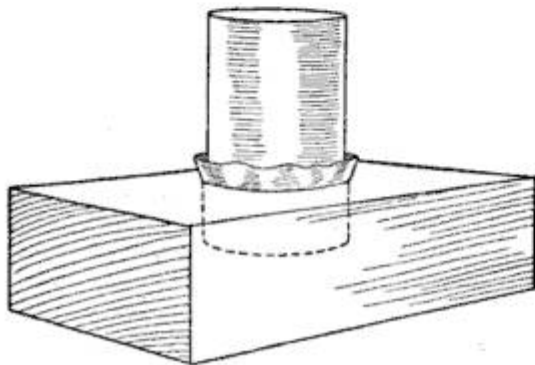
In order that lack of water during a dry season should not injure trees grown on sand rock only slightly covered with soil, it was decided to form storage pockets in the rock, in which the water could collect. Holes were drilled and the bottom blasted out with dynamite, but considerable loose sand still remained. To remove this, the device shown in the sketch was made. It consists of a handle somewhat longer than the total depth of the drilled hole, to which are fastened two cutting blades, on opposite sides, and a wide clock spring, or spring band. When necessary to clean out a hole the spring was compressed so it would enter at the top, and the entire device shoved to the



bottom. The handle is then turned which causes the knives and spring to cut out the sand. In drawing out the tool, part of the sand will be brought up by being wedged in between the spring and the cutters; this must be done several times before the hole is all cleaned out.—Contributed by F. E. Dougan, Pawnee, Okla.

Forming Leather Cups for Air Pumps

Leather cups for replacing worn ones on air pumps can be easily formed from bits of leather with the use of the device illustrated.



Driving a Piece of Leather into a Wood Mold to Form a Pump Cup

The mold consists of a block of hard wood, bored to make a hole of the same diameter as the pump barrel. The depth of the hole should be the same as the width of the flange on the leather. A plunger is cut from another piece of hard wood and turned to a diameter to make a drive fit when a piece of leather is placed under it.

The leather is thoroughly soaked, then driven into the hole and allowed to remain until it dries out. The edge is trimmed before removing the cup from the mold.—Contributed by Wm. A. Robinson, Waynesboro, Pa.

Tool for Testing Irregularities on a Circular Surface

It is frequently necessary to test revolving work for projecting pins, teeth, or outlines, so they may all be finished

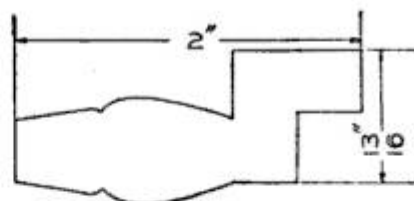


Revolving the Wheel with an Irregular Periphery Causes the Pointer to Indicate the Outline

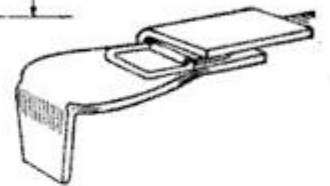
alike. A simple device for this purpose can be made as illustrated. On a suitable base is attached a round pin to fit the bore of the wheel, or part, to be tested. An indicator arm is pinned in place near one end, so as to have a free circular movement when pressed against the irregular surface of the test piece. The outer end of the indicator travels over a graduated scale fastened to the base. A spring is attached to the indicator, to keep it in contact with the face of the part tested, so that when this is rotated, its irregularities will be indicated on the graduated scale.—Contributed by George Jaques, Chicago, Illinois.

Detachable Hook for a Steel Tape

Steel tapes are not provided with any kind of arrangement for holding the end so that one person can use the tape in making a measurement. The cut illustrates a one-piece hook which is small enough to be carried in the vest pocket and can be attached to or detached from a tape in an instant. It will not slip, or let go, when in use. The groove shown should be bent slightly rounding, with the slot on the



Hook Made of Sheet Metal and Bent So That It will Attach on the Tape End



near side just wide enough to allow free entrance of the tape end. Insert the tape into the slot and draw it back against the ring; the rivet heads at the splice will wedge it tightly in position.—Contributed by E. O. Ritter, San Francisco, Cal.

It is false economy to purchase cheap inner tubes, for they will quickly put an expensive casing in the scrap pile.

Homemade Thread-Cutting Machine

By J. B. MURPHY

One of the most frequent difficulties experienced by the home mechanic, or machine operator in an out-of-the-way place, is to provide an inexpensive means for threading bolts, pipes, and machine parts. For such purposes a thread-cutting machine, as shown in Fig. 1, can be made, which will cut all intermediate sizes up to the largest. By using one head, all threads cut will be exactly the same. No other driving power is required than that applied with a pipe wrench.

The machine consists of a cutter head, and a vise for holding the stock. Three main parts constitute the cutter head. They are: a stationary head; a pipe or tube, attached to it and threaded with the desired master thread; and a rotating tool holder. The pipe should be of such size as to allow the largest diameter of stock to be threaded to enter freely. One end must have sufficient threads for a coupling to screw on to it completely. Two holes are drilled through the center of the pipe, at the unthreaded end, for bolting it to a wooden frame, or headstock, which, when completely assembled, is fastened to a workbench. The block is provided with a semicircular, or V-shaped, groove, to hold the pipe, and should be sufficiently high, so that the threading tools will have ample clearance above the bench.

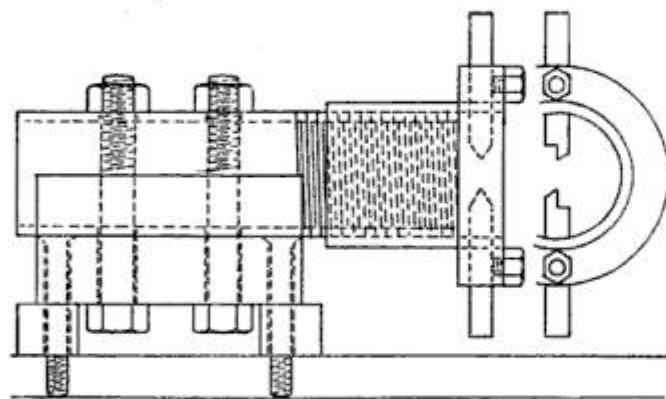
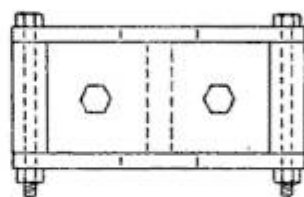


FIG. 1

An Inexpensive Machine for the Small or Home Shop to Thread Pipe or Bolts

The bolt holes in the block are countersunk in the base, to admit the bolt heads.

The rotating tool holder consists of a coupling, threaded to match the pipe thread, and having a tool-holder ring



A Vise for Holding the Material Rigidly While Its End is being Threaded

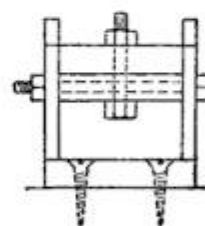
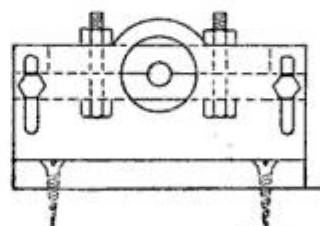


FIG. 2

shrank on at one end. Two slots, on directly opposite sides, are cut through the ring and coupling, to admit the threading tools. Their distances from the outside face of the ring must differ by one-half the thread pitch, so the tools will track when ground exactly alike. To clamp the cutters in place, holes are drilled and tapped in the slots for setscrews.

To clamp the stock in position for threading it, any portable vise will answer, which, when bolted in place, will hold the stock so its center lines up with the center of the cutter head.

If no suitable vise is at hand, a substitute can be made, as shown in Fig. 2, which will answer as well. For this purpose a strong, three-sided wooden frame is made. The intermediate piece serves as the base for the vise, and should space the two parallel sides about 2 in. apart. These should have sufficient width at the center, so that a circular hole may be cut through, having a diameter slightly greater than the largest-size stock to be threaded. The distance of the center of the hole from the workbench must be exactly the same as that of the center of the cutter head from the same base.

The clamping device consists of two iron bars, 1 in. thick by 2 in. wide. These are drilled and clamped to-

gether with two bolts and nuts, which are spaced sufficiently far apart so that the largest stock will easily fit between them, when clamped in place. A hole is drilled through the 2-in. width

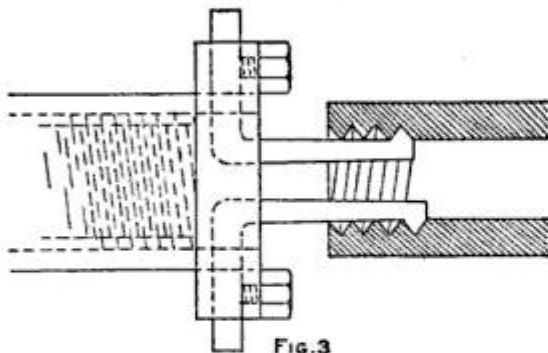


FIG. 3
Cutters Used in the Head for Making Threads
on the Inside Surface of a Hole

of the clamp, midway between the bolts and with one half in each bar. This must correspond to the smallest size of stock to be held; the larger sizes will be gripped on the four edges of the circular opening. The upper bar is only long enough to provide a bearing for the clamping nuts; the lower bar must extend out farther, so that it can be drilled at each end for adjusting bolts, which fit in slots in the wooden uprights. The completed vise is fastened in position so that it lines up as closely as possible with the cutter head, allowing sufficient space between to permit removing of the coupling.

In using the machine, the tool holder is first turned on the pipe as far as it will go, and the stock is then set. It is clamped in the vise, with the end to be threaded extending to within a short distance of the tools. To adjust the stock centrally with the cutter head, a pair of inside calipers, or a common rule, may be used. The distances from the stock to the edge of the holes in the vise frame, should be measured, and when these are all alike, the stock is in proper alinement with the cutter head, and is fastened in that position by the adjusting bolts.

In setting the tools, the one nearest the outside face of the tool holder is adjusted first for a suitable cut in the metal. The holder is then given a half turn, and the other tool set so it

will track in the cut made with the first setting, but sufficiently deep to remove an additional amount of metal. If the tools have been ground alike, not only with respect to shape but also as to length, the cuts can be determined by measuring the distances the tools project from the ring.

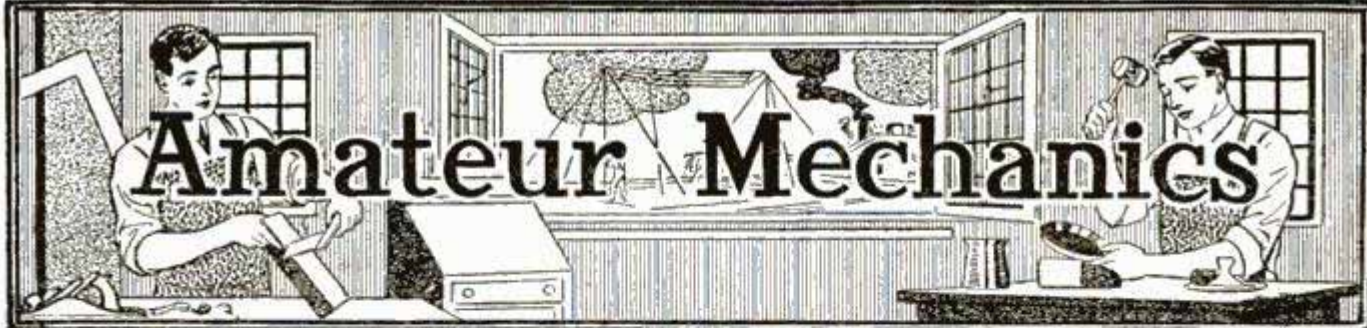
When all parts have been adjusted and fastened, the tool holder may be turned with a small pipe wrench, the tools meanwhile cutting and advancing along the stock with the rotated coupling. When the required length of thread has been cut, or the limit of the machine has been reached, the coupling is turned back to the starting point, the setscrews are slightly loosened, and the tools are driven in and fastened for another cut, and so on, until the thread is completed.

When cutting pipe threads, if the setscrews are loosened slightly near the end of the cut, the tools will be forced out, thereby producing the taper necessary for a tight joint.

To cut inside threads for nuts and pipe couplings, the tools shown in Fig. 3 may be used. As before, they should be alike. The cuts are produced by forcing the tools away from the center into the stock.

Building Up Current in Generator with Dry Batteries

When starting up electric generators, difficulty is frequently experienced in building up the current. The brush-holder ring may be fastened in position corresponding to the greatest efficiency at full load, but interfering with the shifting of brushes when starting up. This difficulty can be avoided by the use of a battery. The carbon of the battery should be connected to the armature terminal of the generator; the zinc, to the field terminal, and a push-button switch put into the battery circuit. In using the battery, the current should be switched on only long enough to start the pilot lamp glowing.—Contributed by M. R. Jenkins, Red Creek, N. Y.



An Ice Glider

By MILDRED E. THOMAS

THE enthusiastic pushmobilitist need not put aside his hobby during the winter, as an amusement device for use on ice, which will surpass the very best pushmobile, can be easily made as shown in the illustration.

Similar to an ice yacht, only a great deal smaller, the ice glider will require three ordinary skates, two of which are fastened to the ends of the front crosspiece, so that their blades will stand at an angle of about 30 deg. with their edges outward. To get this angle, tapering blocks are fastened to the crosspiece ends, as shown. The skates are then fastened to these blocks.

The crosspiece is 30 in. long and about 8 in. wide. In the center of this piece an upright is constructed, 26 in. high. The edges of the front crosspiece are cut on a slant so that a piece nailed to its front and back edge will stand sloping toward the rear. A handle, 24 in. long, is fastened between

the two uprights at the upper end. The rear part is made of a board, 8 in. wide and 40 in. long. The remaining skate is fastened in a perfectly straight position on the rear end. The skates may be attached with screws run through holes drilled in the top plates, or with straps. The front end of the rear board has a hole for a bolt to attach it to the center of the front cross-

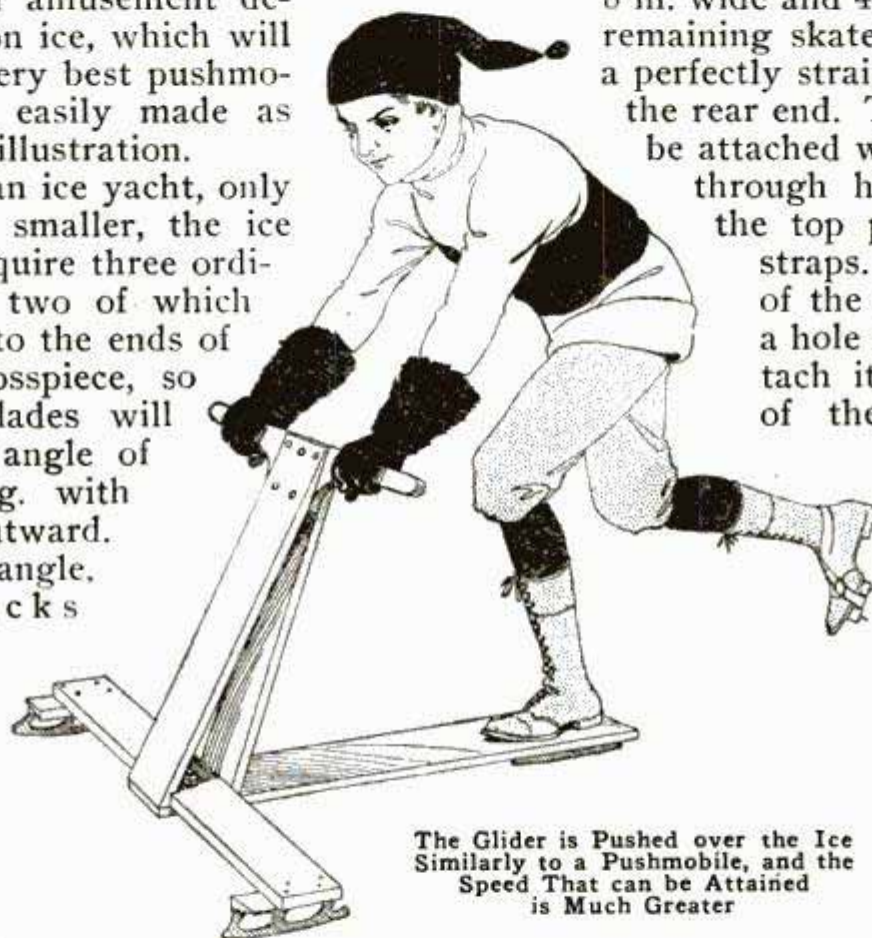
piece, so that the latter will turn to guide the glider.

A pusher is prepared from a block of wood, into which nails are driven with their ends projecting on the

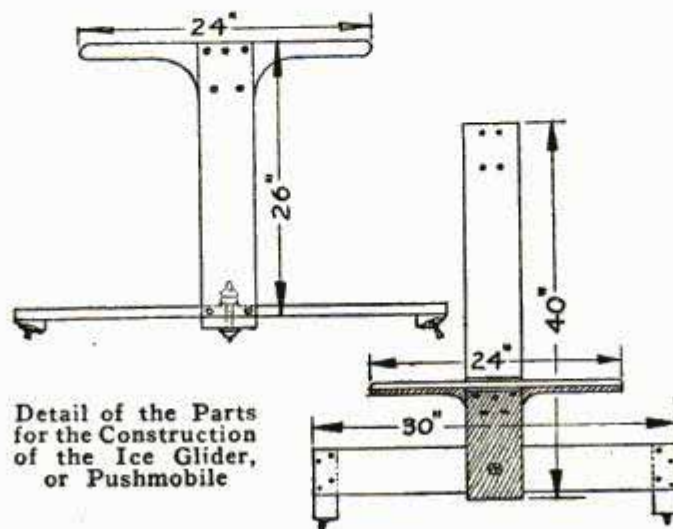
under side. The block is strapped to one shoe, as shown.

The glider is used in the same manner as a pushmobile.

The pusher can be made in another way by using sole leather instead of the block. Small slots are cut in the sides for the straps. Nails are driven

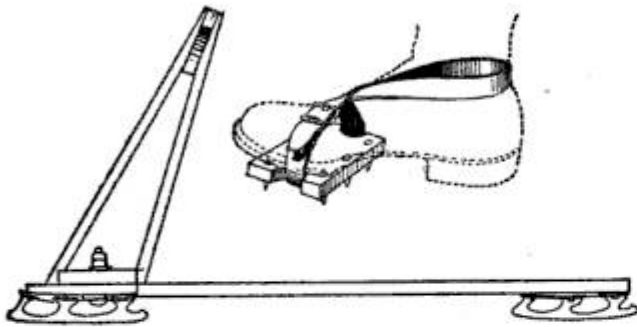


The Glider is Pushed over the Ice Similarly to a Pushmobile, and the Speed That can be Attained is Much Greater



Detail of the Parts for the Construction of the Ice Glider, or Pushmobile

through the leather so that the points project. Either kind of pusher is



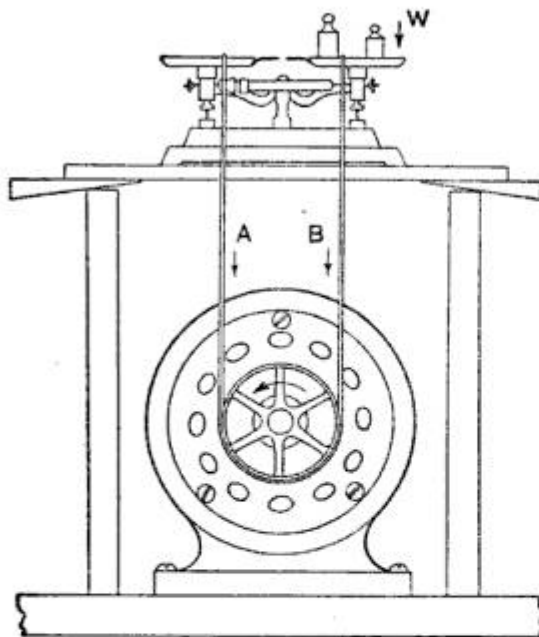
The Block of Wood with Protecting Nails to Fasten on the Shoe That Does the Pushing

especially adapted for the pushmobile to prevent wear on the shoe.

Prony Brake for Testing Small Motors

The ordinary prony brake is not, as a rule, sensitive enough to make an accurate test on small motors, such as those used in driving sewing machines, washing machines, vacuum cleaners, etc. The arrangement shown in the accompanying sketch has been used for this purpose with good results and was very accurate. The operation of the brake is exceedingly simple.

A pulley without a crown face is attached to the shaft of the motor, which



Prony Brake Used in Connection with a Small Balance to Find the Horsepower

is fastened to the top of a table or bench, and a balance mounted directly over the pulley. The support for the balance should be a narrow strip, which

in turn is supported on two upright pieces, as shown. A light rope is put under the pulley, and the ends are looped over the platforms of the balance so that it does not interfere with the operation of the balance. The ends of the rope should be vertical and parallel. The piece upon which the balance rests is raised by inserting wedges, thus increasing the tension in the rope. The resulting friction of the rope on the pulley increases the load.

If the motor is running in the direction indicated by the arrow on the pulley, the tension in the left-hand end of the rope will be greater than in the right-hand end and a weight must be placed on the right-hand platform of the balance. When the weight W is adjusted so that the two pointers on the platforms are exactly opposite each other, the value of the weight W , in pounds, will represent the difference in pull, in pounds, between A and B . If the value of the weight W is known and also the speed of the machine when the weight was determined, the horsepower output can be computed by means of the following equation:

$$Hp. = \frac{6.2832 \times L \times W \times R.P.M.}{33,000 \times 12}$$

In this equation, L is the distance in inches from the center of the pulley to the center of the rope. Two ordinary spring balances may be substituted for the beam balance and the difference in their readings taken for the value W . For best results, the tension in the slack end of the rope should be as small as possible, and it may be necessary to wrap the rope one or more times completely around the pulley.

A Mystic Fortune Teller

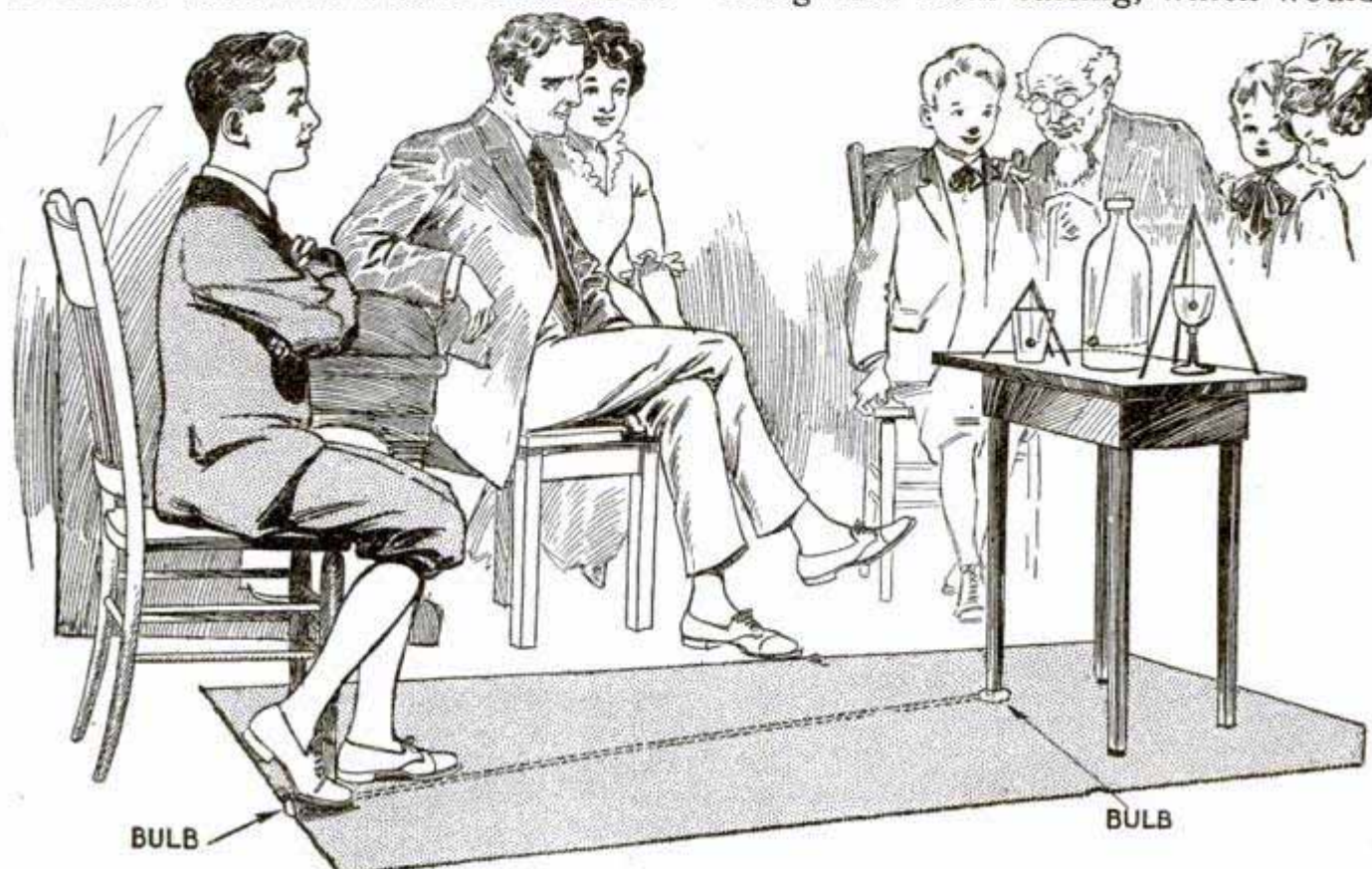
Fortune telling by means of weights striking glasses or bottles is quite mysterious if controlled in a manner that cannot be seen by the audience. The performer can arrange two strikes for "no," and three for "yes" to answer questions. Any kind of bottles, glass, or cups may be used. In the

bottles the pendulum can be suspended from the cork, and in the glasses from small tripods set on the table.

The secret of the trick is as follows: A rubber tube with a bulb attached to

Holding Prints in a Liquid-Filled Tray

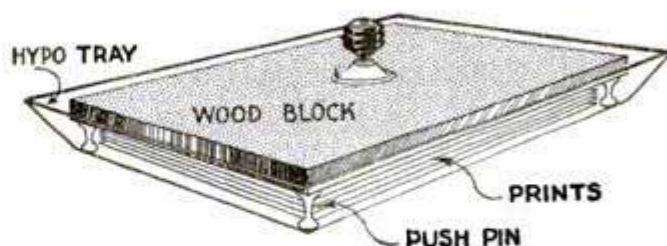
After having considerable trouble in keeping my paper prints in the hypo fixing bath from curling, which would



The Rocking of the Table is Caused by the Pressure of Air in the Bulb under the Foot, the Movement Causing the Pendulum to Swing and Strike the Glass

each end is placed under a rug, one bulb being located under one table leg and the other near the chair of the performer set at some distance from the table where it can be pressed with the foot. Some one selects a pendulum; the performer gazes intently at it, and presses the bulb under his foot lightly at first; then, by watching the swaying of the pendulum selected, he will know when to give the second impulse, and continue until the weight strikes the glass. As the pendulums are of different lengths they must necessarily swing at different rates per second. The impulses must be given at the proper time or else the pendulum will be retarded instead of increased in amplitude. A table with four legs is best to use, and the leg diagonally opposite that with the bulb beneath it must not touch the carpet or floor. This can be arranged by placing pieces of cardboard under the other two legs.—Contributed by James J. McIntyre.

force the edges out of the liquid, I found the plan here illustrated a success. I procured a piece of wood, the size of a postcard, and stuck four glass push pins into one surface, one at each corner, and fastened a handle to the center of the upper side. The papers are first placed in the bath, then



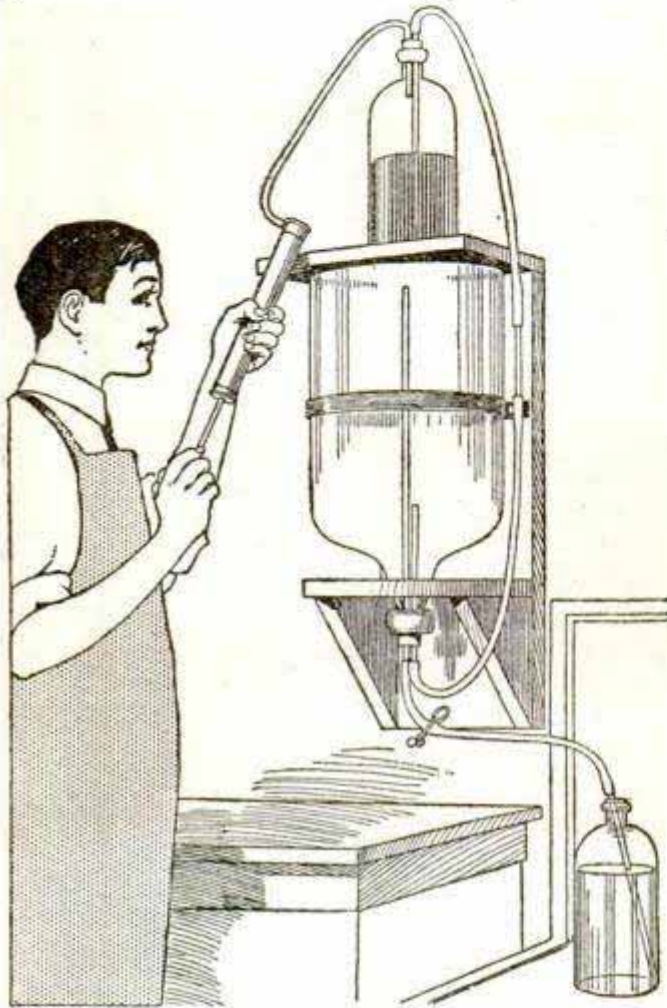
Push Pins on the Under Side of the Board Raise It and Provide a Space for the Prints in the Liquid

the board is set over them with the pins down. This holds the prints under the liquid but does not press them tightly together.—Contributed by J. J. Kolar, Maywood, Ill.

CA piece of an old gunny sack will polish brass work very nicely.

A Laboratory Gas Generator

The sketch illustrates a gas generator designed for laboratories where gases are needed in large quantities



Gas Generator of Large Capacity That will Work Automatically as the Gas is Removed

and frequently. The shelf holding the large inverted bottle is of thick wood, and to reinforce the whole apparatus, a 1-in. copper strip is placed around the bottle tightly and fastened with screws turned into the woodwork. The shelf above is attached last, and upon it rests the bottle of commercial acid required in the gas generation. The pump shown is for use in starting the siphon.

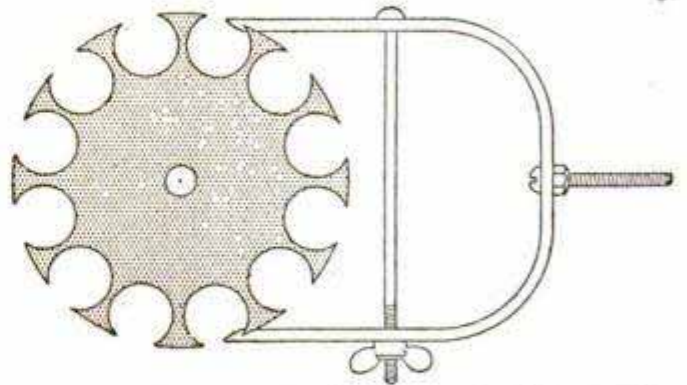
The large bottle used as a generator may be either a 3 or 5-gal. size, and after it is placed in the position shown, a sufficient amount of the solid reagent needed in gas generating is placed in the mouth before the exit tube, leading away below, is fixed in position. If sulphureted hydrogen is required, ferrous sulphide is used; if hydrogen is required, zinc is placed within; and to

make a carbon dioxide, marble, or its equivalent, is inserted. Whatever gas is required, a sufficient quantity of the solid material is put in to last for some time in order not to disturb the fastenings.

When all is ready, the pump is used gently to start the acid over the siphon and into the generator from below. The gas generated by the action of the acid on the solid soon fills the bottle. The screw clamp on the exit tube is loosened and the gas passes into the bottle of water and charges it, in the case when sulphureted hydrogen is required. In the other cases, when sufficient gas has been generated, the screw clamp is tightened, and the gas soon attains considerable pressure which forces the acid back out of the generator and into the acid bottle above. The whole apparatus now comes to an equilibrium, and the gas in the generator is ready for another use.—Contributed by W. M. Mills, Bakersfield, Cal.

Holding Small Armatures for Winding

Procure a strip of sheet metal, 6 in. long, 1 in. wide, or as wide as the armature core is long, and $\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick. Bend this into a U-shape, as shown, and file each end similar to the barb on a fishhook. Drill two holes for a bolt to pass through the sheet-metal ends. Fasten a screw or bolt in the center of the bend, to be used for gripping in a chuck



Armature Cores are Easily Revolved to Fill the Core Openings with Insulated Wire

or polishing head. Core segments can be quickly wound with this device.—Contributed by Geo. B. Schulz, Austin, Illinois.

SNOWSHOES

How to Make and Use Them

By Stillman Taylor

PART I—Shapes of Snowshoes



well as in shape, and the filling of hide is often woven in many varied and intricate patterns. The frame or bow—usually made of ash in order to get strength with light weight—is bent in many shapes, but the one shown in the diagram is a typical general-purpose shoe, and may be called standard. The frame is held in shape by means of two wooden cross braces, neatly mortised into the frame. These braces are spaced some 15 or 16 in. apart, and so divide the shoe into three sections, known as the toe, center, and heel. The filling is woven into a lanyard, which is a light strip of hide firmly laced to the frame through a double row of holes drilled in the wood. The center filling is woven of heavy strands of rawhide, in a fairly coarse mesh, because this part of the shoe must bear the weight of the body and the brunt of wear. The end fillers for toe and heel are woven of lighter strands of hide, and the mesh is, of course, smaller.

TO the inventive mind of the North American Indian we owe the snowshoe, and its conception was doubtless brought about through that prolific source of invention—necessity. The first models were crude web-footed affairs, but improvements in model and manner of filling the frames were gradually added until the perfected and graceful shoe of the present was finally reached. The first snowshoes were made by the Indians, and the Indians of Maine and Canada continue to fashion the finest models today.

The snowshoe is a necessity for the sportsman and trapper whose pleasure or business leads him out in the open during the winter season, when roads and trails are heavily blanketed by a deep fall of powdery snow. But the use of the web shoe is by no means confined to the dweller in the wilderness, since the charm of wintry wood and plain beckons many lovers of the outdoors to participate in this invigorating sport, and snowshoe tramps are fast growing in popularity in and about our cities and towns.

All the modern snowshoes are constructed upon practically the same general lines, although the types of frames differ considerably in size as

As may be noted by referring to the drawing, a center opening or "toe hole" is provided, and as the greater strain on the filling lies directly under the ball of the foot, the shoe is reinforced at this point by the "toe cord" running across, and the "toe-cord stays," which are tied in on each side of the toe hole—one end being fastened to the toe cord and the other lashed over the wooden cross bar of the frame. These reinforcing cords are formed of several strands of hide, the

stays being again wound with finer strands.

To prevent slipping and to secure a good foothold while walking, the manner of attaching the foot to the shoe is of importance, and this is done by making use of a toe strap, which will allow the toe to push down through the toe opening as the heel of the foot is lifted in the act of walking. A second strap, or thong, leading from the top around the foot, above the curve of the heel, is needed to lend additional support in lifting the snowshoe, to effect the easy shambling stride characteristic of the snowshoer.

There are, of course, a great number of models or styles, some one style being popular in one locality, while an altogether different style is preferred in another part of the country. The most representative types are well shown in the illustrations, and a brief description will point out their practical advantages, because each model possesses certain merits—one model being designed for fast traveling in the open, another better adapted for brush travel, while others are more convenient for use in a hilly country where much climbing is done, and so on.

Style A is regarded by snowshoe experts as an extreme style, for it is long and narrow. It is designed for fast traveling over smooth and level country, and over loose, powdery snow. This style is much used by the Cree Indians, and is usually made 12 in. wide by 60 in. long, with a deeply up-curved toe. It is a good shoe for cross-country work, but is somewhat difficult to manage on broken trails, when the snow is packed, and also affords rather slippery footing when crossing ice. Owing to the stout construction of the frame and reinforcement needed to retain the high, curved toe, style A is more difficult to manage than the more conservative models, and its stiffness of frame makes it more fatiguing to wear, while its use is a decided handicap in mountainous districts, because a curved toe always makes hill climbing more difficult.

Style B may be considered the ordinary eastern model, and a common style best adapted for all-around use. It is a neat and gracefully designed frame, about 12 in. wide and 42 in. long, and is usually made with a slightly upcurving toe, about 2 in. turn at the toe being correct. When made by the Indians of Maine, this model is fashioned with a rather heavy heel, which is an advantage for fast walking, while it increases the difficulty in quick turning.

Style C is a favorite model among the hunters and woodsmen of New England. This is a splendid style for general purposes in this section of the country, since the full, round toe keeps the toe up near the surface, and lets the heel cut down more than the narrow-toe models. Style C is an easy shoe to wear, and while not so fast as the long, narrow frame, its full shape is more convenient for use in the woods. It is usually made with about 1 to 1½-in. turn at the toe.

Style D is the familiar "bear's paw," a model originating with the northeastern trapper. This model is well adapted for short tramps in the brush, and having a flat toe, is likewise a good shoe for mountain climbing. For tramping about in thick brush, a short, full shoe enables one to take a shorter stride and turn more quickly, but it is a slow shoe for straight-ahead traveling.

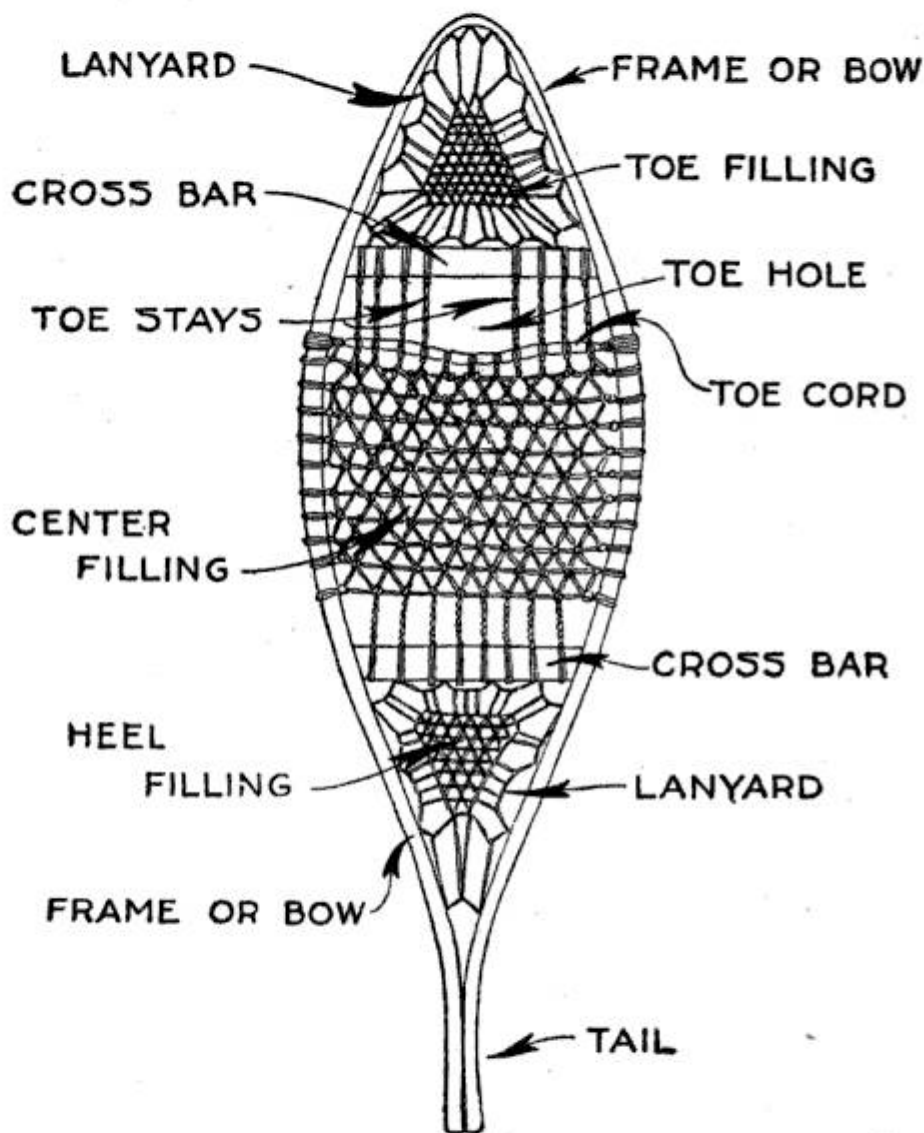
When purchasing a pair of snowshoes, some few important considerations should be kept in mind, and the size and model will depend upon the man to some extent, since a large, heavy man will require a larger snowshoe than would suffice for a person of lighter weight. Height also enters into the choice, and while a small person can travel faster and with less fatigue when equipped with a proportionately small shoe, a tall man will naturally pick out a larger-sized snowshoe for his use. For a country where deep snows prevail, larger sizes are best, but in localities where the snow packs solidly and there is considerable ice, and in mountainous districts,

or for rough-country traveling, the smaller sizes will give more satisfaction and prove more durable also. For a wet-snow locality, the center filling should be strung in rather coarse mesh, while for soft, powdery snow, a finer mesh will be the logical choice.

There are snowshoes and snowshoes, and while there are fine models regularly stocked by a few of the better sporting-goods firms, there is likewise a deal of poorly made snowshoes on the market. It is well to pay a fair price and secure a dependable handmade article, for the cheaper snowshoes—often filled with seine twine and the cheapest hide (commonly known in the trade as "gut")—will warp and twist in the frame, and the shoddy filling will soon become loosened up and "bag" after a little use. The best snowshoes that the writer is acquainted with are made by the Indians, and the filling is ordinarily made of neat's hide; cowhide for the center filling, and calfskin for the toe and heel. A first-class pair of snowshoes may be had for about \$6 to \$7.50, and when possible to do so, it is best to have them made to order. This plan is, of course, necessary in case one wishes to incorporate any little wrinkles of his own into their making, or desires a flatter toe, lighter heel, or a different mesh from the usual stock models.

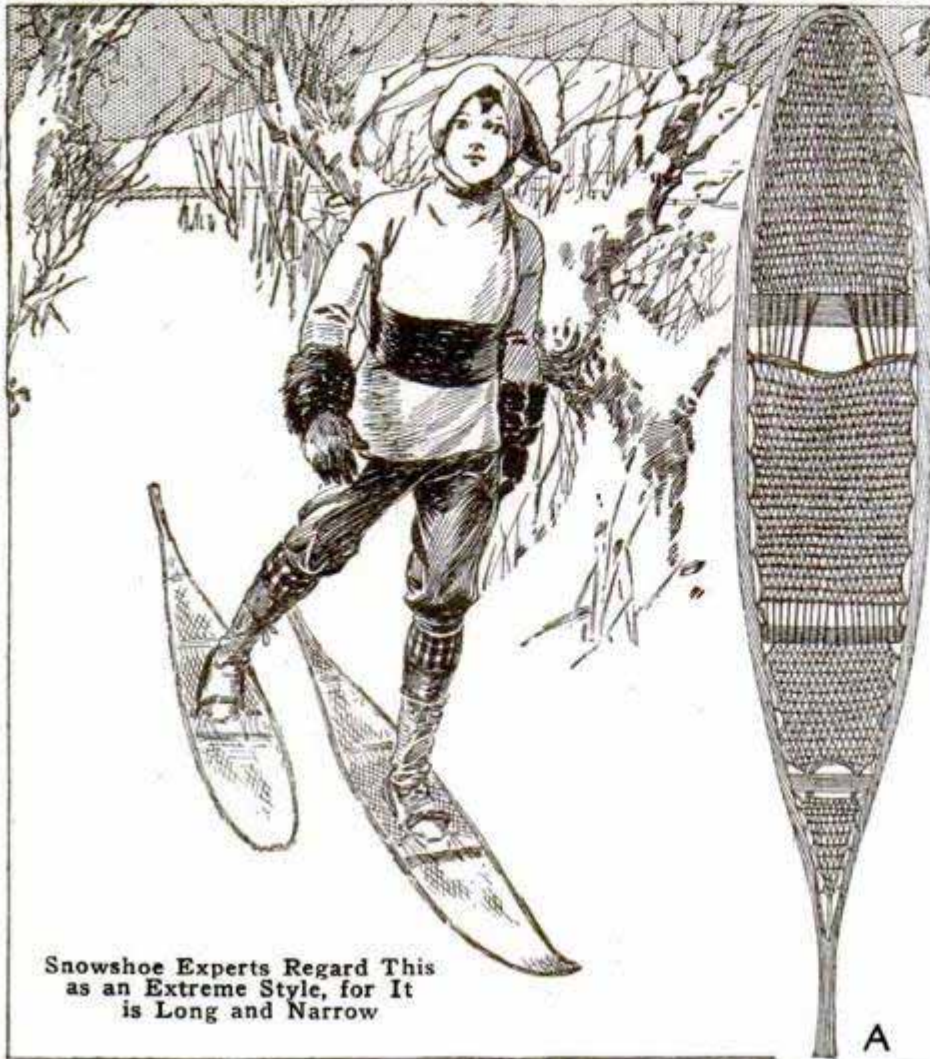
Where but one pair of snowshoes is purchased, style B will probably prove the best selection, and should be ordered with the flat toe, or a turn not greater than 1 in. The frame may be

in either one or two pieces, depending upon the size of the shoe and the ideas of the Indian maker, but it is well to specify white ash for the frames in the order. No Indian maker would be guilty of using screws or other metal fastenings, but many of the cheap and poorly fashioned snowshoes are fastened at the heel with screws, thus making this a decidedly weak



The Frame of a Snowshoe in Its Usual Construction, Showing the Crosspieces with Their Laced Fillings of Hide and the Different Parts Named, for a Ready Reference

point, since the wood is quite certain to split after a little rough service. In contrast to the poor workmanship of these low-priced snowshoes, the Indian-made article is fashioned from sound and properly seasoned wood; the cross bars are snugly fitted by mortising to the frame; the filling is tightly woven, and the heel is properly fastened by lacing with a rawhide



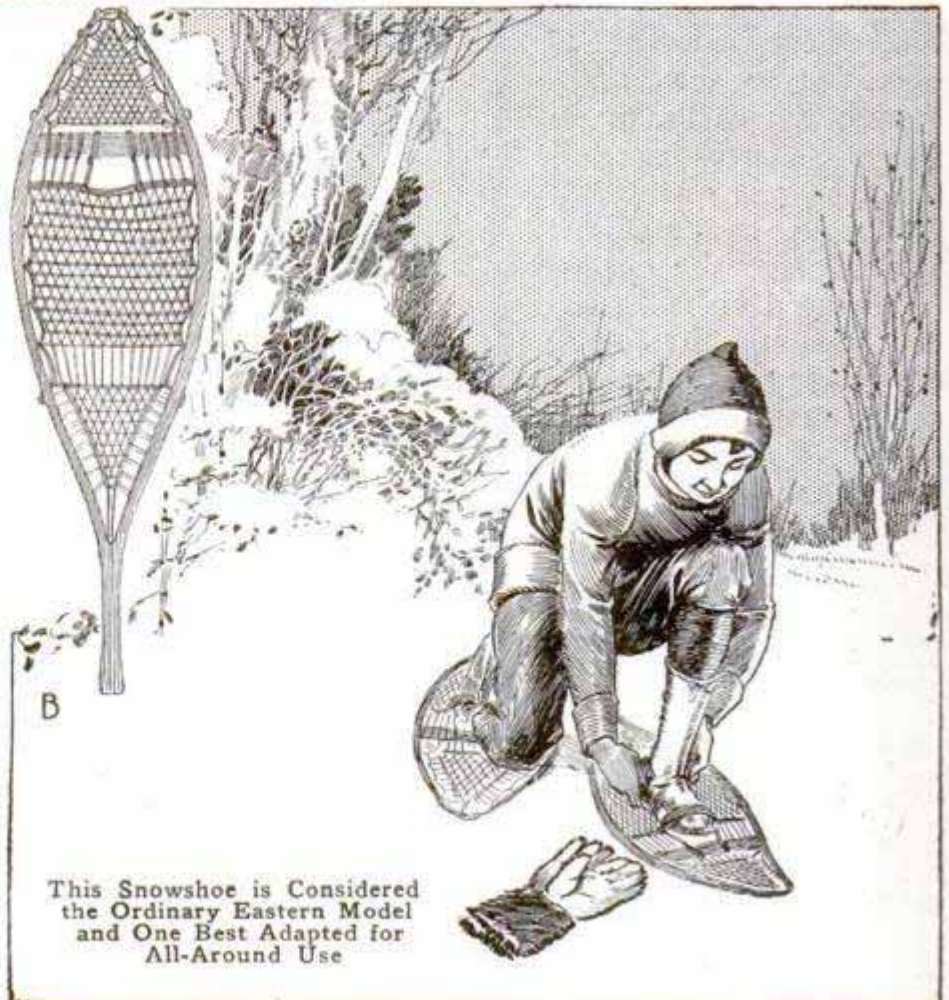
Snowshoe Experts Regard This as an Extreme Style, for It is Long and Narrow

it is a good idea to select a filling of good heavy weight and with a firmly woven and open mesh, say, about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. The toe and heel sections will, of course, be of finer-cut hide and smaller mesh, and it is wise to avoid those shoes employing seine twine for the end filling. Some factory-made snowshoes are given a coat or two of varnish, but this, while serving to make them partly waterproof, makes them rather slippery when crossing logs and ice. Most woodsmen prefer to leave both frame and filling in their natural condition.

The Indian-made snowshoe is always

thong. However, Indian makers are likely to make the toe small and leave the wood to form a rather heavy heel. Some few woodsmen and sportsmen may prefer this model, but the majority favor a fuller toe and a lighter heel for general use, because the regulation Indian model, cutting down at toe and heel equally deep, increases the difficulty of easy traveling over soft snow, although it is a good shoe when used over broken trails.

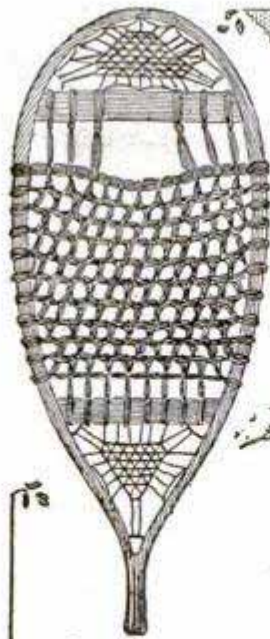
When buying snowshoes at the store, see that the frames are stoutly and well made, and for all-around use,



This Snowshoe is Considered the Ordinary Eastern Model and One Best Adapted for All-Around Use

provided with a generously large toe hole, so that ample foot covering may be used. This point is generally overlooked in the machine-made product, and the toe cords are also frequently roughly formed, thus chafing the feet and making them sore. These details may or may not prove a handicap for short tramps near town, but for long trips through the woods, they are important considerations.

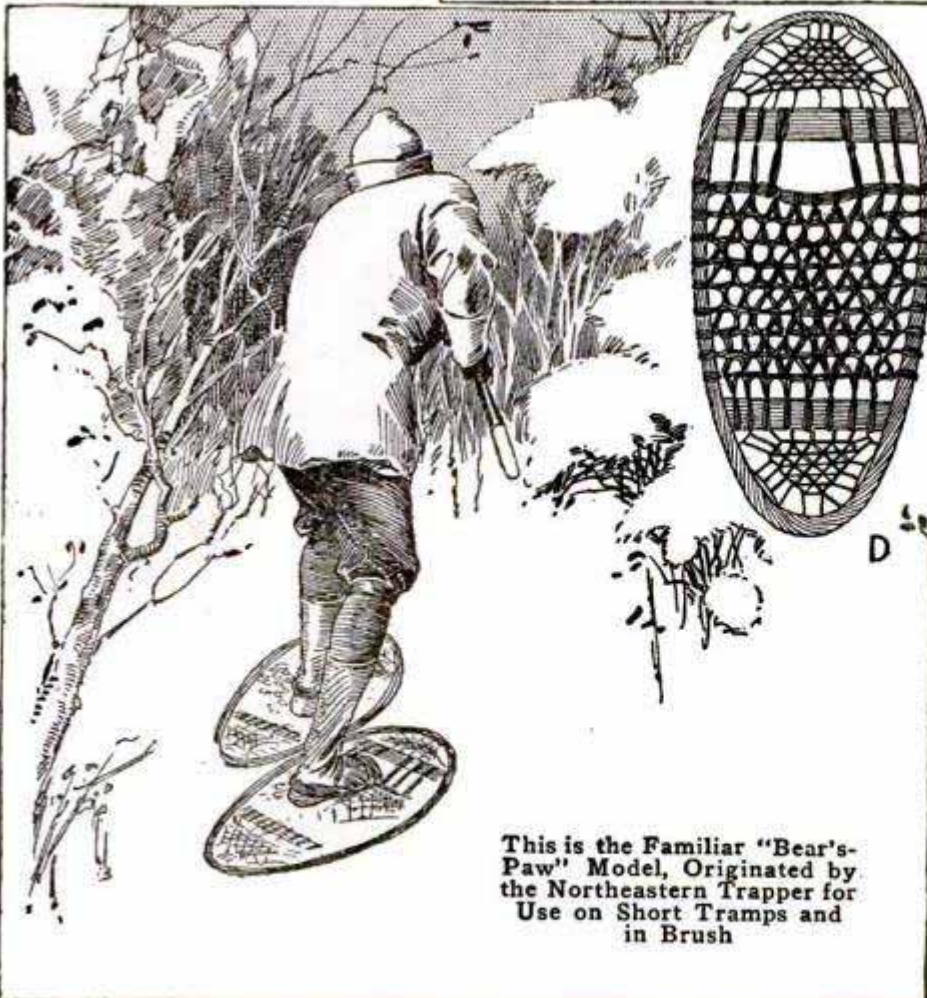
The Indian manner of tying the snowshoe to the foot by means of a single twisted and knotted thong is a good method of attachment, in that, if the thong is properly ad-



C



The Style Illustrated Here is Splendid for General Purposes and is a Favorite among Hunters and Woodsmen



This is the Familiar "Bear's-Paw" Model, Originated by the Northeastern Trapper for Use on Short Tramps and in Brush

justed to the requisite snugness in the first place, the shoes may be quickly removed by a simple twist of the ankle. A better fastening is secured by using a fairly wide ($\frac{3}{4}$ in.) toe strap and a long thong. The toe strap is placed over the toes, immediately over the ball of the foot, and secured against slipping by weaving the ends in and out between the meshes of the filling until it reaches the frame on either side. This grips the toe strap firmly and does away with the necessity of tying a knot. A narrow thong, about 4 ft. long, is now doubled, the center placed just

above the heel of the foot, and the ends passed under the toe cord, just outside of the toe-cord stays on each side. The thong is then brought up and across the toes, one end passing over and the other under the toe strap. Each end of the thong is now looped around the crossed thong, on either side, and then carried back over the back of the heel and knotted with a common square or reef knot. Calf-skin makes a good flexible foot binding, or a suitable strip of folded cloth or canvas may be used.

The regulation snowshoe harness, consisting of a leather stirrup for the toe and an instep and heel strap, will be found more comfortable than the thong, and when once adjusted snugly to the foot, the shoes may be quickly

taken off and put on again by pushing the heel strap down, when the foot may be slipped out of the toe stirrup.

The use of heavy leather shoes is of course undesirable, and the only correct footwear for snowshoeing is a pair of high-cut moccasins, cut roomy enough to allow one or more pairs of heavy woolen stockings to be worn. The heavy and long German socks, extending halfway to the knee, drawn on over the trouser legs, are by far the most comfortable for cold-weather wear. The feet, thus shod, will not only be warm in the coldest weather, but the free use of the toes is not interfered with. Leather shoes are cold and stiff, and the heavy soles and heels, chafing against the snowshoes, will soon ruin the filling.

Soldering and Riveting

By JOHN D. ADAMS

There are two simple processes that every experimenter should master: soldering and riveting. The large soldering copper will find only a very re-

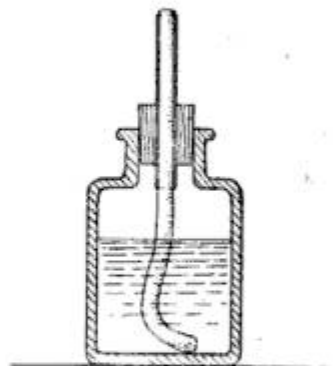


A Small Torch Made of a Penholder is Handy to Use in Soldering Electrical Apparatus

stricted use with the amateur on account not only of its clumsiness, but of the fact that it requires a fire, which is often impracticable to obtain. The experimenter should therefore construct a small alcohol lamp, which, after a little experience, will reveal the following advantages: It may be brought into instant use at any place; it will make a more perfect connection; with a small blowpipe places may be reached that are entirely inaccessible to the large iron; several small pieces may be set in position and soldered without disturbing them, which is quite impossible with the large iron.

To make such a lamp, procure a small wide-mouthed bottle so that very little alcohol will be necessary and the lamp may be tipped at any desired angle. A short piece of seamless brass

tubing should be procured, or, preferably, one of those capped brass cylinders for holding pencil leads, the bottom of which should be sawn off and the cap used to keep the alcohol from evaporating. A good, sound cork is next in order, and in cutting the central hole, use the brass tube, which should be sharpened around the lower end. Proceed with a rotary motion, and a clean core will be removed. If an ordinary lamp wick is not at hand, soft cotton string may be bundled up as a substitute. Such a lamp is safe, odorless and will not blacken the work in the least as in the case of kerosene or gasoline.



There are many good soldering fluxes on the market, but that obtained by dissolving as much scrap of zinc as possible in muriatic acid will solder practically everything that may be necessary, provided, of course, the surfaces are filed or scraped bright. Wire

solder is usually the most convenient, as small pieces can be readily cut off and placed directly on the work where required. A small blowpipe is often a valuable adjunct, as it makes possible a long, narrow flame that may be directed in almost any direction.

Where numerous small connections are to be made, as is often the case with electrical apparatus, the small torch illustrated will be found very convenient. It is simply an old penholder with the wood portion shortened

somewhat and the metal end filed off square and cleaned out.

This is then filled with wicking, and it is only necessary to dip it in alcohol in order to soak up enough to solder an ordinary connection.

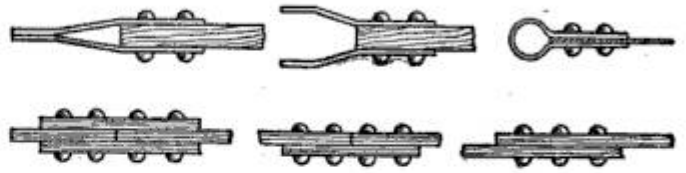
The second simple process, of which many fail to appreciate the usefulness in experimental work, is that of riveting—particularly when done on a small scale. Very often the material in hand is tempered steel and cannot, therefore, be soldered to advantage, or it may be a case where subsequent heating makes a heat-proof connection imperative. Then, again, the joint may require the combined strength of both solder and rivet.

When properly set, the strength of the ordinary brass pin, when used as a rivet, is quite great. Should the work require a particularly soft rivet, it is only necessary to hold the pin for a moment in the flame of a match. A somewhat larger and stronger rivet may be made by softening and cutting to the required length the small flat-headed nails used in making cigar boxes. The ordinary shingle nail is also of a suitable shape after the burrs have been filed off under the head.

In setting these small rivets, it is absolutely necessary that they closely fit the holes, as at A, otherwise the result will be as indicated at B in the sketch. Be careful not to leave too great a length for rounding over on the metal. This extra length should approximately equal the diameter of the



rivet and must be filed flat on the top before riveting. In case of pins, it will be found easier to cut them off to the

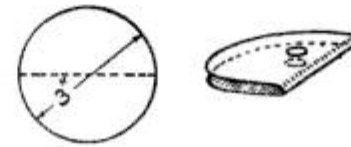


A Few Joints Where Rivets are Used to Hold the Parts Solidly Together

proper length after they are inserted. Use the smallest hammer available, striking many light blows rather than a few heavy ones.

A Whistle

Cut a circular piece of tin any convenient size, preferably 3 in. in diameter, and bend it across the diameter so that it will be in a narrow U-shape. Then drill or punch a hole through both parts as shown.



Place it in the mouth with the open edges out, being sure to press the lips on the metal tightly on both upper and lower pieces outside of the holes and to rest the tongue against the edge of the tin, even with the holes, and blow.

The result of the first attempt may not be a sound, but with a little practice any familiar tune may be whistled.—Contributed by Chas. C. Bradley, W. Toledo, O.

Card-and-Coin Trick

If a card is balanced on the finger and a coin placed on the card directly over the finger, one would not think that the card could be flipped out leaving the coin on the finger end. This is easily accomplished, if care is taken to snap the card sharply and squarely.—Contributed by R. Neland, Minneapolis, Minn.



Homemade Graining Tools

Desiring to do some fancy graining and having no tools at hand, I hastily made two of them from pieces of garden hose, as shown in the sketch.



Tools Cut from Pieces of Garden Hose for Making Grains of Wood in Painted Surfaces

Two pieces were cut from the hose, each 5 in. long, and the first one made as follows: A small hole, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter, was cut through the outside layer of rubber with a sharp knife at two points on opposite sides of the hose and exactly in the center for length. Around these holes rings of the rubber were cut out, or rather peeled off from the canvas part, the rings being $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide, and the grooves, or parts removed, also $\frac{3}{8}$ in. wide. The hose will then appear as shown in the upper left-hand corner of the sketch.

To use this grainer, first paint the ground color, using a buff tint for imitation light oak, and allow it to dry, then put on a light coat of raw sienna, and while wet, take the prepared hose and draw it slowly over the length of wood, at the same time revolving the grainer slowly.

The other piece of hose, at the other corner, is made to take the place of a steel graining comb. The rubber is cut away lengthwise, leaving four segments, about $\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide, on four sides of the hose. These segments are then notched out, like threads on a tap, each segment having a different number to the inch. These are used in the same manner as steel combs.—Contributed by A. H. Waychoff, Koenig, Colo.

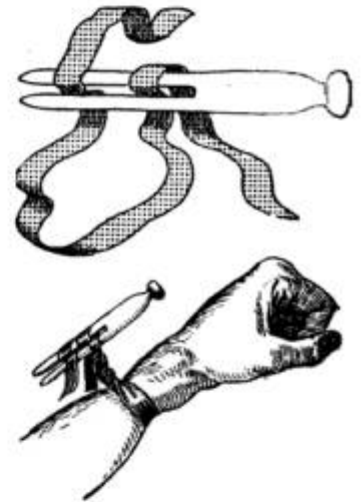
Needle for Repairing Screens

In attaching patches to window or door screens, the work requires a continual shifting from one side to the other, or two persons, one on each side, must be present to pass the threaded needle back and forth. The operation can be easily simplified by using a bent needle, which has been heated and suitably shaped. The point of this needle can always be made to return to the side from which it entered, thereby avoiding the need of an assistant or the tiresome shifting back and forth.—Contributed by G. Jaques, Chicago, Ill.

An Emergency Tourniquet

A valuable addition to any shop medicine cabinet is the tourniquet. A device that will answer the purpose of the

tourniquet can be made from an ordinary clothespin and a piece of binding tape, about $\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide and 14 in. long. To stop the bleeding from a wound on a limb, pass the tape around the injured member



between the wound and the blood supply. Pass the tape through the slot in the pin, wind the ends around the pin two or three times to prevent slipping, then turn the pin to draw up the tape tightly until the flow of blood is stopped.

Mechanical Aid to Singers

Procure a large cigar box, of the square variety, and three ordinary drinking glasses with very thin walls and of different sizes, and place them in the box, as follows: Space them evenly, and drive three brads close to the circumference of each glass bottom,

so that the glasses will have to be forced in between them. To prevent the glasses from touching the wood place a one-cent piece under each one.

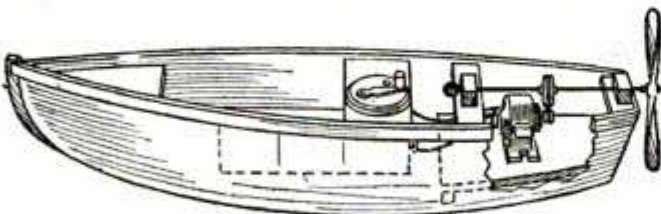
A fourth glass is used, but from this the bottom must be removed. This can be done by saturating a string, or piece of yarn, in kerosene oil, wrapping it once around the glass near the bottom, then lighting it and allowing the string to burn out. The glass is then quickly dropped into cold water, which will remove the bottom.

A hole is cut in the cover of the box to receive the bottomless glass from the upper side, so that its lower edge will be flush with the under surface. Cut a slot, 3 in. long and $\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide, in the cover near the back side.

To use, close the cover and at a distance of about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the glass in the cover, or mouthpiece, sing into it. The glasses will impart to the voice a peculiar tone delightful to hear.—Contributed by J. B. Murphy, Plainfield, New Jersey.

Model Boat with Aerial Propeller

Procure or make a small model boat, 12 or 18 in. long, and place in the hold one or two cells of dry battery. Make a small platform in the stern and mount on it a small battery motor with the shaft parallel with the length of the boat and in the center. Directly above and parallel with the motor shaft run a shaft—a hatpin will do—in bearings fastened to the deck. Attach a drive pulley directly over the pulley on the motor and belt it up with a cord or rubber band. Purchase or make a propeller blade and attach it

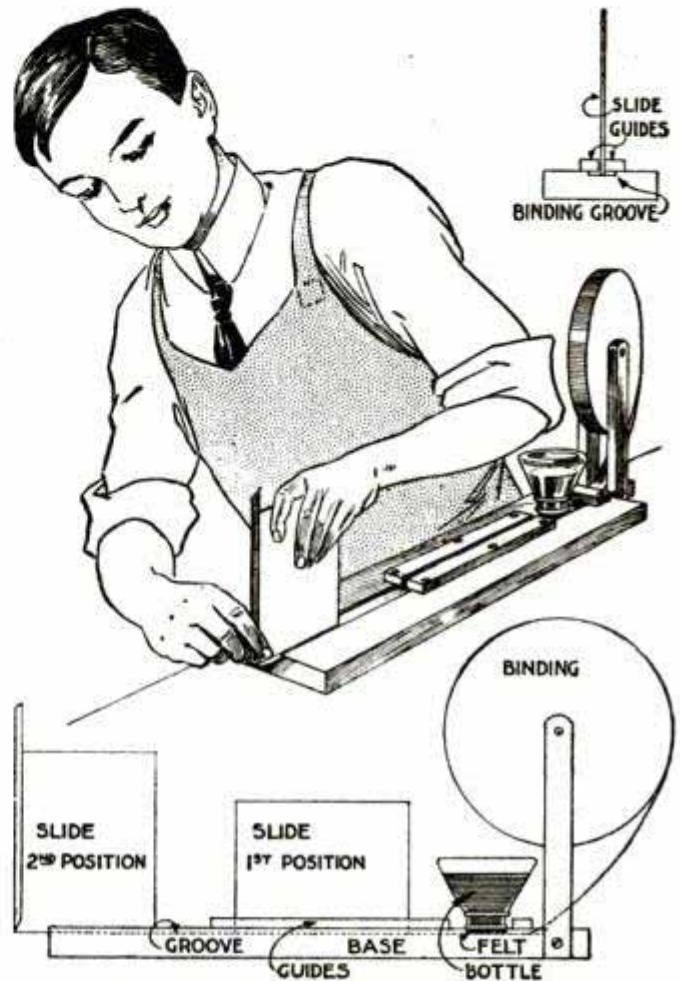


The Aerial Propeller is Driven by a Small Battery Motor Placed in the Boat

to the rear end of the shaft. A switch can be located on the deck for controlling the motor.—Contributed by Geo. B. Riker, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Lantern-Slide Binding Machine

The machine shown in the illustration is very simple to make and when complete is one of the greatest time



A Machine That will Help to Bind Lantern Slides Quickly and Neatly

savers that a photographer can possess. The base is made of a piece of board, 9 in. long, 2 in. wide, and $\frac{7}{8}$ in. thick. The uprights support a small bar upon which the roll of binding revolves. An old ink bottle filled with water and with some cotton stuffed in the neck serves as a moistener for the binding. The use of this machine insures a neat job in a very short space of time. The slide is always in the center of the binding. The end of the slide should run a little over the end of the base so that the binding may be fixed to the edge with the fingers, using a downward motion. The slide is then turned over on the other edge with a rolling motion and the operation repeated.—Contributed by Alvin G. Steier, Union Hill, N. Y.

Electrical Heating Apparatus for the Home

By ARTHUR MOORE

PART IX—Corn Popper

THE electrically heated corn popper consists of a circular metal pan, with a hemispherical wire-screen cover, rigidly mounted on a heating element,

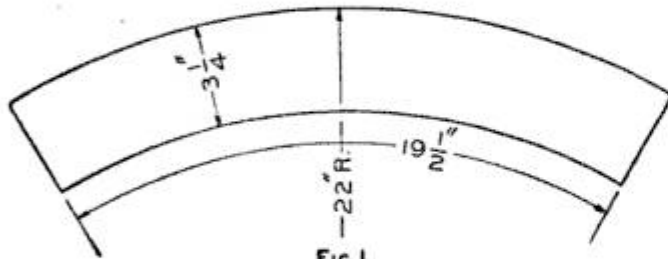
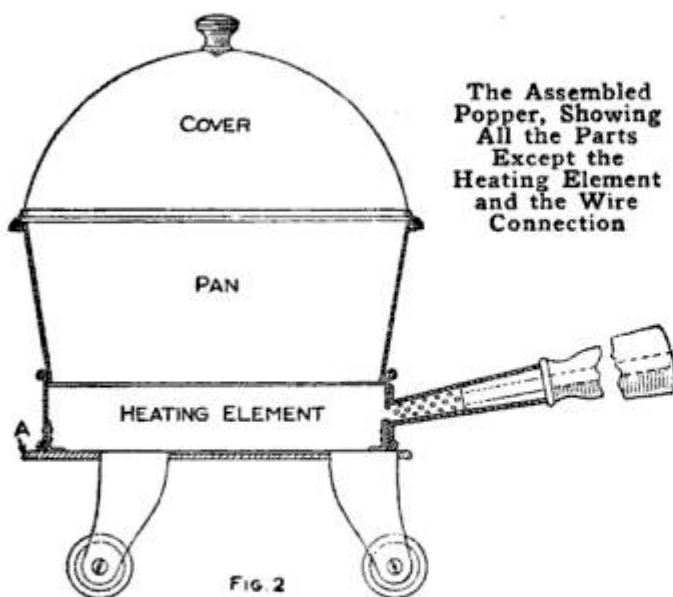


FIG. 1
To Make the Walls of the Pan Slightly Tapering the Metal is Cut on a Long Radius

and the combination supported on three legs, each of which is provided with a felt-faced roller. A combination metal-and-wood handle is attached to one side of the device, by means of which it may be handled and a reciprocating motion imparted to it, to agitate the corn while it is in the popper. The heating element is connected to the source of electrical energy by means of a duplex conductor, which passes through an opening drilled lengthwise in the handle. A detailed description of its construction follows.

Procure a piece of thin sheet copper, or brass, not more than $\frac{1}{64}$ in. thick and about $6\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide by 23 in. long,



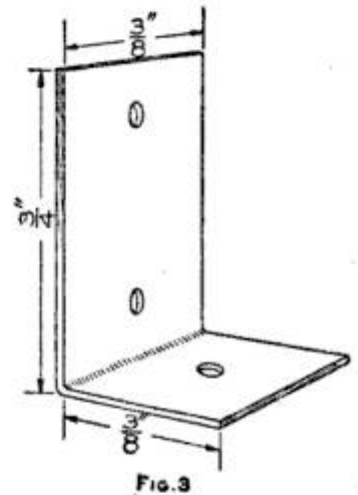
The Assembled Popper, Showing All the Parts Except the Heating Element and the Wire Connection

and cut from it a piece of the dimensions given in Fig. 1. Bend this piece around a piece of pipe, or other cylindrical object, and braze the two ends

together, making a butt joint. The tapered cylinder thus made is to form the wall of the compartment for the corn in the completed popper.

From another piece of thin sheet brass, 20 in. long and $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide, form a cylinder and cut off the ends so that, when a butt joint is made, it will permit the small end of the tapered cylinder to enter about $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Take both these cylinders to a tin shop, and have both edges of the straight cylinder and the edge of the large end on the tapered one formed over a piece of wire as shown in Fig. 2, which represents a cross section of the completed popper

with the heating element removed. Place the short cylinder in position outside the tapered one and braze them together, applying the flame on the inside. Cut a disk from a thin piece of sheet brass of such a diameter



that it will fit snugly inside the short cylinder and close up against the lower edge of the tapered cylinder. This disk is to form the bottom of the pan for the corn, and after it has been properly fitted, it must be brazed to secure rigidity.

Form at least six right-angled pieces from $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. sheet brass, similar to the one shown in Fig. 3. These pieces are evenly spaced and fastened by means of small rivets inside the lower edge of the short cylinder, so that the surface of the projecting portion will be flush with, or preferably a little beneath, the edge of the cylinder. Cut a circular piece, $7\frac{1}{4}$ in. in diameter, from a piece of thin sheet brass, and have its edge curved, as shown at A, Fig. 2. This piece is

fastened to the lower end of the small cylinder by means of small screws through the piece and into threaded holes in the projections of the right-angled pieces, riveted inside of the cylinder. Flat-head screws are used, set in countersunk holes.

The support for the popper may be made from a piece of sheet brass from which four projections, for legs, are formed, as shown in Fig. 4, then bent on the dotted lines so that they are at right angles to the main portion of the piece. These projections, which form three legs, may be curved, as shown in Fig. 5, which will give a much neater appearance and add to the stability of the popper, as the lower ends of the legs will not be so close together, and hence the apparatus will be less top-heavy.

Three small wood rollers are turned from a piece of hard wood, as shown in Fig. 5. A hole, $\frac{7}{32}$ in. in diameter, is drilled through each of the rollers, and a piece of heavy and firm felt is glued to the surface. The roller B revolves on an axle made of a $\frac{3}{16}$ -in. brass bolt. The rollers C and D are fitted on a brass bolt of the same diameter, but of such a length that the rollers will be outside of the legs, as shown. This completed portion may then be fastened to the bottom of the popper by means of machine screws, which pass through it and into threaded holes in the bottom.

The top of the popper is made of brass gauze, similar to ordinary fly screen. Obtain a hemispherical object having a diameter equal to the diameter of the top of the pan. If such an object cannot be obtained, it is necessary to form one on the end of a piece of timber. Shape the piece of gauze over the object by stretching, or pulling, on the corners. Be careful to draw an equal amount on each corner, and fasten it with double pointed tacks. Place a thin piece of brass, about $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide, around what is to form the lower edge of the dome-shaped screen, and solder it to the gauze. The gauze is then removed from the form and trimmed off along

the edge of the piece of brass. Bend the piece of brass over on itself so that it will be in a U-shape with the edge of the gauze between the branches.

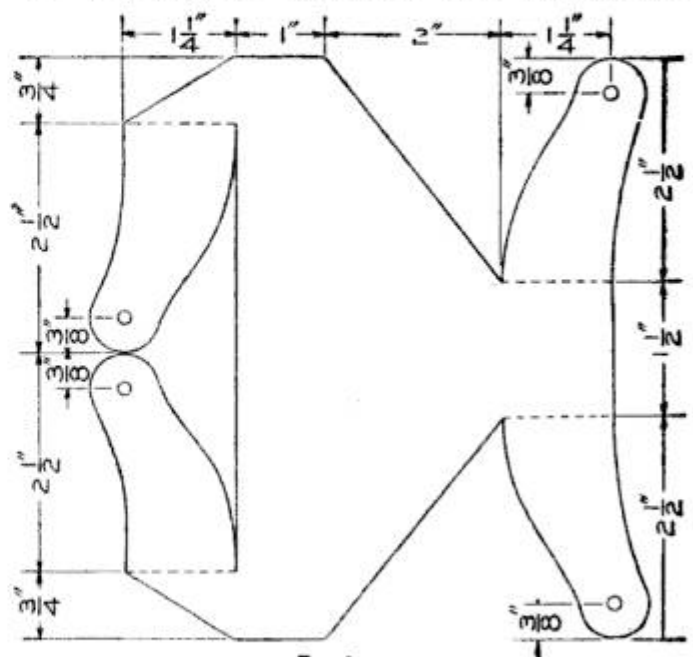


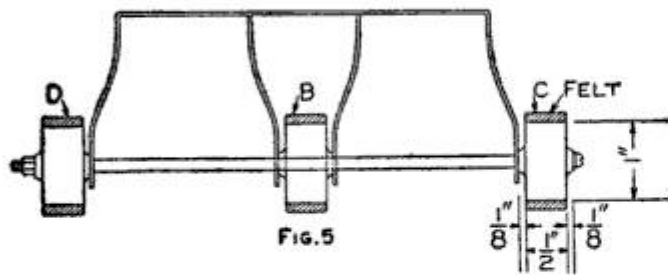
FIG. 4

One Piece of Metal is Cut to Form Projections, on Which Felt-Face Rollers are Attached

Take this to a tin shop and have the metal band crimped and expanded so that it will fit over the top of the pan. The brass strip must be properly crimped to hold the gauze, as the soldering is only for temporary purposes and will soon melt out in use. A small wood handle is turned up and fastened in the center of the top, as shown.

The handle for the popper is a combination of metal and wood, and is made as follows: Procure a piece of brass pipe, $\frac{5}{8}$ in. outside diameter and having a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. wall. This piece should be about $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. long and gradually expanded toward one end, until its outside diameter is about $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Slot the small end, bend the various pieces over, and fit them to the cylindrical portion of the popper, as shown in Fig. 2. Holes are drilled in all these projections and also in the side of the popper, in which suitable rivets are fastened. Before riveting the piece of pipe in place, a $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole should be drilled in the side of the popper through which the duplex lead is to pass. In this tube a number of small holes may be drilled for a distance of $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. from the small end, which will give a good ventilation so

that less heat will be conducted to the handle. The remainder of the handle is made from a piece of wood, as shown. A $\frac{1}{4}$ -in. hole is drilled through its center, to accommodate



The Rollers Provide a Way to Shake the Kernels of Corn, While They are Popping

the duplex connecting lead. It is fastened in the end of a piece of pipe by means of a metal pin or small wood screw, through a hole in the pipe and wood. When finished, all metal parts can be made smooth and nickelplated.

The heating element is made with only one degree of heat, and no switch is provided in the circuit except the one at the socket where the plug is inserted. The heating element is placed as near the under side of the pan bottom as possible, so that the heat generated by it will be readily transmitted to the bottom of the pan and its interior. A thin piece of mica is used to separate the heating element from the bottom. A disk of the mica is cut to fit in the straight cylinder. A second disk is cut in a similar manner but from very thick and stiff mica, which is used to hold the wires of the heating element. Draw a number of parallel lines across this second disk, spacing them $\frac{1}{4}$ in. apart. Draw a circle on the disk having a diameter $\frac{1}{2}$ in. less than the diameter of the disk. Next drill a $\frac{1}{16}$ -in. hole at each point of intersection of the circle and the parallel lines, and cut very narrow slots from the edge of the disk into each of these holes. The size and kind of wire to use in winding the heating element will depend upon the number of watts it is desired the popper should take, and the voltage of the circuit to which it is to be connected. This size popper will require at least 350 watts to operate satisfactorily; and if it is connected to a 110-volt circuit it will

take a little over 3 amperes. To be exact, it will take $350 \div 110$, or 3.18 amperes. Of course, a variation of a few tenths of an ampere will not make a great deal of difference in the operation of the device. Assuming the current is to be 3.2 amperes and the voltage of the circuit is 110, the resistance of the heating element should be equal to $110 \div 3.2$, or 34.3 ohms.

A No. 24 gauge nichrome resistance wire will meet the above requirements so far as current-carrying capacity is concerned, and a length of 20.5 ft. will be required to give the desired resistance. This wire is wound around a piece of wire about the size of a hat-pin, which will form it into a long spiral. The spiral is wound back and forth across one side of the mica disk having the holes and notches in the edge. Start with the center of the wire in the center of the disk of mica, and put the ends down through two of the small holes directly opposite each other, and then up through the adjacent holes, but in such a way that the wire will pass back across the surface of the disk on opposite sides of the first piece. The method of winding suggested is diagrammatically indicated in Fig. 6. With this arrangement the two ends will be on opposite sides of the disk. About 1 in. of free wire is left at each end for making connections.

Place the heating element in position with the surface of the disk on which the greater part of the wire has been placed in contact with the bottom of the pan. Procure a piece of well insulated lamp cord, about 8 ft. long, provide a suitable connecting plug on one end, and pass the other end through the handle and into the heating compartment. Open up the end of the common braiding for a distance of several inches, and remove all the insulation from each of the wires for a

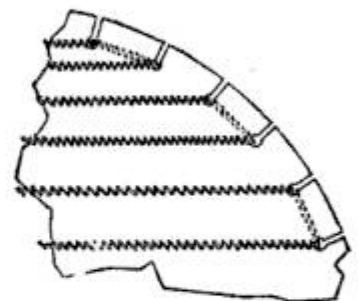


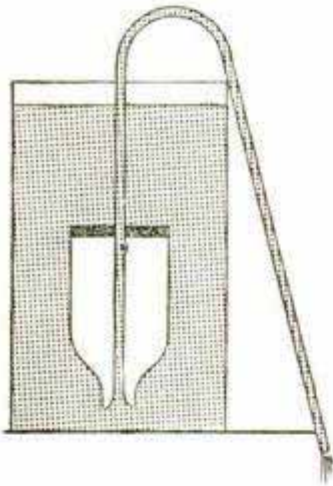
FIG. 6

short distance. Fasten these two ends to the ends of the resistance wire by means of two small bolts, or other suitable clamps. Pack the compartment beneath the heating element with asbestos wool, being careful to keep the lamp cord as far away from the heating element as possible, and fasten

the bottom in position. It is best to use asbestos-insulated wires for making the connection between the heating element and the ends of the conductors of the lamp cord. The joint between the lamp cord and the asbestos-insulated wires may be made in the metal portion of the handle.

Siphon for Corrosive Liquids

A siphon for corrosive liquids, which can be used with complete safety, is described as follows in a French magazine: Procure a bottle, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. in diameter, and cut off the bottom. A glass tube is bent, as shown, so that one branch is shorter than the other. A cork stopper, fitting the bottom of the bottle, is perforated to fit tightly over the glass tube and at a point a short distance below the cork, a small hole is made in the tube with a blow-torch or a file. The end of the same branch of the tube, which should reach to the top of the bottle, as shown, is flared out so that the distance



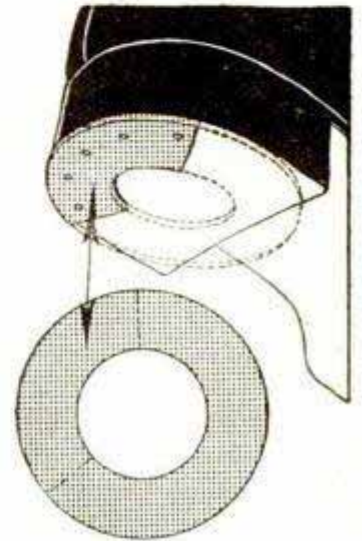
between its edge and the neck of the bottle is very small (not more than $\frac{1}{16}$ or $\frac{3}{32}$ in.). The cork with the tube is then fitted to the bottom of the bottle. To start the siphon it is only necessary to plunge the bottle quickly into the liquid.

The explanation is that the air in the bottle cannot escape through the narrow space between the neck and the tube, nor the liquid enter there, but the air, seeking its outlet through the small hole in the tube under the cork, creates a suction which draws the liquid to the other end of the tube.

⚠ Never use a turpentine substitute in exterior paints, as it will cause trouble with future painting.

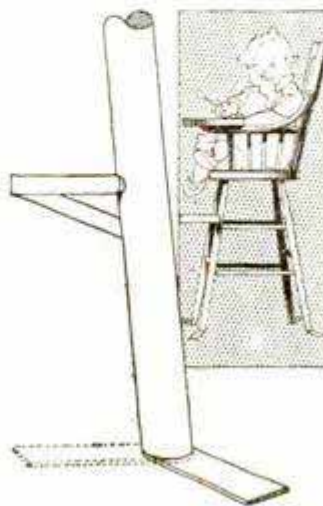
Heelplates Made of Washers

A good, serviceable heelplate, which will wear as well as any store article, can be made from a common iron washer. In selecting the washer, a size should be taken which best conforms to the outline of the heel. This can be cut with a chisel or hacksaw to the size of segment desired, after which it should be drilled and countersunk for the screws, or nails, necessary to fasten it to the shoe heel.



To Prevent a High Chair from Tipping Over

Attachments are made of light bar iron and fastened to the lower end of each chair post with screws. These are flat, and the projections will not interfere with a person walking about the chair. With the use of these feet, an infant will be saved many hard bumps caused by the upsetting of his high chair. — Contributed by W.



A. Jaquythe, San Diego, Cal.

INTERESTING NEW PATENTS

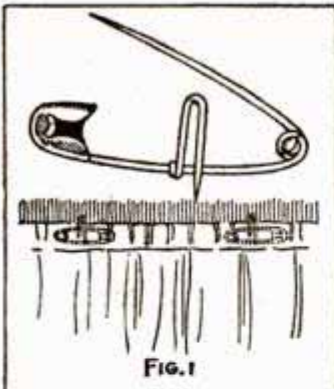


FIG. 1

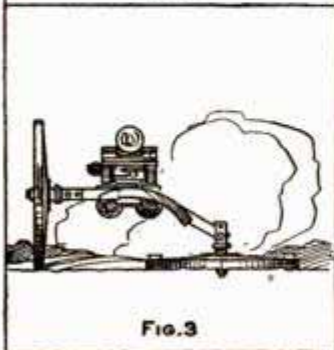


FIG. 3

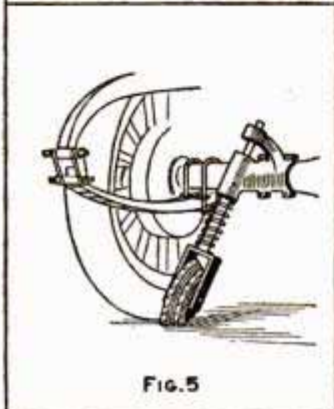


FIG. 5

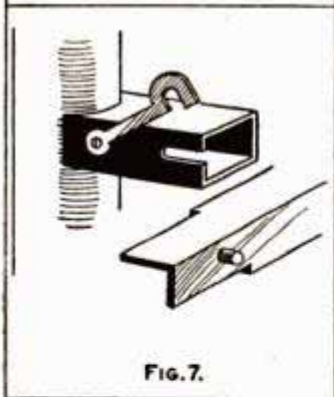


FIG. 7.

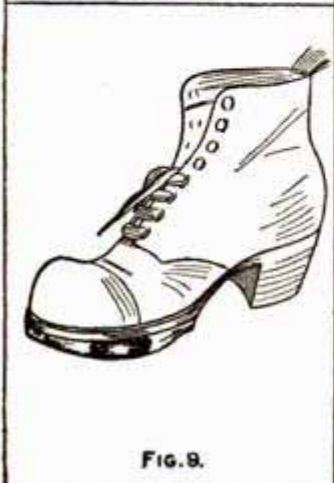


FIG. 9.

HOOK HANGER FOR FABRICS (Fig. 1)—This simple device, designed for hanging fabrics of every kind, consists of an ordinary safety pin, to the rigid arm of which a hook is fixed, as shown. The free arm of the safety pin is threaded through the fabric to be supported, and is secured in the clasp in the usual way. The hook is then passed through eyelets suspended from a rod, or is hooked into a supporting fabric as required. The essential feature of the invention is that, when in place, the free arm is on top, so that the device is covered by the supported fabric.

PROTECTIVE COVERING FOR FRUIT TREES (Fig. 2)—This device consists of a framework over which curtains are drawn for protecting the trees from frost. The curtains are made in sections of convenient width, are wound on a roller, at one end of the frame, and are pulled across the top by wires working over a winding drum, at the opposite end.

CARRIAGE FOR FIELD GUN (Fig. 3; British patent to a Frenchman)—The axle is made in three parts, which are so arranged that one or both of the wheels may be laid flat on the ground. This is accomplished by a pivot near each end of the axle, and a curved gear arrangement by which the ends of the axle may be inclined downward. The gun is roughly trained with one wheel laid flat, but both wheels are laid flat and staked to the ground when the gun is to be fired.

LEG COVERING (Fig. 4)—This device consists of a loose covering made of fringe, or other light fabric, and suspended from a garter which is worn in the usual way, the purpose being concealment rather than protection. The fabric is made of the proper length to hang to the level of the ankle.

APPARATUS FOR PREVENTING SKIDDING OF VEHICLES (Fig. 5; American patent to an Englishman)—Two beveled disks, rigidly connected and having rims made of nonslipping material, are mounted on an inclined post so that they will bear against the ground, or pavement, at a point adjacent to the traction wheel. The inclined post is fixed to the axle, and is equipped with a spring for maintaining uniformity of pressure.

SHOE FOR ROOF WALKING (Fig. 6)—The base consists of a strip provided with points that sink into the roof and prevent slipping. Carried on the base, is a light steel frame that supports the shoe, and is provided with pivots and clamps by which the shoe may be adjusted to a horizontal position when used on a roof of any pitch.

BEDSTEAD WITH HOOK CONNECTIONS (Fig. 7; British patent to a Frenchman)—Welded to the bed post is a boxlike holder designed to receive the end of the angle iron that forms the side of the frame. The angle iron is equipped with a lug that slides into a slot in the side of the holder, and with a plate that prevents it from being thrust in too far. A hook, pivoted to the holder, engages the lug and holds the parts securely together.

ANCHOR FOR SMALL BOAT (Fig. 8)—The particular feature of this invention is the apparatus for handling the anchor. This consists of a casing, fixed to the boat, into which the anchor is drawn when not in use, and a windlass drum and cable for lowering and raising the anchor. A pawl and ratchet holds the drum in any desired position.

PNEUMATIC SOLE FOR SHOE (Fig. 9)—This pneumatic sole is so made that it can be easily attached to the sole of an ordinary shoe. It consists of upper and lower soles or plates, held apart to produce a hollow space, the sides of the space being closed by flexible walls. An air bag placed within the space holds the walls flexed outwardly.

HAND MOWER (Fig. 10)—This mower works much like a horse-drawn mower. Power from the main axle is transmitted through a train of gears to a crankshaft which operates the cutter. The cutter is easily put out of action, when desired, by means of a lever that slides the gear on the axle.

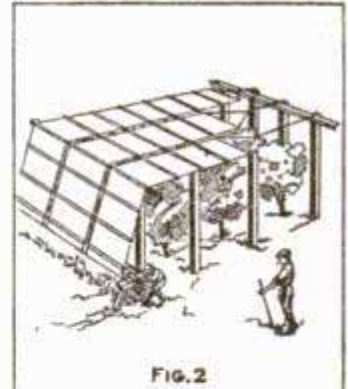


FIG. 2

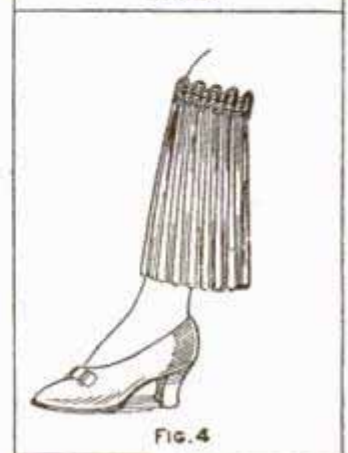


FIG. 4



FIG. 6

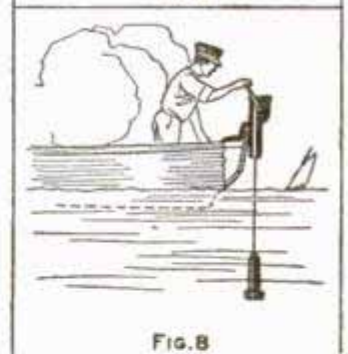


FIG. 8

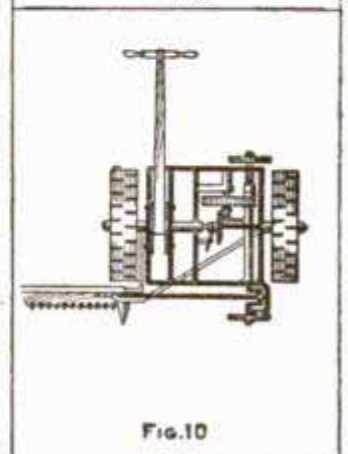


FIG. 10

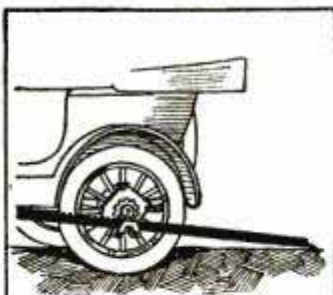


Fig. 11



Fig. 13

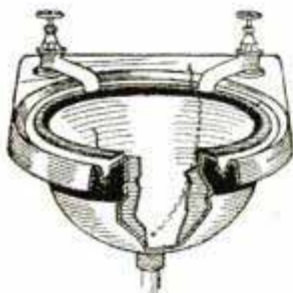


Fig. 15

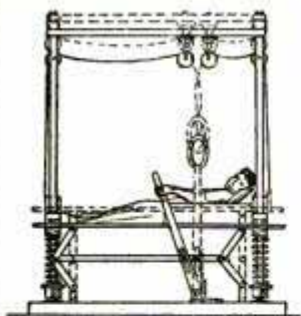


Fig. 17

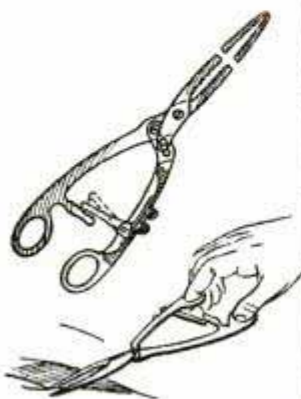


Fig. 19

TRACTION ATTACHMENT FOR MOTOR VEHICLES (Fig. 11)—This invention is intended to supply a practical means for pushing a motor vehicle of any kind out of a hole. The device consists of a rack bar, worked by a pinion, that is easily attached to one of the rear wheels. The pinion is fixed to a plate that fits over the hub, and is secured to the wheel by hooks that engage the spokes.

GUTTER CLEANER (Fig. 12)—The body of this machine consists of a beam carried on wheels that run on the edge of the sidewalk. Attached to the side of the beam is a blade arranged to cut vertically along the edge of the walk and horizontally for some distance out from the walk. As the material is cut it is thrust away from the gutter by a curved moldboard attached to the rear of the blade.

PROTECTOR FOR TROUSERS (Fig. 13; British patent to a German)—This device is made of wire and is intended for holding the trouser leg clear of the ground in rainy weather. The upper end is inserted in the boot strap while the lower end is hooked under the bottom of the trouser leg.

ATTACHMENT TO PREVENT RATTLING OF WINDOWS (Fig. 14)—The body of this device consists of a sheet-metal plate bent to a right angle. One side of the plate is secured to the window casing by screws, while the other side carries a roller that is made to bear against the window frame by the spring action of the plate.

REMOVABLE SANITARY LINING FOR WASHBASIN (Fig. 15)—The lining consists of paper, or other cheap material, and is made anti-septic. It is held in position, when in use, by the pressure of the water, and by the reinforced flange that extends over the edge of the basin. Imbedded in the material is a thread with free end by which it is torn apart, and the water allowed to escape when the lining is to be removed.

DOOR HOLDER (Fig. 16)—With this holder the door may be locked securely in any position, or partly locked to prevent it from swinging too freely. The essential feature is a device that acts after the manner of a band brake on a cylinder placed around the pintle of the specially designed hinge. The brake is operated by a lever, which in turn is controlled by a link and cam, carried on the door as shown.

APPARATUS FOR PREVENTING SEASICKNESS (Fig. 17; British patent)—Each of the supporting levers is pivoted at the middle, and a to-and-fro movement of the lever causes an up-and-down movement of the berth or seat, which may be timed to neutralize the up-and-down movement of the ship. The same effect may be produced by pulling on the ring suspended above the user's head.

WINDSHIELD FOR CIGARS (Fig. 18)—The shield consists of a light covering of noncombustible material, placed over the lighted cigar as shown. It is so made as to provide air passages past the body of the cigar.

LOCKING ATTACHMENT FOR TONGS, OR FORCEPS (Fig. 19; American patent to a Swiss)—One of the handles carries a toothed arm and the other a pivoted hook designed to engage the toothed arm. The hook is controlled by a spring which holds it in a clear or operative position, as desired.

MARBLE SHOOTER (Fig. 20)—The marble is ejected by a plate that is actuated by a spring, and is pivoted to revolve about the center of the return bend of the stock. This plate is drawn back to the extreme end of the return bend when the shooter is cocked. The bend is so shaped as to prevent the marble from falling out when the shooter is pointed downward.



Fig. 12

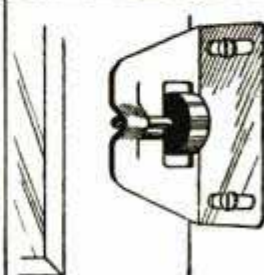


Fig. 14

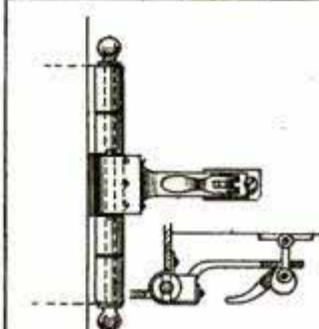


Fig. 16

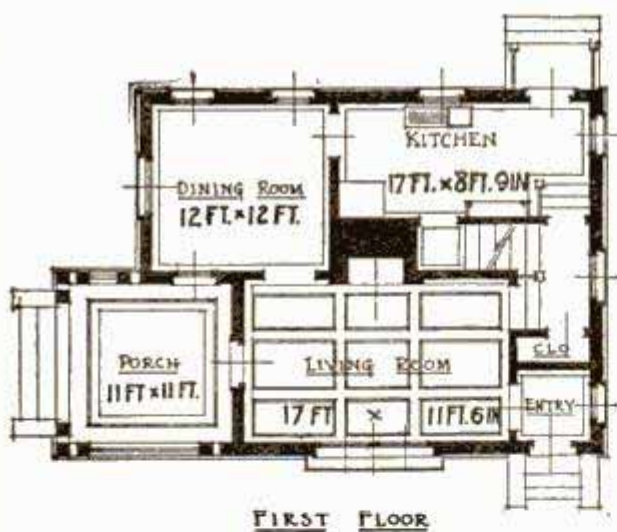


Fig. 18

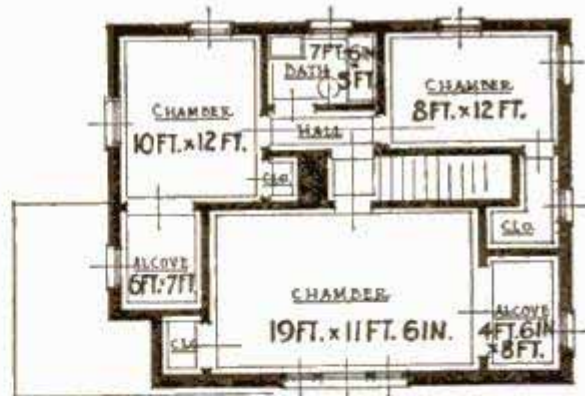


Fig. 20

SPACIOUS BUT INEXPENSIVE BRICK RESIDENCE



FIRST FLOOR



SECOND FLOOR

ERNEST C. REDSTONE, ARCHITECT, BOSTON, MASS.

ONE of the most striking features about this residence is the effect of spaciousness, evidently due not so much to the actual size of the house as to the skillful division of floor space. The exterior dimensions of the house are approximately 25 by 29 ft. It is built of texture brick and is estimated to cost \$3,200. The basement occupies the space under the living room and kitchen and contains the heating plant, cold-storage room, laundry, and other utilities. The house is equipped with standard plumbing fixtures, and is piped for gas and wired for electricity.

The exterior color scheme has been carefully studied to produce a soft and harmonious effect. The brickwork varies in color from a light yellow to a deep brownish yellow, the doors, window blinds, and other exterior woodwork are in brown, and the shingles in silver-gray. All interior trim is of cypress, stained to a light oak color. The living room and dining room have hardwood floors and rough-floated plaster walls with stenciled borders at the ceilings. In the remainder of the house, the floors are of soft pine, and the walls are of plaster with hard white finish. The ceiling heights on both floors are 8 ft. Some of the distinctive features of the house are the spacious front porch, the alcoves on the second floor, and the living room with its beamed ceiling and massive fireplace, built of golden texture brick.



Copyright 1914 by Hart Schaffner & Marx

Hart Schaffner & Marx

Our label in clothes is a small thing to look for, a big thing to find

You can buy a dress suit for \$35

MANY men—young men especially—go without full dress clothes because they think they can't afford them.

We have just produced a special full dress suit made of fine dress cloth, silk linings and facings, braid on trousers; latest style in every particular; a suit to be proud of and to sell for \$35.

Ask about it of the merchant in your town who sells our clothes.
You will see the above illustration in colors in his show windows.

Hart Schaffner & Marx

Chicago

New York

Flexible Flyer

Every live boy and girl wants a Flexible Flyer—the fastest, safest, and strongest sled made.

The only steering sled with grooved runners

Prevents skidding. Gives complete steering control. Handsomely finished, and so strong it will last a lifetime.

An ideal Christmas gift

Eight sizes—ranging from 38 to 101 inches long.

Sold by leading Hardware Dealers and Department Stores.

FREE. Cardboard model showing steering arrangement. Also attractive booklet. *Write today!*



Look for this trademark

Safety first!
Grooved runners
prevent skidding

S. L. Allen & Co. Box 1101G
Philadelphia





Never mind how **STRONG**
You are
What d'ye KNOW?

THAT'S the point—"What d'ye KNOW?" Today it's a battle of wits—and *brains win*. Muscle and brawn don't count so much as they used to.

In the conquest for good jobs and big salaries it's *brains*—not brawn—that win the day. "What d'ye KNOW?" is the one great question that draws the line between defeat and victory—between "wages" and "salary"—between *you* and the *Boss*.

What do *YOU* know? Are *YOU* so expert in some line of work that you can "make good" as a foreman, superintendent, or manager? If not, why don't you mark and mail the attached coupon and permit the International Correspondence Schools to show you how you *CAN* "make good" on a big job.

For more than 21 years the I.C.S. have been showing men how to do better work and earn bigger salaries. Every month over 400 students write of promotions or salary increases through I.C.S. training. What the I.C.S. are doing for these men they can do for *YOU*.

No matter where you live, how old you are, what hours you work, or how limited your education—if you can read and write and are ambitious to learn—the I.C.S. can train you in your own home, during your spare time, for a more important and better-paying position.

Mark and mail the attached coupon—it won't obligate you in the least—and the I.C.S. will show you how you can acquire this salary-raising ability by their simple and easy methods.

It will cost you *nothing* to investigate—it *may* cost a lifetime of remorse if you don't.

Mark and Mail the Coupon TODAY

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Box 872 O. SCRANTON, PA.

Explain, without further obligation on my part, how I can qualify for the position before which I mark X.

Electrical Engineer
Electric Lighting Supt.
Electric Car Running
Electric Wireman
Telephone Expert
Architect
Building Contractor
Architectural Draftsman
Structural Engineer
Concrete Construction
Mechanical Engineer
Mechanical Draftsman
Refrigeration Engineer
Civil Engineer
Surveyor
Mine Superintendent
Metal Mining
Locomotive Fireman & Eng.
Stationary Engineer
Textile Manufacturing
Gas Engines
Automobile Running

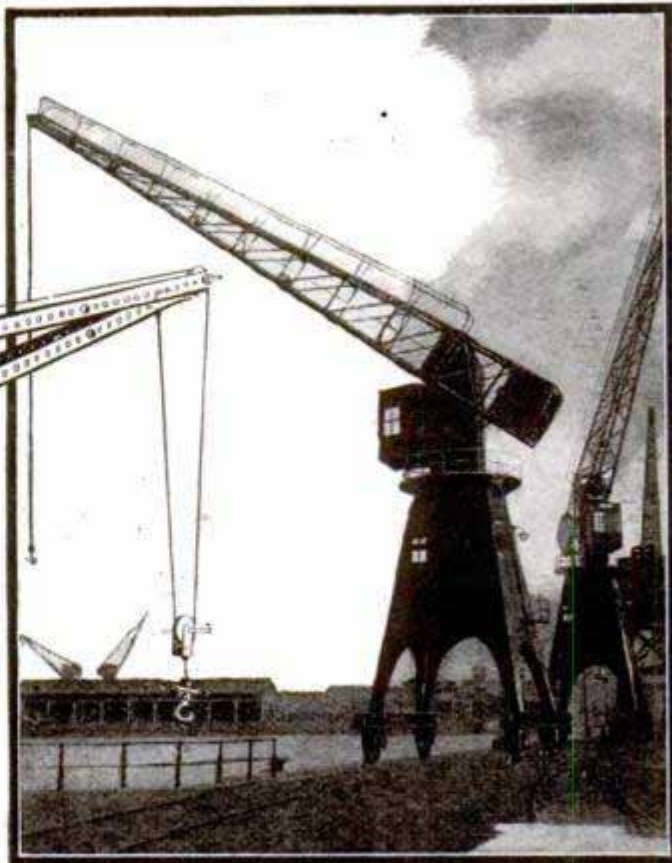
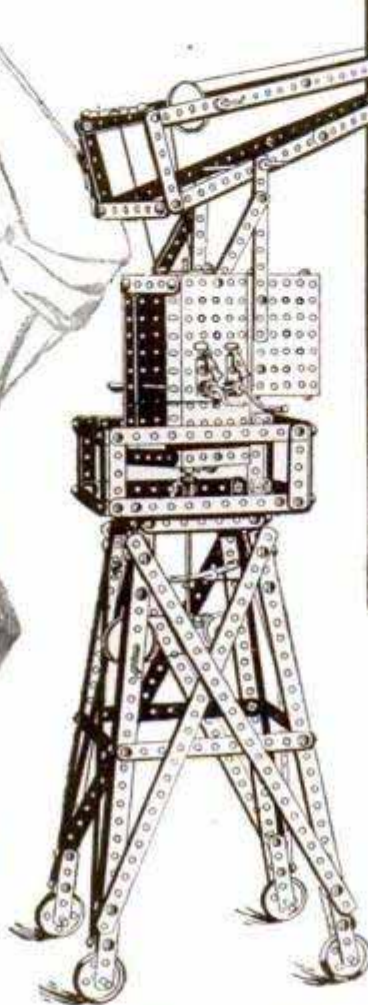
Civil Service
Railway Mail Clerk
Bookkeeping
Stenography & Typewriting
Window Trimming
Show-Card Writing
Lettering & Sign Painting
Advertising
Salesman
Commercial Illustrating
Industrial Designing
Commercial Law
Teacher
English Branches
Good English for Every One
Agriculture
Poultry Farming
Plumbing & Steam Fitting
Sheet-Metal Worker
Navigation Spanish
Languages French
Chemist German

Name _____

Present Occupation _____

Street and No. _____

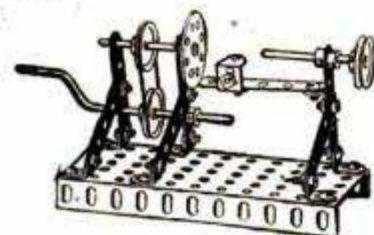
City _____ State _____



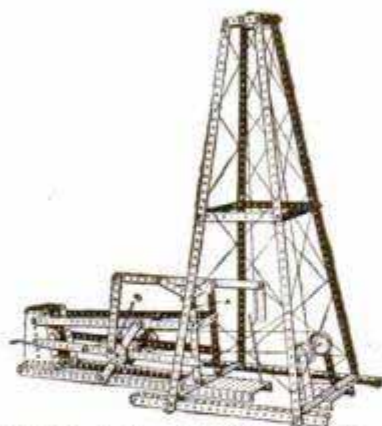
Say, Fellows!
It's bully fun
to build—

— the things that big engineers and inventors build — aeroplanes, bridges, elevators, automobiles, inclined railways, windmills, derricks, etc. Think of building all these things, right at home, with real steel gears, pinions, pulleys, beams, girders, angle irons, bolts, nuts, etc. Say, fellows, it's great! Try it with

**THE AMERICAN
 MODEL BUILDER**



Lathe made with outfit No. 1 of the American Model Builder.



Oil Derrick made with outfit No. 3 of the American Model Builder.



Engine and tender made with outfit No. 5 of the American Model Builder.

Tell your father about it, boys. Tell him that the American Model Builder is the best ever—that it contains all the main mechanical parts used in modern engineering—that it is made of spring tempered, nickel-plated steel—that it has real solid brass gears—and that its wheels won't slip on the axle because case-hardened set screws are used.

Write for dandy Free Book

"The Story of Steel," which shows dozens of new models and tells all about the American Model Builder.

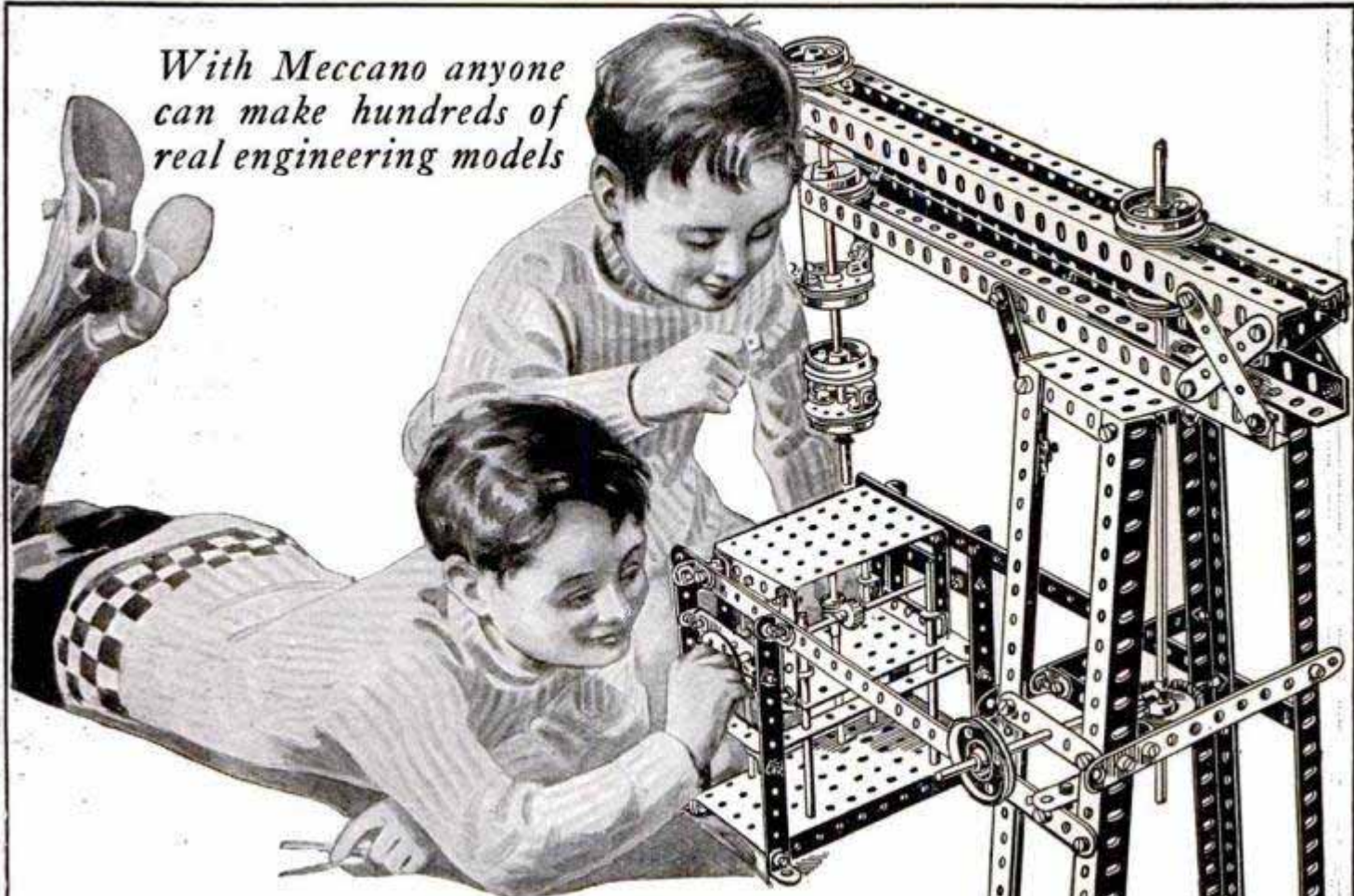
Eight sizes, 50c up, at Sporting Goods, Toy and Department Stores everywhere.

The American Mechanical Toy Co.
 331 East First St., Dayton, Ohio



Look for this Mark

*With Meccano anyone
can make hundreds of
real engineering models*



MECCANO

WITH a Meccano Outfit you can make scores of real engineering models.

The Drilling Machine which the Meccano Boys are building has a rising and falling drill table. See how well designed and strongly bolted up this model is.

Using the same parts—which are interchangeable—you can build scores of other models—Cranes of various types, Lathes for real wood-turning, Battleships with guns, Turrets, Fighting Tops, all complete, and all the various kinds of Bridges, Towers, Elevators, and so forth.

Get a Meccano Outfit now and start this fine hobby. It brightens the dullest hours, gives you a passport to engineering wonderland, teaches you how to plan and build and invent.

FREE BOOK No. 6, The Meccano Boy's Story, brightly told and fully illustrated. Interesting reading from cover to cover. Write for it today.

Meccano Outfits contain all necessary parts for building models, also big illustrated Instruction Book showing scores of beautiful models which you can build. No extras to buy. **PRICES** from \$1 up to \$36.

FOR SALE BY ALL DEALERS

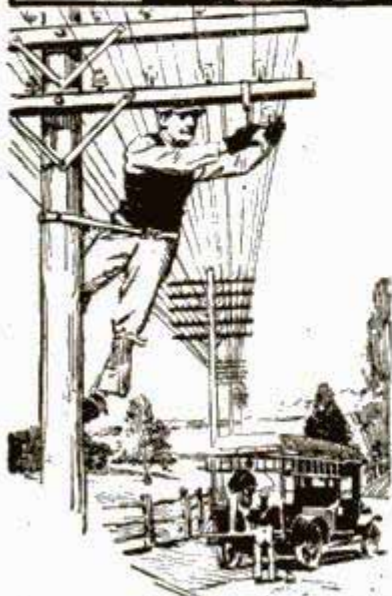
Meccano Company, Inc. **NEW YORK**

71 West 23rd St.
Cor. of 6th Ave.





The Cost of a Telephone Call



DID you ever think how much it costs to give you the telephone right-of-way anywhere, at all times?

Your telephone instrument, which consists of 130 different parts, is only the entrance way to your share of the vast equipment necessary in making a call.

Your line is connected with the great Bell highways, reaching every state in the union—with its poles, copper wire, cross arms and insulators in the country; its underground conduits, manholes, cable vaults and cables in the cities.

You have the use of switchboards costing upwards of \$100,000,000. You enjoy the benefits of countless inventions which make possible universal telephone talk.

Your service is safeguarded by large forces of men building, testing and repairing lines. You command at all times the prompt attention of one or more operators.

How can such a costly service be provided at rates so low that all can afford it?

Only by its use upon a share-and-share-alike basis by millions of subscribers, and by the most careful economy in construction and operation. A plant so vast gives opportunity for ruinous extravagance; and judicious economy is as essential to its success as is the co-operative use of the facilities provided.

That the Bell System combines the maximum of usefulness and economy is proved by the fact that in no other land and under no other management has the telephone become such a servant of the masses.

**AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES**

One Policy

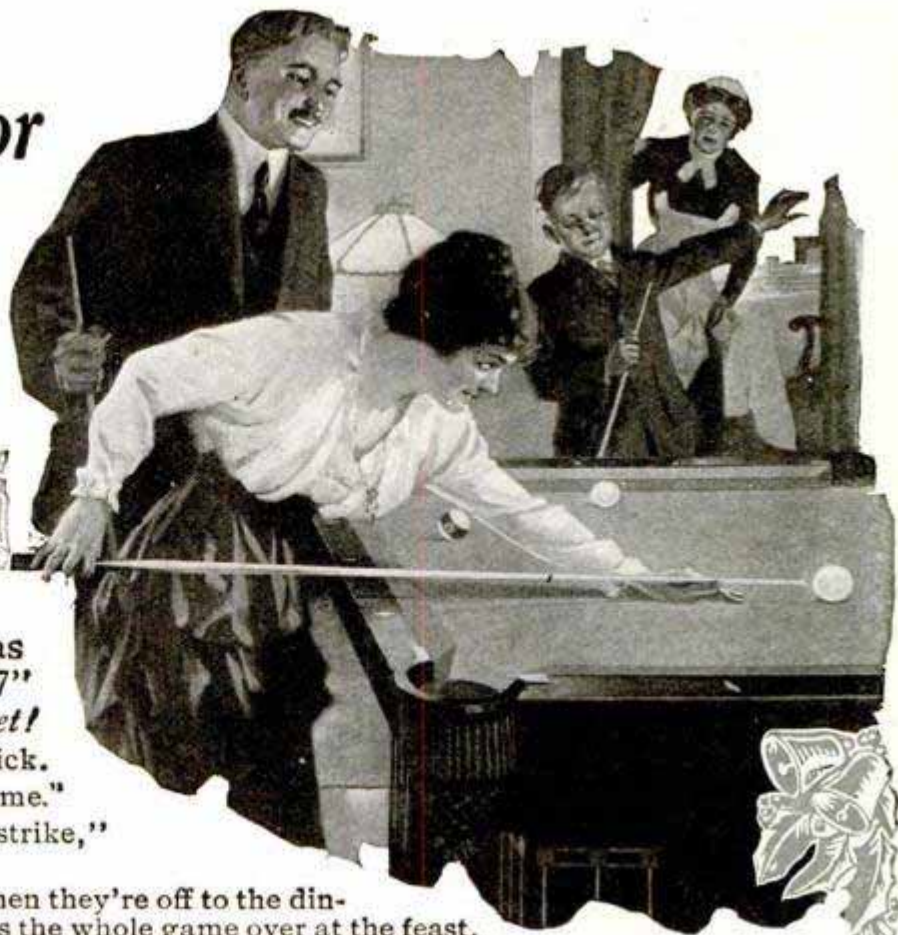
One System

Universal Service



Every Call means a Pair of Wires from Subscriber to Subscriber—however many Calls may be made or however far apart Subscribers may be.

Third Call for Christmas Dinner—



—yet the only response is the merry click of the balls as mother banks the number “7” —right into the corner pocket!

“Bully shot!” cries Master Dick.

Father groans, “That finishes me.”

“And it also ends this hunger strike,” adds mother.

A good laugh all around. Then they’re off to the dining room, where everybody plays the whole game over at the feast.

* * * * *

This is the royal sport of *Carom or Pocket Billiards* that thousands of families are playing *right at home!*

And now—*this Christmas*—give *your* folks a scientific Brunswick Table. Only a small investment. Yet *it keeps boys home*—and pays big dividends in pleasure *all your life!*

“BABY GRAND” Home Carom or Pocket Billiard Tables

An imposing masterpiece, built of rare San Domingo mahogany, richly inlaid. Not a toy, but a *real* Brunswick regulation table, modified only in sizes and design to harmonize in any home surroundings.

Has the life, the speed, the accuracy—all the scientific playing qualities that have made the name BRUNSWICK stand for super-excellence around the world.

Equipped with genuine Vermont slate bed, fast imported billiard cloth and Monarch cushions, famed for their lightning action.

Free Home Trial—Year to Pay

Yes, you are welcome to try any style Brunswick right in your own home for 30 days free. Then pay us a little each month,

if you like—*terms as low as 20 cents a day!*

High class Playing Outfit given free with each table—balls, hand-tapered cues, rack, markers, table cover, expert book “How to Play,” etc.

Royal New Billiard Book Ready

“Billiards—The Home Magnet” richly pictures all Brunswick Home Tables in actual colors, including unique “Convertible” models that serve as perfect Library and Dining Tables when not in use for Carom or Pocket Billiards. This book reveals the rousing sport thousands are planning for Christmas! Gives full details and low factory prices. *Sent free!* Fill in the coupon right away, before the edition is gone.



Mail For Billiard Book FREE

The Brunswick-Balke-Collender Co.
Dept. 6P, 623-633 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago

Please send me free color-illustrated book—
“BILLIARDS—The Home Magnet”
and details of your 30-day home trial offer.

Name.....

Address..... (354)

BARNEY & BERRY

SKATES

SKATES



For fifty years used wherever water freezes.

☐ No other present so generally acceptable. Imagine the pleasure of giving or receiving a pair of B & B skates on Christmas morning.

☐ Then comes the exhilarating, healthful sport and the wearer of B & B skates knows that there are none better.

☐ Send today for new catalog, then you can ask your dealer to supply you with whatever style you desire.

BARNEY & BERRY 137 BROAD STREET
SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

The Best Business Card

for your use and for any man's use who desires the distinction of attention to little things is the Peerless Patent Book Form Card. It will get close and careful scrutiny, and that means an audience with most favorable attitude of mind from your prospect.

PEERLESS PATENT BOOK FORM CARDS

not only save fifty per cent. of your cards, but they are always together and get-at-able when you want to hand one out. They are always clean, perfectly flat, and every edge is smooth and perfect.

Send for a sample and detach the cards one by one and see for yourself. Send today.

THE JOHN B. WIGGINS COMPANY, Sole Manufacturers
Engravers, Die Embossers, Plate Printers
62-64 East Adams Street CHICAGO

Our Smart Cards in Case



To Have Strong and Healthy Children

Buy for Them the Kind of Presents That Induce Active Outdoor Exercise

The Skudder Car Is Ideal for the Purpose

It is propelled solely by the weight of the rider and goes fast with easy movements that develop every muscle in the body. Suitable for boys and girls from 5 to 14. Write for free circular.

SKUDDER CO.

Room 510, Straus Bldg., CHICAGO



Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Marlin Guns



Free Catalog—128 pages—full of valuable information about guns and ammunition. Send 3 stamps postage to

Repeating Rifles in all popular calibers. Repeating Shotguns, 12 and 16 gauges, hammer and hammerless.

The MARLIN FIREARMS CO.
65 Willow St., New Haven, Conn.

WRITE 600 WORDS WITH ONE DIP

Why use ordinary pens with the never ending dip—when One Dip Pens make every penholder virtually a fountain pen? **Agents Wanted.** Send 10c for Sample Package.

One Dip Pen Co., 34 Daily Record Bldg., Baltimore, Md.



We Teach You the Business FREE!

400% to 800% Profit in Popcorn—Crispette and Candy Business

Crowds swarm to buy our Kettle-Popped Popcorn—popped under glass—seasoned while popping!—GREAT BIG—CRISP—FLUFFY KERNELS! Our pops 25 per cent bigger with the Dellenbarger machine and 100 per cent better product. Our delicious CRISPETTES melt in your mouth. Wonderful new Automatic Crispette Press is a regular money-mill! Big extra money in candy!

Course in Candy Making FREE with Every Outfit! Write AT ONCE for FREE Catalog, new money-making plans, special prices and sensational easy payment offer. NOW is the time to start. No experience necessary and very little money. Write

C. E. DELLENBARGER CO., 5 Bissel St., JOLIET, ILL.



Edison Grant

Roll Your Cigarettes in Riz La Croix Paper

Universally recognized as absolutely the finest cigarette papers made. Preferred the world over by men who roll their own cigarettes, because the best results and greatest satisfaction are obtained only with

RIZ LA

(Pronounced: REE-LAH-KROY)

FAMOUS CIGARETTE PAPERS

5^c

So strong they don't burst in rolling, and yet light and thin. Naturally adhesive because made from the best flax-linen. Entirely a vegetable product—absolutely pure and healthful.

Riz La Croix will give you the natural, unspoiled flavor of your favorite tobacco in a perfectly rolled cigarette.



FREE

Two interesting, illustrated Booklets—one about RIZ LA CROIX Cigarette Papers, the other showing how to "Roll Your Own" cigarettes—sent anywhere in U. S. on request. Address The American Tobacco Co., Room 1184, 111 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.



It's Easy Now to Own a WITTE ENGINE

Kerosene, Distillate, Gasoline, Naphtha & Gas

Let me send you a WITTE Engine to earn its own cost, while being paid for. WITTE Engine power is cheaper than muscle or brute power, for any work that can be hitched to a belt. No need to let any such work go undone, for lack of dependable hired man, or team help.

Look at These New Prices

Direct from Factory to User

2 H.P. \$34.95; 4 H.P. \$69.75; 6 H.P. \$99.35
8 H.P. 139.65; 12 H.P. 219.90; 16 H.P. 298.80
22 H.P. 399.65. *Portable Engines proportionately low.*

For 27 years the WITTE has set the standard of engine quality. It has always proved itself dependable—so simple in construction that you can easily understand, start, and run it, whether you are experienced with any engine or not. Guaranteed steady power with small fuel consumption. No gas or oil engine has outlasted the WITTE, and few, very few, of them work for an equally low fuel cost.

60 Days' Free Trial Liberal Five-Year Guarantee

I don't consider any sale closed until the engine has made good—proved itself under actual test.

Under my New Plan, you are sure of knowing what any engine ought to do, besides knowing what my engine can do, before your engine purchase is finally closed.

I am the only man in the U. S. who makes his own engines, in his own debt-free factory, from his own designs, using his own special machinery and selling his output under his own name, direct from factory to user.

I don't owe any money for stock, bonds, notes or mortgages, or for anything else. My entire plant and every other dollar I have—a total of over half a million—is behind my five year guarantee. I have never done anything else but make WITTE Engines. When I started making WITTE Engines, 27 years ago, the gasoline engine business was new. Today, I am the only man in the business, who started when I did and my factory is the only one which has come through successfully under the continuous management of the man under whom it was started and who made his own first engine. WITTE engine-quality is the only thing that did it. I challenge anyone to show stronger proof of reliable engine-quality.

Get My Complete New Offer and Copy of My New Book FREE

You should have a copy of my new Engine Book—the finest in the business. Explains fully my liberal easy terms and sales plans—tells how to judge an engine—how little it costs—how to start it and keep it running. Mail coupon today and I will send you the whole WITTE story by return mail.

ED. H. WITTE, WITTE IRON WORKS CO.
1746 Oakland Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

WITTE Gasoline and Naphtha Engine Stationary

Shown mounted on iron sub-base which makes a permanent foundation where it is impractical to use masonry construction.

WITTE Kerosene Engine—Stationary

Burns Kerosene, Distillate, Solar Oil, Toppings and all fuels of like grades. Also Gasoline, Naphtha and Gas.

Mail this Coupon Today

ED. H. WITTE,
Witte Iron Works Co.,
1746 Oakland Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

With no obligation on my part, I should like to receive your latest and finest Engine Book, with your new liberal Selling Plan.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

Three Cents a Day



THAT'S ALL
—just three
cents. Too little
to think about.
Too important to
neglect.

Yet it will enable you to Aetna-ize yourself and your family so as to provide as much as \$3,250 insurance if you should be accidentally killed, to furnish an income if you are disabled by accident, to supply at once \$250 cash if you should die a natural death.

Just three cents a day if you are in a "Preferred" occupation will stand between you and yours and the want which often follows upon the unexpected loss or injury of the bread-winner. Don't think that just because you have never had an accident you are safe.

One of every seven men is accidentally killed or injured each year. You can't be careful enough to prevent all possibility of accident, but you can be careful enough to protect yourself and those dependent upon you.



AETNA-IZE



Send in the coupon today and let us tell you all about the **AETNA Ten Dollar Combination Policy** which gives a wide range of protection at such low cost. Let us tell you how it pays \$2,000 for death or loss of limbs or sight from a travel, elevator or burning building accident; \$1,000 for death or loss of limbs or sight from an ordinary accident; how it pays half of the above amounts for loss of one limb or sight of one eye; how these amounts increase 10 per cent. each year without extra cost; how

weekly indemnity is paid for total and partial disability from accident; how \$250 life insurance is paid for death from any cause, natural or accidental.

If you already have accident insurance, you need this policy too. If you have none, you need this all the more.

Send in the coupon and let us tell you what you can get for three cents a day.

AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

Drawer 1341 HARTFORD, CONN.

The largest company in the world writing Life, Accident, Health and Liability Insurance

Agency opportunities for all Casualty and Bonding lines

Name.....

Occupation.....

Bus. Address.....
AETNA LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
Drawer 1341

I have marked the kinds of insurance I wish to know about: Accident Health Disability \$250 Life Certificate My age is..... years. I am in good health.

P.M.
12-14
H

Typewriter Sensation

Pay only \$2.00 a month until the low total price of \$29.80 is paid and the machine is yours. And you

Use As You Pay

ing a \$100.00 machine for \$29.80. anything like this been attempted.

This is absolutely the most generous typewriter offer ever made. Do not rent a machine when you can pay \$2.00 a month and own one. Think of it—Buy—Cash price \$28.60. Never before has

Genuine Standard Model No. 6 **REMINGTON** **Typewriter Guaranteed—Free Trial**

Perfect machines only, complete outfit, nothing extra to buy, no strings of any kind to this offer. Just think of buying such a typewriter for \$7.80 down and \$2.00 a month. Cash price \$28.60. Thousands of people have paid \$100.00 cash for Remingtons. This typewriter built the reputation of writing machines in the business world. It's standard; as fast as the fastest operator; so reliable and strong the shrewdest business men choose it above all others; so wonderfully simple a child can operate it with half an hour's practice and rapidly attain speed. Comes to you with two color ribbon, complete operating instructions, tools, waterproof cover, practice paper, carbon paper, universal keyboard arrangement, everything ready. It runs beautifully. Writes as perfect and clean-cut a letter as quickly and easily as any typewriter bought for \$100.00. It's wonderfully simple; it's strongly built and will give you years and years of honest service and complete satisfaction.



You Take No Risk. Put in Your Order NOW

When the typewriter arrives, deposit with the express agent \$7.80 and take the typewriter three days and try it. If you find it to be the best typewriter you ever saw, satisfactory in every respect, keep it and send us \$2.00 each month, until our special price of \$29.80 is paid. If you don't want to keep it, return it to the express agent, and he will give you back your \$7.80, and return the typewriter to us. We will pay the return express charges.

You won't want to send this machine back after you have seen it and tried it. You can't imagine the perfection of these machines till you see one, and the price is \$70.20 less than the catalogue price, and it is guaranteed just as if you paid \$100.

The supply at this price is very limited, the price will probably be raised when next advertisement appears so don't delay. Simply fill in the coupon—mail to me—the typewriter will be shipped promptly. There is no red tape. I employ no solicitors—no collectors—no chattel mortgage. It is simply understood that I retain title to the machine until the full \$29.80 is paid. You cannot lose. It is the greatest typewriter opportunity you will ever have. Without sending any money, let me now ship you this typewriter for free trial.

COUPON

HARRY A. SMITH, 231 No. Fifth Ave., CHICAGO

Ship me a No. 6 Remington, f. o. b. Chicago, as described in this advertisement. I will pay you the \$22.00 balance of the special \$29.80 purchase price, at the rate of \$2.00 per month. The title to remain in you until fully paid for. It is understood that I have three days in which to examine and try the typewriter. If I choose not to keep it I will carefully repack it and return it to the express agent. It is understood that you give the standard guarantee for one year.

Name

Address

Pop. Mech. Dec.

WEAR

Trade Mark Registered **B.V.D.** U.S. Patent Office and Foreign Countries **UNDERWEAR**

Small Engines



Our 1/2, 1 and 1 1/2 H. P. Gasoline Engines for Farm and Shop are the best small engines made, because we specialize on them. The "SIEVERKROPP" at \$19.50 will run a washing machine, grinder or any small machine. Buy one for your Boy! Shipped on trial. Send stamp for Booklet and Special Offer.

Sieverkropp Engine Co., 1224 18th St., Racine, Wis.

THE USES OF PEAT IN ENGLAND—First of all there is peat fuel and peat charcoal, and in the making of these such by-products result as naphtha, sulphate of ammonia, acetic acid, tar, and paraffin wax. Then there is moss litter, already an important industry upon the European continent, manure, preservatives, and sheep dips, paper, cardboard and millboards, disinfectants, artificial wool, surgical wool, and filtering and absorbing material. In the low distillation of 100 tons of peat the

Press Your Trousers over night at home



Send for booklet and prices.

Use it sixty days. Money returned if not satisfactory.

Perfect Pants Presser Co.

226 South 5th Ave., Maywood, Ill.



Baden "Long-Wear" **SHIRTS 3**

Made - to - Measure **SHIRTS 3**

By Prepaid Parcel Post

For

Why pay \$2 to \$3 for a ready-made misfit "store" shirt when you can get three guaranteed, high-quality BADEN made-to-measure shirts

\$5

for only \$5—every piece cut and fitted to your individual measurements—guaranteed to completely satisfy you or money promptly refunded.

Other Prices to Suit You



BADEN Patented Neck Reinforcement

BADEN shirts wear twice as long as other shirts as result of our exclusive, patented neck reinforcement as shown in illustration—no holes all around neckband before shirt is half worn out. One test order will make you a permanent BADEN customer. Send for descriptive literature, measurement blank and beautiful assortment of samples free. Know the comfort and satisfaction of wearing perfectly fitting, neat looking, long wearing custom-made BADEN Shirts. No agents. Entire output sold direct to wearer. Write today. Address

BADEN SHIRT CO. Dept. 171 St. Joseph, Mo.

Get Your Canadian Home From The Canadian Pacific

One-twentieth down—the balance in 19 equal annual payments. Good land in Western Canada—every kind of farming—\$11 to \$30 an acre.

\$2,000 Improvement Loan

20 years to pay—only 6% interest. Best livestock supplied, actual cost. Expert demonstration work at your service. FREE BOOKLETS on Manitoba, Alberta-Saskatchewan, Irrigation Farming. Write today.

G. E. THORNTON, Colonization Agent, 112 W. Adams St. CHICAGO

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE 17 Standard Shades

Artistic Coloring Hard—soft wood, floors, furniture, etc.

Johnson's Prepared Wax Unsurpassed finish and polish for pianos, automobile bodies, etc. Ask for free book "Proper Treatment for Floors, Furniture, etc."

S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis. "The Wood Finishing Authorities"

Pabst Extract Panama Girl Calendar FOR 1915

If you have seen the Pabst Extract calendars of past seasons—and admired them, as thousands do—you'll appreciate the 1915 Panama Girl Calendar tenfold.

The newest addition to the series of Pabst Extract Beauty Calendars comes from the brush of Alfred Everett Orr. It is a masterpiece of life-painting—wonderfully expressive of the typical American girl with all her charm of person and manner.

The calendar is on heavy art paper, seven inches wide and thirty-six inches high, beautifully lithographed in twelve colors. It is entirely *free from advertising* on the front, just as shown by the illustration herewith. The size and shape are admirably adapted to the adornment of those odd places so hard to fill and the color scheme is sure to harmonize with the furnishings of any room.

Our aim in sending out these beautiful calendars free is to remind you, and others, that

Pabst Extract The Best Tonic

"Brings the Roses to Your Cheeks"

—that it is a natural tonic which enriches the blood, rebuilds the wasted tissues of the body, steadies the nerves and tones the entire system. Being a perfect blending of choicest malt and hops with iron, it is nature's own builder and reinvigorator—a splendid tonic, recommended by leading physicians for nursing mothers, convalescents, anaemics, all who are run down from any cause, and as a revitalizer for the aged.

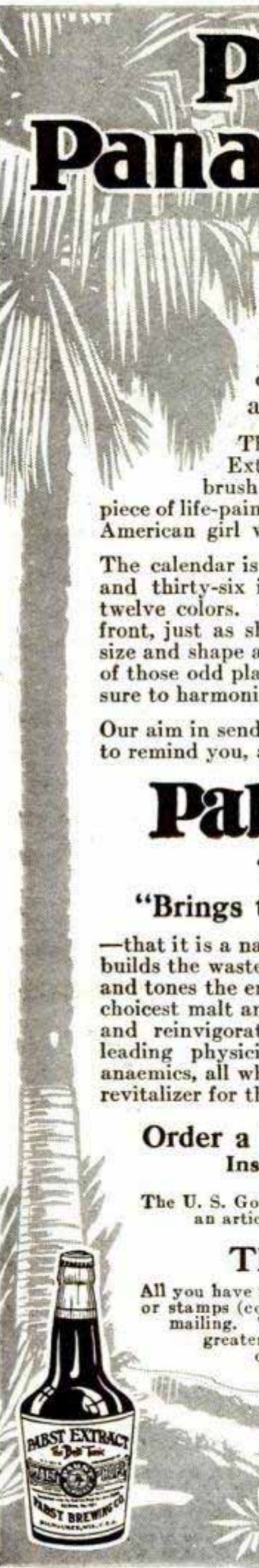
**Order a Dozen from Your Druggist
Insist Upon It Being "Pabst"**

The U. S. Government specifically classifies Pabst Extract as an article of medicine—not an alcoholic beverage.

This Calendar is Free

All you have to do to obtain one is to send us 10 cents in coin or stamps (coin preferred) to cover the cost of packing and mailing. The demand for these beautiful calendars grows greater each year, so send for yours at once to avoid disappointment.

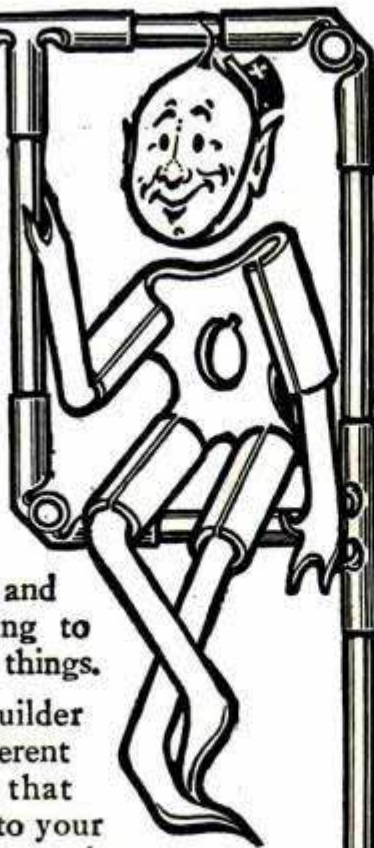
**Pabst Extract Co., Dept. 15
Milwaukee, Wis.**



A Worth-while Gift for Your Boy

For Christmas give your boy Bill Deezy. It's a construction toy he won't tire of; one that will keep him contentedly playing at home and satisfy his craving to know the why of things.

The Wizard Builder is based on a different principle, one that gives free scope to your boy's ingenuity, strengthens his inventiveness and sustains his interest.



BILL DEEZY
BUILD EASY

Bill Deezy Tower



does these things because, instead of girders of set lengths, there are easily handled rods that can be bent, cut any length and connected by flexible joints at any angle. So it is possible for your boy to make, besides the usual construction models, anything his imagination can picture.

Look over Bill Deezy at your toy dealer's. Sets cost 50c to \$5.00. If you can't find Bill Deezy there, send me your dealer's name. Enclose fourteen cents in stamps and I'll send you a sample box.

BILL DEEZY
145 Milk Street

Boston
Mass.



Trade-mark

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Xmas
1914

Shirley President Suspenders

For Christmas

50¢

A pair for every suit makes a man's whole year merry—saves time and temper every time he dresses. Try it and see! The 12 beautifully designed boxes add the final touch to an ever-welcome gift. At stores or prepaid, 50c.

"Satisfaction or money back"

Be sure "Shirley President" is on buckles
THE C. A. EDGARTON MFG. CO.
SHIRLEY, MASS.



principal resultants are some 35 tons of peat charcoal and 1¼ tons of sulphate of ammonia. It is from peat charcoal that the carbon pencils for the electric-arc lights are obtained, and of these Germany has heretofore had the exclusive supply. Peat charcoal, too, promises to play an important part in overcoming the smoke nuisance, and it has recently been used extensively and successfully in the



EVERYTHING in Guaranteed Plumbing and Heating Supplies at wholesale. Our \$200,000 establishment behind our Guarantee. Send for complete CATALOG 61.

J. HARDIN CO., 30 years at 4533-35-37-39-41-43 Cottage Grove Ave., CHICAGO

Save \$8.25

This Rocker
36 in. high
—30 in. wide—
24 in. deep, Maro-
kene leather cushions.
Retailers' Price is \$18.00.

**Master-Built
Rocker**

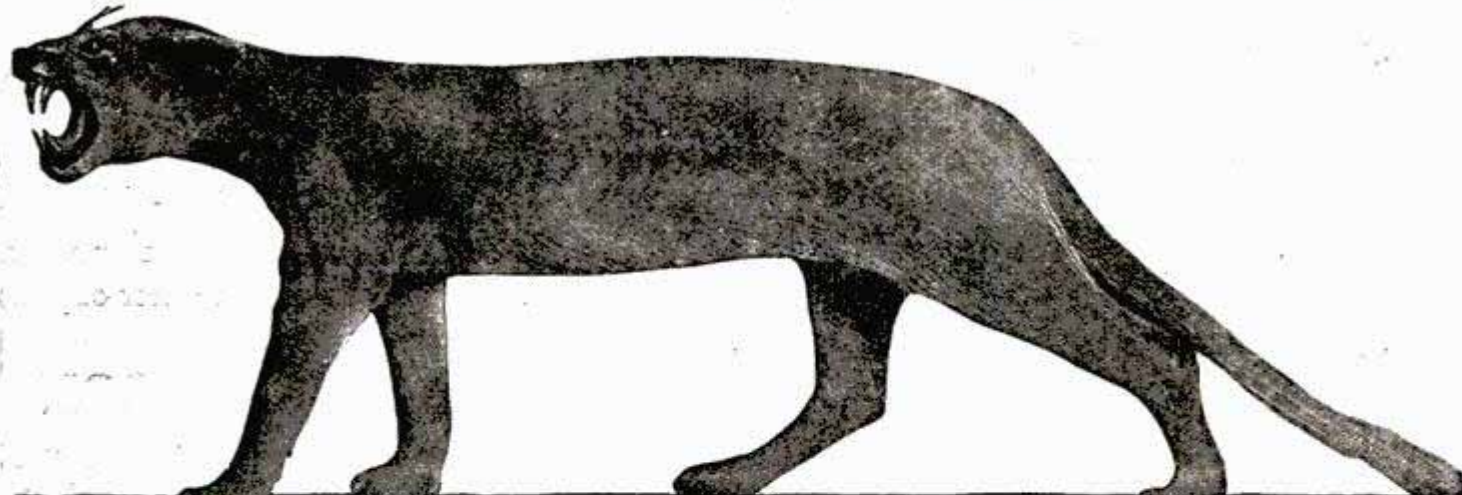
Our Factory Price **\$9.75**



Our original sectional method saves ¾ the cost of packing, ¼ the freight, and ½ the factory floor space ordinarily required—all this reduces the cost to you. We are manufacturers. Sell direct. Save you dealers' and jobbers' profits on everything in home, office or club furniture.

Shipped in Sections—Set Up Easily in 30 Mtn.—By Anyone.
Satisfaction or Money Back. Write for Big Free Book.

BROOKS MFG. CO., 2712 Rust Avenue, Saginaw, Mich.



Learn Taxidermy!

The splendid art of Mounting game specimens can now be learned quickly in your own home.

Sportsmen, hunters, anglers, nature lovers, here is an opportunity you have long been waiting for! It is no longer necessary to lose the fine trophies you have secured during the hunting season, nor to pay Taxidermists exorbitant prices for stuffing them. *You can now learn* this great art for yourself, easily and quickly during your spare time. You will soon mount specimens as well as the most expert Taxidermist. We teach you by mail, in your own home, to successfully

Mount Your Own Game Heads, Birds and Animals

also to TAN all kinds of hides and furs and make them into beautiful rugs and robes. No other art is so fascinating or interesting, and every man, woman or boy who enjoys outdoor life and sports needs a knowledge of this subject.

By taking our course of forty (40) lessons you will soon be able to do perfect mounting, and can *decorate your home, office or den* with the choicest of art. You will have a delightful diversion for your leisure time, and will *enjoy every moment* you give to the subject. Thousands of men and women of every vocation — bankers, lawyers and business men — are members of our school and endorse it in the highest terms,

Big Money in Taxidermy

Professional Taxidermists earn from \$2,000.00 to \$3,000.00 per year, and there are not half enough Taxidermists to supply the demand. By giving only your *spare time* to this work you can easily earn from \$20.00 to \$50.00 per month, without interfering with your regular business or occupation. Mounted specimens sell readily for big prices. Many birds and animals that are now killed and thrown away are *valuable* and can be turned into cash.

One of our students writes us: "I have made over \$550 during my spare time selling my specimens and mounting for others." We have hundreds of similar letters on our files.

This is the Original School of Taxidermy, and is endorsed by our thousands of students and all leading Museums, Naturalists and Taxidermists. We teach the BEST STANDARD METHODS, and positively guarantee success. Expert instructors in every department. Our taxidermy work is widely known, having been awarded First Grand Prize and 9 Gold Medals at the Exposition. The editor of any Sportsman's Magazine will tell you of the high standing of this school, having taught Taxidermy successfully for a number of years.

WE INVITE YOU TO INVESTIGATE FULLY. Send for our printed matter today. It will interest you, and it's **Free**. We want every sportsman or nature lover in the country to become a member of the only school in the world "for sportsmen by sportsmen."

Taxidermy Books FREE!

For a limited time we will send FREE, postpaid, our new catalog, a copy of the *Taxidermy Magazine*, pictures of mounted game, sample diploma, and hundreds of letters from students — all free, prepaid. Write for these *today—now* while you think of it. Use coupon or postal card.

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY
1199 Elwood Bldg., OMAHA, NEB.

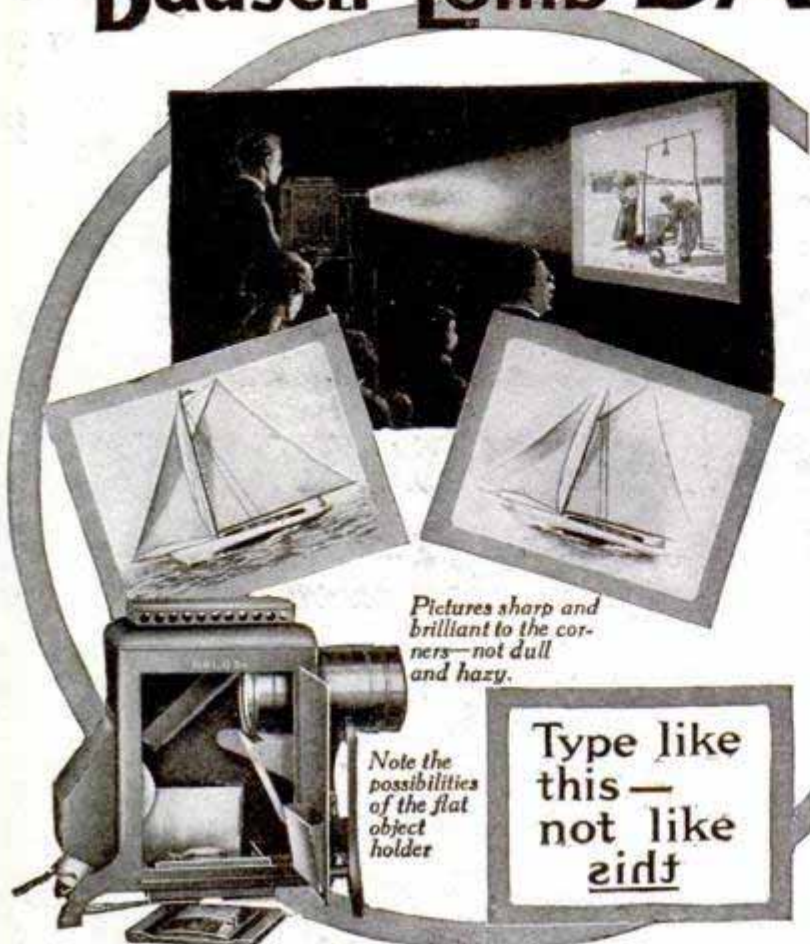
We mount or sell all kinds of birds, animals and game heads. Price list on request. Sign the coupon today.

Sign and Mail Coupon Today!
N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMISTRY, 1199 Elwood Bldg., OMAHA, NEB.
Please send me sample Magazine, catalog, etc., FREE. I am interested in Taxidermy.

Name.....
P. O.....
Street.....
State.....
R.F.D.....

116 POPULAR MECHANICS ADVERTISING SECTION

THE Bausch and Lomb BALOPTICON



Pictures sharp and brilliant to the corners—not dull and hazy.

Note the possibilities of the flat object holder

Type like this — not like zidt

The pleasure and instruction which the ear gets from the talking machine, the eye gets from pictures and other objects shown by the

HOME BALOPTICON

made primarily as a projector of post cards, photographs, and various objects.

Special *nitrogen-filled Mazda lamp* with optically corrected mirror gives an illumination superior to anything heretofore offered.

Automatic, perfectly safe and simple enough for any child to operate. Fitted with high-grade achromatic lens, giving well-defined pictures sharp to the corners.

Price for Home Balopticon complete for the projection of post cards, including aluminum coated screen, only \$35. Sold by optical and photographic supply dealers. Other models to meet any requirement, \$22. and up.

Write for our booklet "Fun—and better"

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.
576 ST. PAUL STREET ROCHESTER, N.Y.



MOTION PICTURE PHOTOGRAPHY

with the Vista Motion Picture Camera and Projector is as simple as snapping pictures with a kodak.

Uses EASTMAN Standard Motion Picture Film

Price of Camera \$50.00

Projecting Attachment Separately Listed

Ask your dealer or write direct for Catalogue 5

MOTION PICTURE CAMERA COMPANY
5 West 14th Street NEW YORK

form of briquettes for smelting iron ore. From peat can be produced an excellent quality of gas for lighting and power, and the value of the fuel as a producer of electricity has yet to be considered. At certain paper mills, an excellent waterproof brown paper has been made from an 80-per-cent mixture of peat. The paper can be bleached white. Peat fiber is an excellent binding. In this connection it may be mentioned that experiments in brick and earthenware making, the peat being mixed with proper kinds of clay, have given promising results. As



THE ORIGINAL SYMMETROSCOPE

Price Each 50 cts. Post Free

"Have you looked into it?"

This wonderful little instrument transforms the most commonplace articles into the most beautiful, original, varied and unusual designs imaginable.

A never failing source of amusement and interest for all, young or old

GOULD & GOULD, Dept. 9, Box 5143, BOSTON

CONGRESS PLAYING CARDS

GOLD EDGES

CLUB INDEXES

30¢

25¢

THE OFFICIAL RULES OF CARD GAMES Hoyle up-to-date SEND 15¢ IN STAMPS

For Social Play

Always something new. See Mona Lisa, Rembrandt and other recent art backs of unusual beauty.

Air-Cushion Finish Club Indexes



For General Play

The sun never sets on Bicycle Cards. Used the world over because of their quality.

Ivory or Air-Cushion Finish

THE U. S. PLAYING CARD CO., CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

New HERNIAL Appliance



The Brooks Appliance Holds More Firmly, Comfortably and Surely than Any Truss

C.E. BROOKS, the Inventor

Sent on Trial

The new Brooks Appliance for rupture so thoroughly meets every test and requirement that it is ordered by the U. S. War Dept. and is recognized as the most reliable support ever invented. It is fitted with an *Automatic Air Cushion* which follows every movement of the body and always covers the ruptured spot. The cushion which comes in contact with the skin is soft, pliable gum rubber and clings closely, so that slipping is impossible, and it is cool and comfortable because of the constant circulation of air through it.

This Appliance is sold under a positive guarantee of money refunded if not satisfactory. We do not guarantee to cure any more than any doctor will guarantee to cure his patient. We do guarantee to furnish a perfect fitting Appliance, which will give the wearer solid comfort and retain the protrusion at all times. The purchaser is the sole judge and if for any reason whatever (which does not have to be furnished us) it is returned, the price paid will be refunded in full.

Further information regarding the Appliance, rules for self-measurements and catalog sent FREE. Just send your name and address to

BROOKS APPLIANCE COMPANY
1817 State St. Marshall, Michigan

GO INTO THE MOVING PICTURE BUSINESS



Write For FREE Catalog
ON OUR Easy Payment Plan
Make \$20 to \$50 PER NIGHT
With our moving picture outfit. We sell everything—Films, etc.
DEARBORN NOVELTY CO.
Dept. P, 537 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

\$1000 Per Man Per County

Strange invention startles world—agents amazed. Ten inexperienced men divide \$40,000. Korstad, a farmer, did \$2,200 in 14 days. Schleicher, a minister, \$195 first 12 hours. \$1,200 cold cash made, paid, banked by Stoneman in 30 days; \$15,000 to date. A hot or cold running water bath equipment for any home at only \$6.50. Self-heating. No plumbing or water-works required. Investigate. Exclusive sale. Credit given. Send no money. Write letter or postal today.

ALLEN MFG. CO., 3964 Allen Bldg., Toledo, Ohio

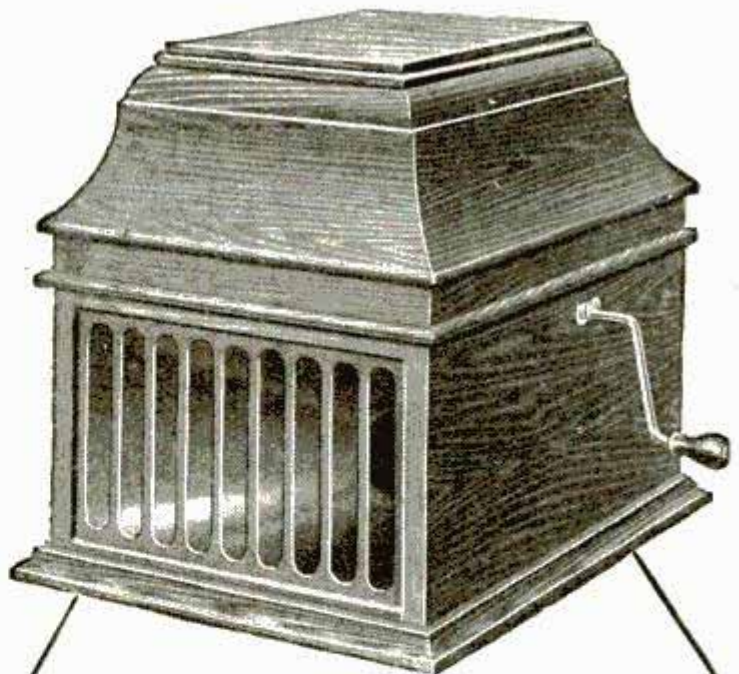


Something new. Big seller. Good repeater. No competition. Immense demand. "ZANOL" Concentrated Non-Alcoholic Food Flavors. Over 50 kinds. Put up in tubes. Four drops go as far as a teaspoonful of bottle extract. Also Soaps, Perfumes, Toilet Preparations—100 other specialties.

MEN AND WOMEN—100% PROFIT

Every home a possible customer. Hustlers should make \$8 to \$8 a day. Experience unnecessary. We teach you how. No capital required. Fine sample case furnished to workers. Be the first in your territory. Write quick—FREE today—a postal will do—for full particulars

AMERICAN PRODUCTS CO., 172 Third St., Cincinnati, O.



\$1.00

and You Keep This Superb New Edison

An astounding offer—the great New Edison with the new Diamond Stylus reproducer and your choice of all the brand new Diamond Amberol Records will be sent to you on free trial without a penny down. The finest, the best that money can buy at one-fourth, yes, one-fifth the price at which imitations of the genuine Edison are offered—a rock-bottom offer direct from us.

Entertain Your Friends

Hear all the latest up-to-date song hits of the big cities. Laugh until the tears stream down your face from laughing at the funniest of minstrel shows. Entertain your family and your friends with everything from Grand Opera to Comic Vaudeville—then if you choose, send the outfit back to us at our expense.

Rock-Bottom Direct Offer

If you wish to keep Mr. Edison's superb new instrument, send us only \$1.00 after the free trial. Pay the balance on the easiest kind of monthly payments. Think of it—a \$1.00 payment, and a few dollars a month to get this brand new style outfit—the Diamond Stylus reproducer, the musical quality—the same Diamond Amberol Records—all the musical results of the highest price outfits—yes, the greatest value for \$1.00 down, balance on easiest monthly terms. Convince yourself—a free trial first! No money down, no C. O. D., not one cent to pay us unless you choose to keep the instrument.

Our New Edison Catalog Sent Free

Your name and address on a postal or a letter (or just the coupon) is enough. No obligations in asking for the catalog. Get this offer—while this offer lasts. Fill out coupon today.

F. K. BABSON
Edison Phonograph Distributors
1199 Edison Block
Chicago, Ill.

Canadian Office:
255 Portage Ave.
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

To
F. K. Babson
Edison
Phonograph Distributors
1199 Edison Blk.
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me your New Edison Catalog and full particulars of your free trial offer on the new model Edison Phonograph.

Name.....

Address.....

25 YEAR
GOLD
CASE



Would You Accept This Special Holiday Offer?

Standard of the World. Endorsed by Government and Railway Officials. Harris-Goar's enlarged Easy Credit Plan now enables you to own one of these superb Elgin Watches or a beautiful Diamond without missing the money. Write for Free Catalog.

17 Jewel Elgin Now, during this Special Holiday Sale, is the time to buy

this elegant 17 JEWEL Elgin. Thoroughly factory tested, fitted in a beautiful Gold Strata Case, Factory stamped and Guaranteed 25 years, hand engraved, plain polished or with your own monogram, and our startling offer is to send you this celebrated 1914 Model free of charge for your approval

No Money Down

Because we want to prove to you that the great volume of our business actually enables us to do better by you than any other Watch or Diamond House in the World, and that on this particular watch we save you nearly half for it sells regularly at about \$20 to \$22. Our

Special Price is Only \$12⁷⁵

We don't want you to send us one cent—not a penny. Merely give us your full name and address that we may send you this superb 17 Jewel Elgin or a Diamond on approval, and if after you receive it, and want to keep it, pay us the sum of

Only \$2 a Month

But if after you have worn it 30 days FREE and don't want to keep it, send it back at our expense. You assume no risk whatever. You do not buy or pay one cent until we have placed the watch or diamond right in your own hands for your decision. We want no security, no interest—no red tape—just common honesty among men. Write for our BIG FREE WATCH AND DIAMOND BOOK today. Do it now!

HARRIS-GOAR CO., Dept. 1464, Kansas City, Mo.

The House That Sells More Elgin Watches Than Any Other Firm in the World.

Bank Presidents Endorse Harris-Goar Company.

We take very great pleasure in recommending the Harris-Goar Jewelry Co., to the business public. The company has large financial resources with patrons everywhere throughout the United States. Mr. Harris and Mr. Goar are well and favorably known as men of energy and business integrity, and we believe them worthy of the fullest confidence of the public. (Signed)

J. R. DOMINICK, Pres.
Traders National Bank
W. T. KEMPER, Pres.
Commerce Trust Co.



HAVE YOU GOT ONE ?



We mean a Daus' Improved Tip Top Duplicator, with "Dausco" Oiled Parchment Back negative roll, that ideal assistant, always ready to quickly make 100 copies from pen-written and 50 copies from type-written original. Complete duplicator, cap size (prints 8 3/4 x 13 in.), costs \$5 but we don't want your money until \$5 you are satisfied, so if interested just write us to send it on 10 DAYS' TRIAL WITHOUT DEPOSIT. That's fair enough, isn't it? Then send today.

FELIX A. L. DAUS DUPLICATOR CO., Daus Building, 111 John St., New York

DO YOU NEED MONEY ?



TO EDUCATE your children, support a family, pay off a mortgage, buy a home or dress better. Then do as thousands of others are doing. Make money selling World's Star Hosiery and Klean Knit Underwear in your home town. No previous experience is necessary. We show you how to make money in an easy, congenial and profitable way. Two lady agents began in their home town in California and each made over

\$3000 First Year

We sell direct from the mill to the home, eliminating the middleman's profit, thereby giving better value for the money. Our lines for men, women and children are famous world over. We have in 18 years grown to be the largest concern in the world manufacturing and selling knit goods direct to the consumer.

Agents wanted in every town. It is a permanent, pleasant and profitable business. Write today for our free catalog. We protect agents in territory and make prompt delivery.

WORLD'S STAR KNITTING CO.
Dept. 140A BAY CITY, MICH.

to its health-giving qualities, it is used in medicine for antiseptic wools and dressing, but its chief value to the physician lies in its employment for peat baths. Properly used, a peat bath is invigorating. Often workmen employed in the peat fields will have a peat poultice applied to some wound, this being considered locally as one of the best healing remedies that can be used.

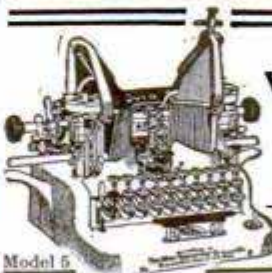
A GIFT THAT IS SURE TO PLEASE

Fully guaranteed Made right to write right Lasts a lifetime

The "VULCAN" INK PENCIL



Highly polished rubber and safety lock cap. Absolutely non-leakable.
Red or Black \$1.00 Long or Short
J. C. ULLRICH & CO., 27 Thames Street, New York



\$4 Per Month Buys This Visible OLIVER TYPEWRITER

Nothing Down—Free Trial. Less than Agents' Prices. Shipped on approval. If you want to keep it, send us \$4 a month. Our booklet is worth sending for because it tells you how to save \$48.00. It's FREE.

Typewriters Dist. Syndicate
166-X91 N. Michigan Blvd., Chicago

Over 80,000 in Use
Mostly sold by recommendation.
For Personal Desk or General Office.

It checks mental calculations, Handsome Morocco case free. Buy Thru Your Stationer. Write for 10 day trial offer.

E. Ganeher, A. A. M. Co.,
115 W. Broadway, New York City.

Agents Wanted

Golden Gem \$10 Adding Machine



Multiplies—Subtracts

WANTED IDEAS



Inquiries from Manufacturers and Other Buyers of Patents
Who Are Looking for Good Ideas

Protected by Owen Patents

Are constantly being received. Hundreds of ideas are wanted—a market exists for them to-day. YOURS may be one of them. Send for my free books and see for yourself—read the requests for inventions protected by me. Many are simple. You can help supply this demand.

As soon as my clients' rights are protected I aid in every practicable way, **without charge**, to sell. Their **applications** are advertised free—their patents are called to the attention of the proper prospective buyers—every necessary thing is done. Get my booklets and see.

THESE ARE FREE

You will incur no obligation by writing me. A simple request will bring them to you—the finest, most reliable and instructive patent books published. A postal will do.

“Successful Patents”—a 72 page guide book, tells how to proceed; describes my advantageous business methods; gives references, testimonials, etc.

“Stepping Stones”—gives hundreds of hints of inventions wanted; articles from interviews of noted authorities; tells the truth about prizes for inventions.

“Patent Promotion”—tells you how to sell; why some inventors fail; discusses the value of your idea; how I aid my clients; manufacturing aids furnished you; recent successful patents, etc.

You will also be sent from time to time, as new inventions are wanted, full information concerning them. Only in this way can you keep up to date.

Write for These To-day—Advice costs nothing. All communications confidential. I secure patents or receive no compensation. Your work will receive my personal supervision—but my fees are no higher than others.

Results Speak Loudest—But Here Are Some References

Columbia National Bank,
Washington, D. C.
National Locktile Co.,
Washington, D. C.
The Carnahan Press,
Washington, D. C.
Lightning Gun & Cycle Works
Oklahoma City, Okla.
Antholene Mfg. Co.,
Hutchinson, Kans.

National Rack Co.,
61 Hannover St.,
Boston, Mass.
The C. J. Loftus Co.,
13 Spring Common,
Youngstown, Ohio
Whitehead Hosiery Mills,
Burlington, N. C.
Dickinson Mfg. Co.,
Des Moines, Iowa.

A LARGE NUMBER OF OTHERS IN MY BOOKLETS.

RICHARD B. OWEN 9-303 OWEN BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

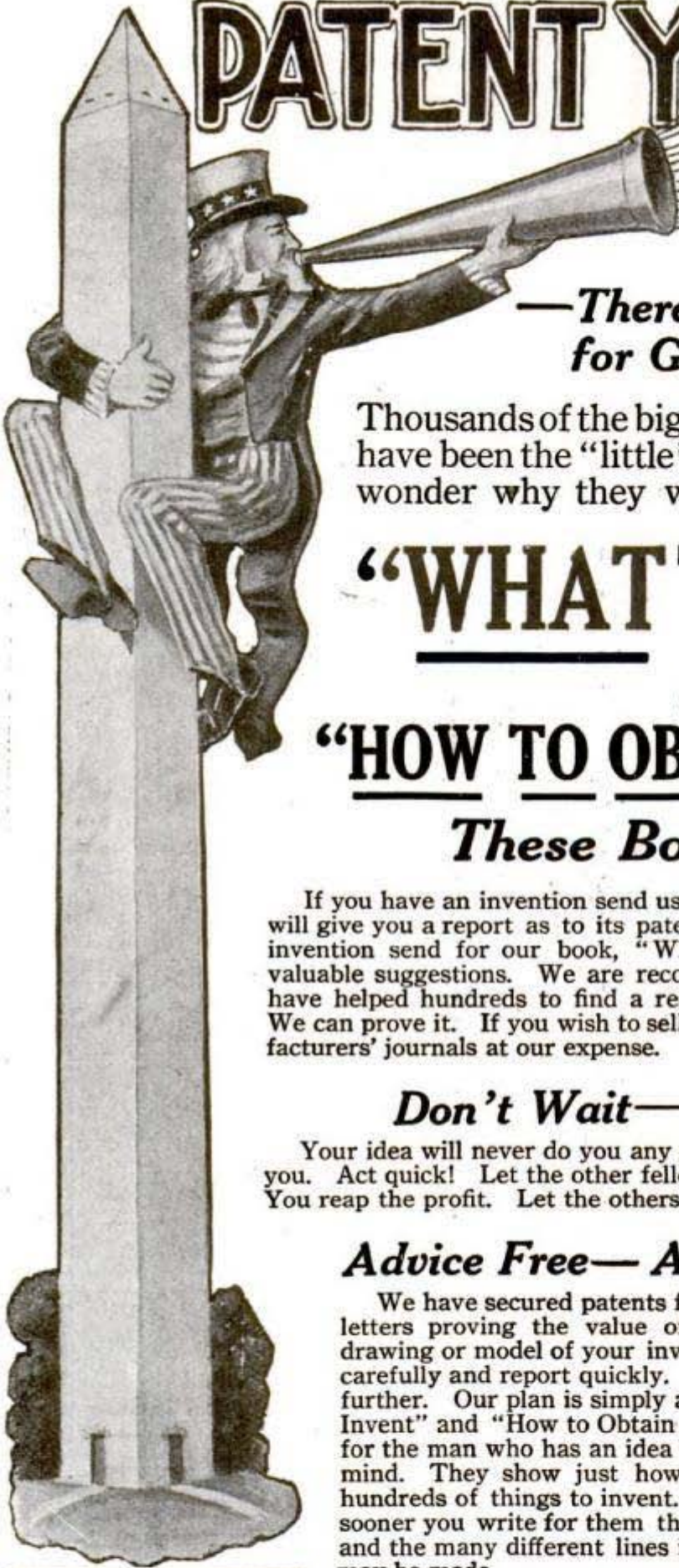
Inventors submitting their inventions to me are protected in a tangible manner until their applications are filed.



Search of Records

Send sketch or model of your invention for free search of Patent Office Records and report on patentability.

PATENT YOUR IDEAS



*—There is a Constant Demand
for Good Inventions*

Thousands of the biggest money-making inventions have been the "little" things that have made people wonder why they were never thought of before.

"WHAT TO INVENT"

and

"HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT"

These Books Sent Free

If you have an invention send us a sketch, photograph or model of it. We will give you a report as to its patentability absolutely free. If you have no invention send for our book, "What to Invent." It contains hundreds of valuable suggestions. We are recognized authorities on patent matters and have helped hundreds to find a ready and profitable market for their ideas. We can prove it. If you wish to sell your patent we will advertise it in manufacturers' journals at our expense.

Don't Wait—Find Out NOW!

Your idea will never do you any good if some one else patents it ahead of you. Act quick! Let the other fellow say "he thought of it a long time ago." You reap the profit. Let the others wish they had.

Advice Free—All Matters Confidential

We have secured patents for thousands of inventors and have many letters proving the value of our services. Write us. Send rough drawing or model of your invention for our opinion. We will guard it carefully and report quickly. You are under no obligations to proceed further. Our plan is simply a square deal to all. Our books, "What to Invent" and "How to Obtain a Patent" are the best publications written for the man who has an idea to patent, or who is of an inventive turn of mind. They show just how to proceed with your idea and tell of hundreds of things to invent. We gladly send these books free. The sooner you write for them the sooner you will know all about patents and the many different lines in which new inventions or improvements may be made.

If you have an invention send us a sketch of it for report and ask for the books at the same time.

CHANDLEE & CHANDLEE, 953 F Street, Washington, D. C.

REGISTERED ATTORNEYS

Patents

Trade Marks and
Copyrights Secured
or Fee Returned

Special Offer—Free Search of Patent Office Records

Send us a model or sketch and description of your invention, and we will make a *Free Search* of the *Patent Office Records* to ascertain if it is patentable. If we report the invention patentable, we will guarantee to obtain a patent or return our fee, and furnish a certificate of patentability backed by a bonded contract to that effect. **This Certificate of Patentability will protect the inventor and serve as proof of the invention until the case can be filed in the U. S. Patent Office.**

Obtaining Assistance for Inventors

Our certificate is of great assistance to inventors who require financial aid to obtain patents.

Our Five Books Mailed Free

(SEE COUPON BELOW)

to any address. Send for these books—the finest publications ever issued for free distribution.

How to Obtain a Patent

Our illustrated eighty-page Guide Book is a book of reference for inventors, and contains 100 mechanical movements illustrated and described.

Money in Patents

Tells how to invent for profit, and gives history of successful inventions.

What to Invent

Contains a valuable **LIST OF INVENTIONS WANTED** and suggestions concerning profitable fields of invention; also information regarding prizes offered for inventions, among which is

Prize of One Million Dollars

offered for one invention, and \$10,000 for others.

Patents That Pay

Contains letters from our clients who have built up profitable enterprises founded upon patents procured by us; also endorsements from prominent inventors, manufacturers, Senators, Congressmen, Governors, etc.

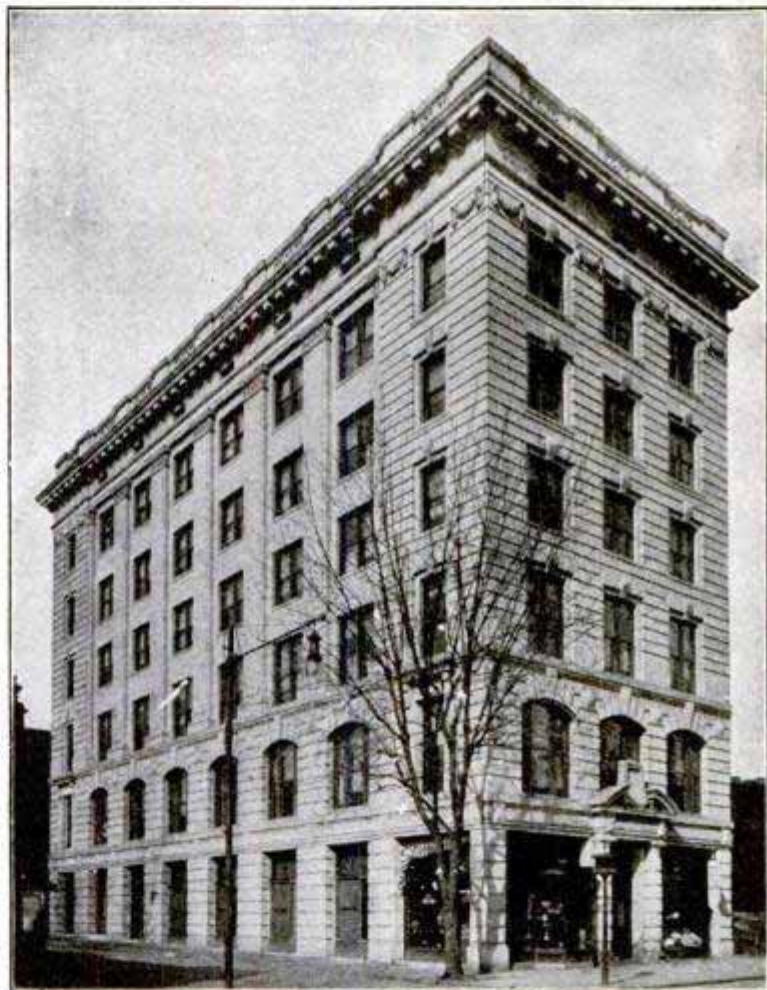
We Advertise Our Clients'

Inventions Free

In a list of Sunday newspapers with two million circulation, in manufacturers' journals and in the *World's Progress*. Sample Copy Free. We save you time and money in securing patents. After the patent is granted we assist you **TO SELL YOUR PATENT.**

Foreign Patents

WE HAVE DIRECT AGENCIES IN ALL THE PRINCIPAL FOREIGN COUNTRIES and secure **FOREIGN PATENTS** in the shortest possible **TIME** and at the **LOWEST COST.** Write for our Illustrated Guide Book on Foreign Patents, sent free to any address.



VICTOR BUILDING

Our new \$200,000 building opposite U. S. Patent Office
SPECIALLY ERECTED by us for OUR own use

WANTED NEW IDEAS

Send for **LIST OF PATENT BUYERS** who consult us when purchasing patents. Contains requests from **MANUFACTURERS, MAIL ORDER HOUSES** and **PROMOTERS** for patents secured by us, and suggestions as to **New Ideas** they wish to purchase. We invite manufacturers and promoters to address our Sales Department regarding the purchase or leasing of a number of meritorious patents secured by us.

REFERENCES

Second National Bank, Washington, D. C.; Union Savings Bank, Washington, D. C.; Chamber of Commerce, Washington, D. C.; Pitner Gasoline Lighting Co., Chicago, Ill.; R. G. Dun & Co., Washington, D. C.; Smethport Glass Co., Smethport, Pa.; The Melvin Gauge and Signal Co., Scranton, Pa.; M. Winter Lumber Co., Sheboygan, Wis.; National Savings and Trust Co., Washington, D. C.

FREE COUPON!

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO., Patent Attorneys

NEW YORK OFFICES: 189-191 Broadway

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES: 1429 Chestnut St.

Main Offices: 765 Ninth St., N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

GENTLEMEN: Please send me **FREE OF CHARGE** your **FIVE** Books as described above.

NAME..... ADDRESS.....

PATENTS THAT PROTECT and PAY

Advice free. Terms reasonable. Highest references Best results.

Send sketch or model for FREE examination and opinion.

Recommended Patent Lawyer in the Bankers' Register and special list of selected lawyers. Also in Martindale's Law Directory, Sharp and Alleman's Directory of Lawyers, The Gast-Paul Directory of Lawyers, and Kime's International Law Directory.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

A large list of strong recommendations furnished free

WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer, 622 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

This Girl Had a Spinal Deformity

Little Miss Taylor had Potts Disease, a progressive, destructive disease of the spinal column, usually tubercular, and often accompanied by paralysis. It had existed three years when her mother, Mrs. W. S. Taylor, R. F. D. No. 2, Clinton, Ind., brought the child to this Sanitarium. Because of the disease and deformity of the spine, the child's head was forced forward, her chin in contact with her chest.

The result of her treatment here is shown in the photograph. *In the treatment of this case, plaster paris was not used.* Write to Mrs. Taylor for complete details.

For thirty years this private institution has been devoted exclusively to the treatment of Club Feet, Spinal Diseases and Curvature, Infantile Paralysis, Hip Disease, Bow Legs, Knock Knees, Wry Neck, etc., especially as found in children and young adults.

Write for information and our book, "Deformities and Paralysis"—also book of references. Free on request.

The McLain Orthopedic Sanitarium

902 Aubert Ave., Saint Louis, Mo.



The Deaf Hear!

Write for our big Introductory Offer on the latest scientific hearing instrument, the perfected 1914 Diploma Model

New 8-Tone Mears Ear Phone

EIGHT times as efficient, EIGHT times as powerful, EIGHT times as convenient, EIGHT times as helpful as our former One-Tone model, and with double the efficiency of our well-known 4-Tone. Eight different adjustments instantly changed by a touch of the finger.

Free Trial Sold only direct from our New York office on trial at our expense. Test it for 15 days under all conditions of service. If you wish you may keep the Mears on easy monthly payments, at the lowest net laboratory price direct to you. Send for this offer and the Mears Booklet—FREE.

Mears Ear Phone Co., Dept. 119945 West 34th Street, New York.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



PATENTS C. L. PARKER

Formerly Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
PATENT LAWYER
210 MCGILL BLDG.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Patents, Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation

Handbook for Inventors, "Protecting, Exploiting and Selling Inventions" sent free upon request.

A Fortune to the Inventor

who reads and heeds it, is the possible worth of the book we send for 6 cents postage. Write us at once.
R. S. & A. B. LACEY, Dept. Y, WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS MASON, FENWICK & LAWRENCE,

Washington, D. C., New York City, Chicago, Ill.
Established over half a century. Booklet Free.
Reference: McLachlen Bank'g Corp., Wash., D. C.

Send for FREE BOOK { WHAT TO INVENT
WHAT NOT TO INVENT
HOW TO SELL YOUR PATENT
Copies of nearest Patents and report in every case without charge
H. L. WOODWARD, 9th and G Sts., WASHINGTON, D. C.



BRASS GEARS

Cut by an entirely new process. The most accurate made and at prices that cannot be equalled by others. Every gear has a hub, center painted ebony black, edges turned true, highest grade red brass, and much heavier than others. We carry the largest stock in the world and every gear listed is always shipped on date of order.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

CHICAGO STOCK GEAR WORKS
16 S. Fifth Av. Chicago

AUTOMOBILE WATCH FOB

The neatest and most novel Fob ever designed. Has a leather strap and nickel buckle. Wheel is made of Rubber and is an exact reproduction of an automobile wheel with a quick detachable tire which can be removed and put on in a "jiffy." We will mail you this novel watch fob

ABSOLUTELY FREE

If you will send us 25c in coin or stamps for a three months' trial subscription to the AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR and AUTOMOBILE DIGEST, the new illustrated technical Automobile magazine, which is full of valuable, interesting, helpful Automobile information.

Send today, as our supply of Watch Fobs is limited. Address



THE AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR
261 Butler Bldg.

CINCINNATI, OHIO





Don't Buy Blindfolded

POST Yourself! Do it at our expense. Write and get our big **FREE** Books. Read them—and *no one* will ever be able to fool you on actual values in either Furnaces or Stoves. Do this even though you haven't the slightest idea of buying from Kalamazoo Direct to You. That's the easiest, surest way to protect yourself—to guard against paying too much to anyone.

Why Not Know? Why Guess?
Write for the book

"A Kalamazoo Direct to You"

Trade Mark Registered

This Book Will Post You



WHAT'S more—our expert engineers will make you **FREE** special blue print plans to enable you to put in your heating plant. \$25 down puts in a splendid furnace—or \$9.45 brings you a fine range. We pay freight. *Guarantee* satisfaction.

We make a full line of Ranges, Stoves, Furnaces, Metal Kitchen Cabinets and Gas Stoves. Mention catalog wanted.

Kalamazoo Stove Co.
Manufacturers

Dept. 473 Kalamazoo, Mich.

AGENTS—Make \$100 to \$300

per month easy selling our new Triplicate Sauce Pan. Cooking utensil for 3 different foods on one burner. 400 Specialties—all Whirlwind sellers. Write quick for exclusive territory and large catalogue.

AMERICAN ALUMINUM MFG. CO.
Div. S 61 LEMONT, ILL.

BUY PLUMBING and HEATING SUPPLIES

at **WHOLESALE** Will Save You 30%

Don't pay retail prices. Full stock on hand for prompt shipment. *Send for free catalog.*

B. P. KAROL, 768 to 772 W. Harrison St., CHICAGO

OVER 65 YEARS' EXPERIENCE

PATENTS

TRADE MARKS
DESIGNS
COPYRIGHTS, &c.

Anyone sending a sketch and description may quickly ascertain our opinion free whether an invention is probably patentable. Communications strictly confidential. **HANDBOOK** on Patents sent free. Oldest agency for securing patents. Patents taken through Munn & Co. receive *special notice*, without charge, in the

Scientific American.

A handsomely illustrated weekly. Largest circulation of any scientific journal. Terms, \$3 a year; four months, \$1. Sold by all newsdealers.

MUNN & CO. 359 Broadway NEW YORK

Washington Office, 625 F St., Washington, D. C.

Let Me Qualify You to Make \$1,500 to \$3,000 Yearly As DRAFTSMAN



Right now the biggest, grandest opportunity in years is offered you to qualify for this prosperous, influential profession. Right now thousands of proficient Draftsmen are needed everywhere at big salaries. I want to show you how **you**, no matter who you are, can step from your present low-wage job into a big salaried position as Draftsman.

Prosperity

I teach you how to earn big money as Draftsman. I show you how competent Draftsmen can advance to big positions as Chief Draftsman, Chief Engineer, Superintendent, at tremendous salaries or open an office of your own.

I Can Train You

easily and quickly in your home, in spare time. I want to show you how plain and simple I make it for you to learn Drafting. I tell you and show you everything in a practical way.

For many years I have been a practical, high salaried Draftsman and Designer, holding big positions. I claim to be the best qualified expert in the United States to instruct others in Draftsmanship. When you follow my personal instruction you follow the instruction of a Draftsman who has personally made a success and who knows the necessities of a finished Draftsman. Let me send you the most complete and clearest Book on Drafting ever published and it's **free**.

Thousands Always Needed

Today big paying positions are open for the Expert Draftsman with my training. The demand for Draftsmen exceeds the supply and is constantly increasing. Never before have salaries been so high—never before such splendid opportunities for advancement. In this grand profession you can become independent—you need never be without lucrative employment. No experience needed—I show you how to start and carry you through in shortest time in easiest, most fascinating manner. It's all explained so thoroughly in my **FREE** BOOK.

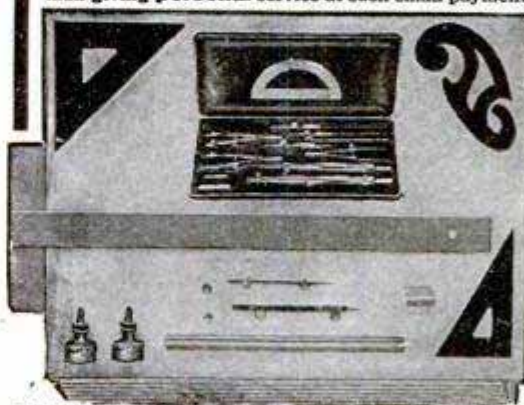
FREE \$17.50 Draftsman's OUTFIT IF YOU ENROLL AT ONCE

If you enroll in the next 30 days I will give you, absolutely **Free** this magnificent set of **Draftsman's Drawing Instruments**, valued at \$17.50—the same as I use in my professional work. Lasts a lifetime. But you must act at once to get it **Free**.

Smallest Easiest Payments

SPECIAL TUITION OFFER

For short time only I offer my personal instruction at such small, easy payments that anyone, no matter how small his income, can now become an Expert Draftsman, and as an **Extra Special** inducement for prompt enrollment I offer \$25.00 Tuition Credit. I am the only expert Draftsman giving **personal** service at such small payments, but I must withdraw this offer before long. So send coupon today for remarkable easy terms and wonderful proposition. It means a grand opportunity for you if you act quick.



CHIEF ENGINEER, CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS
449 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

MAIL THIS FREE COUPON

CHIEF ENGINEER, 449 Cass Street, Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir: Without any obligation on my part, send me your book, "The Road To Success," and full particulars of your limited offer. Send everything **free** and **prepaid**.

Name

Address

New KEROSENE Light

Beats Electric or Gasoline

10 Days Free Trial

Send No Money



COSTS YOU NOTHING

to try this wonderful new Aladdin kerosene (coal oil) mantle lamp 10 days right in your own home. You don't need to send us a cent in advance, and if you are not perfectly satisfied, you may return it at our expense.

Twice the Light on Half the Oil

Recent tests by noted scientists at 14 leading Universities prove the Aladdin gives more than twice the light and burns less than half as much oil as the best round wick open flame lamps on the market. Thus the Aladdin will pay for itself many times over in oil saved, to say nothing of the increased quantity and quality of pure white light it produces. A style for every need.

Over Three Million

people now enjoy the light of the Aladdin and every mail brings hundreds of enthusiastic letters from satisfied users endorsing it as the most wonderful light they have ever seen. Such comments as "You have solved the problem of rural home lighting;" "I could not think of parting with my Aladdin;" "The grandest thing on earth;" "You could not buy it back at any price;" "Beats any light I have ever seen;" "A blessing to any household;" "It is the acme of perfection;" "Better than I ever dreamed possible;" "Makes my light look like a tallow dip," etc., etc., pour into our office every day. **Good Housekeeping Institute**, New York, tested and approved the Aladdin.

We Will Give \$1000

to the person who shows us an oil lamp equal to the Aladdin (details of this Reward Offer given in our circular which will be sent you). Would we dare invite such comparison with all other lights if there were any doubt about the superiority of the Aladdin?

Get One FREE We want one user in each locality to advertise and recommend the Aladdin. To that person we have a special introductory offer under which one lamp is given free. Just drop us a postal and we will send you full particulars about our great **10 Day Free Trial Offer**, and tell you how you can get one free.

THE MANTLE LAMP COMPANY

367 Aladdin Building CHICAGO, ILL.
Largest Kerosene (Coal Oil) Mantle Lamp House in the World

Men With Rigs Make Big Money delivering Aladdin lamps. No previous experience necessary. One farmer who had never sold anything in his life made over \$500.00 in six weeks. Another says: "I disposed of 34 lamps out of 31 calls."

NO MONEY REQUIRED We furnish capital to reliable men to get started. Ask for our distributor's Easy-System-of-Delivery plan quick, before territory is taken.

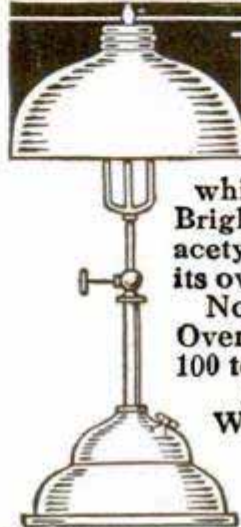
KEROSENE AND GASOLINE LANTERNS



Absolutely bug and wind proof and give 300 candle power of light, at a cost of 1/8c per hour. Suitable for use on farms, watchmen, side shows, circuses, street carnivals, garages, livery barns, summer resorts, warehouses, boat landings, etc.

For complete catalog and agency proposition address

THE NAGEL-CHASE MFG. CO.
150 East Erie St. CHICAGO



The "BEST" LIGHT

A soft, luminous light, which casts no shadow. Brighter than electricity or acetylene. Makes and burns its own gas. Costs 2c a week.

No dirt, smoke nor odor. Over 200 styles, ranging from 100 to 2000 candle power.

Absolutely guaranteed. Write for illustrated catalog.

AGENTS WANTED EVERYWHERE
THE BEST LIGHT CO.
324 E. 5th St., Canton, O.

MUSEUM OF SOUND—"If museums of sights, why not museums of sounds?" asks a writer in Science, and, mentioning instances where something of the order has been started, continues: "There might be other kinds of museums than those in which people get benefit only through their eyes. Most of us have four other senses, hearing, feeling, tasting, and smelling. I am

WHITE FLAME

BURNERS make your old kerosene lamps and lanterns give a brilliant white light better than electricity or gas. Doubles your light. Saves oil. **NO MANTLE TO BREAK.** Guaranteed Safe and Reliable. Delights every user. Send now for complete sample postpaid 35 cts., stamps or coin. 3 for \$1. **MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFACTORY.** Live Representatives Wanted. Exclusive Territory.

WHITE FLAME LIGHT CO., 68 Clark Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.



SAFETY FIRST Yale Electric Lantern

and Combination House Lamp, Search and Flash Light. This is **NOT** a Toy. Turn a switch and you get a flood of light! The safest, handiest, most simple all-around light for autoists, campers, sportsmen, merchant, farmer, etc. Eliminates: Filling, matches, oils, grease, smoked chimneys, trimming of wicks and other troubles. Always ready when wanted. **Introductory Price \$3.50** A sample will be sent by prepaid parcel post on receipt of remittance of introductory price. Order sample and agents' proposition now—be the first. Sold on money-back guarantee. A big money-maker for agents. Agents Wanted Everywhere. **YALE MANUFACTURING CO., 20-22 So. Clinton St., Chicago**

Sunshine Lamp 300 Candle Power FREE To Try in Your Own Home

Turns night into day. Gives better light than gas, electricity or 18 ordinary lamps at one-tenth the cost. For Homes, Stores, Halls, Churches. A child can carry it. Makes its light from common gasoline. **Absolutely Safe.**

COSTS 1 CENT A NIGHT

We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our **Special Free Trial Offer.** Write today. **Agents Wanted.**
SUNSHINE SAFETY LAMP CO.
220 Factory Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.



A serviceable Flannel Shirt with style!

You've always wanted a good flannel shirt that you could wear for work or pleasure—and here it is—the Signal Flannel Shirt. Built for service—and gives it, yet stylish as a shirt for dress-up service. Guaranteed to wear better than any other flannel shirt you've ever had.

Railroad men especially appreciate a good warm shirt—more and more they are buying Signal Flannel Shirts. Everyone who has worn a Signal Shirt is an ardent booster—you will be, too, after you discover the comfort and wear that these shirts give, without sacrificing style.

SIGNAL Flannel Coatshirts

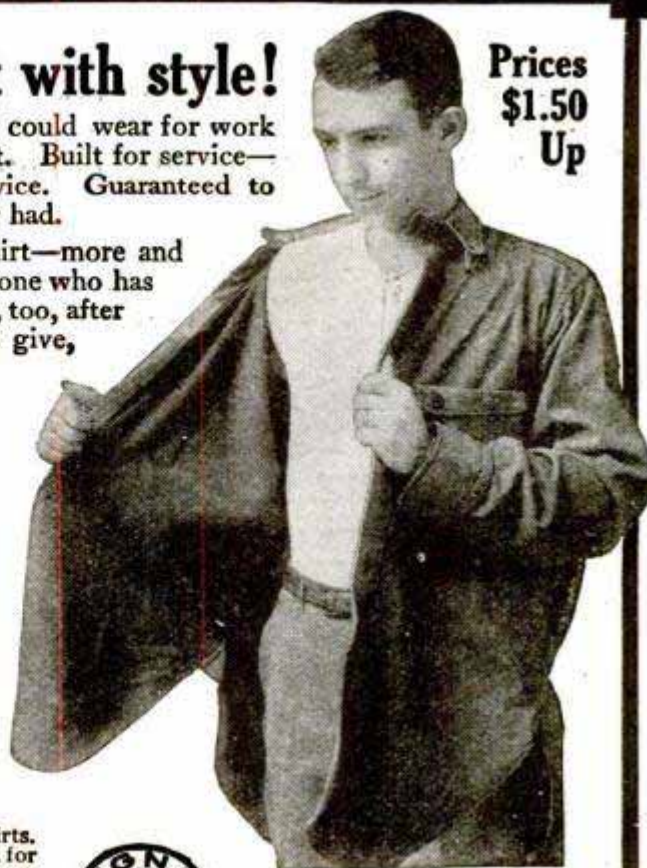
UNION MADE

Wear well—keep their style—last a long while. Big armholes that will never bind, roomy elbows, extra long sleeves, wide cuffs. Snug-fitting, non-irritating military collar that fits comfortably. Three-inch over-lapping flaps in front. Combination watch and handkerchief pocket, with a flap you can button. Extra button at bottom of breast plait to prevent gapping. Prices \$1.50 and up. Signal Flannel Shirts are also made closed style in a large variety of styles and patterns—military, plain or detachable.

You get in Signal Flannel Shirts the same quality, style and service that made Signal Overalls and Workshirts the universal favorites with railroad men.

Flannel Shirt Free Ask your dealer for Signal Flannel Shirts. If he hasn't them induce him to send for sample swatches, mentioning your name, and with his first order we will include a shirt for you absolutely without charge.

Hilker-Wiechers Mfg. Co., 1254 Mound Av., Racine, Wis.
Manufacturers of the famous Signal Overalls, Coats and Shirts



Prices
\$1.50
Up



Always look for this trademark—it's the "Safety First" Sign in buying Shirts and Overalls.



BEACON BURNER

Fits Your Old Lamp. 100 Candle Power. Incandescent

Pure white light from kerosene (coal oil). Better, brighter, safer, cheaper than gas or electricity. Best light for homes, stores, halls, churches. Recognized as standard kerosene lamp of the world. 500,000 satisfied users.

Costs Only 1 Cent for 6 Hours We want one person in each locality to whom we can refer new customers. Take advantage of our special offer to secure a Beacon Burner Free.

WRITE TODAY. AGENTS WANTED. HOME SUPPLY CO., 111 Home Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

FREE!



AGENTS STEADY INCOME

Wide Awake Men and Women. You can secure protected Territory to sell International Portable Lamps and Lighting Systems. Our Self-Heating Sad-Iron is positively the simplest and most practical Iron on the market. We challenge competition. **Your Chance.** Territory is being rapidly taken. If you want a good steady income write to us Today.

International Light, Novelty & Specialty Co.
426 So. Clinton St. Dept. 76 Chicago, Ill.



Triumph Light

Have Better Light Here it is!

This new 100 to 700 candle power light turns up and down like gas. One-third cost of electricity, gas or kerosene. For home, church or store. Anyone can operate. Perfection guaranteed or money back. Write for catalog, Dept. 1. **AGENTS WANTED.**

BRILLIANT GAS LAMP COMPANY
No. 1009S So. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



300 Candle Power of Light AT A COST OF 1/8c PER HOUR

The Kerosene table lamp has one inverted mantle and **MAKES AND BURNS ITS OWN GAS FROM COMMON KEROSENE OR COAL OIL.** It gives a bright and steady white light **TEN TIMES** as **BRILLIANT** as an ordinary kerosene wick lamp.

The "Quicklit" Gasoline table lamp can be **LIT WITH AN ORDINARY MATCH LIKE CITY GAS.**

Both styles equipped with automatic cleaning needle.

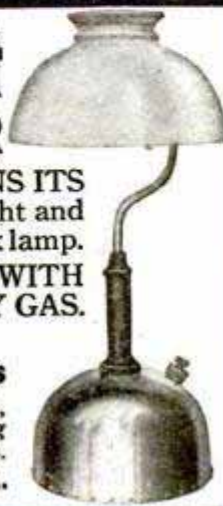
No smoke, no smell, no wicks to trim. A splendid proposition for dealers

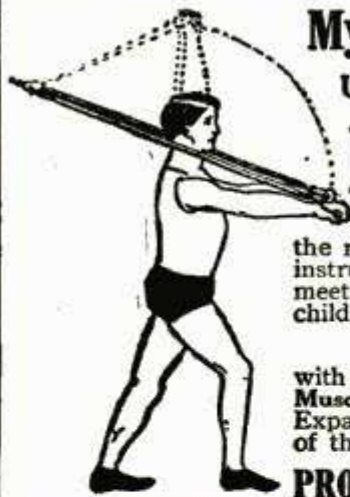
LIVE AGENTS WANTED Write today for further particulars, also complete illustrated catalog

describing the above kerosene and gasoline lamps and hollow wire systems.

THE NAGEL-CHASE MFG. CO., 144-164 East Erie St., CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.

The largest manufacturers of artificial lighting devices in the world.





My \$3.00 Exerciser Reduced to \$1.00

Until further notice I will send one complete

MUSCLE BUILDER OUTFIT

to any reader of Popular Mechanics upon receipt of \$1.00—just one-third the regular price. I will also include a complete body-building course of instructions containing 24 selected exercises. The Muscle Builder will meet the requirements of any person—weak or strong—man, woman or child. Can be used to exercise any muscle in the body.

A CHEST EXPANDER ALSO

with each outfit, I will give an extra handle, without charge, by which the Muscle Builder can instantly be converted into a most effective Chest Expander to be used for developing the chest and lungs. Take advantage of this opportunity while it lasts. Send your order to-day.

PROF. ANTHONY BARKER, 6 Barker Bldg., 110 W. 42d Street, New York



Tobacco Habit BANISHED in 48 to 72 Hours

No craving for tobacco in any form after the first dose.

Don't try to quit the tobacco habit unaided. It's a losing fight against heavy odds and means a serious shock to the nervous system. Let the tobacco habit quit YOU. It will quit you, if you will just take Tobacco Redeemer, according to directions for two or three days. It is the most marvelously quick and thoroughly reliable remedy for the tobacco habit the world has ever known.

Not a Substitute

Tobacco Redeemer is absolutely harmless and contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind. It is in no sense a substitute for tobacco. After finishing the treatment you have absolutely no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It quiets the nerves, and will make you feel better in every way. It makes not a particle of difference how long you have been using tobacco, how much you use or in what form you use it—whether you smoke cigars, cigarettes, pipe, chew plug or fine cut or use snuff, Tobacco Redeemer will positively banish every trace of desire in from 48 to 72 hours. This we absolutely guarantee in every case or money refunded.

Write to us for our free booklet showing the deadly effect of tobacco upon the human system and positive proof that Tobacco Redeemer will quickly free you of the habit.

Newell Pharmacal Company
Dept. 300 St. Louis, Mo.

Deafness



Perfect hearing is now being restored in every condition of deafness or defective hearing from causes such as

Relaxed or Sunken Drums, Roaring or Hissing Sounds, Perforated, Partially Destroyed Drums, etc.

Wilson Common-Sense Ear Drums

"Little Wireless Phones for the Ears"—

require no medicine but effectively replace what is lacking or defective in the natural drums. They are simple devices, which the wearer easily fits into the ears where they are invisible. Soft, safe and comfortable to wear at all times.

Write today for our 168 page FREE book on DEAFNESS, giving you full particulars and plenty of testimonials.

WILSON EAR DRUM CO., Incorporated
320 Inter-Southern Building LOUISVILLE, KY.



ART STUDIES

EXQUISITE DEN PICTURES FROM LIFE

Genuine Photos of living models in bewitching poses. Classy work for art lovers. 3 swell cabinets, 25c; 6, 50c, with 6 1/2 x 8 1/2 photo Free with every order for 6. Dollar Special: 6 cabinets, two 6 1/2 x 8 1/2, and 50 small photos, all for \$1. 10c extra for sealed postage. Money back if not as represented.

KING CO., 2810 P. M., ANDOVER, OHIO



Erickson Artificial Limb Co., 38 Wash. Av. No., Minneapolis, Minn.

Information or Catalog Given No Chafing, Drawing or Overheating

Service Comfort Reliable Maker PATENTED

We are under Gov't Bond



Print Your Own

Cards, circulars, menus, newspaper, book, etc. PRESS \$5, larger \$18, Rotary \$30. Save money. Big money printing for others. All easy, rules sent. Write factory for illustrated press catalog, TYPE, cards, paper, samples, etc. THE PRESS CO., Meriden, Conn.

not sure that I would as yet advocate a museum of odors, but a museum of sound might be not only interesting, but valuable. It might start with a talking machine. The records might include not only samples of the best music of the world by the world's great artists, but samples of the music of various kinds of instruments, of various kinds of mankind, as for instance, of the Negro, the Eskimo, and the Chinaman, and of great oratory. On the other hand, there might be records for



WHITE VALLEY GEMS LOOK LIKE DIAMONDS

Stand acid and fire diamond test. So hard they easily scratch a file and will cut glass. Brilliance guaranteed 25 years. Mounted in 14k solid gold

diamond mountings. See them before paying. Will send you any style ring, pin or stud for examination—all charges prepaid. No money in advance. Money refunded if not satisfactory. Write today for free catalog.

WHITE VALLEY GEM CO., 701 Wulsin Bldg., Indianapolis

NO MORE BALD HEADS



When our VACUUM CAP is used a few minutes daily. We accept no pay until you have tried the Cap 60 days and are satisfied. The Vacuum Cap is an appliance that draws the blood to the Hair Roots and starts a new healthy crop of hair. It stops Dandruff, stops the hair from falling out. Bought by Doctors and men who

know that it is the only reasonable HAIR GROWER known to science. No Drugs Used. Write for application blank, testimonials, and booklet on "HAIR," sent sealed in plain envelope, FREE.

THE MODERN VACUUM CAP CO.

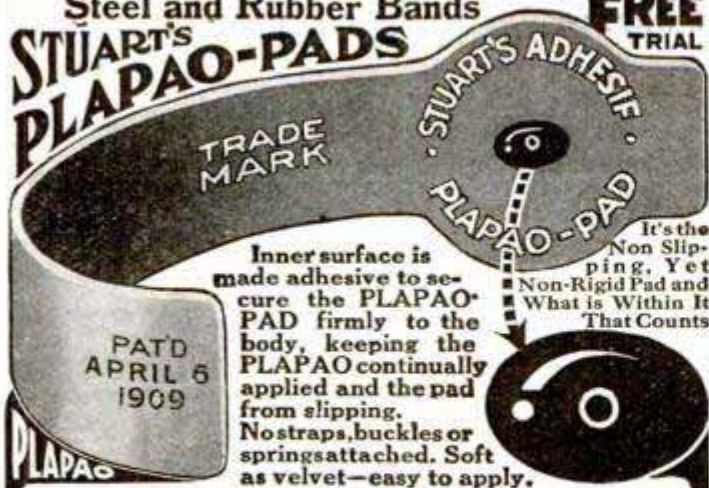
M. 559 BARCLAY, DENVER, COLO.

Scientific Device That Does Away With

Steel and Rubber Bands

STUART'S PLAPAO-PADS

FREE TRIAL



Inner surface is made adhesive to secure the PLAPAO-PAD firmly to the body, keeping the PLAPAO continually applied and the pad from slipping. Nostraps, buckles or springs attached. Soft as velvet—easy to apply.

Over 250,000 Now In Use

We have proved to hundreds of thousands of sufferers from hernia (rupture) that to obtain lasting relief and develop a natural process for betterment comes by wearing a Plapao-Pad. This patented mechanico-chemico device can do the same for you. The wearing of an improper support aggravates rather than improves the condition. The Plapao-Pad can and does aid the muscles in giving proper support, thereby rendering efficient aid to Nature in restoring strength to the weakened muscles. Being self-adhesive there is no slipping and shifting of pad with resultant irritation and chafing. No discomfort whatsoever—no delay from work. Awarded Gold Medal at Rome and Grand Prix at Paris.

Send No Money We will send you a trial of Plapao absolutely FREE, you pay nothing for this trial now or later. Write for it today, also full information.

PLAPAO LABORATORIES, Block 70 St. Louis, Mo.



MONEY IN MUSHROOMS MAKE BIG INCOME

Men and Women grow mushrooms all the year at home in cellars, stables, sheds, boxes, etc. Sell as high as \$1.00 a lb. Great demand, markets waiting. **Start Now. Big Booklet** telling how to do it **Free.** Nat'l Spawn Co., Dept. 12, Boston, Mass.

Hartman Will Trust You Rock Bottom Prices

Furniture, Carpets, Rugs, Etc. Hartman's credit terms easiest, most liberal ever offered. No security—no notes—no mortgage. Free from all objections. At the end of a month you may **30 Days Approval** return anything unsatisfactory. Hartman refunds your money including freight.

FREE—Big Bargain Book Over 8,000 bargains. Write today for FREE copy. **HARTMAN FURNITURE AND CARPET CO.** 3945-47 Wentworth Av., Chicago



3 YEARS TO PAY

Meister Piano 30 days free trial in your own home
\$1 A WEEK or \$5 A MONTH Price \$175.00

No cash payment down. No interest—no extras. Piano stool and scarf free.

ROTHSCHILD & COMPANY
Dept. Z16 CHICAGO, ILL.



Rémoh Gems



Look and wear like diamonds. Brilliance guaranteed forever. Stand file, acid and fire like diamonds. Have no paste, foil or backing. Set only in 14 karat solid gold mountings. About 1-30th the price of diamonds. A marvelous synthetic gem—will cut glass. **Guaranteed not an imitation and to contain no glass.** Sent C. O. D. subject to examination. Write today for our 4-color catalog DeLuxe, it's free. Remoh Jewelry Co., 622 Washington Ave., St. Louis

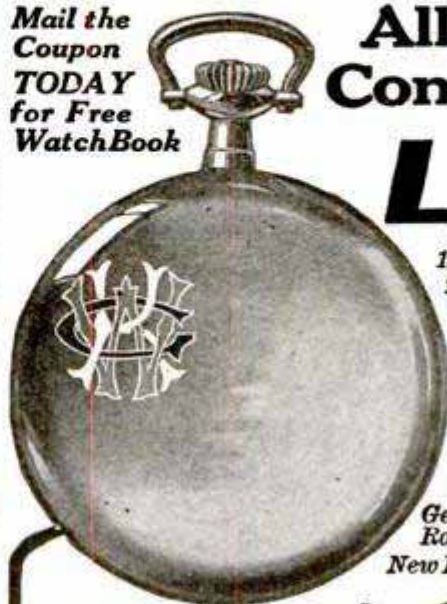


The Burlington Smashes

Mail the Coupon TODAY for Free WatchBook

All Watch Competition

Look!



19 Ruby and Sapphire Jewels—
Adjusted to the second—
Adjusted to temperature—
Adjusted to isochronism—
25-year gold strata case—

Genuine Montgomery Railroad Dial—
New Ideas in Thin Cases.

Every fighting vessel in the U. S. Navy has the Burlington Watch aboard. This includes every torpedo boat—every submarine as well as the big Dreadnoughts.

\$2.50

Only 2 A Month

And all of this for \$2.50—only \$2.50 per month—a great reduction in watch price—direct to you—positively the exact prices the wholesale dealer would have to pay. We do not care to quote these prices here, but write—write before you buy. Think of the high-grade, guaranteed watch we offer here at such a remarkable price. Indeed, the days of exorbitant watch prices have passed.

See It First!

You don't pay a cent to anybody until you see the watch. We won't let you buy a Burlington watch without seeing it. Look at the splendid beauty of the watch itself. Thin model, handsomely shaped—aristocratic in every line. Then look at the works! There you see the pinnacle of watchmaking. You understand how this wonder timepiece is adjusted to the very second!

Free Watch Book

Get the Burlington Watch Book by sending this coupon now. You will know a lot more about watch buying when you read it. You will be able to "steer clear" of the double-priced watches which are no better. Send coupon today for the book and our offer.

Free Watch Book Coupon

Burlington Watch Co.
19th St. and Marshall Blvd.
Dept. 9199 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me (without obligations and prepaid) your free book on watches with full explanation of your cash or \$2.50 a month offer on the Burlington Watch.

Burlington Watch Co.

19th St. & Marshall Blvd., Dept. 9199 Chicago

Name.....

Address.....

Fresh Water for Stock without effort or expense

It's mighty pleasant to know there's plenty of water for your stock with no tiresome hand pumping or engine troubles ahead of you. That's exactly the situation when you



INSTALL A RIFE RAM ON YOUR FARM

— Any stream having a fall of 3 feet or more and a supply of 3 gallons or more a minute will operate it. Insures a constant, automatic, permanent water supply. No skilled labor required to install. Used with either overhead or air pressure tank. Over 11,000 in daily use. No freezing. No attention. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Tell Us Your Water Supply Conditions and we will send free estimate on a Ram for your requirements. Write today for catalog and particulars.

RIFE ENGINE COMPANY, 3131 Trinity Building, NEW YORK CITY

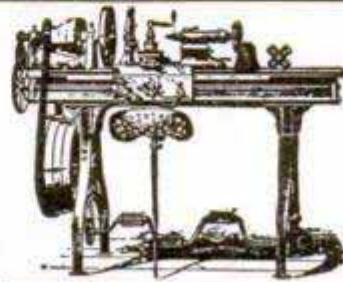


Jones Machine Moulded
PULLEYS
and **GEARS**
Clutches, Sprockets
Shafting and Hangers

THE LARGEST LINE OF
Power Transmitting Appliances
IN THE COUNTRY

SEND FOR GENERAL CATALOGUE A 18

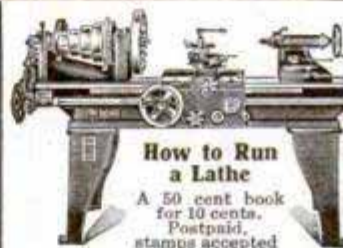
W. A. JONES FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO.
1400 North Ave. CHICAGO



LATHES

9 to 13-inch Swing
List price \$75 and up according to size. When ready to buy send for Lathe Catalog and prices.

W. F. & John Barnes Co.
100 Ruby Street, ROCKFORD, ILL.



South Bend Lathes

For the Machine and Repair Shop

11 inch Lathe Complete,	\$100.00
12 inch Lathe Complete,	125.00
13 inch Lathe Complete,	165.00
15 inch Lathe Complete,	200.00
16 inch Lathe Complete,	250.00
18 inch Lathe Complete,	300.00

How to Run a Lathe

A 50 cent book for 10 cents. Postpaid, stamps accepted

SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOL CO.
423 Madison St., South Bend, Ind.

DO YOU HAVE KNIVES TO GRIND, SILVER TO POLISH, SMALL TOOLS TO OPERATE, WASHING MACHINES OR WRINGERS TO RUN? LET THE RED DEVIL

DO YOUR WORK

Attached to any water faucet will develop up to 3 Horse Power according to size of pipe and water pressure. Only perfect small motor made. Improved bucket wheel construction.

6 in. Motor for Mechanics and Tradesmen. Washing Machine, 1/2 H. P. on 1/2 in. pipe, 80 lbs. water pressure; 1 H. P. on 60 lbs. pressure, 2 in. pipe. Net price \$55, cash with order.

No. 1492 - 4 in. Motor for grinding, polishing, fans, sewing machines; for Doctors, Dentists, Druggists, etc., with emery, buffing wheel, silver polish and pulley, \$3.

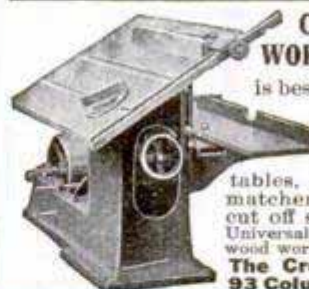
No. 1493 - 4 in. Motor and pulley only \$2.50, cash with order.

Only Motor to do this work



DIVINE WATER MOTOR CO.
DEPT P. UTICA, N. Y.

the city dweller who has never had a chance to hear such things as the lowing kine, the rattle of the rattlesnake, the yelp of the coyote, the songs of birds, rare or otherwise, the hum of a swarm of bees, the roar of the waves, the jingle of the chains of a wagon, freight train, and the creak of ox carts. Bird songs are probably of as much interest to museum visitors as bird skins. Such a museum would probably be as attractive to the average citizen as a flower garden or an art museum is."



CRESCENT WOOD WORKING MACHINERY

is best at the price and always satisfies particular users. Ask for catalog of band saws, jointers, saw tables, planers, planers and matchers, disk grinders, swing cut off saws, shapers, borers, Universal wood workers, variety wood workers.

The Crescent Machine Co.
93 Columbia St., Leontonia, O.



SEBASTIAN LATHES HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICES

SIMPLE - DURABLE - ACCURATE - ECONOMICAL - LOW PRICED

Few parts—high grade material—made by skilled mechanics.

Holl Bros., Pa., write: "We don't see where we could have gotten another as good." Sulzda Auto & Machine Co., say: "Your 15-inch Lathe is entirely satisfactory. No garage is complete without one." M. E. Southwick, Mobile, Iowa, writes: "I find it standing up to the work in first-class shape." And so it goes. Everybody is pleased with the machine and the price.

LATHES FOR GENERAL REPAIR WORK, GARAGE AND AUTOMOBILE WORK, BLACKSMITH SHOPS, EXPERIMENTAL SHOPS, JOB SHOPS, ETC.

We stand back of every lathe. It's got to be as represented or money back. We've been building lathes for 25 years—our reputation for A1 up-to-the-minute machines is nation wide. We've got the proposition down to a fine point. You can't beat our quality or our price. Compare Sebastian Lathes with any on earth. There's a late catalogue with complete particulars already to mail to you. Send for it today. Address,

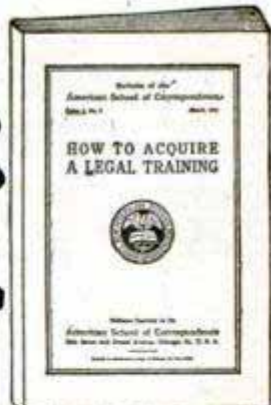
THE SEBASTIAN LATHE COMPANY, 107 Culvert St., Cincinnati, Ohio



Sebastian 15-inch Lathe

Ideal for auto builder, garage, repair shop and general jobbing shop. Convenient, rigid, strong—rapid—accurate. Cuts standard threads with furnished gears from 5 to 36. Greatest machine in the world for small and medium sized work.

LAW BOOK FREE



Be Sure to Get This Wonderful Free Book Before You Enroll for Any Law Course: No matter which school or which course you may be considering—no matter which method of instruction you may favor—be sure to read "How to Acquire a Legal Training" before you enroll. The greatest free book on law ever offered. Tells how to weigh and judge the claims of a correspondence school. Tells just what a law course should contain to give you the training absolutely necessary to succeed in the legal profession. Points out how you can save both time and money in acquiring your legal education. Tells the easiest and best way to become a lawyer by studying at home. Also explains all about our

WONDERFUL NEW SYSTEM OF CORRESPONDENCE INSTRUCTION

FREE 13 Volume Law Library and 60 Text Books

With each course we furnish 60 new pocket-size Text Books, 36 Case Books, and our big 13 volume Law Library prepared by 56 of America's greatest legal authorities—26 more subjects and 30 more authors than any other correspondence law course. Written in plain, simple, easily understood language. The easiest, best, most complete and practical correspondence course ever devised. Only law course written especially for correspondence instruction. Send for free book today. Just drop us a postal—there is no obligation—it is absolutely free for the coupon.



This 13-vol. Law Library and 60 Text Books Free with every Course

American School of Correspondence Chicago U. S. A.

FREE BOOK COUPON

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....

P. M. 12-14 A. S. of C.

Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Law Book, "How to Acquire a Legal Training," and full particulars regarding your wonderful new system of correspondence law instruction.

An Attractive Bungalow Can Be Built for \$900.00

Plan of this bungalow and 117 other plans of bungalows, cottages and other houses in my new book, "Building Plans for Modern Homes," just off the press. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any Architect. Nearly 300 illustrations of floor plans and elevations, costing from \$250.00 up; gives size and cost to build. Sent postpaid for \$1.00.



FREDERICK H. GOWING, Architect, 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Champion Racer



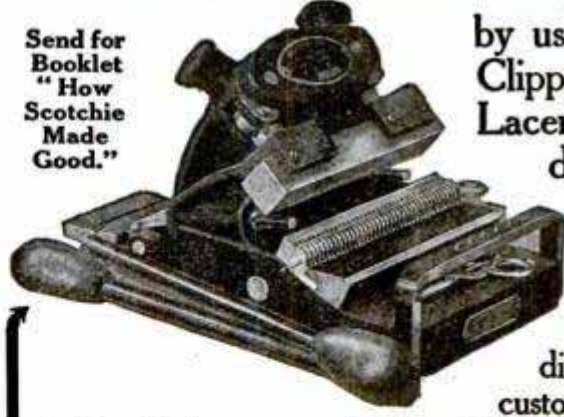
MODEL AEROPLANES

Our set contains this and 9 other drawings, with instructions for building.....\$1.00

Send 2c postage for Complete handbook of Models and Supplies. **WADING RIVER MFG. CO. WADING RIVER, N. Y.**

LACE YOUR BELTS QUICKER, EASIER, SURER AND CHEAPER

Send for Booklet "How Scotchie Made Good."



by using the Clipper Belt Lacer. Hundreds of them now in use and not one dissatisfied customer. A

broken belt can now be laced by a boy in 3 minutes with the

"Clipper" Belt Lacer

This little machine is a time and money saver when you consider the time that is lost in stopping the machinery and lacing belts by hand while the employees are idle.

30 Days' Free Trial So sure are we that you will be more than satisfied that we are willing to send this machine on 30 days' free trial. Use it 30 days and you will not part with it for ten times its original cost. Order one today.

CLIPPER BELT LACER CO.
1032 Front Ave. Grand Rapids, Mich.

Don't You Want to Succeed?

It's perfectly simple that you can't become a man of achievement and power and influence without

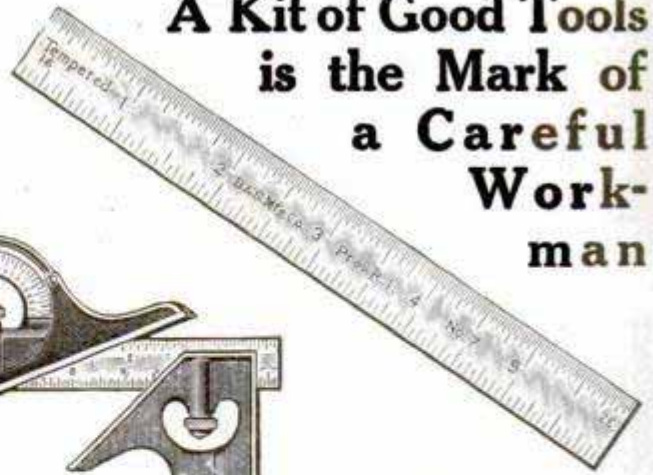
Health — Strength — Vitality
Then why do you wait? Surely you don't expect to reach the choicest of earthly blessings over THE PILL ROUTE.

A pill pilgrim is one who thinks that he can swallow health and power in tabloid form. He can't — you can't — it can't be done.

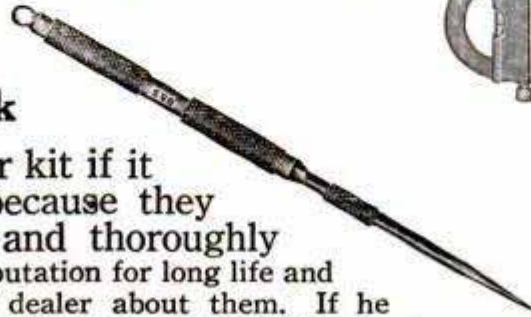
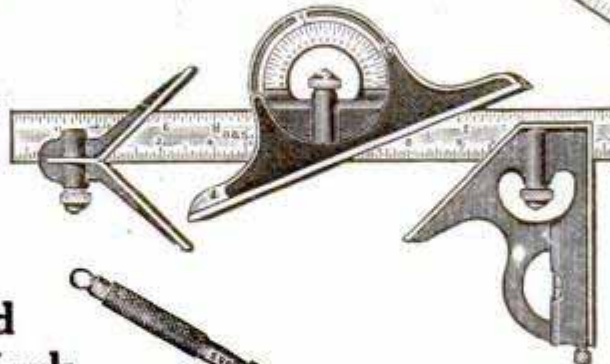
The Strongfort System is the answer. It is a scientific and authoritative application of scientific methods to Physical Culture. Its creator instructs each pupil personally. Do you want to read the life of the most powerful and symmetrical man ever known? Send for **Intelligence in Physical Culture**, enclosing 4 cents in stamps for postage. Write now while they are still on hand.

LIONEL STRONGFORT
Dept. P.S.-12 200 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK CITY





**A Kit of Good Tools
is the Mark of
a Careful
Work-
man**

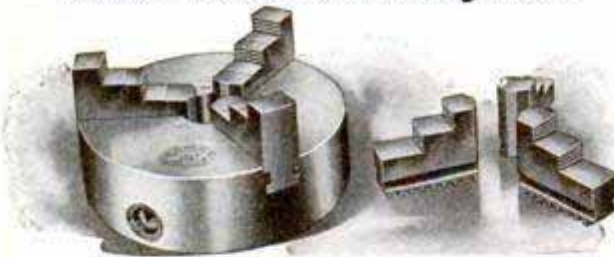


**B. & S. Tools are
the Kind You Need
for Precision Work**

You can be proud of your kit if it contains B. & S. Tools, because they are so carefully made and thoroughly finished. They have built a reputation for long life and accuracy. Ask your hardware dealer about them. If he cannot give you our Catalog No. 25, drop us a postal for a copy.

**BROWN & SHARPE MFG. CO.
PROVIDENCE, R. I.**

**Union Geared
Scroll Chucks
with two sets of jaws**



Made in a wide range of sizes

Union Mfg. Co., New Britain, Conn.

LARGE CONCRETE PONTOON SERVES AS LANDING STAGE—A reinforced-concrete pontoon, 100 ft. long, 43 ft. wide at one end and 68 ft. at the other, with a depth of 7 ft. 9 in. and a 32-in. freeboard, has recently been put into use in the harbor of Sydney, Australia, as a landing stage for ferry service. The bot-

SQUARE HOLE DRILL

A new, simple and practical tool, just perfected



**FOR WOOD
METAL
MARBLE**

Fits chuck in any brace, drill press, or lathe motion drills a square hole at one operation.

Made of high grade steel, fully guaranteed. Sizes 1/8 in. to 1/2 inch in sixteenths. When ordering state size and kind (whether for wood, metal or marble.)

PRICE \$1

BARNETT TOOL CO.

1690 Hyde St., SAN FRANCISCO

per set of Drill and Guide, delivered anywhere

SIMONDS NO-SET HAND SAW Cuts Smooth Like a Plane

This new Simonds Saw gives a cut which is almost as smooth as if sand-papered—the sides of the cut are finished by the saw.

It runs with more freedom and ease than the ordinary saw—with great speed and trueness.

For finishing almost any kind of work, for quick cutting any kind of

dry wood, you need this saw, no matter how many saws you now own.

It is a most beautiful and workmanlike tool, with a Simonds special crucible steel blade, straight back, four brass screws and large hand hole in a carved and polished apple-wood handle. Price, \$3 each. If your dealer doesn't have it in stock, we will send it charges prepaid on receipt of price.

Simonds Mfg. Co.
"The Saw Makers"
Fitchburg, Mass.
(Founded 1832)



A KIT Plier Kit.



A GOOD MECHANIC takes pride in having the right tools. Doing a job well and quickly means doing it only with the tool that fits the work. When you need a plier-like tool you need exactly the right one. With a KIT Plier you have the right tool, right at hand. The KIT Multiple Head Plier Kit consists of six interchangeable heads and one pair of handles. The jaws can be combined to form over 15 plier-like tools: Tinman's snips, pincers, pruning shears, punches, cutting and gas pliers, alligator wrenches and a large variety of special pipe wrenches

KIT Multiple head Plier

Jaws made of special quality tool-steel, carefully tempered, inspected and tested; guaranteed not to crack, chip, bend or break. Handles strong and resilient. Separate pliers of like capacity would cost nearly \$8.00. Makes a cracker-jack Xmas gift which will be instantly appreciated by any man. In fibre chest or tool roll - handle and six heads - Farmer's, Automobilst's or Mechanic's Kit..... Price \$3.50



Ask your dealer—if he won't supply you we will, on receipt of price, delivery prepaid. Send for our Unique Free Booklet—tells all about the KIT Plier. Describes the many uses for this wonderful tool.
CURRIER-KOETH MFG. CO.
COUDERSPORT, PA.



LITTLE SHAVERS—BIG SHAVERS

All Brush Users Find

WHITING-ADAMS
TRADE **VULCAN** MARK
RUBBER CEMENTED

BRUSHES

Perfect in Construction, Superior in Quality, Everlasting in Wear. Always Suit - Never Fail

Send for illustrated literature telling about Whiting-Adams Brushes, manufactured by

JOHN L. WHITING-J. J. ADAMS Co.

BOSTON, U. S. A.

Brush Manufacturers for Over One Hundred Years and the Largest in the World

\$1.00



Postpaid
Myers' Wonderfule Sewing Awl

sews leather, canvas, shoes—anything, heavy or light. Complete repair shop in itself. Saves many trips to town. Mends harness, saddles, wagon covers, blankets, buggy tops, belts, etc. Can't get out of order. Original and only awl with diamond point full grooved needle to protect the thread. BIG MONEY FOR AGENTS.
C. A. MYERS CO., 6339 Lexington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

YOU OUGHT TO HAVE ONE OF OUR

Insured "Vandor" Hammers

—Drop forged from Vanadium Steel, tempered in oil and Warranted for a Lifetime. Sent Postpaid anywhere on receipt of \$1 and Dealer's Name.



Made in four sizes. No. 21½, weight 16 oz. Standard Size. No. 22, weight 13 oz. Gen'l Purpose. No. 22½, weight 10 oz. Finishing Size. No. 721½, weight 16 oz. Ripping Style.
VAN DOREN MFG. CO., Dept. 109, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.

THE MASTER SLIDE RULE,

EXCELLENT CHRISTMAS PRESENT
IMPROVED INTERLOCKING
RUST PROOF - FOOL PROOF



the only RULE in the WORLD whereby inside measurements of doors and windows, etc., can be taken rapidly and accurately. Also superior to any other rule for outside measurements of walls and ceilings, etc., as it can be extended and closed instantly. **MECHANICS, BUILDERS, AND ARCHITECTS, TRY ONE TODAY! DON'T WAIT.** Ask hardware dealer for it.

On receipt of 15 cents per lineal foot, a 4, 5, 6 or 8 foot rule will be sent to you prepaid. Large profits to agents. Write for circulars and particulars.
DAHL MFG. CO. 51-A East 42nd St. NEW YORK CITY

NOKORODE SOLDERKIT \$1

with large illustrated instruction sheet never before published telling how to solder everything. Practical for experts—easy for amateurs, indispensable in homes. Includes practical Soldering Iron, length solder, 2 strips emery, 2 oz. can Nokorode Solder Paste, best in the world, Roll Verifax Friction Tape. Sent by parcel post prepaid in United States on receipt of \$1.00.
THE M. W. DUNTON CO. PROVIDENCE R. I.

Thread Your Pipe with No. 82

It stands the wear and tear and weighs only 6 pounds



OSTER No. 82

NO extra parts to bother about and lose. No extra dies to carry—No. 82 threads all its sizes on one double-end set of dies. It is compact, strong and light (only 6 pounds) and threads all pipe from ¼" to ¾" with exact accuracy.

Send for this interesting free book "The Bulldog Tale."

THE OSTER MFG. CO.
2100 East 61st St.
CLEVELAND, OHIO



Name.....
Bus.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Send me by return mail "The Bulldog Tale." (2100)

\$1.50



will make you the owner of a Thickness Gauge with 24 leaves, from .002 to .025. No machinist should be without one. Each leaf marked by one thousandth of an inch; all combinations obtainable.

Our catalog free, shows 1500 different tools. Yours for the asking.

Goodell-Pratt Company
Greenfield, Mass.

Williams' "Big Ten"



"EXTRA CAPACITY" SET, "BIG TEN"

This excellent "Garage Set" with capacity for 78 most prominent Nuts and Screw sizes in U. S., A.L.A.M. and S.A.E., etc., standard openings provides for maximum service conditions. (Read table)

Number	For U. S. Standard				For A. L. A. M. Std. Nuts & Cap Screws	For S. A. E. Std. Nuts & Cap Screws	For Set Screws
	For Nuts Diam. Bolts		For Cap Screws Diam. Sew.				
	Small Head	Large Head	Small Head	Large Head			
721	1/8		1/8	3/16	1/4		1/2 & 3/8
23	3/16	1/4		5/16	5/16		1/2 & 3/8
725A			1/4	3/8	3/8		5/8 & 3/4
27	5/16	3/8			7/8		1 & 1 1/8
729			7/16	1/2	1 1/8		1 1/2 & 1 3/4
731B		1/2	9/16	5/8	1 1/4		1 3/4 & 2
32	7/16	9/16			1 1/2		2 & 2 1/4
33C				3/4	1 3/4		2 1/2 & 3
737		3/4	7/8	1	2		3 & 3 1/2
38	5/8	7/8			2 1/4		3 1/2 & 4

J. H. WILLIAMS & CO.

Superior Drop-forgings

47 Richards St., BROOKLYN, N. Y. CITY 32C So. Clinton St., CHICAGO, ILL.



ToolCases for Toolmakers and Machinists

Keep your tools orderly arranged in a Gerstner Portable Tool Case. There's a place for every tool in one of the felt lined drawers. Every up-to-date mechanic needs one and you'll find our Cases the best built, neatest and most practical on the market. We guarantee to please or refund all money. Write for our free booklet

Gerstner & Sons

Mfrs. of Mechanics' High Grade Tool Cases
808 Columbia St., DAYTON, OHIO

A Bench like this is just the thing for the home.



OHIO TOOLS



Planes, Chisels, Auger Bits, etc. It will pay you to insist upon getting tools of this brand.

CATALOG FREE

OHIO TOOL CO.

Dept. 3 Charleston, W. Va.

IRWIN BITS

Forged from a single piece of special crucible steel. This steel and IRWIN workmanship are found only in bits made by

THE IRWIN AUGER BIT CO., Wilmington, Ohio

tom is flat, and the sides and ends slope at an angle of 70°. Special attention was given to the design of the reinforcement, with a view to enable the construction to withstand the excessive strains likely to occur, should vessels be berthing at each side of the pontoon at the

GASOLINE SOLDERING IRON BLOWTORCH

WAR on Charcoal and Gasoline Fire Pots 
Address Dept. 1, EMMELMANN BROS. MFG. CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND., U.S.A.

THE SPEEDY STITCHER

SEWS LEATHER LIKE A MACHINE

Price \$1.00

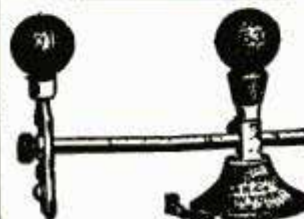


Send for terms to Agents

Automatic Awl Co., 26 Hermon St., Worcester, Mass.

WILL YOU TAKE ORDERS ?

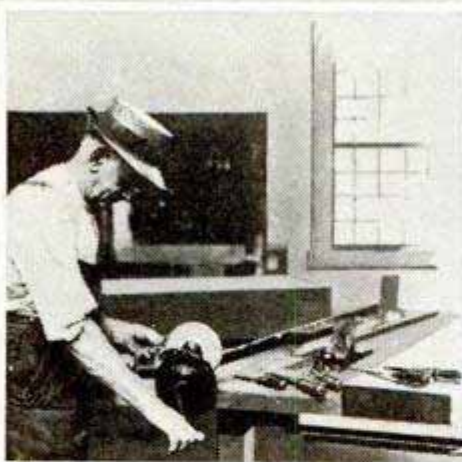
 Many earn \$30 to \$60 every week demonstrating our 1915 Model Steel Automatic Handi-Tool. Lifting and Pulling Jack, Wire Stretcher, Splicer and Mender, Post and Stump Puller, Tire Tightener, Cable Maker, Press, Vise, Hoist, Wrench, etc. Operates automatically. Has power of 40 men. Guaranteed for life. Spare time or permanent work. Demonstrator loaned. Credit given. Write for factory agency offer. Chas. E. Benefiel Co., 293L Industrial Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.



This "Red Devil" Will Cut Circles

It's the only practical glass cutter ever made for cutting full circles, half circles or curves in any kind of glass. It's our No. 263 "RED DEVIL" and it will cut a 2" or any size up to 22" circle absolutely accurate. Get it (or any other "RED DEVIL" Tool) from your local hardware man or send us \$1.25 and one sample only will be sent you prepaid.

SMITH & HEMENWAY CO., 510 Chambers St., N. Y., U. S. A.



*The Right Grinder
with the Right Wheel*

Carborundum Niagara Grinder

ACCURATELY cut gears make it smooth and easy running—ground-to-a-fit castings make it oil and dust-proof—the malleable handle and clamp give it strength—superior workmanship assures careful assembling—and every machine is equipped with a

Carborundum Grinding Wheel

The fastest, cleanest, coolest cutting wheel for general work—every machine has a practical tool rest.

Made in several sizes for the work bench, tool kit or household. Ask your hardware dealer about Carborundum sharpening stones and grinders.



The
Carborundum
Company
Niagara Falls,
N. Y.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Handles That Won't Loosen

They grip the blade through a "Yankee" device that holds them tightly in place, in spite of the hardest usage and even abuse. Practically a one-piece tool of handle and blade.

Designed and made with "Yankee" care,—in the shape of handle, corrugated to afford a firm grip,—in the special steel, particularly tempered so that it won't chip, bend, twist, break or turn edges,—in the balance,—in the accurate centering of blade in handle. They're friends of the good workman, are all—

"YANKEE" TOOLS

Make Better Mechanics

"YANKEE"

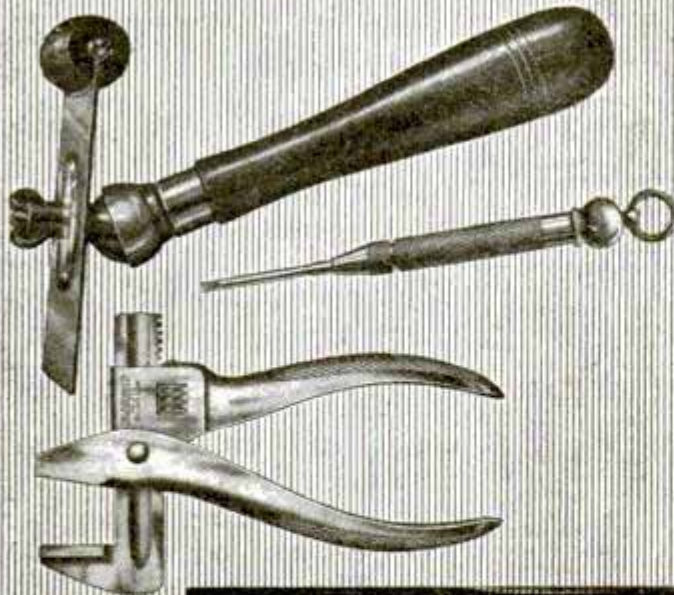
Plain Screw Drivers

- No. 90. Standard Style —
14 sizes, 2 in. to
30 in. blades.
- No. 95. Cabinet Style —
11 sizes, 2½ in. to
15½ in. blades.

*Your dealer can
supply you*

Write for "'Yankee' Tool Book" free for mechanics and householders, or "'Yankee' Tools in the Garage" for motorists.

NORTH BROS. MFG. CO., PHILADELPHIA



Christmas Presents for Use the Year 'round

The name Starrett on these tools for the home owner and amateur mechanic insures the same quality and service that leads men in the mechanical industries to select for their measuring standards the well known

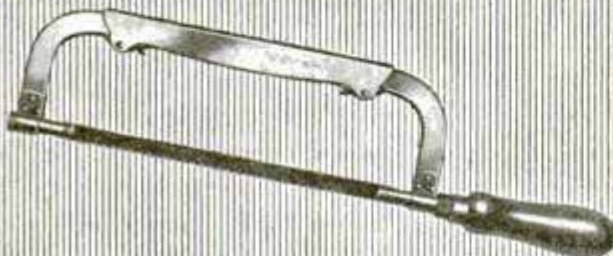
Starrett Tools

The tools shown here are "handy" tools for a variety of work. The cabinet scraper is for putting a fine finish on wood work. The expansion pliers with adjustable jaws combine a small wrench and plier. The small eye glass screwdriver, insulated handle and patent screw-holding screwdrivers are useful on very small work, electrical work, and odd jobs. The metal-cutting hack saw will cut quicker and last longer than any other.

Starrett Tools are sold at all good hardware stores. Send for 320-page free catalog No. 20A.P.

The L. S. Starrett Co.
World's Greatest Toolmakers
ATHOL, MASS.

42-399



ONE DROP OF 3-IN-ONE

will go farther and do more than a whole bottle of inferior oil. 3 in One oils, cleans and polishes, prevents rust. The first and only lubricating oil for sewing machines, clocks, watches, typewriters, bicycles, talking machines, roller skates, fishing rods. Best preparation for cleaning and polishing furniture. Only gun oil recommended by all leading firearm makers. Can't gum or soil or dry out quickly—contains no acid. 10 cts., 25 cts. and 50 cts. sizes. Library Slip with every bottle.



FREE generous sample and Dictionary—both free. Write for them.

3 in One Oil Co.
42CNM. BROADWAY
NEW YORK

same moment. The top and bottom of the pontoon are constructed to carry a live load of 150 tons, which will be distributed over the center length between the posts. The whole structure is divided into 48 water-tight compartments by solid reinforced-concrete walls, and weighs about 650 tons.

GROBET SWISS FILES



Are the standard of excellence in files, and have been for over 100 years. We send post paid as an introducer 48 files especially adapted for tool makers and machinists on receipt of \$5.00. This is a chance to get a set of files you'll appreciate and we'll get future orders.

MONTGOMERY & CO.
111 Fulton Street NEW YORK CITY

2½ oz. The perfected combination lubricating oil, powder solvent and rust preventative. Cannot gum. For guns, typewriters, razors, etc. Write for folder. Compounded and guaranteed by Remington Arms-Union Metallic Cartridge Co., New York.



25c

Wide Awake AGENTS!

Make
BIG
Money



Be Your
Own
Boss

You need no experience. Our line sells itself. We have the most complete, fully guaranteed, line of knives, razors, strops and cutlery specialties. **Golden Rule Knives are hand forged, made of genuine English razor steel.** We will put any photo or lodge emblem on one side of the transparent handle and name and address on the other. Write for catalog and terms—exclusive territory.

Golden Rule Cutlery Co., 552 W. Lake St., Dept. 121, Chicago

DIAMONDS-WATCHES ON CREDIT

Christmas Presents - Send for Catalog

MEN'S 12 SIZE THIN MODEL WATCH, 17 JEWELS, ADJUSTED

Illinois, Elgin, Hampden or Waltham movement. Warranted accurate. Finest gold strata case, guaranteed 25 years; engraved, engine turned or plain polished. **Special Sale Price, \$18.95.** Eighty per cent of all men's Watches sold are these Thin Models. Give us your name and address, and we'll send you this splendid 17-Jewel Adjusted Watch, all charges prepaid, so you can

WEAR IT 30 DAYS FREE
If you keep it, pay only **\$2.00 A MONTH**
If you don't want to keep it, return at our expense.

These Diamond Rings are the famous Loftis "Perfection" 6-prong 14k solid gold mountings. Finest pure white diamonds. **CREDIT TERMS:** One-fifth down, balance divided into 8 equal amounts, payable monthly. Write for free Catalog, containing over 2,000 illustrations of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry, etc. It tells all about our easy credit plan.

LOFTIS BROS. & CO., National Credit Jewelers

Dept. G894 - 100 to 108 North State Street, Chicago, Ill.
Stores also in: PITTSBURGH; ST. LOUIS; OMAHA.



- 640 \$25
- 641 \$50
- 642 \$75
- 643 \$100

The Best Gift of All



NAVARRE

FIREPROOF

7TH AVENUE & 38TH ST. HOTEL
300 FEET FROM BROADWAY

From GRAND CENTRAL STATION 7 Blocks
PENN. R.R. Sta., 4 Blocks
CENTRE OF EVERYTHING

350 ROOMS BATHS 200

A room with bath - - - \$1.50

Other rooms with bath \$2.00, \$2.50

Rooms for two persons \$2.50, \$3.00

CUISINE (a la Carte) MUSIC
SEND FOR COLORED MAP OF NEW YORK
EDGAR T. SMITH, Managing Director.

SUBMARINE TELEPHONE CONNECTS FORTS.
The U. S. Signal Corps is laying a submarine telephone cable in Puget Sound to establish communication between the various fortifications that guard the approach to Seattle. Three forts are to be connected in this manner and 17 miles of insulated telephone cable will be required for the work.

OWN A BUSINESS. Co-operate with me evenings at home. Everything furnished. Don't worry about capital. Boyd H. Brown, Dept. X, Omaha, Nebr.



Amazing Profits In Mushrooms

Anybody can add \$8 to \$40 per week to their income, in spare time, entire year growing mushrooms in cellars, sheds, barns, boxes, etc. I tell you where to sell, at highest prices.

Free Illustrated Instruction Booklet

HIRAM BARTON

Desk 2, 329 W. 48th St., New York

SAVE 30 TO 50%

On a NEW RANGE



Freight Paid to Your Home Town Anywhere in the U. S.

TEST "IMPERIAL" AN

30 days in your home at our risk. 100,000 now in use. Made of highest grade material. Will not warp or crack with excessive heat. Has only odor-hood ever invented. Mrs. A. M. Lentz, Richmond, Mo., says: "Odor-hood carries all odors during cooking and unnecessary heat after meals into chimney."

STONE OVEN BOTTOM found in no other stove, holds soft, even heat for hours - bakes evenly on all sides - not in spots. Ash sifter sifts ashes right in range - saving one-third fuel. Mrs. Anna B. Davis, Dover, Del.: "Most satisfactory baker ever owned." 20,000 other letters of endorsement published in pamphlet form by states. Write for testimonial pamphlet of your state - read what your neighbors and friends say about the Imperial. Write today for big free catalog giving wholesale factory prices or credit terms on ranges and heaters.

THE IMPERIAL STEEL RANGE CO., 469 Detroit St., Cleveland, O.

This Catalog FREE

Write for It

J. M. Hanson-Bennett Magazine Agency is the largest in the world.

Save Magazine Money

Our 1915 catalog lists more than 3000 Periodicals and Club Offers. It's a Big Money-Saver. Send us your name and address today.

War Map of Europe, in colors, 25c (almost 2 x 3 ft. in size)

J. M. HANSON-BENNETT
Magazine Agency
223 W. Jackson Blvd., CHICAGO, ILL.



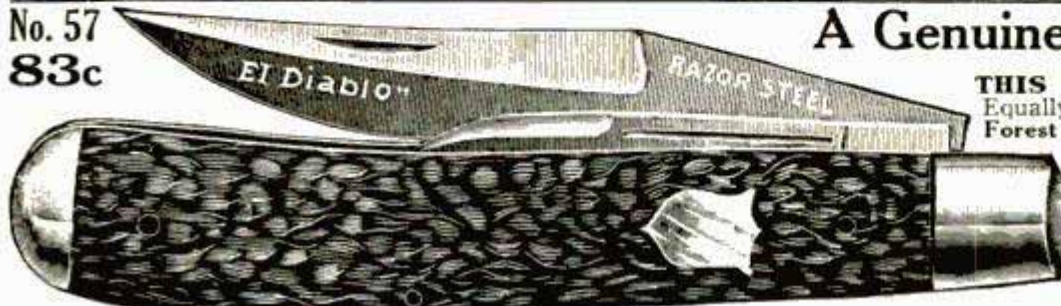
WRITE MOVING PICTURE PLAYS

Constant demand. Devote all or spare time. Correspondence Course Not Required. Past experience and literary ability unnecessary. DETAILS FREE.

ATLAS PUBLISHING Co. 704 CINCINNATI, OHIO

\$50 EACH

No. 57
83c



A Genuine \$2 Knife for 83c

THIS KNIFE HAS BRAINS IN IT. Equally good in the Shop, the Farm, or Forest; light but extra strong; resharpened easily. Stag handle, German silver finish; blades file tested, hand forged razor steel and warranted. Sample 83c, 3 for \$2, postpaid. Choicest Pearl, \$2 each.

Send for 80-page Free List and "How to Use a Razor"

MAHER & GROSH CO., 106 A St., Toledo, Ohio

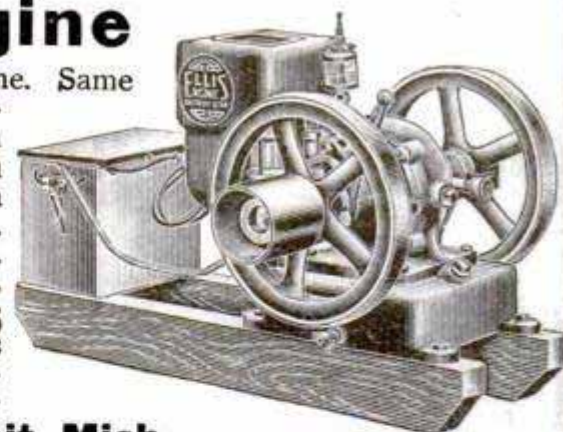
A Real Kerosene Engine

Here's the biggest engine value ever offered in a 1½ H. P. engine. Same cylinder capacity as many 2½ H. P. engines. Throttling governor adjustable while running; crankshaft extends on both sides. Runs either way. Starts without cranking. Equipped with Ellis Patent Fuel Device, guaranteeing successful operation on cheap oils. Beautifully finished in genuine engine enamel.

Runs on 9c a Day Just the engine for pumping, separating, churning, corn-shelling, sawing, shop work, electric lighting and dozens of other light jobs. Sold on 30 days' trial. Guaranteed for 10 years. We make other sizes from 3 to 18 H. P., vertical and horizontal, single and double cylinders.

Ask for our free book, "ENGINE FACTS," telling how to judge and buy an engine.

ELLIS ENGINE CO., 66 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich.



Set Six Screws— Save Furniture Dollars!

It takes six minutes to drive these six screws, and the saving is \$13.25. Now if your time is worth more than \$2.21 a minute, don't read any further.

This advertisement is for those who want high-grade furniture at rock-bottom prices and approve a selling plan that actually saves big money.

**Over 30,000
American Homes**

buy Come-Packt Furniture for these substantial reasons. Here is an example of Come-Packt economy.

This handsome table is Quarter-Sawn White Oak, with rich, deep, natural markings; honestly made; beautifully finished to your order. Height, 30 inches; top, 44x28 inches; legs, 2½ inches square. Two drawers; choice of Old Brass or Wood Knobs. It comes to you in four sections, packed in a compact crate, shipped at knock-down rates.

Our price, \$11.75. With a screw-driver and six minutes you have a table that would ordinarily sell for \$25!

Free Catalog Shows 400 Pieces

for living, dining or bedroom. Color plates show the exquisite finish and upholstering. Factory prices. Write for it today and we will send it to you by return mail. (11)

Come-Packt Furniture Co., 1201 Fernwood Ave., Toledo, O.



No. 300 Library Table
Come-Packt Price \$11.75
Shipping Weight 150 lbs.

Sold on a Year's Trial



INVENTORS Our Brain Belongs to You. Our Ideas Are Free of Charge.

All we want in return is to build your model, special machinery, dies, tools and jigs to manufacture sheet metal goods, etc. We are expert mechanics, over thirty years' experience and have one of the best equipped shops in the country. Ask for Booklet No. 17. Consultation free. Experimental work strictly confidential.

A. Nacke & Son, J. Uhrmann, A. Heldrich, Prop's
236-242 S. 9th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

SETS OF CASTINGS OF MODEL ENGINES
SEND 10¢ FOR THE FREE CATALOGUE.
GEAR WHEELS & PARTS OF MODELS.
WILHELM WICHTMAN & CO.

MECHANICAL SUPPLIES AND MATERIAL of all kinds.
EXPERIMENTAL AN LIGHT MACHINE WORK to order.
132 MILK STREET. BOSTON

Models and Supplies

We make working models of any description and material, also dies, tools and sheet metal stampings. Send your drawing or sample for estimate. Write for catalog of gears and model supplies.

The Pierce Model Works, 3405 Pierce Ave., Chicago, Ill.

NUMBER OF BOILER EXPLOSIONS IN 1913—There were, in 1913, 487 recorded explosions, which resulted in 169 deaths and injuries to 380 people, according to statistics compiled by Power. Taking into account only those cases where the damage was stated as \$1,000 and over, destruction from this cause amounted to \$197,000.

STAMPINGS Metal spinnings and stampings a specialty. All sorts of die work and metal patterns. Manufacturers of patent specialties and novelties. Can get out samples at moderate cost. Experts in black enameling. Prices reasonable. Prompt delivery.

THE STANDARD SPINNING & STAMPING CO., Toledo, O.

TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES

Prices \$15.00 up. **SOLD or RENTED ANYWHERE** at 4 to 1/2 MANUFACTURERS' PRICES, allowing RENTAL TO APPLY ON PRICE. Free Trial. Installment payments if desired. Write for Catalog L.

TYPEWRITER EMPORIUM, 34-36 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

36278 \$150. 36034 \$45. 36030 \$25. 36184 \$100.

**20% = 10%
DOWN MONTHLY
DIAMONDS ON CREDIT**

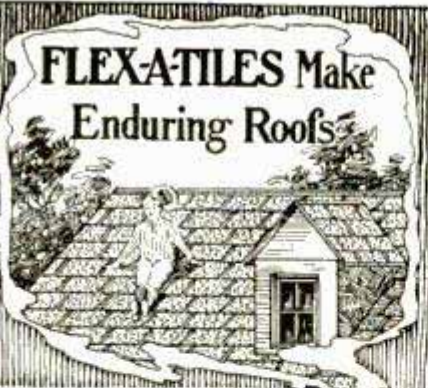
SAVE money on your diamonds, watches and jewelry by buying from our new Catalogue de luxe, which explains our easy payment system. We are Importers and guarantee you every advantage in price and quality. 20% DOWN and 10% MONTHLY. Guarantee certificate with each diamond. Full credit allowed on exchange. Transactions strictly confidential. Write today for Catalogue Number 6

L. W. SWEET & CO. 2 and 4 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK CITY

36043 \$100. 36055 \$300. 36211 \$90. 36080 \$100.

36254 \$50. 36226 \$25. 36071 \$55.

THE hot-test sun can't affect the high melt asphalt in Flex-A-Tiles. Won't rot nor rust—even heavy rains can't soak through.



FLEX-TILES Make Enduring Roofs

FLEX-A-TILE ASPHALT SHINGLES

Pure wool felt is doubly saturated with pure asphalt, then coated with rubber-like, wear-resisting Gilsonite. Into this, under tons of pressure, chipped slate or crushed granite is rolled—making each Flex-A-Tile unfading and durable. Choice of red, green, garnet, emerald or brown.

Free Book and Samples Send today for a sample shingle and the Flex-A-Tile Book.

THE HEPPEES CO.

Manufacturers also of Asphalt Paint, Asphalt Roofing in any Finish and Utility Wall Board.
1021 So. Kilbourne Ave.
CHICAGO



There Are No Screws to Get Loose

Our Wonderful New adjustable Lock-Nut tension device makes our Shears and Scissors Perfect Cutters at all times. You need a pair of our 7-inch household size. Solid steel, beautifully nicked. Send ONE DOLLAR and remember — your money back if not satisfied.

E. & G. Mfg. Co., 200 Powers Bldg., Rochester, N.Y.
We would like to hear from Live Agents everywhere.

DO YOUR OWN PRINTING

You can make good money right from the start and build up a profitable business by printing cards, letterheads, circulars, etc. It requires little money to own a printing outfit. For a boy entering man's estate nothing will more develop his mind and teach him accuracy than printing.

Write today for our 100 page catalog. It's free. Contains full printing instructions.

ROWELL PRINTERS SUPPLY CO.
75 Main Street (Est. 1865) LOUISVILLE, KY.

WATCH & CAMERA FREE

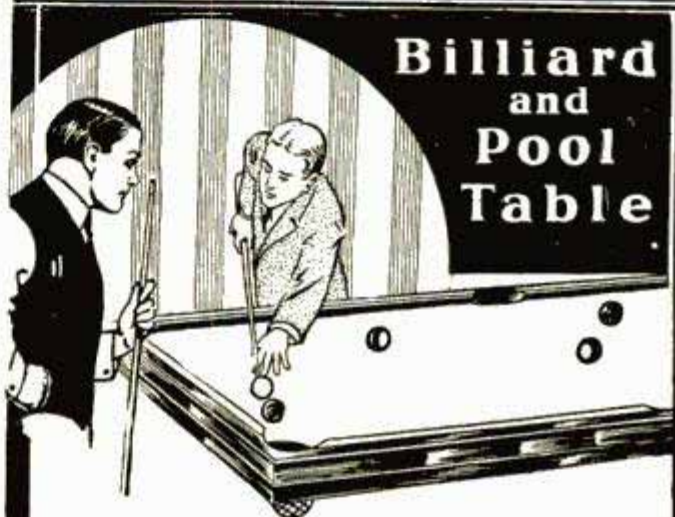
Two Big Presents for Boys or Girls. Watch is latest thin model, guaranteed 5 yrs., bright polished case, stem wind stem set. Camera is late model. Complete with plates chemicals and full instructions. **Send No Money.** Simply send your name and address for 24 Tubes of Sherman's Perfumes. Something new. Just Out. Worth \$1.00. Sell it for 10c. a Tube. When sold send us the \$2.40 collected and the Watch and Camera—both presents are yours **FREE.** Extra Present if you write now. Address

SHERMAN SUPPLY CO.
26 SHERMAN BLDG.
DETROIT, MICH.

\$1⁰⁰ DOWN FREE TRIAL

ALMOST anyone can afford to have a Burrowes Billiard and Pool Table and play these fine games in his own home, with his family and friends. The prices are from \$15 up, on easy terms of \$1 or more down (depending on size and style selected) and a small amount each month. Sizes range up to 4½x9 feet (standard). Complete playing equipment of balls, cues, etc., free.

BURROWES



You need no special room. The Burrowes Table can be set on dining or library table, or on its own legs or folding stand, and quickly set aside when not in use. Burrowes Tables are

Used by Experts

for home practice. They are scientifically built in every particular. The most delicate shots can be executed with the utmost accuracy.

FREE TRIAL — NO RED TAPE

On receipt of first installment we will ship table. Play on it one week. If unsatisfactory return it, and on its receipt we will refund your deposit. This insures you a free trial. Write today, or mail this coupon, for illustrated catalog:

E. T. BURROWES CO., 162 Spring St., PORTLAND, ME.
Please send Catalog of Billiard Table Offers.

Name _____
Address _____

Western Electric Washer and Wringer

The Name Guarantees It

Here is the right Electrical Washer. Correctly designed. The revolving cylinder sends the hot, cleansing suds through the fabric without injury, even to delicate laces. Cost of operation so slight that it need not be considered. Only proper and modern way to wash clothes, whether by housewife, servant, or laundress. Converts wash day and ironing day into one. If your house is wired for electricity and you want to practice domestic economy—investigate.

Learn All About It Without Obligation

Send for illustrated literature and plan for two weeks' Free Trial in your own home. Write for Booklet No. 81-AW Address nearest house below.

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

Manufacturers of the 8,000,000 "Bell" Telephones

New York
Buffalo
Philadelphia
Boston
New Orleans

Atlanta
Richmond
Savannah
Cincinnati

Chicago
Milwaukee
Pittsburgh
Cleveland

St. Louis
Indianapolis
Minneapolis
St. Paul

Kansas City
Oklahoma City
Dallas
Houston

Denver
Omaha
Salt Lake City
Los Angeles

San Francisco
Oakland
Seattle
Portland
Detroit

EQUIPMENT FOR EVERY ELECTRICAL NEED



Brandes Wireless Receivers



are popular with both the amateur and professional operator because they are

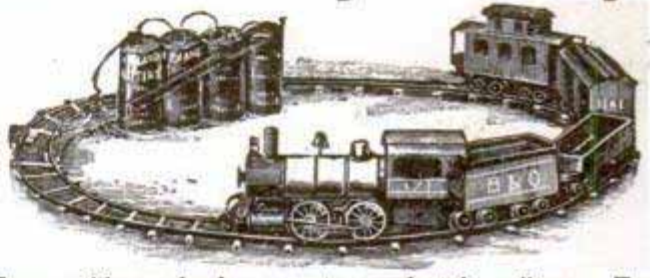
BEST BY TEST

You cannot do "Record" work without them.

PRICES—\$1.65 each up to \$13.00 per pair
Send stamp for catalogue to

C. BRANDES, Inc., Wireless Receiver Specialists
11a Liberty St., New York

Electrical Toys for Boys



Every wide-awake boy wants an electric railway. For Christmas time our models of Electric Locomotives, Trains, Dynamos and Electrical Novelties make splendid presents. Trains operated by dry batteries or transformers.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

The Carlisle & Finch Co., 262 E. Clifton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

The world's marine carrying power now includes approximately 31,000 vessels with an aggregate capacity of 47,000,000 gross tons and has nearly doubled in capacity during the past 20 years. In number, however,

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS Complete gasoline engine, dynamo, switchboard and storage battery \$240.
Agents wanted. American Battery Co., 1139 Fulton St. Chicago (Estab. 1889.)

DYNAMO-MOTOR

As a dynamo it will operate induction coils, light lamps, charge storage batteries, electroplate, etc., makes an ideal machine for experimenting. As motors they will operate heavy models, emery wheels, and other useful appliances.

18 watt dynamo-motor \$3.00
24 " " " 3.85
40 " " " 5.25

Send 2 cent stamp for catalog of wireless apparatus, trains, electrical supplies, novelties, tools and books.
LOOMIS ELECTRIC COMPANY
1427 N. Artesian Ave. Chicago, Ill.



ELECTRICITY

SEND FOR THIS BOOK

Brimful of Opportunities

128 pages of cuts, complete description and prices of latest **Electrical Apparatus**—Motors, Dynamos, Rheostats, Transformers, Induction Coils, Batteries, Bells, Telephone Sets, Telegraph Outfits. Big line of miniature **Electric Railways** and parts. **Toys, Novelties and Electrical Books.** This catalog and valuable coupon sent only for 8c in stamps (no postals answered).

VOLTAMP ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Voltamp Block
BALTIMORE, MD.



DUCK'S NEW BIG No. 8 325 PAGE ELECTRICAL & WIRELESS CATALOG

IS CREATING A SENSATION. SEE OUR 2 PAGE AD IN NOV. ISSUE.

Mailed for 8c, stamps or coin, which you may deduct on first order of \$1.00. Great cost of catalog and low prices prohibit distribution except to those really interested. Most elaborate catalog of its kind published. Is practically a text book on wireless and electricity. Contains 125 pages wireless insts., numerous diagrams, hookups, etc. 15 pages telegraph insts., 42 pages motors and supplies, embracing everything electrical.

THE J. J. DUCK COMPANY, Arcade Bldg., Toledo, O.



BOYS

Everything for the Experimenter

The goods shown here are only a very small part of our large line of wireless experimental electrical goods in the U.S. Ask your friends to send you a copy of our famous "ABOUT CYCLOPS" magazine, 1,000 articles, also good wireless articles. With Detector, books free. Treatise on Wireless No. 14, containing 400 illustrations, 1,000 articles, also good wireless articles. We ship in 24 hours. Electric Dynamo, powerful, gives 6 Volts, 6 Amperes. Storage Battery, 2 volts, 10 lights. Light bulbs, 6 storage cells, run on 6 x 6 x 6 in. battery. NOT A TOY. Size 6 x 6 x 6 in. Weight 1 lb. Price ... \$3.69

1900 Wireless Outfit: Guaranteed to send from 1-6 miles. Condenser, spark gap, 14 lbs. Price ... \$5.95

1043 Flashing Lamps: 3 1/2 Volts. Give brilliant light. Weight 4 oz. Price ... \$0.09

Speed Counter: Counts revolutions of anything running. Size 2 x 1 in. Weight 2 oz. Price ... \$1.10

1024 Interstate Telephone Receiver: Receives messages 300 miles. Has tuning coil, detector, telephone receiver, condenser. Size 9 x 6 x 6 in. Weight 2 3/4 x 1 1/4 lbs. Price ... \$3.70

1088 Wireless Detector: Guaranteed to receive long distance messages with our \$0.30 telephone receiver. Our Cyclops is FREE with it. Price ... PREPAID \$0.10

Bull Dog Spark Coils: Five finish. Perform 1000 ex- periments. Great for wireless. In. Spark \$1.98. 1/2 in. Spark \$2.98. 3/8 in. Spark \$3.98. Guaranteed 1 year.

Smallest Tuning Flashlight: Powerful light. Weight 1 oz. Price ... \$0.70

Hustler Motor: Runs on 1 dry cell. Size 3 x 3 x 4 in. Weight 1 lb. Price ... \$0.83

1300 Dynamo: Very powerful. Gives 6 Volts, 6 Amperes. Light 12 tungsten storage cells, runs on power motor. NOT A TOY. Size 6 x 6 x 6 in. Weight 1 lb. Price ... \$3.69

1024 Revolver Flashlight: Fool your friends. Pull trigger powerfully in m.p.s. ch arg es. Light shoots from front. Looks exactly like automatic revolver. Takes regular flashlight battery. Weight 1 lb. Price ... \$1.20

1700 Storage Battery: 2 volts, 10 lights. Has glass light bulbs. Guaranteed. Best for showing work. Capacity like battery. Size 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Weight 1 1/2 lbs. Price ... \$1.95

1331 Static Machine: Gives continuous turning crank. Gives powerful sin light for 80 hours a spark. No batteries required. Made of steel and hard rubber. Performs 500 experiments. Size 8 x 6 x 10 in. Weight 10 lbs. Price ... \$3.70

9000 Motion Picture Theatre: Permanent and traveling equipments. Big Opportunity. Catalog 3 cts.

7199 Pistol: Capacity like automatic revolver. Light, looks exactly like automatic revolver. Weight 1 lb. Price ... \$1.20

1251 Storage Battery: 2 volts, 10 lights. Has glass light bulbs. Guaranteed. Best for showing work. Capacity like battery. Size 5 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. Weight 1 1/2 lbs. Price ... \$1.95

ELECTRIC HOME, FARM and STORE LIGHT PLANTS. LIGHTS, DYNAMOS, MOTORS, ENGINES.
Belts, Books, Rectifiers, Storage & Medical Batteries, Railways, Bicycle, Carriage & Xmas Lights, Massage, Ozone & M.P. Machines.
MOTION PICTURE THEATRE Permanent and Traveling Equipments. Big Opportunity. Catalog 3 cts.
OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

250 "WIRELESS" TRANSFORMER \$9⁰⁰
WATT CLOSED-CORE TYPE **14000 VOLTS** 3 DIFFERENT POWERS
SELF CONTAINED Shipping Weight 20 Lbs.
Send 2c stamp for catalogue of Wireless Supplies, folders, etc. Winger's Telegraph Code Charts free with \$2 orders; otherwise 20 cts. each. Furnished in "station" or "pocket" sizes, Continental or Morse code; please state which, otherwise Continental "pocket" size will be sent. Winger Electric & Mfg. Co., 711 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Send for Copy of Our New Wireless Manual P1

It contains 96 pages and tells how to erect and maintain wireless telegraph stations. Shows a number of diagrams. Has the Morse and Continental Telegraph Codes. Illustrates the best instruments to use; tells what they are for and how to use them. Do not wait until some other time, but sit down now and send your name and address, and get one. It costs you nothing.

Send for Our Pocket Catalog P26

It contains 212 pages, with over 1,000 illustrations and describes in plain, clear language all about Bells, Push Buttons, Batteries, Telephone and Telegraph Material, Electric Toys, Burglar and Fire Alarm Contrivances, Electric Call Bells, Electric Alarm Clocks, Medical Batteries, Motor Boat Horns, Electrically Heated Apparatus, Battery Connectors, Switches, Battery Gauges, Wireless Telegraph Instruments, Ignition Supplies, etc.

It Means Money Saved to You

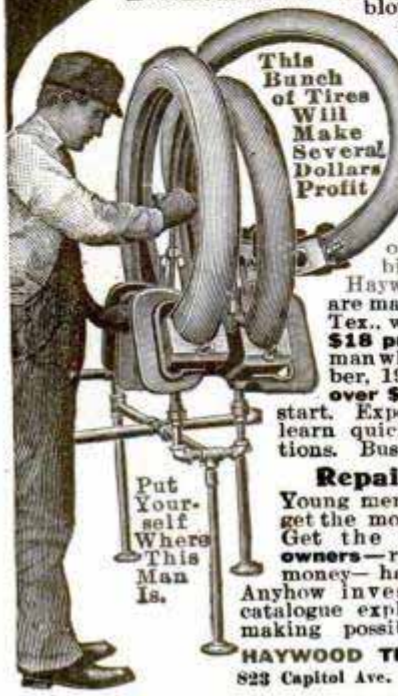
to have our Manual and our Catalog when you want to buy

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.

NEW YORK, 17 Park Place CHICAGO, 114 S. Fifth Ave. ST. LOUIS, 1106 Pine St. SAN FRANCISCO, 604 Mission St.

\$250.00 A MONTH REPAIRING TIRES

Be first to enter this new big paying business in your town. Open your pockets. Let the dollars pour in. Act quick. Automobile business growing fast. **Each Auto Sold Means More Tires to Mend.** Enormous field for tire repairing. Punctures and blowouts are common. Tires need retreading and vulcanizing. Something going wrong all the time. Thousands forced to buy new tires because they can't get old ones fixed. Think of the old bicycle days—repair shops on every corner—all making money—



This Bunch of Tires Will Make Several Dollars Profit

— busy day and night. Autos make same proposition over again—only ten times bigger and better. Users of Haywood Tire Repair Plants are making big money. Johnson, Tex., writes, "I made as high as \$18 profit in a day." Another man who bought a plant September, 1911, writes he has cleared over \$3,000.00. Be the first to start. Experience unnecessary. You learn quick. Simply follow directions. Business comes fast and easy.

Repair Tires at Home

Young men!—repair father's tires—get the money he pays garage man. Get the neighbors' work. **Auto owners**—repair your own tires—save money—have outfits for home use. Anyhow investigate. Send today for catalogue explaining wonderful money making possibilities in this field.

HAYWOOD TIRE & EQUIPMENT CO.
823 Capitol Ave. INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

MAKE YOUR BIKE A MOTORCYCLE



at a small cost, by using our attachable outfit. Fits any Bicycle. Easily attached. No special tools required.

8 Months' Repairs, 30c

Mr. Graben, of Texas, writes: "I want to write a few lines to you telling you how well pleased I am. Any man or boy can make a good motorcycle with that little 2 1/2 H. P. SHAW motor. It is the simplest and best motor a man can buy for a little money. I ran mine eight months without repairs, and then it was only 30 cents. It uses only half the fuel that other machines use. I can go anywhere with the little SHAW that any other can."

FREE BOOK free booklet, fully describing the SHAW Bicycle Motor Attachment. Motorcycles all makes, new and second-hand, \$35.00 up.

SHAW MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. 6 GALESBURG, KANSAS

FORD STARTER



Throw away your crank. Start from the seat with a **SANDBO** "Two Compression" **STARTER**. Differs from all others. Positively guaranteed. Agents and Dealers Wanted. **SANDBO STARTER CO.**
26 Sandbo Bldg., ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

PRICE NOW \$14
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Back
Also Starters for Maxwells, Saxons and Cyclecars

ORBIN Bicycle and Motorcycle BRAKES

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE.
THE CORBIN SCREW CORP'N
The Amer. Hdwre. Corp. Succ. New Britain, Conn.

this commerce fleet has decreased slightly, thus showing a tendency toward larger carrying units. These figures are based upon the tonnage of all vessels of over 100

\$40 MOTORCYCLES!

New and Rebuilt Motorcycles. Largest stock in the world. Lowest Prices. We guarantee to save you from \$25 to \$50. We repair any make of motorcycle. Send us your motorcycle for repairs. Motorcycle tires \$4, best Belts, \$5. Buy direct; save dealer's profits. Send for Catalogue.
DENINGER CYCLE CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PENNSYLVANIA Oilproof VACUUM CUP TIRES

Morgan Gas Lighter
Factory Representatives wanted everywhere to handle our Auto and Hardware **Necessities**. Unusual Contract. Large Profits. Increasing Demand. Write today, letter—no postals—Exclusive Territory. Samples. **FREE SALES-PLANS!**

Morgan Rolling Wedge Spring Leaf Opener
Only **instantaneous** spreader on market. For lubricating Wagon, Auto, or any spring. **Real Opportunity** for Hustlers. Immense field. Popular Prices. Millions will be sold. All our Specialties carry **Money-Back Guarantee**. **Write Now to MORGAN MFG. CO., Bellevue St., Newport, R. I.**

BOYS BUILD A REAL AUTO-OF YOUR OWN

Send 25 cts. (coin preferred) for a set of our easy to understand plans, large working drawing, instructions and list of parts showing how you can build this 1914 model Motor-Bob. Easiest to build, lowest priced and most practical miniature auto on the market. **THE IDEA SHOP, Dept. 1, BUFFALO, N. Y.**



GARAGE \$77.50 FORD SPECIAL

Springfield Portable Steel Covered, 10 x 16, two men can erect in two hours; fully guaranteed.

Springfield Mfg. Co., 60 Arch St., Boston, Mass.

AUTO OWNERS Make \$15 a Day

If you drive a Car we will equip it with a set of **BROWN OIL BOXES**, the automatic Spring Lubricators, providing you will act as our Agent. **YOU CAN MAKE BIG MONEY.**

Write now for our selling plan and how you can get a complete set of the Oil Boxes.

BROWN TRAFILOG CO. 6528 Carnegie Ave. CLEVELAND, OHIO

Don't Throw Away Your Worn Tires



For over three years European motorists have been getting from 10,000 to 15,000 miles out of their tires by "half-soling" them with Steel Studded Treads. In eight months 20,000 American motorists have followed their example and are saving \$50 to \$200 a year in tire expense.

We ship on Approval without a cent deposit, **prepay the express** and allow you to be the judge.

Durable Treads double the life of your tires and are sold under a **signed guarantee for 5,000 miles without puncture.** Applied in your own garage in thirty minutes.

Special Discount offered to motorists in new territory on first shipment **direct from factory.** A postal will get full information and sample within a week. State size of tires. Don't wait—write today. Address nearest factory office.

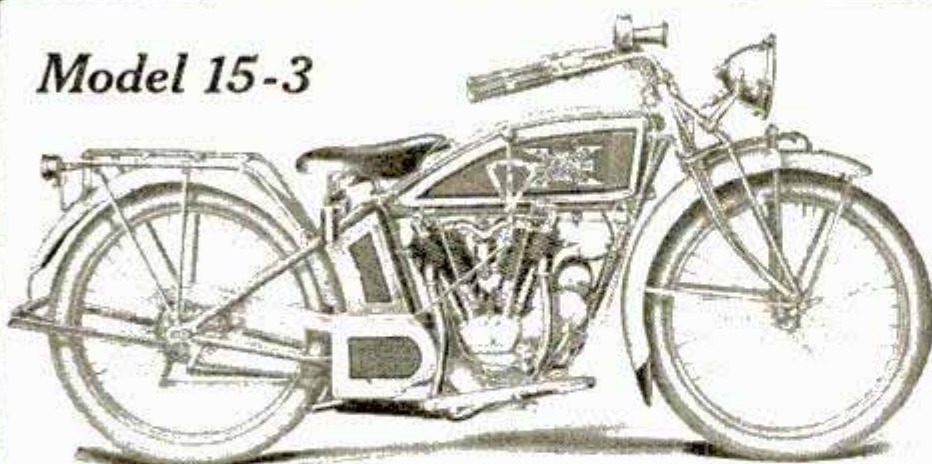
THE COLORADO TIRE & LEATHER CO.
1124 Karpen Bldg., Chicago, Ill. 1324 Acoma St., Denver, Colo.



The New EXCELSIOR



Model 15-3



The Crowning Achievement in Motorcycle Construction.

Every Modern Feature for Safety, Comfort and Convenience.

Single, Two and Three Speeds, Double Band Brakes. The most Powerful Engine ever put in a Motorcycle. Double Triangle Frame of Seamless Steel Tubing and Drop Forgings Throughout. Long Double Hinged Folding Foot Boards.

Tubular Steel Luggage Carrier.

Foot Starter Folding Lever, Segmental Gear and Pinion Type Unbreakable and Infallible.

Equipped with Bosch Magneto or Splittorf Combined Igniting and Lighting System.

Our Advance Catalog Gives Full Details of the Most Complete, Powerful, Speedy and Reliable Motorcycle ever Built. Write for it Today.

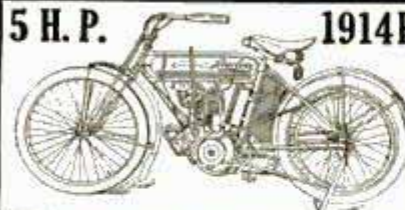
Excelsior Motor Manufacturing & Supply Co.
3702-3750 Cortland St., CHICAGO



\$40 Motorcycle

We have the largest line of new and used Motorcycles in the country at the lowest prices. We also have a thoroughly equipped repair department and are in position to furnish repairs for any machine. Send us your machine to be overhauled. We pay cash for second hand motorcycles. *Send for Catalog.*

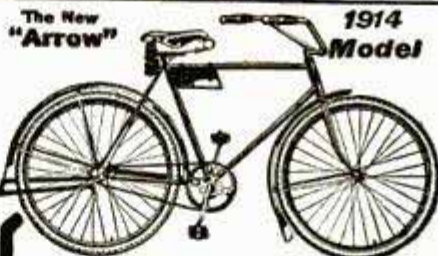
HARRY R. GEER CO., 888 McLaran Ave., ST. LOUIS, MO.



5 H.P. 1914 Peerless Motorcycle

With Free Engine Idler and Bosch Magneto, together with the best there is in motorcycle construction—Power, Silence, Endurance, and those Wearing Qualities so essential for low cost of maintenance. **6 MILES FOR ONE CENT**
Agents Wanted—Liberal Discounts

PEERLESS MOTORCYCLE CO., 179 Huntington Ave., BOSTON, MASS.



New Motorcycle Type

Remarkable new improvements make the 1914 "Arrow" a positive wonder for speed, comfort and easy riding. Latest Eagle easy motorcycle saddle—New Departure coaster brake—special motorcycle pedals—motorcycle handbars with long rubber grips—imported anti-friction chain—reinforced motorcycle frame—beautiful finish. All sizes for boys, men and women.

Wonderful Offer Write today for the low direct offer we are making on the splendid Arrow bicycle. Get our free catalog. A small amount down brings you the Arrow—pay for it while you ride—a little each month. **Write Today** Do it now, and we will send you details of the remarkable new machine and bed rock offer. **Send today sure.**
Arrow Cycle Co. Dept. 1199 19th St. Chicago, Ill. and California Ave.

Send for Booklet! Boys! SOME CAR! Send for particulars today



The Lad's Car

Send 20c today for Booklet, telling how to build this automobile. Complete instructions and descriptions of parts and sizes, illustrated with diagrams, blue print, cuts made from photographs, and price list of parts.

Boys! We have a wonderful price to offer either on the complete car, or the parts.

SPECIAL INDUCEMENT to first boy in your town
Niagara Motor Car Corp'n, Dept. A, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

FREE 6 Magnificent Photo Engravures DAREDEVILS OF THE SPEEDWAY
WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS AUTOMOBILE RACERS

This extraordinary set includes such drivers as Barney Oldfield, Rene Thomas and other celebrities of the Speedways of the World. The engravures are handsomely mounted—just the thing for the garage, home or den. Sells at all dealers for \$1.00.

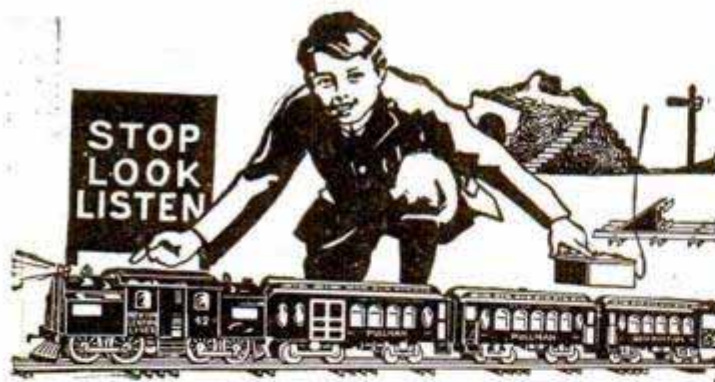
YOU GET THIS SET ABSOLUTELY FREE

If you will send us 25 cents in stamps or coin for a 3 Month's Trial Subscription to the **AMERICAN CHAUFFEUR**, the New Illustrated Technical Automobile Magazine for Chauffeurs, Owners and Beginners, we will send you the set of 6 Mounted Photo Engravures of the Speedway Daredevils, **ABSOLUTELY FREE.** Your money back if not satisfied. This liberal offer is limited and may be withdrawn at any time. **Send Today.**



BARNEY OLDFIELD

American Chauffeur Publishing Co.
251 Butler Building CINCINNATI, OHIO



LIONEL Electric Trains

High Grade But Not High Priced

When you see a big train pull in to the station with the bell going clang! clang! and hundreds of people getting off, just think of this—that the Lionel is just like that train except in size. Perfect in every part—switches, signals, stations, bridges, tunnels, either electric or steam type locomotives, and complete lighting system for night effect.

Parents, Grandfathers, Uncles and Aunts—

During the years to come, electricity will play a dominant part in every field of industrial activity. Wouldn't a Lionel electric train be just the thing for that son, grandson or nephew of yours for this Christmas? Start him right with a toy correct in principle and genuine in workmanship. *Lionel trains are used by railroads in their training schools.*

Help To Make A Merry Xmas

and shorten those long Winter days with a Lionel outfit. For fourteen years our toy trains, autos, and trolley cars have led the way. For sale at electrical supply houses, toy and department stores.

Write today for illustrated catalogue with complete price list.

The Lionel Manufacturing Co.
52 East 21st Street New York City
"STANDARD OF THE WORLD"

Kwicksharp

AGENTS WANTED

KNIFE SHARPENER AND SCISSORS GRINDER

Agents—Make Big Money



Here is an article needed by everybody using knives and scissors and wanting to keep them sharp. No matter where you go, you'll always find them dull. With Kwicksharp anybody can put the keenest edge on dulllest blade in a moment or two. Positively no experience needed. Nothing ever made like it. Does perfect work. Saves its cost quickly. Lasts a lifetime. Guaranteed in every way. Field for sale limitless. Price very low—profit very good. Exclusive territory. Agency contract tells all about this out of ordinary opportunity. Write today.

PRICE \$2.00 POSTPAID

Spengler-Loomis Mfg. Co., 430 Atlas Block, Chicago

No Plates—No Films New Camera Just Out



HERE at last—the very camera you have always wanted—a camera for man, woman or child. No experience needed to operate. Amazing invention. Think of it! Pictures taken and finished on the spot in a minute's time.

The "Mandel-ette"

A one minute camera. Eliminates films, plates, printing and dark room. No fuss, muss or trouble. No developer worries. Pictures cost you only 1/10¢ each to make. Great camera invention. Get a "Mandel-ette" for your vacation. Use it for all occasions. You can't afford to be without one.

Special Money Back Offer

We are the inventors and manufacturers of the "Mandel-ette" Camera and want everybody to own one. We sell it direct to you and at rock bottom price. Order from this ad, make pictures with the camera; and if it does not do all we claim, we will refund your money. This fair offer, fully protects you.

\$5.00 COMPLETE OUTFIT

(50¢ extra by parcel post)
Outfit includes "Mandel-ette" Camera and supplies to make 16 finished pictures. \$1 additional for tripod. Extra cards, 25¢ per pkg. of 16. You begin making pictures at once. Don't wait—Order now.

FREE BOOK about this new picture-taking is yours for the asking. Write today. Learn of the advantages, the actual big saving in making pictures with the "Mandel-ette." You can use the camera for profit too and earn money selling one minute pictures. Send for book today.

THE CHICAGO FERROTYPE CO.

A459 Ferrottype Bldg Chicago, Ill. or Dept. A459 Public Bank Building 89-91 Deancey St., New York, N. Y.

tions engaged in trade, whether domestic or foreign, on ocean, river, and lake. This country ranks second in number of tonnage of vessels engaged in commerce, but this is due to the vast number engaged in lake and ocean

The Pipe with an Ash Pan

that is easily cleaned and kept so. Insures a fine, cool, dry smoke always. You simply take out the aluminum pan and in a minute have it thoroughly clean—like when new. Nothing to get out of order. A high-grade French Briar with Hard Rubber or Celluloid Bit. Price 50¢ prepaid. Send coin, money-order or stamps at our risk. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Interesting folder free.

THE WILLIS CO.
1477-AH Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.



AGENTS WANTED BOHNER Self-Cleansing FILTER



From one end you can get one gallon filtered water, pure as crystal, every two minutes, and from the other end the full hydrant supply rushes through and cleansing the stone every time used. Anyone can attach it without tools or without disturbing the regular supply.
Bohner Mfg. Co. 1009S. S. Wabash Av. CHICAGO, ILL.

Steel Shoe Book Saves You \$20!

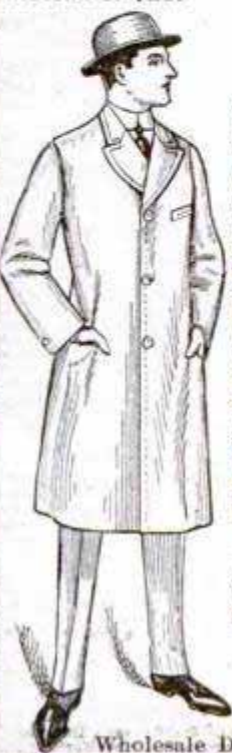
1 Pair Outlasts 3 to 6 Pairs All-Leathers FREE

If you are tired of wet, sore, calloused feet—Rheumatism and Colds—hard, twisted, leaky Leather—Big Doctor and Shoe Bills—loss of time, money, health and comfort—**TRY FREE** my Latest Triumph Leather-Tapped "Steels" Light, Springy, Comfortable, Economical, Waterproof, Warm in winter—Cool in summer—Adjustable Leather Taps, instantly renewed. **FREE BOOK** tells how you can try "Steels" 10 days FREE and save \$10 to \$20 shoe money.



N. M. Ruthstein—Steel Shoe Man—Dept. 32 Racine, Wis.

\$25 CUSTOM MADE
READY-TO-WEAR
OVERCOATS from \$10
 New York's Largest
CUSTOM TAILORS
Save \$15 These are regular
 \$25 overcoats but
 were made up during the dull
 summer season, when cost of
 production was lowest —
 that's why they are \$10
 instead of \$25.



\$25.00 COATS \$10
 Only
5,000
Overcoats
 in this Excep-
 tional Offering

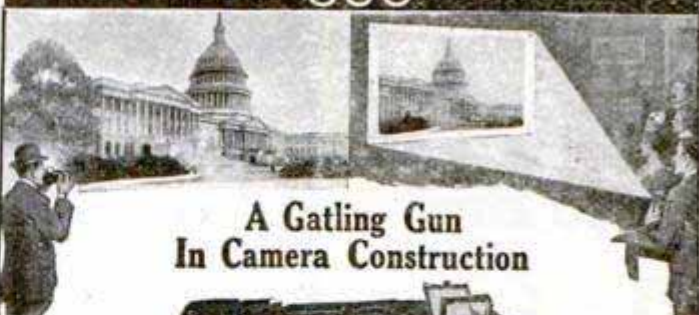
All Lengths — All Sizes
 Latest New York Styles

Every overcoat is guaranteed to give you the service you have a right to expect. No sweat shop work, only the best of linings and trimmings used. This is a rare chance to obtain a stylish \$25 value custom-made, ready-to-wear overcoat from New York's largest custom tailors—your choice of meltons (smooth), chinchillas (rough), in blues, blacks, grays. **Guaranteed all wool, cloth lined. Furmer satin trimmed, \$10. Every overcoat guaranteed as represented or your money refunded.** We operate the largest retail custom tailoring organization, comprising **12 big stores in New York City**—making and selling over 50,000 suits and overcoats a year. The secret of our success is small profits and large sales—that's why we deliver the goods.

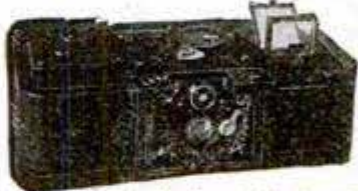
Special—Send for sample and measurement blank of new wide wale blue serge suitings. **Made to measure, \$14.75; retail value, \$25.**

SEND \$10
 (include 18c for packing and parcel post charges), with broad measure, length of sleeve, waist measure, and length of coat. **State cloth, whether chinchilla or melton—loose or tight fitting back—with or without belt, also color desired.**
 Send us your height and weight.
 Take all measurements over your underwear.
RITCHIE & CORNELL
 The World's Largest Tailors.
 Wholesale Dept., G 149 W. 36th St., NEW YORK

Simplex 400 MULTI-EXPOSURE CAMERA 800



A Gatling Gun In Camera Construction



Greatest capacity in least bulk. Takes 800 half or 400 full size pictures on one loading. Costs 1/3 of one cent per picture. Uses Eastman Film and loads in daylight.

Tourists—Sportsmen—Amateurs
Scientific and Professional People's Greatest Assistant Towards Pictorial Perpetuation.

An entire trip of weeks or months can be taken on one cartridge. One film furnishes 6 hours' educating amusement when shown through our "Baby Simplex" 3-in-1 Projector. Beautiful 11x14 bromide enlargements can be made from the small pictures through this projector.

Fitted with **ZEISS TESSAR F. 3.5, IN COMPOUND 1/300 sec. shutter—Direct view-finder, with mirror exposure counter, focusing scale, tripod sockets,** etc. Complete with leather case and strap. **\$65.00**
 Costs less, weighs less, does more than any other camera ever produced. Send for Booklet 9.

SIMPLEX PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
 Morris Park Long Island, New York

A CHRISTMAS SURPRISE



Horse Overshoes Sharp-shod, for icy streets, guaranteed to prevent slipping. Buckled on hoof in a minute. Try 4 shoes C. O. D. \$3.00 express charges prepaid to you. Here is a chance for live agents to make big money on this new invention. Write for Agents' prices.
HERMAN MFG. CO., 1420 Pa. Ave., Washington, D. C.



Make \$15.00 to \$35.00 Per Day
 With Our Latest Invention, the Wonderful Ever-Ready Camera. Makes 9 styles single or group pictures direct on postcard or tints without film or negative, finished for delivery in less than one minute. **No Experience Necessary.** Get into a good, clean, respectable business of your own and become independent. **Big Money** at fairs, carnivals, parks, picnics, anywhere. Photos cost you from 1 to 2 1/2 c; sell at 10, 15 and 25c each. Write Today for Free Proposition and Catalogue.
THE NEW YORK FERROTYPE CO.
 Dept. D39, No. 168 Delancey Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.
 Dept. D39, No. 1126 S. Halsted Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

3 1/3 c a Day

now buys a dazzling Lachnite Gem. Their brilliance is eternal—they stand fire and acid tests and cut glass like diamonds. Cost but one-thirtieth as much. Set in solid gold. The newest designs. Sold on Free Trial. See our new jewelry book.
Write for Big Jewelry Book Your name and address is enough. No obligations whatever. Write today—now.
HAROLD LACHMAN COMPANY
 12 N. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 1199, Chicago, Ill.



Regular Price **\$1.25** **THE RAPID VACUUM WASHER**
 Sold on 30 days' trial.
The only Washer with Automatic Suction
 Washes everything from blankets to fine laces. Tub of clothes washed in 5 to 10 minutes. A child can operate it.
AGENTS WANTED. Special price on sample postpaid. Write for terms and trial offer.
STEWART-SKINNER CO., 26 Cherry St., Worcester, Mass.

The Truth About Poultry



Get the Facts by Reading **The One-Man Poultry Plant**

Successful Methods of Men on Farms or Small Acreage. Complete in twelve parts; printed in one volume.

By **DR. N. W. SANBORN**

REAL work, with real poultry, on a real New England Farm. This is a simple story of what has been done by a man, at forty-five years of age, town bred and city educated, getting out of practice of medicine, buying a small farm in the hill country, and making a success of the venture. Not only is the rearing of chicks and the management of adult fowl completely covered, but the interesting side issues of fruit growing, grain raising and the production of milk, that cannot be escaped on a real farm. You get rugged facts—rarely found in print. The truth about poultry as found in actual life on a one-man poultry farm.

You Can Do the Same, Book Tells How
OUR SPECIAL OFFER—The One-Man Poultry Plant, in twelve parts (book form), and the American Poultry Advocate, one year, for only 50 cts., book and Advocate, three years, for only \$1.00, if order is sent at once.
 Our paper is handsomely illustrated, practical, progressive and up-to-date on poultry matters. Established 1892. 44 to 132 pages monthly. 50 cents a year. 3 months' trial 10 cents. Sample copy free. Catalogue of poultry literature free. Address
AMERICAN POULTRY ADVOCATE, 523 Hodgkins Blk., Syracuse, N.Y.



He Built His Boat— You Can Build Yours Too

Let us show you how easily H. A. Kent of Hamilton, Ontario, whose boat is shown above, built his own Brooks Boat. The Brooks method **saves two-thirds** boat builder's price and gives you the best material—a thoroughly seaworthy craft. We send you all parts shaped and fitted ready for you to fasten together. Satisfaction guaranteed. Why not investigate?

Write for Brooks Boat Book

Showing you latest model cruisers—power boats—sail boats—row boats—canoes—boats of all kinds and sizes. Complete patterns and instructions only, can be had from \$2 up. Write—Ask about the new Brooks "V" Bottom model—a speedy traveler that's easy to build. Mail postal today.

BROOKS MANUFACTURING CO.
8212 Rust Ave. SAGINAW, MICH.

*Largest Plant of its kind in the World.
Originators of the Pattern System of Boat Building.*

Only \$33 Buys knocked down frame of this 23-foot motor boat, including full-sized patterns and illustrated instructions to finish. Speed 9½ to 14 miles per hour. 12 passengers. Illustrations shown in our free **Boat Book**, with complete description.



Set up Your Own Boat



Great Lakes' Sections enable you to build a perfect boat at ¼ the cost of a finished boat. Each section numbered and guaranteed to fit perfectly. Only finest grades lumber used. All boats designed by an experienced naval architect. Write today for Special Low Price on boat you want.

GREAT LAKES BOAT & PATTERN CO.
PIER 15 MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Waterman PORTO Does It

Makes any boat a motor boat. 1914 Model, 3 H. P. Weight 59 lbs. Sold direct from Factory to you, freight paid. Save Agent's profit.



The Waterman PORTO is the original outboard motor. 9th year—25,000 in use. Guaranteed for life. Fits any shaped stern; has Carburetor—not "mixing valve"; 3 Piston Rings instead of 1; Removable Phosphor Bronze Bearings; Solid Bronze Skeg, protecting 10½ x 16 in. Propeller. Steers by rudder from any part of boat. Water-cooled Exhaust Manifold; Noiseless under-water Exhaust; Bronze Gear Water Pump; Spun-copper Water Jacket; any ignition equipment desired.

DEMAND these essentials in an out-board motor, or you won't get your money's worth.

Write Today for **FREE Engine Book**.

WATERMAN MARINE MOTOR CO., 230 Mt. Elliott Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Buy American Marine Motors Direct

EVER since our establishment years ago, we have been building high-grade marine motors and selling them through dealers. Now we've changed our sales plan. We now offer the same identical motors direct to you at the dealer's prices. We're simply going to put the dealer's profits into your pockets. Remember, these are not ordinary mail-order motors—they're the real thing—the classy type of motors found in high-grade boats. Our line embodies all sizes from 2 to 30 H.P. in one to four cylinder designs, and can be furnished to operate on kerosene, gasoline, or other liquid fuels. Our beautiful new catalog, illustrated in colors, tells all. Send for a copy today. Get our new price list. See what we save you. Write now.

AMERICAN ENGINE CO., 414 Boston St., Detroit, Mich.



30 Days' Trial

Save Dealers' Profits

DETROIT SOUVENIR PLAYING CARDS



These playing cards are beautiful art souvenirs of the wonderful trip made by Capt. Thomas Fleming Day in the motorboat *Detroit*, from Detroit to St. Petersburg.

The design of the back includes a picture of the boat and the flags of the various nations in their actual colors. Highest grade cards made. Regular 50c value. Limited edition. Get your pack before they are all gone. Only 30c a pack.

Scripps Motor Company
637 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich.

coastwise trade, since the number of American vessels engaged in foreign trade, according to reports received by the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, is less than that of Great Britain, Germany, France, Italy, or Norway. According to a recent statement of Lloyd's, out of an aggregate tonnage of 47,000,000 gross tons in 1913-1914, 40 per cent were credited to Great Britain; 11 per cent to the United States; 11 per cent to Ger-

Mullins Steel Boats Can't Sink



Built of puncture-proof galvanized steel plates. One man control, never stall, silent under-water exhaust. Catalogue free.

THE W. H. MULLINS CO.
151 Franklin St., Salem, O.

THE BALDWIN Camp and Sportsman's Lamp

Makes nights in camp cheerful—can overhaul guns and tackle or read. Worn on cap or belt. Both hands free for gun or knife. Casts bright circle on trail, and prevents stumbling. Great for coon or possum.



At all dealers or by mail, prepaid, \$1.00

A fine lure for fish or frogs. Ideal for casting, gigging, spearing, boating or canoeing. Handy for repairing tire punctures at night. Projects light of over 14 candle power 150 ft. Burns acetylene gas. Weight 5 oz. Height 3½ in. No oil, soot or glass. Absolutely safe and simple. Lamps equipped with or without sparkers lighters. Catalog free and instructive booklet, "Knots and How to Tie Them," mailed on request.

JOHN SIMMONS CO., 11 Franklin St., NEW YORK CITY



Send stamp for illustrated catalog.

Build Your Own Boat and Save 2/3 of Cost

Hand-V-Bottom Motorboat Designs Can be built by amateurs with greater ease than any other type. No steam bending. The most seaworthy and fastest real motorboats in use today are Hand-V-Bottoms. (See record of Flyway III. in motorboat magazines.)

WM. H. HAND, Jr., Naval Architect, NEW BEDFORD, MASS.
P. O. Box 26 "THE ORIGINAL. THE BEST."

MARINE AERIAL

ROBERTS

AUTOMOBILE STATIONARY

The Motors That Never Backfire


In Which Motor Are You Interested?

The Roberts Motor Co., 419 Columbus Ave. SANDUSKY, OHIO

EVINRUDE

The Evinrude Detachable Rowboat Motor makes any rowboat a motorboat in less than one minute. 1914 models equipped with Built-in Reversible Magneto, Maxim Silencer, Compensating Device, Shock Absorbing Device and other exclusive features. Illustrated catalog sent free upon request.

Evinrude Motor Co., 238 M St., Milwaukee, Wis.



WATKINS' SPECIAL MOTORS

3 H. P. Single Cylinder . . . 30 lbs.
6 H. P. Double Cylinder . . . 60 lbs.
12 H. P. Four Cylinder . . . 100 lbs.

A strictly HIGH GRADE Motor that will give CONSTANT and EFFICIENT service. Especially adapted for CANOES and LIGHT BOATS. Aluminum base, copper water jacket, steel shaft, bronze bearings.

THE WATKINS MOTOR CO.
837-839 West Sixth Street CINCINNATI, OHIO



many, about five per cent each to Norway, and France; three per cent each to Holland, Italy, and Japan, and from 2 3/4 to 1 3/4 per cent to Russia, Sweden, Austria-Hungary, Denmark, and Spain.

The total exports of domestic lead in ore during the six months from March to August, 1914, inclusive, aggregated 72,750,000 lb., this being the first record of such exports.


VIM MOTORS

5 to 27 h. p.
1, 2 and 3 cylinder
Gasoline or Kerosene

Speed, regular, or heavy duty. Strong, simple, accessible—absolutely dependable. Built for a lifetime. The boat-builder's stand-by, the boat-owner's pride. Double ignition. Non-backfiring. Heavy brass fittings.

"Only fault with my Vim is that I did not get it sooner. It runs and sounds like an electric fan. Ran it steady last Sunday on 6 gal. gasoline—that's right good for a 10 H. P. engine. My friend says his motor is a gasoline eater and if he can sell it, a Vim goes in his boat." This from Rex M. Pratt, Warren, Pa.

VIM MOTOR CO.
112 Water St., Sandusky, Ohio



GRAY MOTORS FOR BOATS

Engines of both 2-cycle and 4-cycle type for boats of all sizes. Material and workmanship absolutely guaranteed. We are largest builders of 2-cycle marine engines in the world and there are over 1000 dealers who sell Gray Engines and give Gray service. Write today for our three valuable books about Gray Motors and complete Motor Boats. GRAY MOTOR CO., 1298 Gray Motor Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

3 H.P. \$55 WITH COMPLETE OUTFIT




Toledo MARINE MOTORS

"Nothing Cheap but the Price"

3 H. P. 1 cyl. complete	\$ 65.00
6 H. P. 1 " "	84.00
6 H. P. 2 " "	125.00
12 H. P. 2 " "	160.00
18 H. P. 3 " "	250.00

Fully guaranteed by a responsible concern. 2 cycle, 2 port, 8 1/2 x 3 1/2 and 4 1/2 x 4 1/2. Send for free catalog "C."

THE UNIVERSAL MACHINE CO., Pike Ave., Bowling Green, O.




A Good Tip

THIS patent finger-tip gives the glove extra resistance just where it gets extra wear.

It is extra durable where the ordinary glove is weakest. Your hands will feel good, too, in this smooth outseam style.

Hansen's Gloves



This re-enforced tip is one reason why Hansen's are cheapest—because they wear best and longest. Made of Horsehide and Buckskin—of a quality to insure you against heat, steam and hurt.

We have a wide line—500 individual styles of gloves and mittens, all of snug yet easy fit.

Write for Free Book Containing helpful information on hand protection. Write for it. Your dealer should have Hansen's Gloves. If he hasn't we will see that you are supplied.

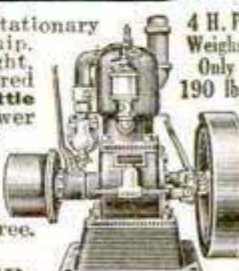
O. C. HANSEN MFG. CO.
2912 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Cushman Light Weight Engines

Represent a great advance over ordinary Stationary Engines in design, material and workmanship. Highly efficient because of light weight, higher speed, reduced friction and lowered operating cost. 4 Cycle, 4 to 20 H. P. Throttle Governor insures fuel consumption and power in proportion to load. Ideal for electric lighting plants and other uses where very steady power is required. Equipped with Schebler Carburetor and Friction Clutch Pulley. Not a cheap engine, but cheap in the long run. Engine Book free.


CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS
882 North 21st St., LINCOLN, NEB.

4 H. P. Weighs Only 190 lbs.




Built to Run Without Trouble

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



EST'D 1843
TRADE MARK



7111 \$100
7106 \$50
7140 \$65
7269 \$35
7169 \$75
7123 \$250
7213 \$150
7264 \$85
7448 \$60
7165 \$30

DIAMONDS ON CREDIT

If for personal use, or as a gift, there is nothing to compare with a Diamond, if it be of good quality.

LYON DIAMONDS

are absolutely perfect and blue white. Nothing better as an investment, as our grade of Diamond is constantly advancing. Any honest person is offered our liberal terms of

20% Down 10% A Month

which allows eight months to complete payments

We furnish with our Diamonds a guarantee certificate attesting the quality and value, and providing for exchange at full purchase price. Write today for our latest *Catalog No. 3*, in which is shown a complete line of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry and Silverware. Goods sent to any Bank or Express subject to approval. We allow a discount of 10% for cash.

**71-73 NASSAU ST.
NEW YORK**

J.M. LYON & CO., (Dept. B)

WONDERFUL New Camera



The newest invention in cameras. Scientifically constructed and so easy to operate that errors are practically impossible. Fitted with a genuine Acutic Lens, automatic focusing device, wide rigid bed to assure accurate optical alignment and new flexible wire release.

Ingento Cameras

"Backed by an unlimited guarantee" mark the one great advance in camera making. Never before have you been able to get highgrade cameras at anywhere near In- Write for "The Camera Book." Send us your name and address and we will send you this wonderful new camera. 240-258 E. Ontario St. No obligations. Write today, **Burke & James Inc** Dept. 1199, Chicago, Ill.

THROW YOUR VOICE!




Into the next room, under the bed, down cellar, or anywhere. Fool your teacher, parents or friends. **LOTS OF FUN.**

The Ventrilo is a little instrument that fits the roof of the mouth, out of sight. Boys or Girls can use it. Sample with instructions in the art of **VENTRILLOQUISM**, with our big catalog of **Novelties**, books, games, etc. All by mail for **10cts.**

ROYAL NOV. CO. Desk B So. Norwalk, Conn.

TYPEWRITERS ALL MAKES



Underwoods, Remingtons, Oliviers, Smiths, from \$10 to \$60. Guaranteed 5 years. **500 Typewriters at \$12.50**, every one perfect. Write for liberal **FREE** trial offer at once. All Makes Typewriter Exchange Co., 168 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

GET THIS CATALOG

FULL OF VALUABLE INFORMATION TO EVERY BOAT OWNER ON

RACING PROPELLER WHEELS. REVERSE GEARS AND MARINE ACCESSORIES

LARGE CATALOG FREE. SEND TODAY

MICHIGAN WHEEL CO.
1139 MONROE AVE. GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.



Get the LA Engine Book NOW and Save Money



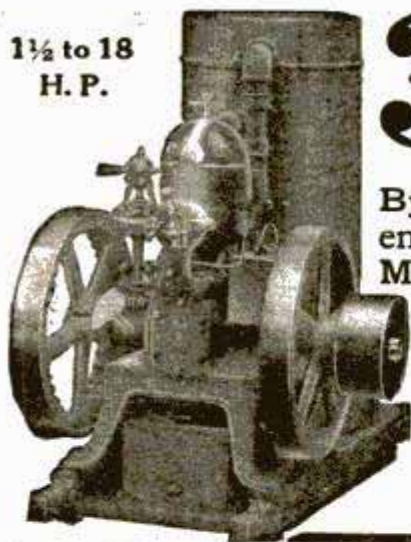
Inevitably, winter will pass. Inevitably summer with the ever alluring joys of motor boating will return. Just as inevitably you will want a staunch, reliable Lockwood-Ash Motor—a motor that's always "on the job." So why not take time by the forelock, and choose your motor **NOW?**

Post Yourself on How You Can Buy Direct from the Factory and Save the Dealer's Profit

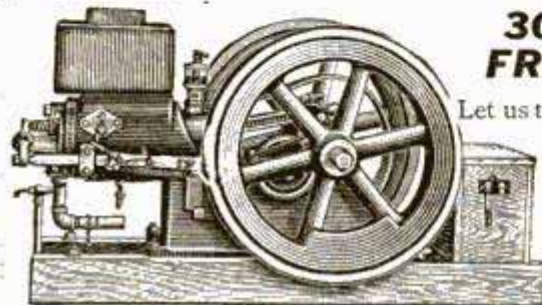
Learn about our 30 days' trial offer which makes it just as safe to buy an L-A Motor on our Direct-from-Factory, Freight-Paid plan, as though you were dealing with your most trusted neighbor. Six models all guaranteed for one year and sold on 30 days' trial. No strings to this offer, no freight to pay. If you're not delighted with the motor, you return it at our expense. The 6 H.P. Motor with Outfit complete, here illustrated, freight paid, only **\$89.50**—a clear saving of at least 25 per cent. Write today for the L-A Engine book, and take your time in looking over the different models. Why wait? It's worth while to investigate now.

LOCKWOOD-ASH MOTOR CO., 1236 Horton Ave., Jackson, Mich.



1½ to 18
H. P.**34c****Runs this 6 H. P. Engine for a
10 hour day on KEROSENE**

By means of the patent throttle you can run it as a 4 H. P. engine for 23 cents a day, or as a 2 H. P. for 12 cents a day. Many other strong points; force-feed lubrication; uniform speed; sight-feed fuel supply; automobile muffler; no cranking; runs either way; uses any fuel oil satisfactorily. And it's **Guaranteed for 10 Years.** Write for catalogue and 30 days' free trial.

WE PAY THE FREIGHT**ELLIS ENGINE CO., 65 Mullett St., Detroit, Mich.****\$26⁹⁵ For This Splendid
Gasoline Engine****30 Days'
FREE Trial**

Let us tell you the real facts about horse power—how to judge an engine—how to **save your money.**

Kerosene and Gasoline Engines up to 14 Horse Power.

Write today for big free catalog and 30 days' trial offer

Faultless Engine Co., 1510 Cypress Ave., Kansas City, Mo.**Any SIZE ONLY \$5 DOWN—One
Year to Pay**

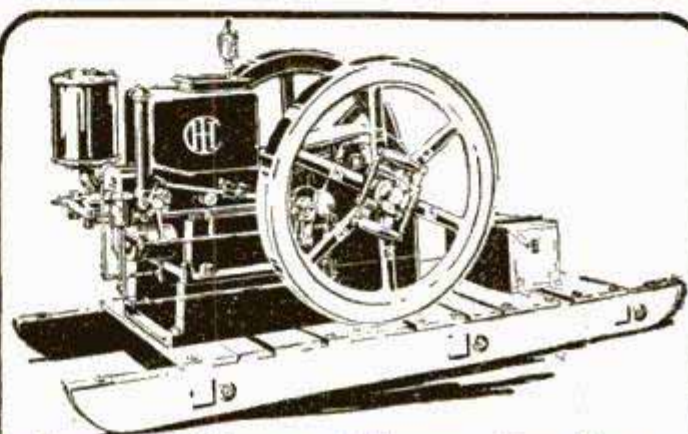
\$38 buys the reliable U. S. Engine (size 1½ H. P.) direct from our factory on easy payments of only \$5 down and \$3 a month. Free Catalog Folder shows nine larger sizes all sold at similar low prices and on very easy terms.

All guaranteed 5 years and backed by 62 years manufacturing experience; all shipped on 30 days' free trial.

U.S. ENGINES
Burn Gasoline, Kerosene or Distillate—have double the power of other engines of equal weight—are easiest to move—easy to get at—take up least space—run smoothest—start easy—burn less fuel and last longer. Free Catalog Folder gives 18 reasons for U. S. superiority and quotes low easy-to-pay factory prices. Write now.

(1) **U. S. ENGINE WORKS, 3712 Ogden Ave., CHICAGO**

1½ to 12 H. P.

**Among Users, These Engines
Have No Enemies**

International Harvester oil and gas engines cope with whatever test you choose to put them to. They are simple—they puzzle no user; they are reliable—next to trouble proof; they are extra powerful—in fact they are made to deliver ten to thirty per cent more than their rated horse power; so durable that their actual length of service is not yet known, despite the years they have been on the market.

International Harvester Oil and Gas Engines

for all power purposes are delivering close to perfect service wherever used—and that means everywhere. That is due to features in construction, like the following: Offset cylinder head, heavy drop-forged crank shafts and connecting rods, air-cushioned intake valves, etc. You should get acquainted with such points.

I H C engines are of all styles, sizes from 1 to 50-horse power. They operate on a half dozen different fuels. Drop a card for catalogues to

International Harvester Company of America

(Incorporated)

16 Harvester Building

Chicago U S A

FREE TRIAL 30 DAYS BESSEMER NON CRANKING KEROSENE ENGINE*"The Masterpiece of the Largest Manufacturers of 2-Cycle Engines in the World"*

It isn't the first cost of an engine—IT'S THE RUNNING COST THAT COUNTS. Economy of fuel and the sureness with which they run have made Bessemer Kerosene Engines the greatest little hustlers in the world. No carburetor troubles because the famous Bessemer Universal Fuel Feeder feeds automatically for a light or heavy load, thus preventing any waste of fuel. Non-cranking, only 3 moving parts, change of speed, etc. 2 to 10 H. P. 30 days' free trial. Immediate shipment. Write for Catalog "K."

Bessemer Fuel Oil Engine

Lower picture shows the famous Bessemer Fuel Oil Engine. Widely used in irrigation, flour mills, factories, electric light plants, etc. Runs on cheap fuel and crude oils. No batteries or magnetos required; ignition is automatic after starting. 15 to 165 H. P. Special Catalog "O" free.

THE BESSEMER GAS ENGINE COMPANY
121 Lincoln Ave. Grove City, Pa.BEST
FOR
WASHING
MACHINE

NOW READY

Jos. DeRoy & Sons' Diamond
Bargain Bulletin

Wonderful values in unredeemed pledges. We took them as security for money we loaned. Now we are selling them at amazing low prices—only a fraction of their original cost—to get our money back.

1/2 Saved You save as much as 1/2 or more on our expired loans. Our customers' letters prove it. The pledges on which loans have now expired consist of diamonds, jewelry, watches, etc. All pictured and fully described in our New Bargain Bulletin. Send for it. Just note these wonderful values from our bargain list.

Expired Loans

Don't wait till the bargain you want is gone. We have unredeemed diamonds now in all sizes—but their number is limited—hardly two alike. Read these startling offers.

No. 276859. Seven magnificent fine quality blue-white diamonds remounted from unredeemed jewels in this up-to-date scarf pin. Appearance of 1/4 kt. solitaire. Try to match at \$46. Unredeemed price \$21.25

No. 326547. 1—3/4 kt. magnificent blue-white perfect cut quality diamond. Try to match in this platinum crown ring at \$250. Guaranteed cash loan \$125. Unredeemed price \$150

No. 331419. 8—3/4 karat beautiful blue-white perfect cut quality genuine diamond in lady's ring. Try to match at \$60. Guaranteed cash loan \$25.00. Unredeemed price - \$30

Free Examination

You need not buy. Examine first. We ship any article by express, prepaid. Keep it if satisfied or send it back at our expense. No obligations whatsoever. Ask about liberal guaranteed cash loan plan.

Write Today We refer by permission to Farmer's National Bank, Marine National Bank, or any Pittsburgh newspaper. Rating over \$750,000.00. Over 60 years in the same location. Write now. Simply say, "Send your New Bargain Bulletin." Get first choice of the amazing bargains.

JOS. DeROY & SONS Only Opposite Postoffice
1199 DeRoy Bldg. Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

BARGAINS CARBURETORS
for Gasoline Engines

OVERRUNS ON MANUFACTURING ORDERS

3/4 inch outlet . . . \$2.25	1/4 inch . . . \$2.75
1 inch 2.50	1/2 inch 3.00

Terms, cash with order. Money refunded if not satisfied
SHERMAN BROS., 140 Rowena St., Detroit, Mich.

The Electrically Equipped **Indian Motorcycle**
With Cradle-Spring Frame. Send for Free Catalog.
Hendee Manufacturing Co., 818 State St., Springfield, Mass.

More Power **6H** \$98.75
For **6P**

The New Galloway Masterpiece "Six" is the most down-to-the-minute engine that mechanical ingenuity can produce. It is perfectly adapted to furnish power to the shop, the mill, the contractor anywhere and where ready, steady, reliable, efficient and economical power is needed.

My New 1915 Proposition
is the greatest offer ever made by any manufacturer and is the first time in the history of engine building that an A 1 high-grade engine of this h. p. could be bought for so low a price. Write for particulars and price-reducing sliding scale schedule.

Wm. Galloway, Pres.
The Wm. Galloway Co.
965 Galloway Station, Waterloo, Iowa



Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Let This Oil Engine Do Your Hardest Work

Belted to a saw, corn sheller, or feed grinder, this sturdy Fairbanks-Morse multi-fuel engine will save enough time and labor to pay for itself in a short time. Useful too for many other tasks. Throttling governor keeps speed steady at all loads and allows the use of Kerosene, Gasoline or Distillate. Let us give you particulars.

Fairbanks, Morse & Co.
Chicago New York San Francisco
449-20P

The total imports of the United States for the eight months ended with August, 1914, amounted to \$1,270,361,263, and the exports to \$1,311,351,276. The imports exceeded those of the corresponding period in 1913 by slightly over \$114,000,000; while the exports fell off by nearly \$204,000,000.

"VIM" ENGINE **\$25 COMPLETE**



Save money by using a **VIM 1 1/2 HP. Farm Motor** for churning, washing, pumping, separating, spraying, etc. Women operate easily. No valves, cams, gears or complicated parts. Water Cooled, automatic positive lubrication, sensitive governor. Weighs only 75 lbs. Comes ready to run. Fully guaranteed. Get catalog and special agency offer.
THE VIM MOTOR CO., 812 Water St., SANDUSKY, OHIO

MYSTO CIGARETTE VANISHER

A real lighted cigarette is pushed into the hand and instantly vanishes. Mystifies everybody. Anybody can do it. Lots of fun. Fool your friends.
Postpaid for fifteen cents. **THE ROBERTS NOVELTY CO., Box 515, ROCHESTER, N. Y.**

Boy Electrician with 75 illustrations for making Batteries, Dynamos, Motors, Telegraph apparatus, Telephone, Lights, Bells, Alarms, Coils, "Wireless" Current Reverser, Electric Engine, Etc. By Electrical Experts so that anyone can understand it. With Cat. All 10c Ppd.
J. C. DORN, 705 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 21, Chicago, Ill.

Big Entertainer 320 Jokes and Riddles, 153 Parlor Games and Magic, 15 Tricks with Cards, 73 Toasts, 7 Comic Recitations, 3 Monologues, 22 Funny Readings. Also Checkers, Chess, Dominoes, Fox and Geese, 9 Men Morris. All 10c. postpaid.
J. C. DORN, 709 So. Dearborn Street, Dept. 17, Chicago, Ill.

Boys' Own Toy Maker
Tells how to make a Talking Machine, Camera, Electrical Motor, Bicycle Boat, Canoe, Boomerang, Bobsled, Wind Mill, Microscope, Water Wheel and Motor, Stilts, Toboggan, Snow Coaster and Sail Boat, Telephone, Electric Bell, Railroad Wind Mobile, Paddle Raft, Traps, Kites, etc. All 10c, postpaid.
J. C. DORN, 707 So. Dearborn St., Dept. 38, Chicago, Ill.

**\$50 TO \$75
EACH WEEK**

**BE OUR
SALES MANAGER
IN YOUR LOCALITY**



Better your conditions—Own a Business and be prosperous like any big merchant. We want a hustler (man or woman) in each locality. Not an ordinary canvassing proposition. Clean, honest, highly dignified position. No experience needed—we teach you how—everything made easy to understand. Elegant, expensive sample outfit and complete literature furnished. No competition, absolutely new field. Represent us—control the sale in your locality of the most sensational seller ever invented—the **BLACKSTONE HOME WATER-POWER VACUUM MASSAGE MACHINE**. No cost to operate—sells on sight.

OVER 100 PER CENT PROFIT

Endorsed by doctors. Natures beautifier and home remedy for many ailments. Devote whole or part time, either way you wish. Others doing wonders with it. Steady workers always promoted. SHEA—first order 12, second 36, third 72. MARGWARTH says "I am making \$19 daily." MRS. HOWELL—first day, 52 first delivery. ROGERS says "Never saw its equal. Ship 60 by fast express." Schaefer says "selling 4 out of 5 demonstrations, will soon resign regular position and give this work entire time. Get in on the ground floor. Act quick, make sure of your territory. WRITE AT ONCE FOR FREE BOOK. It costs nothing to learn all about this golden opportunity.



FREE BOOK.



BLACKSTONE MFG. CO.
959 Meredith Bldg. Toledo, O.

SMALL ELECTRIC LIGHT OUTFITS
Gas and Steam Engines. Everything that produces Power. Electrical and Mechanical Supplies. Novelties and Toys.
Big Toy or Mechanical Catalogue Free

Amateur Mechanics Supply Co., First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Chicago

"FROST GEM"
Pure White Diamond from Mexico. Absolutely Guaranteed. Give size. Postpaid **\$3.00**
AUBURN SUPPLY CO., Dept. G., 7745 Peoria Street, CHICAGO



ABOUT MUSHROOMS

How to really make big money in mushrooms is fully explained in the wonderful book, "The Truth About Mushrooms," a great revolutionary improvement, things many growers never knew before. Everything explained from A to Z, at first hand, from the greatest practical authority in America. Add \$10 to \$70 a week to your income. Demand exceeds supply. Grow in cellars, sheds, boxes, etc. Small capital to start. Profits bigger and quicker. Anyone can do it. Women and children too. Now is best time. Send for free book.

BUREAU OF MUSHROOM INDUSTRY, Dept. 191, 1342 N. Clark St., CHICAGO

Prest-O-Torch

For Soldering and Brazing Aluminum Steel, Copper and Brass.

SAFE - ECONOMICAL - CONVENIENT

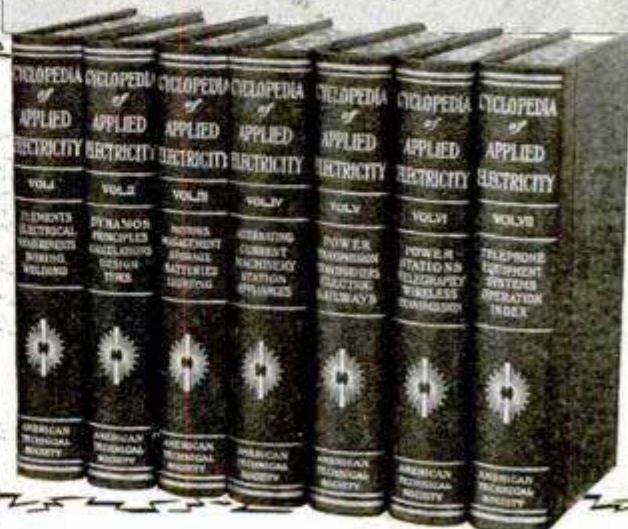
This inexpensive device supplants the gasoline blow torch, and is far superior to it for every purpose. Prest-O-Torch is safer, surer, costs less to buy and less to operate. Gives heat in concentrated flame, does not oxidize the metal and will not blow out. Needs no pumping up, instantly available, no time wasted waiting for gas to generate.

The Prest-O-Torch, Style A, sells for 75 cents; Style C, as illustrated, \$2.25. It can be attached to any ordinary size Prest-O-Lite.

Write for name of nearest place where you can see the Prest-O-Torch

THE PREST-O-LITE COMPANY, Inc.
816 Speedway Indianapolis, Ind.

**APPLIED
ELECTRICITY**



SHIPPED FREE

Send today for your set of the greatest electrical reference library ever published. The new 1914 edition, just off the press, is recognized by big men in the electrical field as the most practical work of its kind. Covers completely the generation and use of electricity for power, light, transportation and communication, the construction and operation of dynamos and motors, central station engineering and telephone work, as well as wireless telegraphy and telephony and land and submarine telegraphy. Valuable alike to the beginner and expert.

The seven big volumes, written by thirty-two famous experts, contain 3,500 pages and 3,000 illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, simple explanations, etc., with hundreds of valuable facts and figures. Substantially bound in half red morocco, gold stamped.

Sent Absolutely Free

To prove to you that these books will help you in your own work every day, we'll trust you for seven days before you spend one penny. Simply fill in and mail the coupon below, and your set will be sent you immediately, express prepaid. Keep the books an entire week. Give them the hardest test you possibly can. They must make good with you or we take them back without question or annoyance. Despite the fact that the new edition is greatly enlarged, the price remains the same—\$35. Those, however, who take advantage of this great offer now are entitled to the special introductory price of \$19.80, payable in monthly installments of \$2 each. So don't delay, but send in the coupon now.

Read These Subjects Carefully—
Elements of Electricity—Electrical Measurements—Underwriter's Electrical Requirements—Theory, Calculation, Design and Construction of Direct Current Generators and Motors—Types of Generators and Motors—Management of Electrical Machinery—Electric Lighting—Alternating Current Machinery—Power Transmission—Electric Railways—Self-Propelled Railway Cars—Trackless Trolleys—Power Stations—Switchboards and Switching—Storage Batteries—Applied Electro-chemistry—Electric Elevators—Electric Welding and Heating—Wireless Telegraphy and Telephony—Land and Submarine Telegraphy.

Free \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Our staff of 32 electrical experts answer every question you want to ask on electrical subjects absolutely free for a full year to every holder of a set of these books. This privilege has always cost \$12.00 and men tell us it is worth twice that amount in settling one problem alone. You get this service free if you buy the books after examination. This means \$15.20 saved if you act now. Read the coupon carefully. Then fill it out and mail today. The books will reach you promptly—express paid by us. After seven days send us \$2.00; otherwise, notify us for their return. Don't wait. You take no chances whatever. It costs nothing to inspect and you are nothing out if you do not care to buy. Mail the coupon today.

**Free Coupon
Worth \$15.20 to You**

American Technical Society
Please send me Cyclopaedia of Applied Electricity for seven days' free examination. If I keep the books will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35 books and \$12 consulting membership will be mine. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.
Pop. Mech. 12-14

**AMERICAN
TECHNICAL
SOCIETY
CHICAGO,
U. S. A.**

NAME

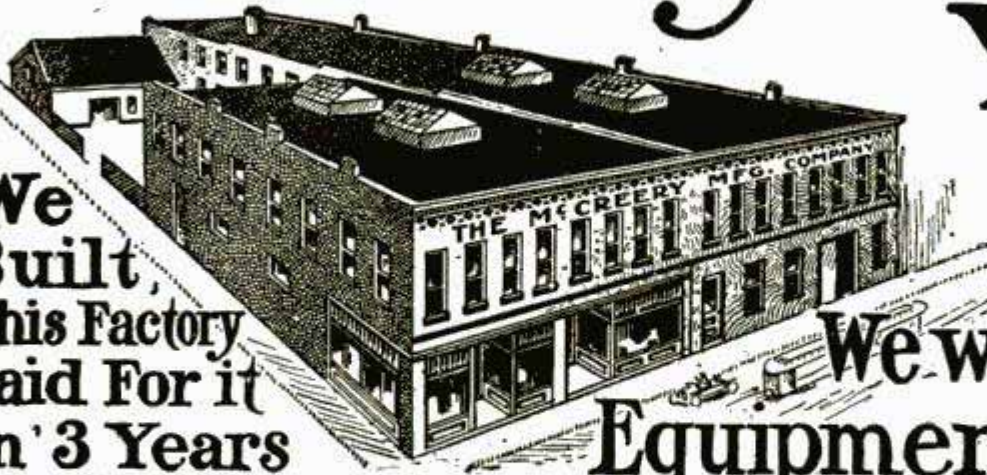
ADDRESS

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

Please Mention Popular Mechanics

Own a Factory like this You Can

We Built This Factory Paid For it In 3 Years



We will furnish Equipment Free

ANY AMBITIOUS MAN OR WOMAN SHOULD SUCCEED

Requires no experience—We start you in business in your own town. Show you how to grow prosperous in the canvas glove business. THE DEMAND is enormous, continuous, never failing—everybody everywhere wears canvas gloves—the farmer, mechanic, doctor, lawyer, the laborer—MILLIONS of canvas gloves are required to supply the demand, they have revolutionized the glove industry.

YOU CAN START making money from the beginning—Profits are immense. Cost of production and maintenance of business, small. We borrowed money a few years ago—to start—began with two sewing machines—Today we employ many men and women—Are independent and prosperous.

Our Great Free Offer

We furnish the tools FREE, assist you to start a factory, co-operate with you to successfully conduct the business, give you the benefit of our experience, make it almost impossible to fail.

You become really a BRANCH of the McCreery Mfg. Co., working independently. We furnish the raw materials, you turn out the finished product, reap the profits.

There are no strings to our offer, you are not bound by any contract to buy from us, only a man to man agreement—that so long as our prices are as low or lower than you can get elsewhere you will buy from us, that's all.

MCCREERY MANUFACTURING COMPANY

THERE IS A MARKET right in your locality—you can supply it. Every merchant and store keeper for miles around will buy their canvas gloves from you, they want to patronize home industries—you can meet competition, you can sell as cheap or cheaper than they can get elsewhere. Besides we furnish you names of over 700 jobbers and dealers who buy canvas gloves.

We Tell You All About the Business

in our interesting booklet. How we help you to start for yourself, to become a successful business man or woman. How we can furnish tools, equip you in the manufacture of canvas gloves, FREE. All this is told in the booklet.

We have confidence in your ability to succeed, all that is required is ambition, a progressive get-what-you-go-after-spirit and determination to make good. It costs you but a postage stamp, a postal card to learn more of this great opportunity.

Write today for book, don't delay. Only a limited number of equipments will be offered FREE. Full information is yours for post card. Send it now.

1017 Front Street

TOLEDO, OHIO



DISTRICT MANAGER WANTED IN EACH LOCALITY

No Experience Needed

—We Help You to Make Good—to make more money than you ever dreamed. Here

is your chance—a regular gold mine—apply for your territory now, before someone else gets ahead of you.

The **EASY WRINGER MOP** is the most popular household article ever invented. **Wonderful seller—easy to operate—low price—no competition.** Full instructions with **SAMPLE OUTFIT.** The biggest merchants started in a small way selling household necessities—follow their example—own a

BIG BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

Earn promotion and become our **GENERAL MANAGER.**

Every purchaser expresses gratitude—every customer a boosting friend. Keeps hands clean, makes mopping a pastime—big hit, every home buys. You are bound to win. **ONE MAN'S ORDERS \$2600 ONE MONTH—PROFIT \$1650, A. E. MARTIN—** "Called at 20 homes, made 19 sales", **E. MENN—** "Sold 131 in two days".

Only one person appointed in each locality. You control all sales. Territory going fast—act quick—Write **TO-DAY.** Full details **free.**

U. S. MOP CO.
210 MAIN ST. TOLEDO, O.

150% PROFIT



AGENTS MAKE \$10 DAILY

Selling most useful novelty ever devised—combines six articles needed by every man, woman and child. Nothing like it—repeats fast. You make 100% profit.

Send 25 cents (stamps or coin) to cover mailing of sample. Money back if dissatisfied. Exclusive territory to five agents.

100% PROFIT

MINK CORPORATION, 299 1/2 Main St., BUFFALO, N. Y.



XMAS BARGAINS MEN'S WEAR PRICES CUT

- | | | | |
|---------------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|
| Men's 25c Paris Garters.. | 14c | Men's \$1.00 Shirts..... | 89c |
| Men's 35c Neckwear..... | 19c | Men's \$1.50 Shirts..... | \$1.19 |
| Men's 50c Neckwear..... | 39c | 50c President Suspenders | 39c |
| Men's \$3.50 Shoes..... | \$2.95 | 25c Police Suspenders... | 19c |
| Men's \$5.00 Shoes..... | 3.95 | \$2 Imported Kid Gloves. | 1.39 |

We Pay Shipping Charges. Big Catalogue—everything that men wear; 76 Samples Sent Free.

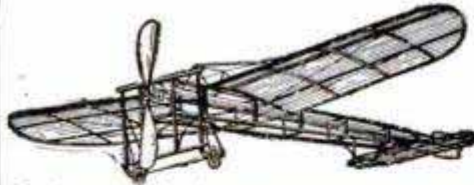
BERNARD, HEWITT & CO., Desk 100, 564 West Monroe St., CHICAGO

CHRISTY MATHEWSON'S FREE OFFER



"The Story of My Ball Game," describing scientific, exciting, "inside" home baseball game invented by famous pitcher of New York Giants, and played by him at home with his son, Christy Jr. Endorsed and played by big league players and fans, young and old. Complete game sent prepaid for \$1. Lasts for years. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Booklet and descriptive matter free. Dealers and agents wanted. **Christy Mathewson, care Mathewson Game Co., Dept. 35, Cinti.**

For Xmas Ask For This



"Ideal" Bleriot 3 ft. Monoplane

Duplicates exactly the man-carrying aeroplane used in the European War. Can easily be put together and flown by any boy. Outfit contains all parts ready to build. Perfect plans and simple directions, easy to work from, are included. Scientifically correct in every detail. Guaranteed to fly, all complete in box, delivered to you..... **\$4.25**

BUILD "IDEAL" SCALE DRAWINGS

are accurate and will enable you to EASILY build exact 3 ft. duplicates of man-carrying machines. Clearest plans for class rooms, exhibitions and aeronautic students, etc. Price includes building and flying instructions. **3-Ft. MODEL SCALE DRAWINGS**—Curtiss Flying Boat, 25c; Nieuport Monoplane, 25c; Bleriot Monoplane, 15c; Wright Biplane, 25c; Curtiss Conv. Hydro-aeroplane, 35c; Cecil Peoli Champion Racer, 25c. **Complete Set of Six, \$1.25 Postpaid.**

3 FT. CURTISS FLYING BOAT

"CECIL PEOLI" CHAMPION RACER
Official record, 1691 feet, vouched for by N. Y. Herald, Sept. 16, 1911. Built solely to give the longest and swiftest possible flights. Guaranteed to fly over 1000 feet. Complete—ready to fly—with winder (express collect) **\$8.50**
Or all materials, ready to put together yourself (very easy) with plans and description, delivered prepaid..... **\$3.75**

BLUEBIRD Racing AEROPLANE

A two-foot flyer that will make long and graceful flights of 500 feet and more, complete **\$1.25** with winder and foot gear, ready to fly. **JUST OUT—1914-15 catalog of "Ideal" Model Aeroplanes and supplies, post-paid, 5 cents.** **YOUR DEALER** will supply you. Ask them for "Ideal" models and flying toys. Sold in department stores, toy and sporting goods stores. In cities or towns where we have no dealers we will deliver on receipt of money order or N. Y. check.

Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Co.
82-88 West Broadway, NEW YORK

\$2.00 and you get this **Superb Cornet**
An astounding offer. This Triple Silver Plated Lyric Cornet will be sent to you for only \$2.00. Pay the balance at the rate of only 10c a day. Free trial before you decide to buy.

WURLITZER FREE Band Catalog!

Send your name and address and get our big 250-page Band Catalog. Buy direct from the manufacturer. Rock-bottom prices on all kinds of instruments—easy payments. Generous allowance for old instruments. We supply the U. S. Gov't. Write today for Free Band Catalog.
THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio Dept. 9199 Chicago, Illinois

1915 Model RIDE a RANGER

bicycle and know you have the best. Buy a machine you can prove before accepting. **DELIVERED FREE ON APPROVAL and 30 days' trial.** No expense to you if you do not wish to keep it. **LOW FACTORY COST**, great improvements and values never before equalled in our 1915 models. **WRITE TODAY** for our big catalog showing our complete line of 1915 bicycles, TIRES, sundries and parts, and learn the wonderful new offers and terms we will give you. Auto and Motorcycle Supplies at factory to user prices. Do not buy until you know what we can do for you.
MEAD CYCLE CO. DEPT. B-108, CHICAGO

ONE MAN AND THIS MACHINE CAN EARN \$50 to \$100 DAILY PROFIT

You want a business of your own. Get into the Popcorn Crispette business and make **\$2000.00 to \$7000.00 a year.** All you need is a machine, a few dollars and a good location. **You can learn to make Crispettes in a day.** They sell everywhere for a nickel a package. You make almost 4c profit. **SEND FOR FREE BOOK**
It tells the whole story—how and where to start, how to succeed, gives experience of others, etc. It's worth reading, even if you don't start. If you are looking for a good thing and easy money, write us today for the FREE BOOK.

W. Z. LONG CO., 992 High St., Springfield, Ohio



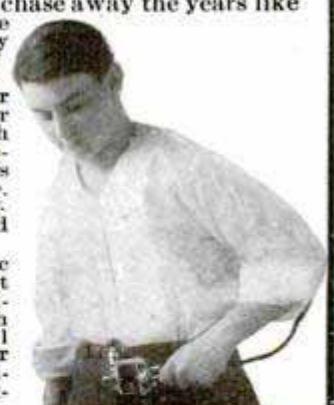
- A. Ball Applicator
- B. Button Applicator
- C. Soft Rubber Scalp Applicator
- D. Bust Applicator
- E. Glass Face Applicator
- G. Soft Rubber Face Applicator
- H. Large Soft Rubber Sponge for eye and other delicate treatment
- I. Large Hard Disc
- J. Soft Rubber Ball
- K. Soft Rubber Ear Applicator
- L. Soft Rubber Eye Applicator
- M. Spinal Applicator
- N. Curved Applicator for Throat and other curved surfaces
- O. Attachment for Making Vibrating Chair
- P. Round Soft Rubber Sponge
- R. Brush Applicator for Scalp

Power For You

Power from within! Strength that is more than mere muscular strength—the strength of perfect health, abundant nerve force—now within your reach through **Vibration!** Nine people out of every ten are only **half alive!** Are you? Listen—

All the Joys of Life, Strength, Youth

may be returned to you through Vibration. *For Vibration is life itself!* It will chase away the years like magic. Every nerve, every fibre in your whole body will fairly tingle with your own *awakened power!* Stagnation simply cannot exist. You are made over new from head to foot. Your blood is sent humming through every vein, artery, tiny capillary. All the poisonous matters in your system are *washed away.* Your self-confidence—*your self-respect*—is increased a hundred fold.
With a White Cross Electric Vibrator you can make a perfect vibrating chair from an ordinary rocker. A few minutes each day in the vibrating chair will do the worn out, tired man or woman more good than hundreds of dollars worth of medicine.

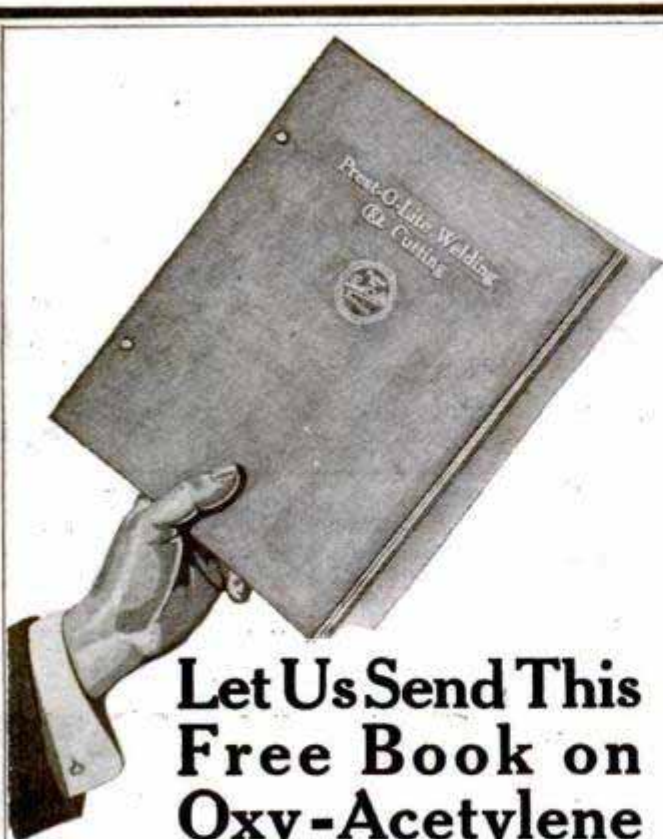


Send the Coupon for the Free Book "Health and Beauty"

Fill out the coupon and send it to us today. Get our splendid big FREE book telling all about the marvels of *Vibration.* No obligation. Send the coupon *today*—or a postal card or a letter—and get this big book free—but do it today—now.

Lindstrom-Smith Co.
1100 S. Wabash Ave.
Desk 1199, Chicago, Ill.
We also manufacture White Cross Electric Irons, Hair Dryers and Stoves. Dealers—write.

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



Let Us Send This Free Book on Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting

Some place in the manufacture or repair of every metal product, Oxy-Acetylene Welding or Cutting can be used with great profit.

To show you the wonderful possibilities this process presents and what other manufacturers are doing, we've collected data showing just how these enormous savings are made. This book is full of meat for every one interested in the manufacture or repair of metal parts.

If you are now using the process you should by all means know the advantages of using

PREST-O-LITE Dissolved Acetylene

Prest-O-Lite Acetylene Service furnishes the highest grade of Dissolved Acetylene in portable cylinders, used as conveniently as you use cylinders of oxygen. Saves the larger initial outlay and heavy depreciation, trouble and inconvenience of making crude Acetylene in carbide generators. Besides, Prest-O-Lite Dissolved Acetylene is perfectly dried, cleaned and purified — makes better welds and is more economical to use.

Prest-O-Lite Dissolved Acetylene makes any good apparatus more efficient, simple and portable. We furnish a thoroughly high grade welder for \$60. Special equipment for metal cutting at extra cost.

If you use Acetylene for ANY purpose, write for our proposition on Prest-O-Lite Service.

A Highly Profitable Business of Your Own

Oxy-Acetylene repair work offers a wonderful opportunity to enterprising men, owing to the immense and growing demand for this kind of work. This business is highly profitable. The equipment will pay for itself quickly. Send for details.

You may have a problem at present that our free book will simplify. Send for it. Get the data—NOW.

The Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc.
816 Speedway Indianapolis, Ind.
55 direct factory branches and charging plants in principal industrial centers.

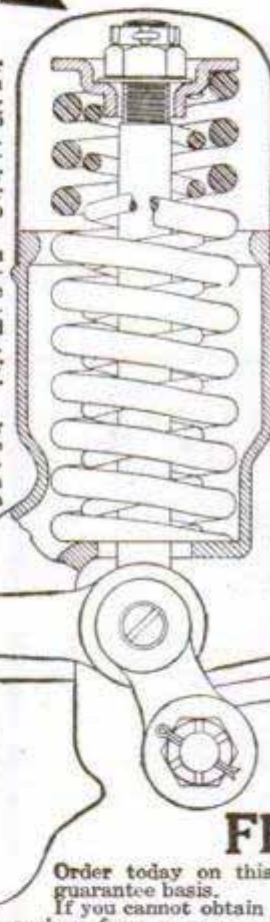
Ford Owners! \$15 Equips Your Car Front and Rear with TEMCO Shock Absorbers

Double Spiral Steel Vanadium Springs

EQUIP your Ford with Temco Shock Absorbers — only \$15 for set of four. Save your tires — your engine — your fuel — save your repair and upkeep expense.

Make rough roads smooth — take up all the bumps and jars — make riding and driving a delight. No side jerking or nerve-racking vibration.

You rest in your car. You ride with the sensation of sitting in the cabin of a large launch.



Guarantee the quality of Temco Shock Absorbers. Special design for Ford Cars by Master Designer whose success in large factories has attracted wide attention. Long coil sensitive to slightest jar, yet tough and durable, outlasting any car. Guaranteed without reserve.

This is an entirely new principle. Original patents Sept. 9, 1913 — patents covering double spiral spring and other improvements here illustrated now pending.

No friction whatever. Mud-proof — ice proof. Temco Shock Absorbers work with your springs.

Sold on 30 Days' FREE Trial

Order today on this absolute, money-back guarantee basis. If you cannot obtain the Temco Shock Absorbers from your nearest supply house, order them direct from us. You can apply them yourself as easily as you put on tires. No changes — no readjustments — no holes to drill. Price \$15 prepaid to any address in the U. S. Order now — or write for complete information with illustrated circular — free. Address

The Temco Electric Motor Co.
1015 Sugar St. Leipsic, O.

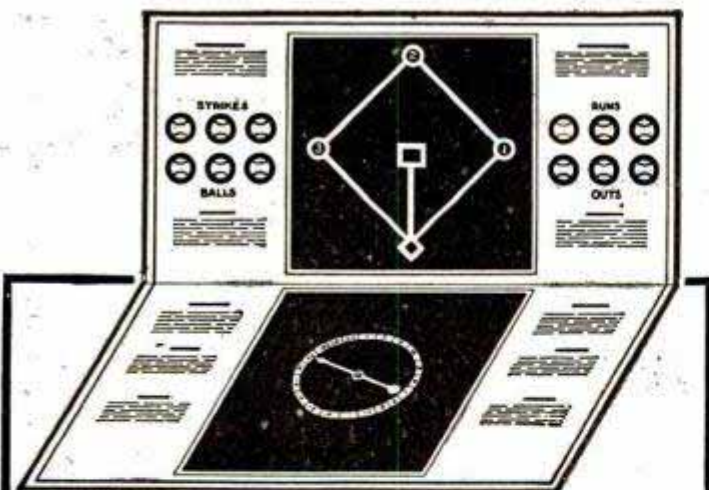
DEALERS: We are receiving orders for Temco Shock Absorbers from all parts of the country. We want you to fill them. Write us today for terms and prices.

The Temco Electric Motor Co. are the original manufacturers of Shock Absorbers designed especially for Ford Cars. Thousands of sets in daily use.



Avoid Imitations

Please Mention Popular Mechanics



PLAY BALL

International Base Ball Game

The Greatest Game of All Time—Everybody's Playing It

A Game the whole family will enjoy. A real, live rousing Base Ball game in your own home. A game with all the thrills and exciting plays of the real diamond battle. A game in which all the hundreds of different plays and combinations of the National game are duplicated. A game every ball fan from five to fifty will go wild over. The same rules govern this game as govern the regular National game, 3 strikes, 4 balls, 3 outs and 9 innings. Markers and Score Cards with each game. No dice, cards, or other objectionable features. Two or more play at the same time. Many of our boy customers are organizing home clubs. Price 50 cents at your dealers, or by mail, postpaid, postal order or 5 dimes. Order while the supply lasts, as the last minute may be too late.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

INTERNATIONAL BASE BALL CO.

52 West Lake Street, CHICAGO, ILL.

PRINCE ALBERT

the national joy smoke

AGENTS BRAND NEW LINE RED-HOT SELLERS. Catalogue just off the press. Every item a sure-fire success. Lowest prices ever quoted—allows you 100% to 250% Profit. New Xmas items. Send for this Fortune Builder. Address Agents Dept., INTERNATIONAL METAL & FERRO CO., 12C, CHICAGO



Firestone

CYCLE TIRES

Toughest, thickest, most resilient tread. Built like a motor-car tire. All sizes: Non-Skid and corrugated tread.

Firestone Tire and Rubber Company
Akron, Ohio—Branches and Dealers Everywhere

Furniture On Credit

Write for Mammoth Bargain Book picturing 4,918 articles

SPIEGEL, MAY, STERN CO.
1089 West 35th Street, Chicago

THE NEVER-SLIP

(Patent Pending)

Strong Safe, In-expensive **CLOTHES LINE FASTENER**
Serviceable. No knots to tie or untie. Line can be put up or taken down in a second. Easy to sell; big profits; no competition. Every home buys from three to a dozen. W. E. Zentz made \$30 in four days. Send 10c for sample and special prices to agents. Standard Wire Co., Dept. F, Chicago, Mich.

AGENTS WANTED

STEAM ENGINEERING



This \$35 Set—Now \$19.80

Here's your chance to own the famous **Steam Engineering Library**, written by 27 of the biggest and best known engineering experts in America, at a simply phenomenal price. The regular \$35 Edition for a short time at \$19.80 complete—\$2.00 a month.

This great work covers completely the construction and operation of stationary, locomotive and marine engines and boilers; the use of gas and gasoline engines for power and locomotion; the transformation of steam and gas power into electricity for power and light; the application of steam and gas power to the special uses of refrigeration, compressed air, etc.

Seven big, handsome books; bound in half red morocco, gold stamped; 3,300 pages; 2,500 absorbing illustrations, full page plates, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; cross-indexed so that you can get at any subject instantly, at this astounding introductory price.

SHIPPED FREE Look this entire set over for a whole week FREE. See if it really does fit in with your needs. Then decide whether or not you want to keep it. And don't send us any money until you decide. We'll ship the set absolutely free, express paid by us. See coupon below.

These Subjects Covered

Construction of Boilers—Boiler Accessories—Fuel Economizers—Mechanical Stokers—Steam Pumps—Steam Engines—Indicators—Valve Gears—Steam Turbines—Gas and Oil Engines—Fuels—Automobiles—Carbureters—Locomotive Boilers and Engines—The Air-Brake—Single-Phase Electric Railway—Elevators—Marine Boilers—Marine Engines—Heating and Ventilating—Compressed Air—Transmission—Absorption and Compression Refrigeration—Ammonia Machines—Direct Current Dynamos and Motors—Management of Dynamos and Motors—Electric Wiring—Electric Lighting, etc.

FREE!! \$12.00 Consulting Membership

Our big board of consulting experts, men actively engaged with engineering departments of prominent Chicago concerns, will answer any question or solve any problem you have for a whole year absolutely free when you own these books. This privilege alone sells for \$12.00, but you get it free if you keep the books.

SEND THE COUPON

Send no money. Merely send us this coupon. Books will be shipped at once, express paid. Study them a whole week. Then make up your mind. If you keep them, pay the special price—\$19.80—at the rate of only \$2.00 a month. But first see the books. The coupon brings them quickly. Mail it today. You take no risk, for we take the set back if you say so, and you are not out a penny.

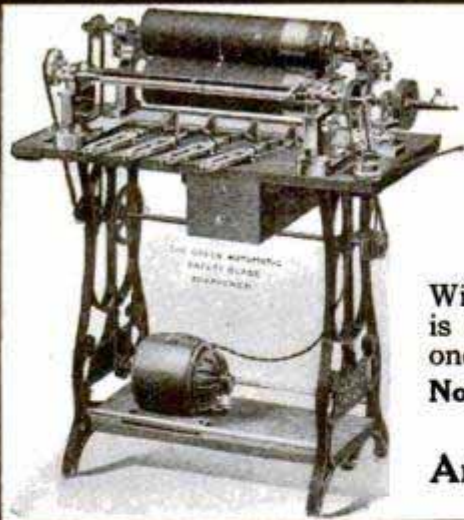
FREE COUPON

Worth \$15.20 to You
American Technical Society:

Please send me 7 volume set Cyclo-pedia of Steam Engineering for seven days' free examination. If I decide to buy, will send \$2.00 in seven days and balance \$2.00 a month until \$19.80 has been paid, when \$35.00 books and \$12.00 consulting membership will be mine free. Otherwise will notify you and hold books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Chicago, U.S.A.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to

Pop. Mech. 12-14



INDEPENDENCE—FOR YOU!

OUR LATEST

THE GREEN AUTOMATIC SAFETY BLADE SHARPENER

THE ONLY MACHINE OF ITS KIND ON THE MARKET

Will bring you a steady income. YES, SHARPENER. This machine is not a stropping device. It SHARPENS, HONES, and STROPS in one operation. Capacity about six blades per minute.

Note: We have a full line of safety blade sharpening machines from \$50 up.

Full information cheerfully furnished. Address

American Sharpening Machine Co., Inc. 184 W. Washington St. Dept. 12 CHICAGO
State Agents with means can get a liberal proposition

Sharpen Your Tools the Quick, Easy Way

The Luther Hummer Tool Grinder will put a keen edge on your tools with almost magic speed and ease. **No water needed**—no chance of drawing temper. The **Dimo-Grit** (artificial diamond) Sharpening Wheels cut steel like emery cuts copper.

LUTHER HUMMER Tool Grinder

Handiest, lightest-running, most accurate of all foot power tool sharpeners. No awkward chains—**steel shaft drive like auto**—perfect lubrication—enclosed dust-proof bearings. Patent tool rests give each tool proper bevel. Many special attachments.



\$10

F.O.B. Milwaukee

Send \$10 for this Great Tool

Use it 30 days and then if you are not perfectly satisfied, return it at our expense and we will refund your money. **Big book on Tool Sharpening free.** Give us your dealer's name when you write for it.

LUTHER GRINDER MFG. CO.
52 Point St. Milwaukee, Wis.

THIS DOLLAR AWL FOR

Makes a perfect lockstitch

75c



1915 Model

Engraving cut to show position of thread in handle

This Automatic Awl is superior to all others. It is of immense value for repairing all kinds of leather, harness, bags, belting, shoes, etc. **THREADED DIRECT FROM THE REEL.** So simple a child can use it. Regular price \$1. For a limited time only we will send it postpaid anywhere, with waxed Thread, two Diamond Point Needles (curved and straight), and directions, for **ONLY 75c.** Extra Needles 5c, Thread 15c. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. M, 709 S. Dearborn St., CHICAGO**

Agents Wanted



FREE!

26 x 56 inch genuine **WOOL-WEAVE RUG**

An hour of your time needed, not your money. We send 30 sets **Gliders** for chairs and furniture and 6 **FREE demonstrating sets.** Anyone can put them on. Sell the 30 sets at 10c set. Send us the \$3. Then we mail the beautiful Rug. Can you beat this for one hour's work? Gliders save carpets and furniture. No Rollers! Won't scratch floors! *1 Hotel or 4 Homes will buy the 30 sets GLADLY.* Act quick! or someone may get ahead of you.

STRANSKY MFG. CO.
NEW YORK Dept. H1

MILLERS FALLS TOOLS

Braces
Drills

Hack Saws
Mitre Boxes

Do Better Work and Last Longer

Write for catalog showing complete line.

MILLERS FALLS CO., Millers Falls, Mass.

1900 Motor Washer

Electric or Water Power

on Free Trial to Readers of Popular Mechanics

Reduce household expenses by using this great laundry outfit. Cuts cost of washing to **2 cents per week.** Write for Free Book, giving full details, to

1900 WASHER CO., 6169 Court St., Binghamton, N. Y.

Address Canadian 1900 Washer Co., 355 Yonge St., Toronto if you live in Canada



SELF-WINDING CLOCK FOR XMAS

Fine Solid Mahogany, Highly Finished Mantel Clock. Height 15 inches, etched brass, silver spun convex dial, with gold plated sash and convex glass. Will run 18 months on 2 dry batteries.

A XMAS GIFT Anyone would be more than proud of. Bear in mind that this clock is **SELF-WINDING** and has all the appearance and value of a \$25 clock. Order one today at our **Special Holiday Price of \$17** and delivered to you ready to run.

AMERICAN SELF-WINDING CLOCK CO., Marine Building, CHICAGO, ILL.

BATINETTE

The Home Game for the Whole Family

Just barrels of fun may be had from playing Batinette. Everyone in the whole family, from the youngest to the oldest, will enjoy bouncing the ball on the table and trying to put it in the net. Two or four people can play at the same time. There are no complicated rules to learn; no special skill required;

anyone can play Batinette. The more you play the longer you stay. You can play Batinette on any table; the shape or size makes no difference. There are no clamps or springs to mar the finish. Batinette is the ideal Christmas gift.



Special Offer!

Send us your dealer's name and \$1.00, and we will send you Batinette postpaid by return mail. If you live in Canada or some foreign country, send \$1.25.

JONES & NOYES, 153-155 W. Austin Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.



The
CORONA
Folding Typewriter

The Corona should be used by every man and every woman who has writing to do.

The reasons are: typewriting is far more quickly done than hand writing—it is easier to read—carbons can be made—it looks much better and it doubles the efficiency of any letter, report or document.

Best of all, the Corona Folding Typewriter can be taken anywhere easily. It weighs but 6 lbs. and when in its carrying case occupies only about the same amount of space as a large camera.

Write for full particulars of this remarkable typewriter now. Just say, "Send Booklet No. 13."

Corona Typewriter Co., Inc., Groton, N.Y.
141 West 42nd St., at Broadway, New York City
Agencies in Principal Cities of the World

The Pocket Stove of a Hundred Uses



Burns Lava Fuel

(Alcohol Solidified)

This handy little stove lights quick as a wink whenever and wherever you need it—in dining room, kitchen, bathroom, bedroom, and when traveling. No liquid to spill or explode. Odorless and smokeless. Folds up so small it is easily carried in pocket or handbag. Handsomely nickel plated.

LAVA HEATER

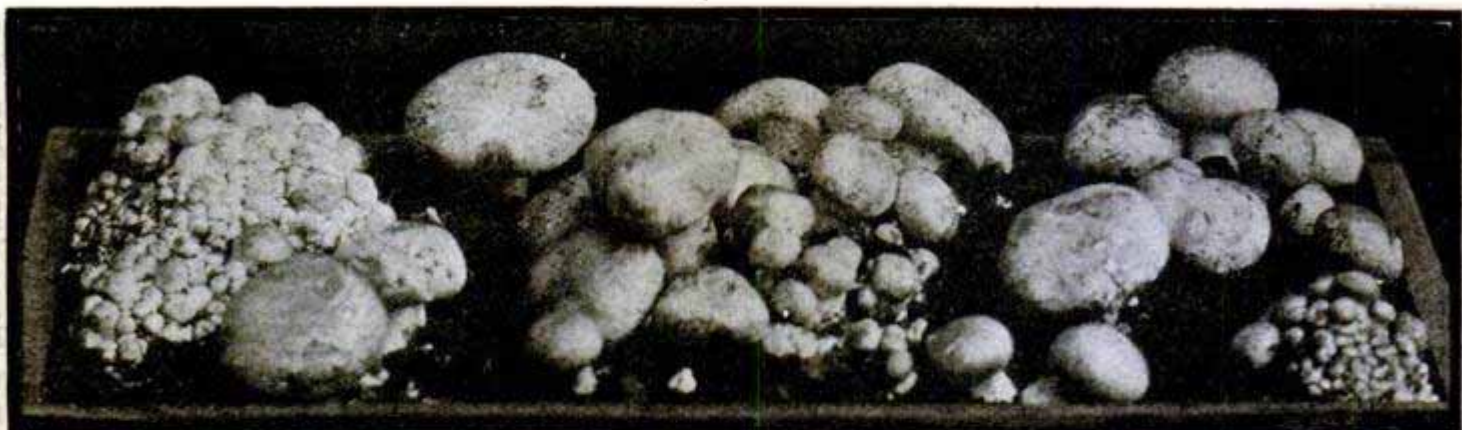
Patented-Trade Mark Reg.

To light, remove cover and apply match. To extinguish, replace cover. Saves trouble and time in a hundred ways—heating water to shave with, making a quick pot of tea or coffee, cooking a hasty breakfast or luncheon, camping out, warming things when traveling, for use with chafing dish, etc.

COSTS ONLY 50 CENTS

Send 50 cents and we will ship the Lava Heater, prepaid, ready for instant use. Extra supply of Lava Fuel in cubes, 25 cents per can. Guaranteed satisfactory or money refunded. Descriptive literature and name of dealer on request. Write us today.

THE ELLANEM CO., Inc.
70-72 E. 131st St., New York City



Easy to grow mushrooms like this

Mr. A. V. Jackson has shown over 50,000 people how to grow mushrooms successfully. Some for their own tables. Others as a business, earning from \$10 to \$50 a week.

Mushrooms can be raised at home, in spare time, in cellars, barns, sheds, chicken-houses, etc. Small beds, 5x10 feet, yield from 50 to 100 lbs., selling for 50c to \$1 a lb.

Write for booklet, "Money in Mushrooms," telling how to raise, how to sell, etc. Sent free on request.

A. V. JACKSON, FALMOUTH MUSHROOM CELLARS, Inc., 334 Gifford St., Falmouth, Mass.
The largest modern mushroom farm in the world

MODELS WE MAKE AND SELL

Steam Engines, Boilers and Fittings, Locomotives, Turbines, Engine Parts, Castings and Materials, Racing Yachts, Electric Launches, Steam Boats, Torpedo Destroyers, Ships' Fittings, Yacht Fittings, Dynamos and Motors, Electric Fittings, Flying Machines.

ALL ENGLISH MAKE

Send for our Fully-illustrated Copyright Catalogue, 900 engravings

Crammed full of information of what we MAKE and SELL. Mechanical and Scientific Amusements. By Mail, 10 cts.

STEVENS'S MODEL DOCKYARD
22Q Aldgate London, England

Remit by International Postal Money Order. If coin is sent, letter must be registered.



\$22.50 MEN'S MADE-TO-MEASURE \$15.00 ALL WOOL BLUE SERGE SUIT

With \$4.00 Satin Lining Free. Big Catalog. 76 liberal samples if you'll write to **BERNARD, HEWITT & CO.,** Desk 2C, 564 West Monroe St., CHICAGO

Searight Compound Lever SNIPS \$1.00 to \$3.50

Made of Crucible Tool Steel. Smallest sizes cut up to 18 gauge, largest cut 16 gauge at the point easily. Just the tool for a Christmas Present.



7 inch	.....	\$1.00
8 "	.....	1.50
10 "	.....	2.25
12 "	.....	3.00
14 "	.....	3.50

7 inch size pressed, all others drop forged.

Bartlett Manufacturing Company Box 4, Boydell Bldg. DETROIT, MICH.

African Packet 55 varieties of postage stamps from Africa, Cape Verde, Guinea, Orange River Colony, etc., 50 cents. Imperial Postage Stamp Album, 5th edition 1914, 1,000 illustrations, spaces for 3,500 stamps, bound in cloth, 50 cents. Approval sheets at 50% discount. 84 page price list free. Just issued—73rd edition Scott Stamp Catalogue, paper cover 75 cents, cloth 90 cents, postage, 10 cents extra.

SCOTT STAMP AND COIN COMPANY
127 Madison Avenue, NEW YORK CITY Dept. D

High Grade Violins 30 Days' Free Trial

Your choice from a large and carefully graded stock of representative instruments from the leading foreign violin makers. Strictly hand made and of superior tone, these violins are far superior to the average old violins sold at four times the price. **Write Today.** Don't fail to send your name and address today for the superb Lewis catalog sent free and postpaid. Of value to everyone interested in high grade instruments. Learn how you can have your choice of these superb instruments on a free trial in your home. Write today. Wm. Lewis & Son, Dept. 1199, 225 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago. **OUR SPECIALTIES:** Imported wood-varnishes and tools for violin makers.



BUILD YOUR OWN CYCLE CAR



TERMS—Cash with order

We can furnish you all necessary parts. We have just purchased the Mercury Cycle Car Co. and can furnish all parts necessary to build complete cars at the following prices.

Tandem bodies painted and upholstered.....\$40.00
Friction transmissions including jack shaft, drive shaft and disc, sliding friction wheel and all necessary roller bearings and pulleys.....\$45.00

Steering gears with spark and throttle control.....\$5.00
Axles—Set of front and rear, including springs and steering knuckles.....\$25.00
Wheels (set of 4) including bearing and shafts.....\$22.50

Michigan State Auto School 1117 S. Wabash Ave. DETROIT, MICH.



Flash Like Genuine
DIAMONDS
at 1/50 the cost—IN SOLID GOLD RINGS

See Them Before You Buy

It is the stone nearest a diamond at a price which saves you money. An actually mined stone with lasting fire and brilliancy. You must see it to appreciate it, as thousands of buyers have since 1906. Costs nothing to see. WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY.

BARODA CO., DEPT. 55, 1460 Leland Ave., Chicago

WONDER LIGHT OUTFIT



Lots of Fun for Boys
Consists of 3½ volt, 2 C. P. lamp, switch, socket, 20 ft. insulated wire and 3 cells of dry battery all ready to install.

PRICE ONLY 60c. Post. Extra 15c
SEND NOW

LITTLE GIANT MOTOR

Is nearly 3 in. high. Runs at high speed on a single cell of battery. Very powerful and may be used to run small toys, etc. Just the motor every boy has been looking for.

Sent postpaid for only 50 cents



THE SIMPLEX TELEGRAPH



An opportunity for every boy to learn to telegraph and to put up a line with his chum. This is a full sized telegraph set consisting of a fine key and sounder mounted on a polished base. Will work any distance. An excellent Field Telegraph for Boy Scouts.

Sent postpaid for only 98 cents

UPRIGHT STEAM ENGINE

A fine engine, made of the best materials, 9 in. high. The right engine for any boy. Runs at high speed on low pressure. Each engine tested at the factory and fully warranted.

Sent postpaid for only 50 cents



SIMPLEX WIRELESS OUTFIT



Every boy wants a wireless outfit. Get in this interesting game and read the messages flying around you. This outfit is the greatest bargain ever offered. Consists of a large double slide tuner, a sensitive cat whisker detector, condenser, telephone receiver and cord. Size 9x6x4 inches. Wt. 5 lbs.

Special price, complete, \$1.95

EXPERIMENTERS

THIS IS THE *Experimenter's Reference Book* **EVERY BOY NEEDS IT**



It's the latest edition of the famous **AMCO Catalog**, nearly 200 pages, fully illustrated. Complete description and prices of the latest Electrical and Experimental Apparatus—Storage Batteries, Rectifiers, Transformers, Induction Coils, Wireless Apparatus, Lamps, Flashlights, Meters, X-Rays, Books, Tools, Electric Railways, Steam Engines, Water Motors, Dynamos, Motors, Telegraphs, Telephones, Electrical Supplies, Model Aeroplanes and parts for building your own apparatus. A treatise on Wireless Telegraphy telling how to put up an aerial, connect apparatus, etc., together with a Call List and Wiring Diagrams, FREE with every catalog. 5c in stamps will bring you this wonderful book. *The best catalog of wireless apparatus, etc., published.*



ADAMS-MORGAN CO. "THE EXPERIMENTER'S SUPPLY HOUSE"
Dept. M, Upper Montclair, N.J.

159 SONGS 10c



WHEN THE ANGELUS IS RINGING; I Love the Ladies; Twilight; On Moonlight Bay; Dreams of Yesterday; Silver Threads Among the Gold, etc. 159 Songs, new and old, and 10 pieces PIANO MUSIC for 10c. 3 lots 20c.
Enterprise Music Co., Dept. PM, 538 So. Dearborn St., Chicago

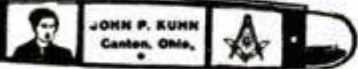
AGENTS WANTED (SPARE TIME)

EARN \$75 TO \$250 A MONTH

Knives and Razors made of Car-Van (Old Damascus) steel Scientifically Tempered, Photographic Handles. Entirely new. Sell on sight.

WRITE FOR SPECIAL AGENCY PROPOSITION

THE CANTON CUTLERY CO.
Dept. 59 CANTON, OHIO



Blades so high quality as to cut nails or hairs

REDEMOTORS

For use on city gas or gasoline are the logical answer for power in and about the home. For washing machines, pumps, small electric light plants, or general experimental work requiring power, they are inexpensive, reliable and durable.

Any woman or child will make a successful Redemotor engineer.

SEND FOR OUR BOOKLET

ELGIN WHEEL & ENGINE COMPANY, ELGIN, ILL.



Be Sure of the Light on Your Motorcycle

Your motorcycle can be no stronger than its lighting system.

When you ride at night, you must have good light. Your safety demands it.

Practically all riders use Prest-O-Lite because it gives unfailing service and satisfaction, and stands up under severe use and abuse.

PREST-O-LITE for Motorcycles

Be as careful in the selection of a lighting system as you are about the other mechanical features of the machine you buy.

Insist upon Prest-O-Lite, because it is the only practical light for motorcycles—because it furnishes a flood of rich, mellow light—because it costs less to buy and less to use than any other system of brilliant lighting, and because it has no delicate parts or adjustments to get out of order or demand expensive repairs or replacements.

30 Days' Free Trial

Any dealer will give you the opportunity to test out Prest-O-Lite on your own machine for 30 days free. Prove every claim to your entire satisfaction or the test doesn't cost you a penny.

You can get Prest-O-Lite in any combination of motorcycle equipment. If the dealer knows night riding conditions himself, he will recommend Prest-O-Lite to you. When you know the truth about all lighting systems, you will insist upon Prest-O-Lite.

Send for Facts

"All the Facts about All Lighting Systems" free upon request. Have this information before you buy a machine. Your name and address on the margin of this page will do. Write today.

The Prest-O-Lite Co., Inc.
265 Speedway INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Exchange Agencies Everywhere

Hello Boys!

MAKE LOTS OF TOYS

Just see how many things you can build! Think of the fun building battleships, torpedo

boats, Brooklyn Bridges with third rail cars run by a real motor—skyscrapers with running elevators—electric-run sand shovels that dig just like the Panama Canal dredges—workshops with cute little band saws, power presses, buffing wheels, etc., that really go.

You can build so many models with Erector that if you worked every minute from Christmas till next summer, you probably wouldn't get them all finished.

It's great fun! And then think of all you'll learn about engineering and electricity!



Electric Motor

With all sets over \$3 I give, without extra charge, an electric motor. It's a lively one—runs the models such as elevators, draw-bridges, traveling cranes, machine shops and many others. No other construction set gives a motor free.

Because the Erector girders have turned-over edges, boys can build faster and easier. The models will not buckle up when building; they are stronger and won't wobble. Only a fourth as many bolts and screws are needed.

The Mysto ERECTOR

The Toy with Girders Like Structural Steel

Send for my Free Book

Send me your toy dealer's name and I'll mail you my Free Book, printed in colors and filled with pictures of many of the Erector models.

I will also send you a free copy of my boys' magazine, *Erector Tips*; contains photos of boys who build prize-winning models; tells how you can win a prize.

Toy dealers everywhere sell the Mysto Erector, or can get it for you if they haven't it. Eight sizes, \$1 to \$25. Insist on Erector—it's the finest of all Christmas gifts for boys.

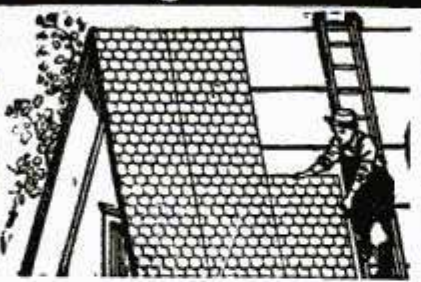
Write me today for the Free Book and the Magazine.

A. C. GILBERT, President

THE MYSTO MFG. CO., 53 Foote Street, NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Down! Down!! Down!!! Go STEEL Shingle Prices

You can NOW buy the patented genuine Edwards REO Steel Shingles—that won't rot, rust, crack, burn, leak or break—at way-down-low prices—prices lower than what you would pay for good wood shingles.



Edwards Interlocking Steel Shingles beat wood shingles all hollow and last five times longer. Over 135,000 buildings are covered with Edwards Steel Shingles.

Edwards "REO" STEEL Shingles

are easy to lay. Come in big clusters ready to put on. A few nails, hammer and a little time—10 times faster and 10 times easier than putting on wood shingles, one at a time. Your boy or hired man can do it.

Outlast Any Building!

Buy roofing on a service basis and you'll choose Edwards Steel Shingles. An Edwards roof needs no painting, no repairs. It gives absolute protection from fire, lightning and corrosion. It reduces insurance cost. It means a roof that lasts as long as the very foundations of the building. Get a copy of our \$10,000 guarantee bond protecting all Edwards REO Steel Shingle Roofs against dangerous lightning.

Factory Prices—Freight Paid

We are the largest makers of iron and steel roofing in the world and buy trainloads of raw material where most concerns buy carloads. We own our own factories, switches, etc. Write for our special hammered down prices on roofing laid down at your station. Give size of roof if possible. Write—right now. (177)

THE EDWARDS MFG. COMPANY

1200-1250 Lock Street Cincinnati, Ohio

LUMINOUS CRUCIFIX SHINES AT NIGHT

Beautiful Figure of Our Saviour sheds a mysterious holy light. Appropriate Xmas gift. Agents wanted. Sells on night. Big profit. Lowest price ever quoted on this wonderful work of art. Write Crucifix Dept. INTERNATIONAL METAL & FERRO CO., 12 C, CHICAGO



30 Days FREE TRIAL

and freight prepaid on the new 1915 "RANGER" bicycle. Write at once and get our big catalog and special offers before buying.

Marvelous improvements. Extraordinary values in our 1915 price offers. You cannot afford to buy without getting our latest propositions. WRITE TODAY.

Boys, be a "Rider Agent" and make big money taking orders for bicycles and supplies. Get our liberal terms on a sample to introduce the new "RANGER."

Tires, equipment, sundries and everything in the bicycle line half usual prices. Auto. and Motorcycle Supplies.

MEAD CYCLE CO., DEPT. B-108, CHICAGO

Boys! Have Fun—Make Money

Tinkertoy makes 1001 marvelous moving figures—Merry-go-rounds, Airships, Autos, Ferris Wheels, Gyroscopes, Circle Swings, Giant Whirling Tops, Windmills, etc., etc.

TINKERTOY The Wonder Builder

A barrel of fun for everyone. Something new, entertaining and instructive. 72 pieces—1001 combinations.

WRITE for our money-making plan for boys! Earn your own set in spare time. No experience needed. Find out all about it today! Drop a postal now. Address THE TOY TINKERS, 824 P. O. Place, EVANSTON, ILL.



FREE THIS VALUABLE HAND BOOK

Tells how to help save money for yourself or employer. Just the thing for Mechanics, Electricians, Engineers, Contractors and Executives. Write today for this handbook—FREE. State your business

VAN EXPANSION BOLT MFG. CO. 1209C Fort Dearborn Bldg., Chicago, Ill.



Everything The Boss Knows

about modern shop methods is contained in these four volumes. No problem too difficult for them to solve. With this valuable reference library at your elbow you can act for yourself, confident that you are backed by the knowledge of a score of experts.

Nowadays the man who gets the money is the man who knows, so decide to get the knowledge you need to put yourself in this class. Prepare yourself at home, with the aid of this complete mechanical library, for a better job and bigger pay.

Cyclopedia of Modern Shop Practice

Four large, handsome volumes, bound in half red American Morocco, Gold stamped; 2,188 pages, 7 x 10 inches; 2,267 illustrations, full page plates, folding maps, diagrams, etc.; hundreds of valuable tables and formulas; carefully cross-indexed for quick, easy reference.

The greatest and most practical work on Modern Shop Practice. Contains home study courses for student, machinist, or worker in any metal or allied trade. The writers are men of national reputation such as Howard M. Monroe, B.S., Editor in Chief, Dean of Engineering, Armour Institute of Technology; Chas. L. Griffin, S. B., Ass't Engineer, The Solvay-Process Co.; Edward R. Markham, M. E., Consulting Expert in Heat Treatment of Steel; Oscar E. Perrigo, M. E., Consulting Mechanical Engineer; John Lord Bacon, Consulting Engineer; William C. Stimpson, Head of Foundry Work and Forging, Pratt Institute; Fred W. Turner, Instructor, Machine Shop Work, Mechanics Arts High School, Boston.

List of Chapters

Machine-Shop Work; Machine-Shop Management; Tool Making; Forging; Electric Welding; Pattern Making; Metallurgy; Manufacture of Iron; Foundry Work; Mechanical Drawing; Mechanism; Sheet Metal Work. A total of seventeen hundred and sixty-nine subjects indexed.

Sent Absolutely Free—Express Prepaid

The complete four volumes, not a sample volume, will be sent, express prepaid, for seven days' free examination; returnable at our expense if the books do not contain the information you want. If you keep them, pay \$2.00 seven days after receipt and then \$2.00 a month until you have paid the special introductory price of \$12.80.

Another Great Free Offer

With each set is included a year's Consulting Membership, value \$12.00, entitling you to the free advice of a corps of practical shop men. This will give you expert help in handling your difficult working problems. A single problem solved for you may be worth more than the first cost of the books.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, CHICAGO, U. S. A.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

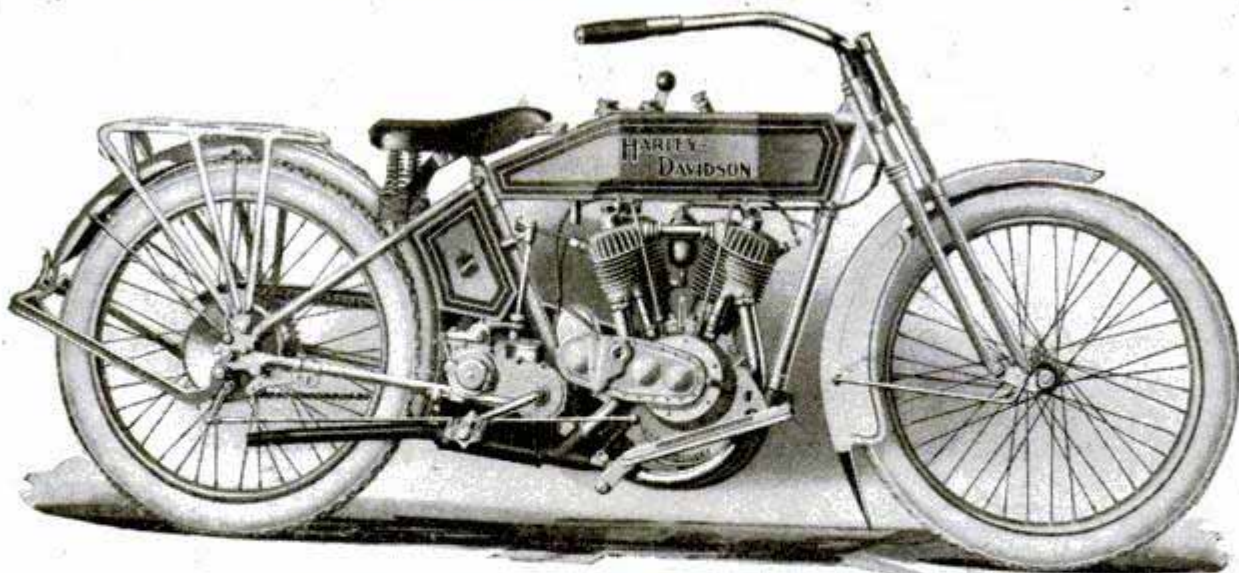
American Technical Society, Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send set Cyclopedia of Modern Shop Practice for seven days' free examination. I will send \$2.00 within seven days and \$2.00 a month until I have paid \$12.80, or notify you and hold the books subject to your order. Title not to pass until fully paid. Pop. Mech. 12-14

NAME

ADDRESS.....

As I have had no previous dealings with you, I refer you to



Model 11-F—Eleven Horsepower, Three-Speed, Twin Cylinder, with Step-Starter

The 1915 Harley-Davidson National Champion

A 1915 Harley-Davidson stripped stock model won the F. A. M. one-hour National Championship at Birmingham, Alabama, October 5th, 1914. At Sioux City, Iowa, September 2, another stock Harley-Davidson covered 74 miles in one hour without a stop. On October 12th, still another stock Harley-Davidson broke the Boston track record, covering a mile in 49½ seconds. These are but three of a host of records which have proven the 1915 Harley-Davidson to be the fastest stock motorcycle ever built.

The exact duplicates of the machines that won these events can be obtained of any Harley-Davidson dealer. 1915 catalog describing these machines as well as the three-speed, electric lighted and other models will be mailed on request.

1915 Models and Prices, F. O. B. Milwaukee

Model 11-B	Six horsepower, single cylinder, with step-starter	\$200.00
Model 11-C	Six horsepower, two-speed, single cylinder, with step-starter	230.00
Model 11-E	Eleven horsepower, twin cylinder, with step-starter	240.00
Model 11-F	Eleven horsepower, three-speed, twin cylinder, with step-starter	275.00
Model 11-H	Eleven horsepower, twin cylinder, complete with generator, storage battery, electric lights and horn	275.00
Model 11-J	Eleven horsepower, twin cylinder, three-speed, complete with generator, storage battery, electric lights and horn	310.00

More Dealers for 1915

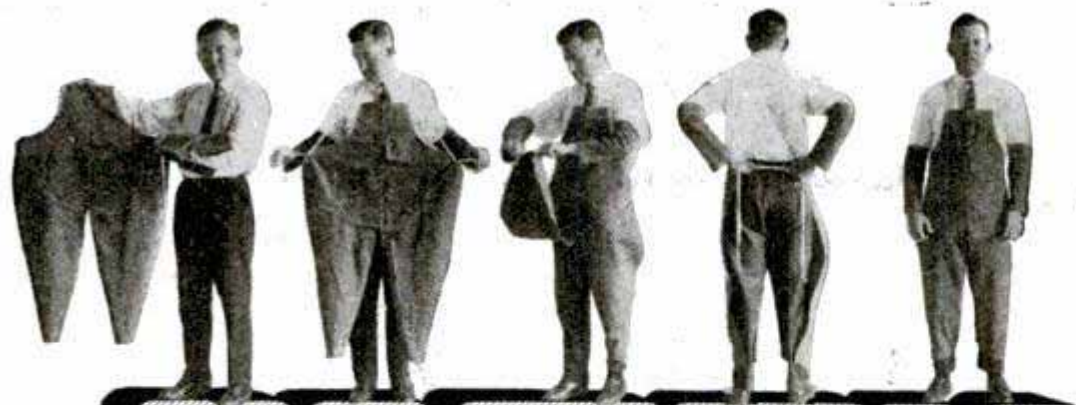
By running our entire south plant and parts of the main factories last year night and day we were able to take care of but 715 of the thousands of new dealers who asked to handle the Harley-Davidson during 1914. A substantial

addition to the main factory this year will enable us to take on a few hundred more desirable dealers. If interested in dealer proposition ask for booklet, "Dealers Who Have Made Good".

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR COMPANY

Producers of High-Grade Motorcycles for Nearly Fourteen Years

404 B Street, MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.



JIFFY

OVERALL APRON

PATENTS APPLIED FOR IN U. S. AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The Jiffy Overall Apron is a practical garment which protects the front of the clothes at all times. On and off in a jiffy—only a few seconds.

FOR 100 DIFFERENT PURPOSES

It is universally used by mechanics, repair-men, carpenters, engineers, bench workers, butchers, butlers, chefs, chauffeurs, laboratory men, manual training students, store clerks, postal clerks, freight and express handlers, cartage and baggage men, as well as men who take care of their own motor car, furnace or garden.

- FOUR STYLES**
- 50c** buys the standard stock of blue denim material.
 - 75c** buys the heavier Steifel blue and white stripe denim or the heavy white duck material.
 - \$1.00** buys the heavy brown khaki stock, used especially for autoists.

The Jiffy Overall Apron is made in 10 different sizes,—to fit the small man of 4 ft. 6 in., up to the tall man of 6 ft. 3 in. In ordering give your height to the dealer or direct to us, and you will get the correct size. The garment is big and broad enough to protect the largest wearer.

SPECIAL FEATURES Combination tool or watch and pencil swinging pocket which prevents articles from falling out when wearer leans forward. Two large pockets used for tools or other articles. Strong double stitching and with patented eyelets for holding shoulder straps. *Two elbow length over-sleeves with each garment.*

The Jiffy Overall Apron is *union made* in Detroit by the highest skilled labor obtainable. Each garment is guaranteed.

If your dealer cannot supply you, we will ship direct by parcel post paid upon receipt of the money covering cost as listed above.

HOW TO GET ONE FREE

Ask your dealer to send for one dozen (special dealer quotations upon request) and give us your name as calling the Jiffy Overall Apron to his attention, and we will ship, with his order, one for you, without charge. Address

JIFFY APRON COMPANY
253 Gratiot Ave., DETROIT, MICH.



in the machine shop



in the work shop



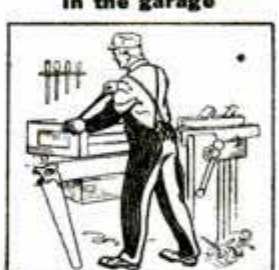
in the laboratory



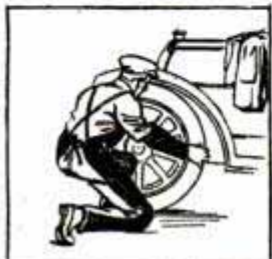
in the store



in the garage



at the bench



on the road



at the furnace

COUPON

JIFFY APRON CO., 1914
Detroit, Michigan

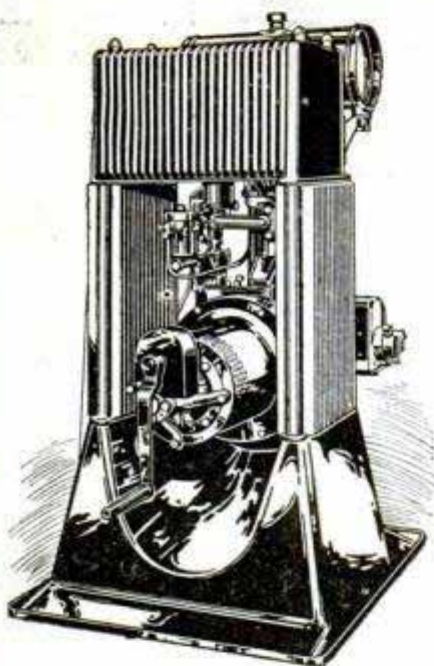
Gentlemen: Please send me by parcel post paid one Jiffy Overall Apron complete with over-sleeves, for which I enclose 50c—or 75c—or \$1.00 (check amount enclosed). My height is.....ft.....inches.

Name

Address.....

Every Rural Home Can Now Have Electric Light

No Batteries or
Switchboards to
Take Care of.
Electric Current
Always Ready for
Every Purpose



First Cost Much Less
Than Any Other
System.
Operating Cost
Still Lower

THIS wonderful new electric lighting system, only recently invented, is just what thousands have been wanting for years past—a complete electric lighting outfit for the home located in the country or small town, where city current is not available.

It is built in one compact unit,—engine, dynamo and governor. No storage batteries with their expense and care; no costly switchboard. It delivers, whenever you want it, exactly the same kind of current that city people use. With it you use standard lamps and other electrical equipment, such as you can buy from your nearest electrical dealer.

Turn on one or fifty lights just as you choose. Nothing to look after but the small high-speed engine that works smoothly and silently while the lights are on. Pour in oil, gasoline and water once a week, or as needed—that is all the attention required.

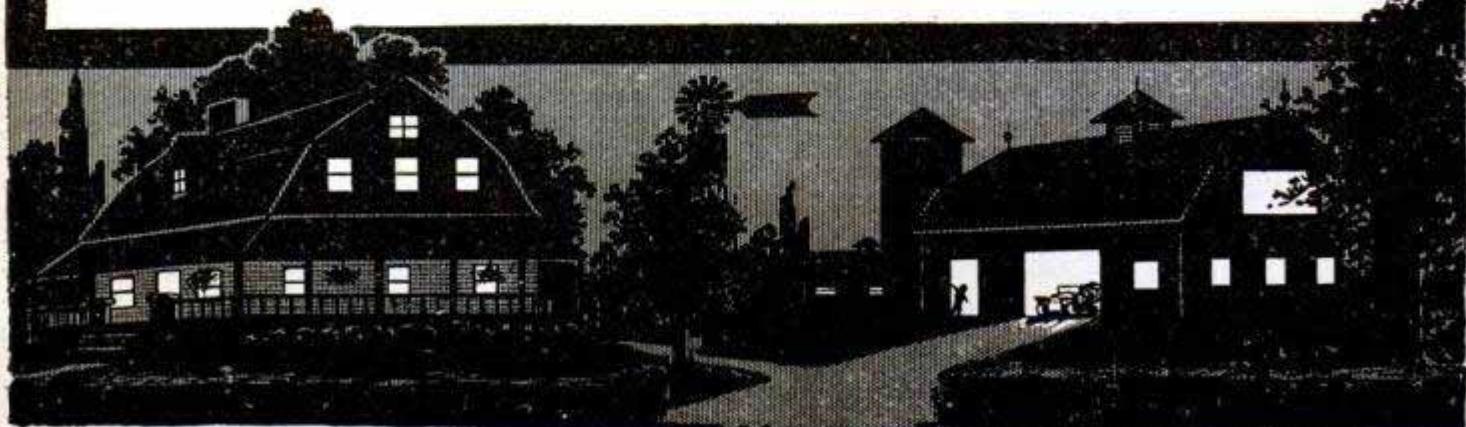


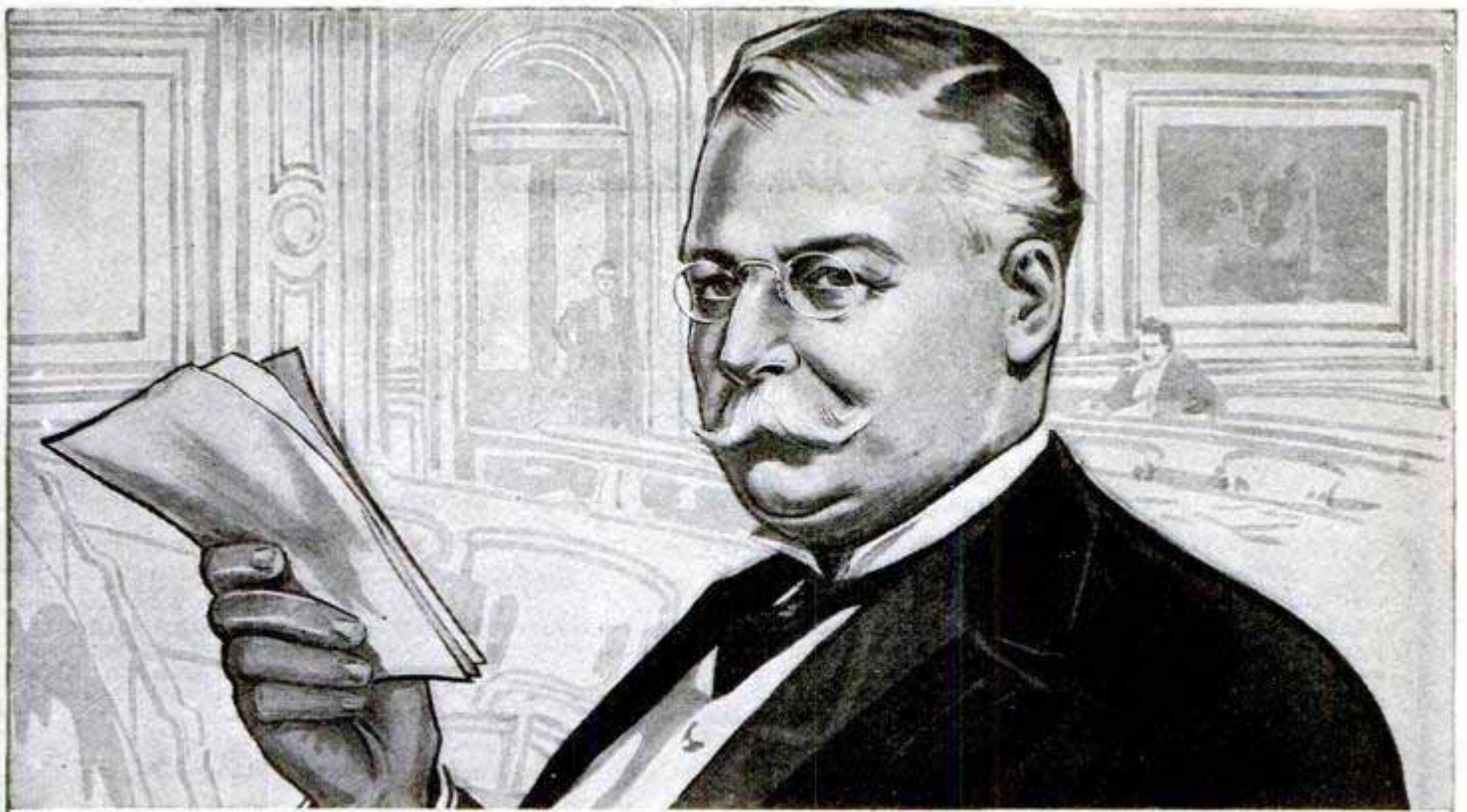
The light is the same clear, steady, non-flickering light you get from a central power station. You can use the current for driving small electric motor, electric iron, toaster, vacuum cleaner, or any other household use that current is used for in the city.

This is the ideal electric lighting outfit for rural homes—low in price, economical to run, compact, easy to install, and no trouble to operate. Your wife or daughter can care for it with no expert assistance. It will last for years of constant service, with little or no perceptible wear.

Write today for complete description, literature and let us show you how little it will cost to have electric lights in your home this winter.

WATERMAN MOTOR COMPANY
282 Mt. Elliott Avenue
DETROIT, MICH.





On the Floor of Congress

the sustaining power of a good chewing tobacco . . . PIPER Heidsieck . . . is in constant demand. During a great speech or a keen argument, many congressmen do not like to retire to the smoking-room to enjoy their tobacco.

PIPER Heidsieck

CHEWING TOBACCO — Champagne Flavor

solves that problem for them. Here is a superb chewing tobacco which gives the genuine tobacco-lover *all* the *luscious relish* of the finest tobacco leaves.

Try "PIPER" and you will be surprised and pleased at the wonderfully satisfying *taste* of the choice, ripe, naturally-sweet leaves.

In addition you'll enjoy that famous

PIPER Heidsieck "Champagne Flavor" . . . it gives a wine-like smack that is an additional delight.

Maybe you've never tried to chew because you thought you couldn't enjoy chewing. "PIPER" will be a revelation to you. A chew of "PIPER" will *last* and give you a taste and *satisfaction* such as you never got out of tobacco before.

FREE Send 10 cents and we will send a full-sized 10-cent cut of "PIPER" and a handsome leather pouch **FREE**, anywhere in the U. S. Also a little folder telling about PIPER Heidsieck tobacco. The tobacco, the pouch and mailing expenses will cost us 20 cents and we are glad to spend the money to get you to try "PIPER." We know that once you have started, you will become a permanent friend of this wonderfully wholesome, healthful and satisfying tobacco. In writing please give name of your tobacco dealer.

Sold by dealers everywhere, in all size cuts from 5c up

THE AMERICAN TOBACCO COMPANY, Room 1168, 111 Fifth Avenue, New York City

From Dinner Pail to Drafting Table



One year ago a young man in an Iowa town was working as a machinist's helper at \$1.75 a day. Now he is a Draftsman in the offices of a large manufacturing concern at a salary of \$1200.00 a year. The American School of Correspondence trained him for this position.



Here is your opportunity to get the training you need to hold down a similar job and earn big money—\$100.00 to \$250.00 per month paid to expert draftsmen. Our easy, practical method will teach you ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING, STRUCTURAL DRAFTING or MECHANICAL DRAFTING in a few months. You will receive expert individual instruction in the course you select. All drafting instruments and materials supplied absolutely at cost. Also big four volume Cyclopaedia of Drawing sent free if you enroll now. Drafting is the foundation of all engineering professions. Prepare yourself for a real man's work. This special offer is made by the greatest non-resident educational institution in the world—a school whose guarantee is backed by seventeen years of successful teaching by correspondence. Just sign and mail the coupon.

Library Free

A \$20.00 Cyclopaedia of Drawing is included absolutely free in this special limited offer. Four big volumes as illustrated below. The only work which thoroughly covers MECHANICAL, STRUCTURAL and ARCHITECTURAL DRAFTING. Worth many times \$20.00 to any drafting student. Not only will you receive the best expert instruction, but you will have these books handy for reference at all times—they will answer all your questions authoritatively and promptly. Just think of it—four big volumes bound in half red morocco, gold stamped, 1,720 pages, 7x10 inches, 1,037 illustrations, page plates, diagrams, designs, etc., furnished free, if you enroll now under this special limited offer.

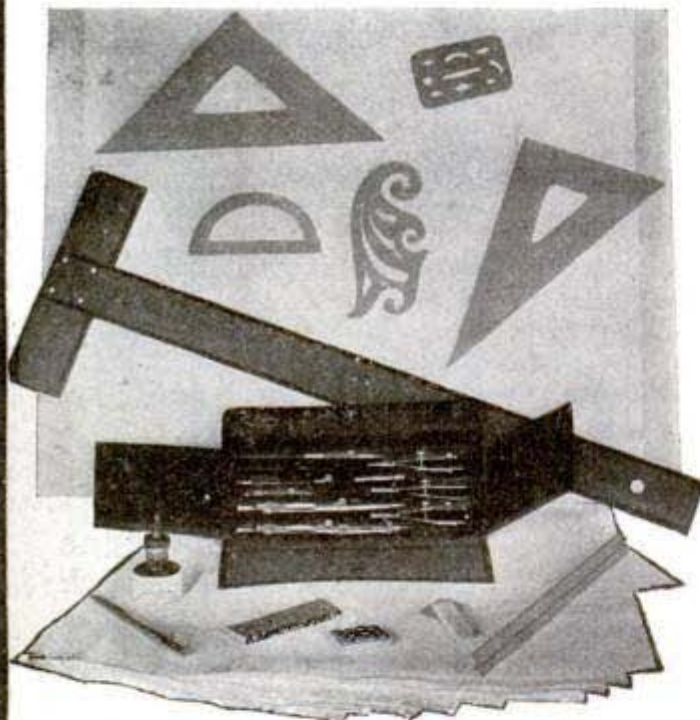
Drafting Outfit at Cost

The complete Draftsman's Outfit, exactly as illustrated, consists of imported German silver drawing instruments in morocco case; 20x25 inch drawing board; ebony lined mahogany T-square; transparent triangles; German silver protractor; French curve; triangular boxwood scale; waterproof ink; pencil; erasers; shield; pencil pointer; handmade drawing paper and thumbtacks. Instruments made by largest and most reliable manufacturer and guaranteed accurate. This complete outfit, offered by many dealers at from \$15 to \$18, will be furnished to you at \$6.40 per set.

Just Mail the Coupon

Accept this great offer now—today! It never has and never will be equalled. You get the \$20 Cyclopaedia of Drawing absolutely free of charge and the Draftsman's Outfit at cost. Don't miss this opportunity. Your whole future may depend upon whether you fill in and mail the coupon. It will only cost you a stamp to investigate. It may mean success and a big future for you.

American School
of Correspondence. Chicago, U.S.A.



This Complete Outfit at Cost

FREE OFFER COUPON

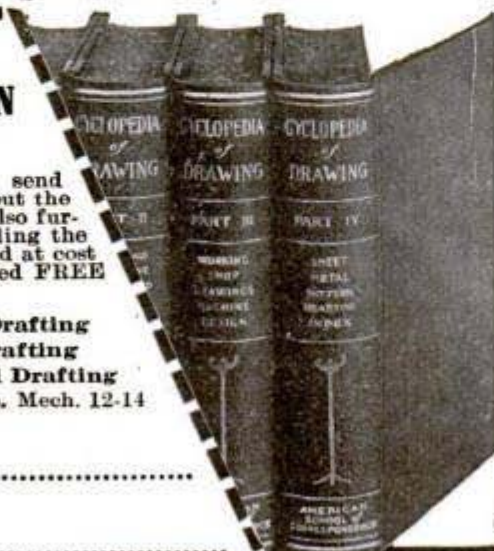
A. S. of C.

Gentlemen:—Please send me full information about the course checked below, also further particulars regarding the drafting outfit furnished at cost and the library included FREE with this course.

-Mechanical Drafting
 -Structural Drafting
 -Architectural Drafting
- Pop. Mech. 12-14

NAME

ADDRESS



In spite of WARS and Higher Tariff BASCH continues their *Import Price* for

Genuine Perfect Cut DIAMONDS

\$ 97.50
Per Carat

And Here's the Reason: We import *direct*, saving you the waste of needless middlemen; vast sales permit us to add only the smallest profit; and while WAR has stopped all importations and closed down the cutting works at Antwerp and Amsterdam, our million dollar stock enables us to continue our old before-the-war import price, \$97.50 per carat!

OUR REAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Contracts to refund to you the full price IN CASH less 10% if for any reason you want to cash-in your diamond anytime within 1 year; allows *full price in EXCHANGE*, anytime! Certifies legally, carat weight, quality and value, so you *know* what you get for the money you invest! Stands alone as the only protecting Guarantee in the whole diamond business.

CAUTION: Always buy by Carat Weight

when you buy diamonds. Jewelers *buy by carat weight*; if they try to sell by the *piece*, its because their *price per carat* is higher by comparison. We've stood nearly alone for *carat weight pricing* for 36 years!

"Heart's Desire" by America's greatest Artist, Penrhyn Stanlaws. Shows the most beautiful type of American girl; paints her desire for love and a Diamond. See below.

SEND NO MONEY! No References. No Deposit!

Simply tell us what diamond and mounting you prefer; we ship it at our expense; permit fullest examination; all without obligating you to buy. This Basch Plan, 36 year-tested enables you to *see* before paying even one cent!

Never a Time Like NOW to

Buy DIAMONDS Diamond prices going up every day; importations and cutting in Europe entirely stopped by the War. Here is a *life-time opportunity* for investment at before-the-war import prices; guaranteed only while our stock lasts; You must write *at once!* Do not delay.



<p>14D121 1/2-carat Dia...\$8.25 14K Mounting... 3.75 Price Compl. \$12.00</p>	<p>14D122 1/2-carat Dia...\$17.50 14K Mounting... 3.75 Price Compl. \$21.25</p>
<p>14D123 3/4-carat Dia...\$31.25 14K Mounting... 3.75 Price Compl. \$35.00</p>	<p>14D124 3/4-carat Dia...\$67.50 14K Mounting... 3.75 Price Compl. \$71.25</p>
<p>14D125 3/4-carat Dia...\$31.25 14K Mounting... 5.50 Price Compl. \$36.76</p>	<p>14D126 1/2-carat Dia...\$45.00 14K Mounting... 7.00 Price Compl. \$52.00</p>
<p>14D129 10K Solid gold Tie clasp, 1 Dia. \$4 value...\$1.00</p>	<p>14D130 14K Stud 1-car. Dia...\$99.75</p>

14D127
10K Solid Gold Cuff links 2 Dia. pr. \$1.75

14D128
14K Ear screws, two 1/4-carat dia. \$38.00

14D131
10K Solid Gold WATCH; full jeweled Hampden movement; extension bracelet and chate-laine pin. In gift case. En-graving Free. Complete \$15.88

97.50 Per Carat
DIAMONDS
L. BASCH
CHICAGO
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1915 DE LUXE BASCH DIAMOND BOOK FREE!

Costliest, most complete book on diamonds ever published. Contains information by recognized experts, most necessary to buy Diamonds intelligently. Thousands of illustrations, styles, suggestions. Full line of Diamonds, Watches, Jewelry—all Standard makes at *factory prices*—startlingly low by comparison. Absolutely FREE—write for it NOW!

MAIL COUPON OR WRITE TO **L. BASCH & CO.**
Dept. Y247 State & Quincy Sts., Chicago, U. S. A.

Please mail me absolutely FREE your De Luxe Diamond Book without obligating me.

Name _____

Address _____

Mail to
L. BASCH & CO., Dept. Y247
State and Quincy Sts., Chicago, Ill.



"I can build a bridge just like that design with my Richter's Anchor Blocks"

Most Wonderful of Toys!

Bridges, castles, forts, and copies of famous buildings rise like magic under the child's hand—superb new models and wonderful original designs grow into form with marvelous ease—structures of every style the imagination may fancy.

These beautiful, indestructible stone blocks and metal construction parts fascinate and delight the children and the whole family. The genuine Richter's Anchor Blocks cannot break. They last forever—made of stone in soft, permanent colors. Every block, every metal part, absolutely perfect. The best Christmas present for children of all ages.

Learn all about these remarkable imported blocks. Send the coupon today. Or order one of the sets shown here on our money-back guarantee.

Richter's Anchor Blocks

Order Now!

Stocks are limited. If you cannot get Richter's Anchor Blocks at your dealer's, send your order to us. The prices given on the two sets shown include postage prepaid. Order at once. For foreign countries, Alaska, and Island territories, prices are—No. 5, \$2.25; No. 7, \$4.75—postage or expressage collect on delivery.

Fun for the whole family—parents as well as children. Santa Claus' choicest gift—the wonderful toys that hold the interest for years. Sets can be added to from time to time with new sets of stone blocks and metal construction parts.

These great toys develop the constructive instinct and bring out latent talent for design. There is nothing else like them. Send coupon now for full description and colored pictures of beautiful models.

Free Beautiful Colored Pictures

If your dealer does not keep the genuine Richter's Anchor Blocks (remember there is nothing else like them), **SEND THE COUPON** now and get the beautiful colored pictures of different sets and illustrations of wonderful models. **If you want to get a set right away order one of the sets shown here on our money-back guarantee.** Don't let your child grow up without having given him the advantage of this wonderful toy. Put your name and address on the coupon and mail today. Do it now.

If your dealer does not have them in stock we will send you one of these beautiful sets direct. Your money refunded immediately if you are not delighted with them.

Outfit No. 5

\$2.50

Parcel Post Prepaid



This outfit contains metal parts which are very popular. Size 14x9 3/4 x 2 inches. Contains 101 Anchor Blocks, 1 box of 15 metal parts, 3 books of designs, 1 packing design and 1 ground plan. Weight 8 lbs. Price postage paid, \$2.50.

Outfit No. 7

\$5.00

Parcel Post Prepaid



This is a very attractive outfit that is a great favorite. Every member of the family will find this set interesting and instructive. Size of outfit, 15 1/4 x 10 1/2 x 3 1/2 inches. This splendid set contains 190 blocks, one box with 32 roof slates, two boxes with 37 metal parts, four books of designs (first to fourth stage), one book of plans, one packing design and two ground plans. Weight, complete, 16 lbs. Price, postage paid, \$5.00.

Free Coupon
F. AD. RICHTER & CO.

Dept. 1199

74 Washington St., New York

GENTLEMEN: With no obligations whatever to me, you may send me free and post-paid your descriptive circular in colors and full particulars of Richter's Anchor Blocks.

Name.....

F. AD. RICHTER & CO.